AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

3-18-88
Vol. 53 No. 53
Pages 8859-9098

Federal Register

Friday
March 18, 1988

Briefings on How To Use the Federal Register—
For information on briefings in Tampa, FL, Fort Lauderdale, FL, Washington, DC, and Boston, MA, see announcement on the inside cover of this issue.

FEDERAL REGISTER Published daily, Monday through Friday, (not published on Saturdays, Sundays, or on official holidays), by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408, under the Federal Register Act (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

The **Federal Register** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive orders and Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress and other Federal agency documents of public interest. Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless earlier filing is requested by the issuing agency.

The **Federal Register** will be furnished by mail to subscribers for $340.00 per year, or $170.00 for 6 months in paper form, or $188.00 per year, or $94.00 for six months in microfiche form, payable in advance. The charge for individual copies is $1.50 for each issue, or $1.50 for each group of pages as actually bound. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account or VISA or Mastercard.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register**.

How To Cite This Publication: Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 52 FR 12345.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

PUBLIC

Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	202–783–3283
Magnetic tapes	275–3328
Problems with public subscriptions	275–3054

Single copies/back copies:

Paper or fiche	783–3283
Magnetic tapes	275–3328
Problems with public single copies	275–3050

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	523–5240
Magnetic tapes	275–3328
Problems with Federal agency subscriptions	523–5240

For other telephone numbers, see the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

THE FEDERAL REGISTER
WHAT IT IS AND HOW TO USE IT

FOR: Any person who uses the Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.

WHO: The Office of the Federal Register.

WHAT: Free public briefings (approximately 3 hours) to present:

1. The regulatory process, with a focus on the Federal Register system and the public's role in the development of regulations.
2. The relationship between the Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.
3. The important elements of typical Federal Register documents.
4. An introduction to the finding aids of the FR/CFR system.

WHY: To provide the public with access to information necessary to research Federal agency regulations which directly affect them. There will be no discussion of specific agency regulations.

TAMPA, FL

WHEN: March 24; at 9:30 a.m.
WHERE: Auditorium
Tampa-Hillsborough County Public Library
900 North Ashley Drive, Tampa, FL.
RESERVATIONS: Call the St. Petersburg Federal Information Center on the following local numbers

St. Petersburg	813–893–3495
Tampa	813–229–7911
Orlando	305–422–1800

FORT LAUDERDALE, FL

WHEN: March 25; at 10:00 a.m.
WHERE: Room 8 A and B
Broward County Main Library
100 S. Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL.
RESERVATIONS: Call the St. Petersburg Federal Information Center on the following local numbers:

Fort Lauderdale	305–522–3531
Miami	305–536–1155
West Palm Beach	305–833–7566

WASHINGTON, DC

WHEN: April 15; at 9:00 a.m.
WHERE: Office of the Federal Register,
First Floor Conference Room,
1100 L Street NW., Washington, DC
RESERVATIONS: Carolyn Payne, 202–523–3187

BOSTON, MA

WHEN: April 19; at 9 a.m.
WHERE: Thomas P. O'Neill Federal Building
Auditorium,
10 Causeway Street,
Boston, MA.
RESERVATIONS: Call the Boston Federal Information Center, 617–565–8123

Contents

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

Agricultural Marketing Service
RULES
Lemons grown in California and Arizona, 8866
Oranges (navel) grown in Arizona and California, 8865

Agriculture Department
See Agricultural Marketing Service; Federal Grain Inspection Service; Food Safety and Inspection Service

Army Department
RULES
Freedom of Information Act; implementation, 8901

Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for Purchase From
See Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped

Central Intelligence Agency
NOTICES
Retirement and disability system; lifetime annuity benefit entitlement for former spouses, 8941

Commerce Department
See International Trade Administration; Minority Business Development Agency; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped
NOTICES
Procurement list, 1988:
Additions and deletions, 8945
(2 documents)

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
PROPOSED RULES
Leverage transaction merchants; audit fees, 8932
NOTICES
Contract market proposals:
Amex Commodity Corp.—
Ten-year Treasury notes, 8945
Chicago Board of Trade—
Medium-term Treasury notes, 8946

Customs Service
NOTICES
Tariff rate quotas:
Tuna fish; correction, 9025

Defense Department
See also Army Department; Defense Logistics Agency
RULES
Acquisition regulations:
Estimating systems, 8906
NOTICES
Agency information collection activities under OMB review, 8947
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:
Camp Ripley Army National Guard Training Site, MN; mission expansion/multiple construction, 8947
Meetings:
Ada Board, 8947

Defense Logistics Agency
NOTICES
Privacy Act:
Computer matching programs, 8948

Education Department
PROPOSED RULES
Educational research and improvement:
Educational research grant program, 9088
NOTICES
Grants; availability, etc.:
Educational research program; field-initiated studies, 9092

Employment and Training Administration
NOTICES
Job Training Partnership Act:
Research, evaluation, pilot, and demonstration program—
Funds availability (1987 PY), 8991
Workplace literacy (1987 PY), 8987
Unemployment compensation:
Ex-servicemembers; remuneration schedule, 8997

Employment Standards Administration
NOTICES
Minimum wages for Federal and federally-assisted construction; general wage determination decisions, 8998

Energy Department
See Energy Research Office; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Energy Research Office
NOTICES
Meetings:
Energy Research Advisory Board, 8949

Environmental Protection Agency
RULES
Pesticides; tolerances in food, animal feeds, and raw agricultural commodities:
Benomyl
Correction, 9024
Permethrin
Correction, 9024
Revocation of obsolete and expired residue limitations; aldicarb, etc., 8873
NOTICES
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:
Agency statements—
Comment availability, 8959
Weekly receipts, 8960
Pesticide programs:
Special review—
Dichlorvos; correction, 9024
Toxic and hazardous substances control:
Premanufacture exemption applications, 8972
Premanufacture notices receipts, 8960
Water pollution control:
Clean Water Act; availability of guidance document, 8973

Executive Office of the President
See Central Intelligence Agency; Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic; Presidential Documents

Export Administration
See International Trade Administration

Federal Aviation Administration
RULES
Airworthiness directives:
Boeing, 8868
British Aerospace, 8869
General Electric, 8870
Special conditions—
British Aerospace BAe ATP airplanes, 8866
Standard instrument approach procedures, 8872
PROPOSED RULES
Air traffic operating and flight rules:
Special Federal Aviation Regulation No. 50-1; Grand Canyon National Park; flight rules in vicinity
Correction, 8930
Airport security; access to secured areas, 9094
Airworthiness directives:
Boeing, 8927, 8928
(2 documents)
Switlik Parachute Co., Inc., 8926
Transition areas, 8929
NOTICES
Organization, functions, and authority delegations:
Martha's Vineyard, MA, 9019

Federal Communications Commission
RULES
Radio services, special:
Maritime and aviation services—
Emergency position indicating radio beacons and emergency locator transmitters; continuous wave and voice modulation use, 8904
Radio stations; table of assignments:
California and Missouri, 8904
Florida, 8902
Nebraska, 8902
North Carolina, 8903
Oregon, 8903
Texas, 8904
Television stations; table of assignments:
Pennsylvania, 8903
PROPOSED RULES
Radio stations; table of assignments:
Florida, 8935, 8936
(2 documents)
Georgia, 8937
Mississippi, 8937
North Carolina, 8937
Television stations; table of assignments:
Florida, 8936
NOTICES
Agency information collection activities under OMB review, 8973
Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:
Jonesville FM Group Limited Partnership et al., 8973
Knight Communications Corp. et al., 8974
Posey County Broadcasting Co., Inc., et al., 8974
Schwartz, Marvin G., et al., 8974
Thief River Radio et al., 8975
Younginger, Karen E., et al., 8975

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
NOTICES
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 9022
(2 documents)

Federal Election Commission
NOTICES
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 9022

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
NOTICES
Interlocking directorate filings:
Browne, C. Thayer, et al., 8949
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 9022
Natural gas certificate filings:
Stingray Pipeline Co. et al., 8950
Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:
Blue Earth & Mountain Lake, MN, 8952
Consolidated Oil & Gas, Inc., 8952
Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp. et al., 8952
Marathon Oil Co., 8958
Pennzoil Gas Marketing Co. et al., 8958

Federal Grain Inspection Service
PROPOSED RULES
Fees for official inspection, weighing, and appeal inspection services performed in Canada; increase, 8921

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
NOTICES
Receiver appointments:
First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Paducah, 8976

Federal Maritime Commission
NOTICES
Rulemaking petitions:
California Trucking Association; detention charges at California ports, 8976
Tariffs, inactive; cancellation, 8976

Federal Reserve System
NOTICES
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 9023

Fish and Wildlife Service
NOTICES
Endangered and threatened species permit applications, 8984
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:
Alaska national wildlife refuges; proposed acquisition of inholdings, 8984

Food Safety and Inspection Service
PROPOSED RULES
Meat and poultry inspection:
Fee increases, 8922

Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation
NOTICES
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 9023

Health and Human Services Department
See Health Care Financing Administration; Health Resources and Services Administration; Public Health Service; Social Security Administration

Health Care Financing Administration
NOTICES
Organization, functions and authority delegations, 8977

Health Resources and Services Administration
See also Public Health Service
NOTICES
Organ transplantation for foreign nationals and exportation of organs; United Network for Organ Sharing policies, 8977

Housing and Urban Development Department
RULES
Low income housing:
Housing assistance payments (Section 8)—
Fair market rent schedules for existing housing, loan management and property disposition, moderate rehabilitation, and housing voucher programs, 8888
Mortgage and loan insurance programs and low income housing:
Single and multifamily mortgage authorities; section 202 per unit cost limits, 8874

Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic Presidential Commission
See Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic

Independent Counsel Office
RULES
Freedom of Information Act; implementation, 8895

Interior Department
See Fish and Wildlife Service; Land Management Bureau; Minerals Management Service; National Park Service; Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

International Trade Administration
NOTICES
Foreign buyer program; domestic trade show support, 8941

Interstate Commerce Commission
NOTICES
Motor carriers:
Compensated intercorporate hauling operations, 8985
Rail carriers:
Passenger train operation—
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co., 8985
Railroad operation, acquisition, construction, etc.:
East Portland Traction Co., 8986
FRVR Corp., 8986
McCormick/Ashland City & Nashville Railroad Co., Inc., 8987

Justice Department
NOTICES
Pollution control; consent judgments:
Superior Chrome Plating Co., 8987

Labor Department
See Employment and Training Administration; Employment Standards Administration; Mine Safety and Health Administration; Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration

Land Management Bureau
NOTICES
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:
Arcata Resource Area, CA, 8983
Henry Mountain Coordinated Resource Management Area, UT, 8983
Opening of public lands, etc.:
Arizona; correction, 9024
Realty actions; sales, leases, etc.:
New Mexico; correction, 9024
Withdrawal and reservation of lands:
Montana; correction, 9024

Mine Safety and Health Administration
NOTICES
Safety standard petitions:
Columbia Silica Sand Co., 8999
Consolidation Coal Co., 8999
D. & F. Deep Mine Coal Co., 8999
Diamond "S" Mining Co., 9000
Helen Mining Co., 9000
Manalapan Mining Co., 9001
Sunshine Mining Co., 9001
Whitaker Coal Corp., 9001
Zeigler Coal Co., 9001

Minerals Management Service
NOTICES
Outer Continental Shelf; development operations coordination:
Hall-Houston Oil Co., 8984
Tenneco Oil Exploration & Production, 8985

Minority Business Development Agency
NOTICES
Business development center program applications:
Arkansas, 8943

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NOTICES
Grants; availability, etc.:
Over-the-road trucks; fuel tank systems; safety research study, 9019

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
RULES
Marine mammals:
Tuna (yellowfin) caught with purse seines in eastern tropical Pacific Ocean; importation, 8910
PROPOSED RULES
Pacific Halibut Commission, International:
Pacific halibut fisheries, 8938
NOTICES
Permits:
Marine mammals, 8944

National Park Service
NOTICES
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:
Three Sisters Lighthouse, Cape Cod National Seashore, 8984

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
PROPOSED RULES
Production and utilization facilities; domestic licensing:
Inspectors, licensee announcements, 8924
NOTICES
Meetings:
Reactor Safeguards Advisory Committee, 9014, 9015

(4 documents)
Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:
Omaha Public Power District, 9015

Office of Independent Counsel
See Independent Counsel Office

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration
NOTICES
Employee benefit plans; prohibited transaction exemptions:
Orchard Hiltz & McCliment, Inc., et al., 9002

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
RULES
Single-employer plans:
Valuation of plan benefits—
Interest rates and factors; correction, 9024

Personnel Management Office
NOTICES
Senior Executive Service:
Career reserved positions; list, 9028

Postal Service
NOTICES
Privacy Act:
Computer matching programs, 9016

Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic
NOTICES
Meetings, 9017

Presidential Documents
PROCLAMATIONS
Special observances:
Freedom of Information Day (Proc. 5776), 8863
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Property rights; Federal policymaking criteria (EO 12630), 8859

Public Health Service
See also Health Resources and Services Administration
NOTICES
Organization, functions, and authority delegations:
Food and Drug Administration, 8978

Small Business Administration
NOTICES
Meetings; regional advisory councils:
Maine, 9017
Wisconsin, 9018
Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:
Chi Fu Yeh et al., 9018

Social Security Administration
NOTICES
Grants; availability, etc.:
Research grants, 8980

Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
PROPOSED RULES
Permanent program submission:
North Dakota, 8933

Transportation Department
See also Federal Aviation Administration; National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NOTICES
Aviation proceedings:
Agreements filed; weekly receipts, 9018
Certificates of public convenience and necessity and foreign air carrier permits; weekly applications, 9018
Hearings, etc.—
Air North America, Inc., 9019

Treasury Department
See also Customs Service
NOTICES
Agency information collection activities under OMB review, 9020, 9021
(2 documents)

Truman, Harry S., Scholarship Foundation
See Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation

Veterans Administration
PROPOSED RULES
Parking fees at medical facilities, 8934

Separate Parts In This Issue

Part II
Office of Personnel Management, 9028

Part III
Department of Education, 9088

Part IV
Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, 9094

Reader Aids
Additional information, including a list of public laws, telephone numbers, and finding aids, appears in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

3 CFR

Proclamations:
5776 ... 8863

Executive Orders:
12630 ... 8859

7 CFR
907 ... 8865
910 ... 8866

Proposed Rules:
800 ... 8821

9 CFR

Proposed Rules:
307 ... 8922
350 ... 8922
351 ... 8922
352 ... 8922
354 ... 8922
355 ... 8922
362 ... 8922
381 ... 8922

10 CFR

Proposed Rules:
50 ... 8924

14 CFR
21 ... 8866
25 ... 8866
39 (3 documents) ... 8868–8870
97 ... 8872

Proposed Rules:
39 (3 documents) ... 8926–8928
71 ... 8929
91 ... 8930
107 ... 9094
135 ... 8930

17 CFR

Proposed Rules:
31 ... 8932

21 CFR
193 ... 8873
561 ... 8873

24 CFR
201 ... 8874
203 ... 8874
204 ... 8874
205 ... 8874
207 ... 8874
213 ... 8874
220 ... 8874
221 ... 8874
231 ... 8874
232 ... 8874
234 ... 8874
240 ... 8874
241 ... 8874
242 ... 8874
244 ... 8874
250 ... 8874
251 ... 8874
255 ... 8874
885 ... 8874
888 ... 8888

28 CFR
701 ... 8895

29 CFR
2619 ... 9024

30 CFR

Proposed Rules:
934 ... 8933

32 CFR
518 ... 8901

34 CFR

Proposed Rules:
700 ... 9088

38 CFR

Proposed Rules:
1 ... 8934

40 CFR
180 (2 documents) ... 9024

47 CFR
73 (7 documents) ... 8902–8904
80 ... 8904
87 ... 8904

Proposed Rules:
73 (6 documents) ... 8935–8937

48 CFR
215 ... 8906
242 ... 8906
252 ... 8906

50 CFR
216 ... 8910

Proposed Rules:
301 ... 8938

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

Presidential Documents

Title 3—

The President

Executive Order 12630 of March 15, 1988

Governmental Actions and Interference With Constitutionally Protected Property Rights

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and laws of the United States of America, and in order to ensure that government actions are undertaken on a well-reasoned basis with due regard for fiscal accountability, for the financial impact of the obligations imposed on the Federal government by the Just Compensation Clause of the Fifth Amendment, and for the Constitution, it is hereby ordered as follows:

Section 1. *Purpose.* (a) The Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution provides that private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation. Government historically has used the formal exercise of the power of eminent domain, which provides orderly processes for paying just compensation, to acquire private property for public use. Recent Supreme Court decisions, however, in reaffirming the fundamental protection of private property rights provided by the Fifth Amendment and in assessing the nature of governmental actions that have an impact on constitutionally protected property rights, have also reaffirmed that governmental actions that do not formally invoke the condemnation power, including regulations, may result in a taking for which just compensation is required.

(b) Responsible fiscal management and fundamental principles of good government require that government decision-makers evaluate carefully the effect of their administrative, regulatory, and legislative actions on constitutionally protected property rights. Executive departments and agencies should review their actions carefully to prevent unnecessary takings and should account in decision-making for those takings that are necessitated by statutory mandate.

(c) The purpose of this Order is to assist Federal departments and agencies in undertaking such reviews and in proposing, planning, and implementing actions with due regard for the constitutional protections provided by the Fifth Amendment and to reduce the risk of undue or inadvertent burdens on the public fisc resulting from lawful governmental action. In furtherance of the purpose of this Order, the Attorney General shall, consistent with the principles stated herein and in consultation with the Executive departments and agencies, promulgate Guidelines for the Evaluation of Risk and Avoidance of Unanticipated Takings to which each Executive department or agency shall refer in making the evaluations required by this Order or in otherwise taking any action that is the subject of this Order. The Guidelines shall be promulgated no later than May 1, 1988, and shall be disseminated to all units of each Executive department and agency no later than July 1, 1988. The Attorney General shall, as necessary, update these guidelines to reflect fundamental changes in takings law occurring as a result of Supreme Court decisions.

Sec. 2. *Definitions.* For the purpose of this Order: (a) "Policies that have takings implications" refers to Federal regulations, proposed Federal regulations, proposed Federal legislation, comments on proposed Federal legislation, or other Federal policy statements that, if implemented or enacted, could effect a taking, such as rules and regulations that propose or implement licensing, permitting, or other condition requirements or limitations on private property use, or that require dedications or exactions from owners of private property. "Policies that have takings implications" does not include:

(1) Actions abolishing regulations, discontinuing governmental programs, or modifying regulations in a manner that lessens interference with the use of private property;

(2) Actions taken with respect to properties held in trust by the United States or in preparation for or during treaty negotiations with foreign nations;

(3) Law enforcement actions involving seizure, for violations of law, of property for forfeiture or as evidence in criminal proceedings;

(4) Studies or similar efforts or planning activities;

(5) Communications between Federal agencies or departments and State or local land-use planning agencies regarding planned or proposed State or local actions regulating private property regardless of whether such communications are initiated by a Federal agency or department or are undertaken in response to an invitation by the State or local authority;

(6) The placement of military facilities or military activities involving the use of Federal property alone; or

(7) Any military or foreign affairs functions (including procurement functions thereunder) but not including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers civil works program.

(b) Private property refers to all property protected by the Just Compensation Clause of the Fifth Amendment.

(c) "Actions" refers to proposed Federal regulations, proposed Federal legislation, comments on proposed Federal legislation, applications of Federal regulations to specific property, or Federal governmental actions physically invading or occupying private property, or other policy statements or actions related to Federal regulation or direct physical invasion or occupancy, but does not include:

(1) Actions in which the power of eminent domain is formally exercised;

(2) Actions taken with respect to properties held in trust by the United States or in preparation for or during treaty negotiations with foreign nations;

(3) Law enforcement actions involving seizure, for violations of law, of property for forfeiture or as evidence in criminal proceedings;

(4) Studies or similar efforts or planning activities;

(5) Communications between Federal agencies or departments and State or local land-use planning agencies regarding planned or proposed State or local actions regulating private property regardless of whether such communications are initiated by a Federal agency or department or are undertaken in response to an invitation by the State or local authority;

(6) The placement of military facilities or military activities involving the use of Federal property alone; or

(7) Any military or foreign affairs functions (including procurement functions thereunder), but not including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers civil works program.

Sec. 3. *General Principles.* In formulating or implementing policies that have takings implications, each Executive department and agency shall be guided by the following general principles:

(a) Governmental officials should be sensitive to, anticipate, and account for, the obligations imposed by the Just Compensation Clause of the Fifth Amendment in planning and carrying out governmental actions so that they do not result in the imposition of unanticipated or undue additional burdens on the public fisc.

(b) Actions undertaken by governmental officials that result in a physical invasion or occupancy of private property, and regulations imposed on private property that substantially affect its value or use, may constitute a taking of

property. Further, governmental action may amount to a taking even though the action results in less than a complete deprivation of all use or value, or of all separate and distinct interests in the same private property and even if the action constituting a taking is temporary in nature.

(c) Government officials whose actions are taken specifically for purposes of protecting public health and safety are ordinarily given broader latitude by courts before their actions are considered to be takings. However, the mere assertion of a public health and safety purpose is insufficient to avoid a taking. Actions to which this Order applies asserted to be for the protection of public health and safety, therefore, should be undertaken only in response to real and substantial threats to public health and safety, be designed to advance significantly the health and safety purpose, and be no greater than is necessary to achieve the health and safety purpose.

(d) While normal governmental processes do not ordinarily effect takings, undue delays in decision-making during which private property use if interfered with carry a risk of being held to be takings. Additionally, a delay in processing may increase significantly the size of compensation due if a taking is later found to have occurred.

(e) The Just Compensation Clause is self-actuating, requiring that compensation be paid whenever governmental action results in a taking of private property regardless of whether the underlying authority for the action contemplated a taking or authorized the payment of compensation. Accordingly, governmental actions that may have a significant impact on the use or value of private property should be scrutinized to avoid undue or unplanned burdens on the public fisc.

Sec. 4. *Department and Agency Action.* In addition to the fundamental principles set forth in Section 3, Executive departments and agencies shall adhere, to the extent permitted by law, to the following criteria when implementing policies that have takings implications:

(a) When an Executive department or agency requires a private party to obtain a permit in order to undertake a specific use of, or action with respect to, private property, any conditions imposed on the granting of a permit shall:

(1) Serve the same purpose that would have been served by a prohibition of the use or action; and

(2) Substantially advance that purpose.

(b) When a proposed action would place a restriction on a use of private property, the restriction imposed on the use shall not be disproportionate to the extent to which the use contributes to the overall problem that the restriction is imposed to redress.

(c) When a proposed action involves a permitting process or any other decision-making process that will interfere with, or otherwise prohibit, the use of private property pending the completion of the process, the duration of the process shall be kept to the minimum necessary.

(d) Before undertaking any proposed action regulating private property use for the protection of public health or safety, the Executive department or agency involved shall, in internal deliberative documents and any submissions to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget that are required:

(1) Identify clearly, with as much specificity as possible, the public health or safety risk created by the private property use that is the subject of the proposed action;

(2) Establish that such proposed action substantially advances the purpose of protecting public health and safety against the specifically identified risk;

(3) Establish to the extent possible that the restrictions imposed on the private property are not disproportionate to the extent to which the use contributes to the overall risk; and

(4) Estimate, to the extent possible, the potential cost to the government in the event that a court later determines that the action constituted a taking.

In instances in which there is an immediate threat to health and safety that constitutes an emergency requiring immediate response, this analysis may be done upon completion of the emergency action.

Sec. 5. *Executive Department and Agency Implementation.* (a) The head of each Executive department and agency shall designate an official to be responsible for ensuring compliance with this Order with respect to the actions of that department or agency.

(b) Executive departments and agencies shall, to the extent permitted by law, identify the takings implications of proposed regulatory actions and address the merits of those actions in light of the identified takings implications, if any, in all required submissions made to the Office of Management and Budget. Significant takings implications should also be identified and discussed in notices of proposed rule-making and messages transmitting legislative proposals to the Congress, stating the departments' and agencies' conclusions on the takings issues.

(c) Executive departments and agencies shall identify each existing Federal rule and regulation against which a takings award has been made or against which a takings claim is pending including the amount of each claim or award. A "takings" award has been made or a "takings" claim pending if the award was made, or the pending claim brought, pursuant to the Just Compensation Clause of the Fifth Amendment. An itemized compilation of all such awards made in Fiscal Years 1985, 1986, and 1987 and all such pending claims shall be submitted to the Director, Office of Management and Budget, on or before May 16, 1988.

(d) Each Executive department and agency shall submit annually to the Director, Office of Management and Budget, and to the Attorney General an itemized compilation of all awards of just compensation entered against the United States for takings, including awards of interest as well as monies paid pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. 4601.

(e)(1) The Director, Office of Management and Budget, and the Attorney General shall each, to the extent permitted by law, take action to ensure that the policies of the Executive departments and agencies are consistent with the principles, criteria, and requirements stated in Sections 1 through 5 of this Order, and the Office of Management and Budget shall take action to ensure that all takings awards levied against agencies are properly accounted for in agency budget submissions.

(2) In addition to the guidelines required by Section 1 of this Order, the Attorney General shall, in consultation with each Executive department and agency to which this Order applies, promulgate such supplemental guidelines as may be appropriate to the specific obligations of that department or agency.

Sec. 6. *Judicial Review.* This Order is intended only to improve the internal management of the Executive branch and is not intended to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by a party against the United States, its agencies, its officers, or any person.

Ronald Reagan

THE WHITE HOUSE,
March 15, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88-6145
Filed 3-16-88; 4:53 pm]
Billing code 3195-01-M

Presidential Documents

Proclamation 5776 of March 16, 1988

Freedom of Information Day, 1988

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

Freedom of Information Day reminds us of some of our most important principles. "We the People," as the framers of the Constitution called us in the Preamble, govern ourselves through representative government. All of us, of course, have the right to do so. We are best able to do so when every citizen is informed on matters of public importance and can therefore take full part in civic affairs and in the exercise of fundamental rights. We can all be grateful indeed to the Founders who through the Constitution—including the Bill of Rights—provided for freedoms for all Americans that make a well-informed electorate possible.

No one understood these principles more thoroughly than James Madison, our fourth President, whose birthday, March 16, is the occasion for Freedom of Information Day. Long before he became President, he served as chief recorder of the Constitutional Convention; he was perhaps the most influential architect of our charter of liberty and limited government. Throughout life he championed conditions that could foster responsive government, such as a free press and a vigorous flow of information among the public, tempered with the recognition that for legitimate government to function, some matters must remain outside the public domain. He maintained this balance eloquently when he helped draft the Bill of Rights, and especially the First Amendment, while restricting access to most of the documents that form the Constitutional record.

Two centuries later, Madison's ideals continue to strengthen our Nation. We Americans cherish our freedoms and use them; we thrive on the benefits of free exchanges with those who represent us in government and discharge the public trust. This interaction requires forthrightness in government and public access to most government information. Indeed, the responsible flow of such information to the public is entirely compatible with the necessary and proper protection of vital public interests such as national security, privacy, and effective law enforcement.

On the anniversary of President Madison's birth, let us celebrate our history and heritage of freedom of information by remembering and revering the life and example of this wise and generous patriot and lover of liberty.

The Congress, by Senate Joint Resolution 126, has designated March 16, 1988, as "Freedom of Information Day" and authorized and requested the President to issue a proclamation in observance of this event.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RONALD REAGAN, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim March 16, 1988, as Freedom of Information Day, and I call upon the people of the United States to observe this day with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this sixteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and eighty-eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and twelfth.

Ronald Reagan

[FR Doc. 88-6144
Filed 3-16-88; 4:52 pm]
Billing code 3195-01-M

Rules and Regulations

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.
The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each week.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Marketing Service

7 CFR Part 907

[Navel Orange Reg. 677]

Navel Oranges Grown in Arizona and Designated Part of California; Limitation of Handling

AGENCY: Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Regulation 677 establishes the quantity of California-Arizona navel oranges that may be shipped to market during the period March 18 through March 24, 1988. Such action is needed to balance the supply of fresh navel oranges with the demand for such oranges during the period specified due to the marketing situation confronting the orange industry.

DATES: Regulation 677 (§ 907.977) is effective for the period March 18 through March 24, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Raymond C. Martin, Section Head, Volume Control Programs, Marketing Order Administration Branch, F&V, AMS, USDA, Room 2528-S, P.O. Box 96456, Washington, DC. 20090-6456; telephone: (202) 447-5120.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This final rule is issued under Marketing Order 907 [7 CFR Part 907], as amended, regulating the handling of navel oranges grown in Arizona and designated part of California. This order is effective under the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended, hereinafter referred to as the Act.

This final rule has been reviewed under Executive Order 12291 and Departmental Regulation 1512-1 and has been determined to be a "non-major" rule under criteria contained therein.

Pursuant to requirements set forth in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) has considered the economic impact of the use of volume regulations on small entities as well as larger ones.

The purpose of the RFA is to fit regulatory actions to the scale of business subject to such actions in order that small businesses will not be unduly or disproportionately burdened. Marketing orders issued pursuant to the Act, and rules issued thereunder, are unique in that they are brought about through group action of essentially small entities acting on their own behalf. Thus, both statutes have small entity orientation and compatibility.

There are approximately 123 handlers of California-Arizona navel oranges subject to regulation under the navel orange marketing order, and approximately 4,065 producers in California and Arizona. Small agricultural producers have been defined by the Small Business Administration [13 CFR 121.2] as those having annual gross revenues for the last three years of less than $500,000, and small agricultural service firms are defined as those whose gross annual receipts are less than $3,500,000. The majority of handlers and producers of California-Arizona navel oranges may be classified as small entities.

This action is consistent with the marketing policy for 1987-88 adopted by the Navel Orange Administrative Committee (Committee). The Committee met publicly on March 15, 1988, in Los Angeles, California, to consider the current and prospective conditions of supply and demand and recommended, by a six to four vote, a quantity of navel oranges deemed advisable to be handled during the specified week. The Committee reports that the demand for navel oranges is steady.

Based on consideration of supply and market conditions, and the evaluation of alternatives to the implementation of prorate regulations, the Administrator of the AMS has determined that this final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553, it is further found that it is impracticable, unnecessary, and contrary to the public interest to give preliminary notice and engage in further public procedure with respect to this action and that good cause exists for not postponing the effective date of this action until 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register** because of insufficient time between the date when information became available upon which this regulation is based and the effective date necessary to effectuate the declared policy of the Act. Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit information and views on the regulation at an open meeting. To effectuate the declared purposes of the Act, it is necessary to make this regulatory provision effective as specified, and handlers have been apprised of such provision and the effective time.

List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 907

Arizona, California, Marketing agreements and orders, Navels, Oranges.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 7 CFR Part 907 is amended as follows:

PART 907—NAVEL ORANGES GROWN IN ARIZONA AND DESIGNATED PART OF CALIFORNIA

1. The authority citation for 7 CFR Part 907 continues to read as follows:

Authority: secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

2. Section 907.977 is added to read as follows: [*This section will not appear in the Code of Federal Regulations.*]

§ 907.977 Navel Orange Regulation 677.

The quantity of navel oranges grown in California and Arizona which may be handled during the period March 18, 1988, through March 24, 1988, are established as follows:

(a) District 1: 1,700,000 cartons;
(b) District 2: 300,000 cartons;
(c) District 3: Unlimited cartons;
(d) District 4: Unlimited cartons;

Dated: March 16, 1988.

Eric M. Forman,

Deputy Director, Fruit and Vegetable Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

[FR Doc. 88-6114 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 3410-02-M

7 CFR Part 910

[Lemon Reg. 605]

Lemons Grown in California and Arizona; Limitation of Handling

AGENCY: Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Regulation 605 establishes the quantity of fresh California-Arizona lemons that may be shipped to market at 325,000 cartons during the period March 20 through March 26, 1988. Such action is needed to balance the supply of fresh lemons with market demand for the period specified, due to the marketing situation confronting the lemon industry.

DATES: Regulation 605 (§ 910.905) is effective for the period March 20 through March 26, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Raymond C. Martin, Section Head, Volume Control Programs, Marketing Order Administration Branch, F&V, AMS, USDA, Room 2523, South Building, P.O. Box 96456, Washington, D.C. 20090-6456; telephone: (202) 447-5697.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This final rule has been reviewed under Executive Order 12291 and Departmental Regulation 1512-1 and has been determined to be a "non-major" rule under criteria contained therein.

Pursuant to requirements set forth in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service has determined that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

The purpose of the RFA is to fit regulatory action to the scale of business subject to such actions in order that small businesses will not be unduly or disproportionately burdened. Marketing orders issued pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act, and rules issued thereunder, are unique in that they are brought about through group action of essentially small entities acting on their own behalf. Thus, both statutes have small entity orientation and compatibility.

This regulation is issued under Marketing Order No. 910, as amended [7 CFR Part 910] regulating the handling of lemons grown in California and Arizona. The order is effective under the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act (the "Act," 7 U.S.C. 601-674), as amended. This action is based upon the recommendation and information submitted by the Lemon Administrative Committee and upon other available information. It is found that this action will tend to effectuate the declared policy of the Act.

This regulation is consistent with the marketing policy for 1978-88. The committee met publicly on March 15, 1988, in Los Angeles, California, to consider the current and prospective conditions of supply and demand and recommended, by a 11-2 vote, a quantity of lemons deemed advisable to be handled during the specified week. The committee reports that the market for lemons is good.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553, it is further found that it is impracticable, unnecessary, and contrary to the public interest to give preliminary notice and engage in further public procedure with respect to this action and that good cause exists for not postponing the effective date of this action until 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register** because of insufficient time between the date when information became available upon which this regulation is based and the effective date necessary to effectuate the declared purposes of the Act. Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit information and views on the regulation at an open meeting. It is necessary, in order to effectuate the declared purposes of the Act, to make these regulatory provisions effective as specified, and handlers have been apprised of such provisions and the effective time.

List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 910

Marketing agreements and orders, California, Arizona, Lemons.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 7 CFR Part 910 is amended as follows:

PART 910—LEMONS GROWN IN CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA

1. The authority citation for 7 CFR Part 910 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

2. Section 910.905 is revised to read as follows: [*This section will not appear in the Code of Federal Regulations.*]

§ 910.905 Lemon Regulation 605.

The quantity of lemons grown in California and Arizona which may be handled during the period March 20, 1988, through March 26, 1988, is established at 325,000 cartons.

Dated: March 16, 1988.

Eric M. Forman,

Deputy Director, Fruit and Vegetable Division, Agricultural Marketing Service

[FR Doc. 88-6113 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-02-M

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Parts 21 and 25

[Docket No. NM-27; Special Condition No. 25-ANM-17]

Special Conditions; British Aerospace BAe ATP Airplane

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final special conditions.

SUMMARY: This special condition is issued pursuant to §§ 21.16 and 21.101 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) for the British Aerospace BAe ATP airplane with PW124 series engines. Control of these engines is provided electronically with mechanical backup. A special condition is necessary because airplanes with these series engines have novel or unusual design features associated with the installation of the full authority electronic engine control system for which the applicable airworthiness regulations do not contain adequate or appropriate safety standards for protection from the effects of lightning. This special condition contains the safety standards which the Administrator finds necessary, because of these added design features, to ensure that the functions of these systems, which are critical, are protected.

EFFECTIVE DATE: March 9, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Gene Vandermolen, Transport Standards Staff, ANM-110, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington, 98168, telephone (206) 431-2114.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

On March 26, 1982, British Aerospace made an application to the Federal Aviation Administration for an amended type certificate for the advanced turboprop (ATP) airplane. Subsequently, the manufacturer determined that a new U.S. type certificate was desirable and changed his application to reflect this.

BAe ATP Design Features

General

The BAe ATP airplane is a stretched variant of the British Aerospace HS 748 (formerly Hawker Siddeley HS 748). It is 17.5 feet longer and carries 68 passengers. Other differences from the HS 748 include: Type III overwing emergency exits, new doors, Pratt and

Whitney (Canada) PW124A engines, six bladed propellers, swept fin, improved wing center section structure, new wing tips, main landing gear, nose gear, electrical generating system and hydraulic pumps, introduction of a bleed air environmental control system (ECS), weight increase to 50,700 pounds, smaller windows, electronic flight instrument systems and electronic engine controls.

Lightning Protection

The regulations incorporated by reference in the HS 748 type certificate include standards for protection from ignition of fuel vapor (§ 25.954) and from damage to the structure of the airplane by lightning (§ 25.581). These standards do not, however, provide the level of safety for the electronic engine control system that is inherently provided by traditional designs which utilize mechanical means to connect the engines to the flight deck.

The BAe ATP with PW124 engines is being designed with the propulsion systems using electrical interfaces for critical functions such as crew inputs to the engines. The system also provides mechanical manual reversion. The electrical part of these systems can be susceptible to disruption to both the command/response signals and the operational mode logic as a result of direct lightning strike causing electrical or magnetic interference.

Discussion

The following "threat definition" is proposed as a basis to use in demonstrating compliance with the lightning protection special condition. It is based on SAE report AE4L-87-3.

The lightning current waveforms (Components A, D and H) defined below, along with the voltage waveforms in JAR AMC-S5 or Advisory Circular (AC) 20-53A, will provide a consistent and reasonable standard which is acceptable for use in evaluating the effects of lightning on the airplane. These waveforms depict threats that are external to the airplane. How these threats affect the airplane and its systems depend upon their installation configuration, materials, shielding, airplane geometry, etc. Therefore, tests (including tests on the completed airplane or an adequate simulation) and/or verified analysis need to be conducted in order to obtain the resultant internal threat to the installed systems. The propulsion control systems may then be evaluated with this internal threat in order to determine their susceptibility to upset and malfunction.

To evaluate the induced effects to these systems, three considerations are required:

1. *First Return Stroke:* (Severe Strike—Component A, or Restrike—Component D). This external threat needs to be evaluated to obtain the resultant internal threat and to verify that the level is sufficiently below the equipment "hardness" level; then

2. *Multiple Stroke Flash:* (½ Component D) A lightning strike is often composed of a number of successive strokes, referred to as a multiple-stroke. Although multiple strokes are not necessarily a salient factor in a damage assessment, they can be the primary factor in a system upset analysis. Multiple strokes can induce a sequence of transients over an extended period of time. While a single event upset of input/output signals may not affect system performance, multiple signal upsets over an extended period of time (2 seconds) may affect the systems under consideration. Repetitive pulse testing and/or analysis needs to be carried out in response to the multiple stroke environment to demonstrate that the system response meets the safety objective. This external multiple stroke environment consists of 24 pulses and is described as a single Component A followed by 23 randomly spaced restrikes of ½ magnitude of component D (Peak Amplitude of 50,000 amps), all within 2 seconds. An analysis or test needs to be accomplished in order to obtain the resultant internal threat environment for the system under evaluation, and,

3. *Multiple Burst:* (Component H) In-flight data-gathering projects have shown bursts of multiple, low amplitude, fast rates of rise, short duration pulses accompanying the airplane lightning strike process. While insufficient energy exists in these pulses to cause direct (physical damage) effects, it is possible that indirect effects resulting from this environment may cause upset to some digital processing systems.

The representation of this interference environment is a repetition of low amplitude, high peak rate of rise, double exponential pulses which represent the multiple bursts of current pulses observed in these flight data gathering projects. This component is intended for an analytical (or test) assessment of functional upset of the system. Again, it is required that this component be translated into an internal environmental threat in order to be used. This "Multiple Burst" consists of 24 random sets of 20 strokes within a period of 2 seconds. Each set of 20 strokes is made up of 20 "Multiple Burst" waveforms randomly distributed within a period of one millisecond. The individual "Multiple Burst" waveform is defined below.

The following current waveforms constitute the "Severe Strike" (Component A), "Restrike" (Component D), "Multiple Stroke" (½ Component D), and the "Multiple Burst" (Component H). These components are defined by the following double exponential polynominal equations:

$i(t) = I_0 (e^{-at} - e^{-bt})$

where:

t = time in seconds,

i = current in amperes, and

	Severe strike (component A)	Restrike (component D)	Multiple stroke (½ component D)	Multiple burst (component H)
I_0, amp	218,810	109,405	54,703	10,572
a, sec^{-1}	11,354	22,708	22,708	187,191
b, sec^{-1}	647,265	1,294,530	1,294,530	19,105,100
These equations produce the following characteristics:				
I_{peak}	200 KA	100 KA	50 KA	10 KA
and				
$(di/dt)_{max}$ (amp/sec)	1.4×10^{11} t=0+sec	1.4×10^{11} t=0+sec	0.7×10^{11} t=0+sec	2.0×10^{11} t=0+sec
di/dt, (amp/sec)	1.0×10^{11} t=.5 us	1.0×10^{11} t=.25 us	0.5×10^{11} t=.25 us	
Action Integral (amp^2 sec)	2.0×10^6	0.25×10^6	$.0625 \times 10^6$	

Discussion of Comments

Notice of proposed special conditions No. SC–88–1–NM for the British Aerospace BAe ATP airplane with PW124 series engines was published in the **Federal Register** on February 3, 1988 (53 FR 3040). The only comments received were from the applicant. These comments pointed out errors in the general airplane description, and a typographical error in the value of a constant in the description of the double exponential equation for component D. Corrections have been made accordingly.

Type Certification Basis

The United Kingdom (UK) type certification basis for this airplane is Joint Airworthiness Requirements (JAR) 25. Based on the provisions of 14 CFR 21.17 and the Bilateral Airworthiness Agreement between the U.S. and the UK, BAe, through CAA–UK, will show compliance with Part 25 of the FAR, as amended by Amendments 25–1 through 25–54, and Amendment 25–62, including any exceptions and exemptions which are identified in the Type Certificate Data Sheet.

Special conditions may be issued and amended, as necessary, as a part of the type certification basis if the Administrator finds that the airworthiness standards designated in accordance with § 21.101(a) do not contain adequate or appropriate safety standards because of novel or unusual design features of an airplane. Special conditions, as appropriate, are issued in accordance with § 11.49 after public notice as required by §§ 11.28 and 11.29(b) and may become part of the type certification basis in accordance with § 21.101.

As the intended type certification date for the first BAe ATP airplane to incorporate the PW124 series engines is March 29, 1988, which is a date earlier than the effective date would be under standard practice April 18, 1988, the FAA finds that good cause exists to make this special condition effective upon publication.

Conclusion

This action affects only certain unusual or novel design features on one model series of airplanes. It is not a rule of general applicability and affects only the manufacturer who applied to the FAA for approval of these features on the airplane.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Parts 21 and 25

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Safety.

The Special Condition

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the following special condition is issued for the British Aerospace BAe ATP airplanes with PW124 series engines.

1. The authority citation for this special condition reads as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1344, 1348(c), 1352, 1354(a), 1355, 1421 through 1431, 1502, 1651(b)(2), 42 U.S.C. 1857f–10, 4321 et seq.; E.O. 11514; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97–449, January 12, 1983).

2. *Lightning Protection.* Each electronic propulsion control system, whose failure to function properly would prevent the continued safe flight and landing of the airplane, must be designed and installed to ensure that its operation and operational capabilities are not affected when the airplane is exposed to lightning.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on March 9, 1988.

Frederick M. Isaac,

Acting Director, Northwest Mountain Region.

[FR Doc. 88–5910 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–M

---

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 87–NM–156–AD; Amdt. 39–5881]

Airworthiness Directives; Boeing Model 737 Series Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final Rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment adopts a new airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to Boeing Model 737 series airplanes, which requires installation of brake metering valve tire burst guards in the main landing gear wheel wells. This amendment is prompted by reports of two airplanes in production found without the left and right main landing gear brake metering valve tire burst guards installed. This condition, if not corrected, could lead to loss of hydraulic systems A and B, brakes, and nose wheel steering.

DATES: Effective May 1, 1988.

ADDRESSES: The applicable service information may be obtained from the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or the Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Robert C. McCracken, Systems and Equipment Branch, ANM–130S; telephone (206) 431–1947. Mailing address: FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C–68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: A proposal to amend Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations to include an airworthiness directive, which requires installation of brake metering valve tire burst guards in the main landing gear wheel wells of Boeing Model 737 series airplanes, was published in the **Federal Register** on December 14, 1987 (52 FR 47400).

Interested persons have been afforded an opportunity to participate in the making of this amendment. Due consideration has been given to the single comment received.

The Air Transport Association (ATA) of America agreed with the proposal in stating that its one member affected by the proposal planned to accomplish the proposed modification within the compliance period.

After a careful review of the available data, including the comment noted above, the FAA has determined that air safety and the public interest require the adoption of the rule as proposed.

It is estimated that 10 airplanes of U.S. registry will be affected by this AD, that it will take approximately 6 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost will be $40 per manhour. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of this AD on U.S. operators is estimated to be $2,400.

For the reasons discussed above, the FAA has determined that this regulation is not considered major under Executive Order 12291 or significant under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and it is further certified under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act that this rule will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities because few, if any, Boeing Model 737 airplanes are operated by small entities. A final evaluation has been prepared for this regulation and has been placed in the regulatory docket.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration amends § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) as follows:

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

2. By adding the following new airworthiness directive:

Boeing: Applies to Model 737 series airplanes, as listed in Boeing Service Bulletin 737-32-1202, dated August 27, 1987, certificated in any category. Compliance required within the next six months after the effective date of this AD, unless previously accomplished.

To prevent damage to the hydraulic systems and loss of brakes and nose wheel steering, accomplish the following:

A. Install left and right main landing gear brake metering valve tire burst guards in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 737-32-1202, dated August 27, 1987, or later FAA-approved revision.

B. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety and which has the concurrence of an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector, may be used when approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

C. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to operate airplanes to a base for the accomplishment of inspections and/or modifications required by this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service documents from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. These documents may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or at the Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

This amendment becomes effective May 1, 1988.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on March 11, 1988.

Frederick M. Isaac,

Acting Director, Northwest Mountain Region.

[FR Doc. 88-5911 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

---

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 87-NM-61-AD; Amdt. 39-5878]

Airworthiness Directives; British Aerospace Model BAC 1-11 200 Series Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment adopts a new airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to British Aerospace Model BAC 1-11 200 series airplanes, which requires repetitive inspection procedures and repair, if necessary, of the main landing gear (MLG) support structure. This amendment is prompted by reports of cracks in the MLG rear pintle support beam. This condition, if not corrected, could lead to the collapse of the MLG.

DATES: Effective April 25, 1988.

ADDRESSES: The applicable service information may be obtained from British Aerospace, Inc., P.O. Box 17414, Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC 20041. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or the Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Armella Donnelly, Standardization Branch, ANM-113; telephone (206) 431-1967. Mailing address: FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: A proposal to amend Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations to include an airworthiness directive, which requires periodic inspections for cracks in the MLG pintle support beam on British Aerospace Model BAC 1-11 200 series airplanes, and repair or replacement, if necessary, was published in the **Federal Register** as a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) on August 14, 1987 (52 FR 30380), and as a Supplemental NPRM on January 6, 1988 (53 FR 258).

Interested parties have been afforded an opportunity to participate in the making of this amendment. Due consideration has been given to the comments received.

One commenter, the Air Transport Association (ATA) of America, had no objections to the proposed rule.

Another commenter, the manufacturer, suggested that, instead of the proposed new AD, the FAA should consider revising AD 86-04-07, Amendment 39-5235 (51 FR 4588; February 6, 1986), to add the subject inspections for the Model BAC 1-11 200 series airplanes to those now existing in that AD for the Model 400 series. The FAA disagrees. In developing this rulemaking action, the FAA did consider such an approach; however, the FAA has determined that, in the interest of keeping possible confusion for operators to a minimum, the issuance of a new, separate AD, applicable to the Model 200 series only, is appropriate.

The FAA notes that additional comments from the manufacturer were contributory to the issuance of the Supplemental NPRM, and were addressed in the preamble to that action.

No comments were received in response to the Supplemental NPRM.

Paragraph B.1. has been revised to clarify that, for pre-modification PM3070 airplanes, if cracks are present in the aft half-beam, cracked parts must be replaced prior to further flight. After careful review of the available data, including the comments noted above, the FAA has determined that air safety and the public interest require the adoption of the rule with the change noted.

It is estimated that 31 airplanes of U.S. registry will be affected by this AD, that it will take approximately 2 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost will be $40 per manhour. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of this AD to U.S. operators is estimated to be $2,840.

For the reasons discussed above, the FAA has determined that this regulation is not considered to be major under Executive Order 12291 or significant under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979) and it is further certified under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act that this rule will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities because of the minimal cost of compliance per airplane ($80). A final evaluation has been prepared for this regulation and has been placed in the docket.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration amends Section 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations as follows:

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97–449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

2. By adding the following new airworthiness directive:

British Aerospace: Applies to Model BAC 1–11 200 series airplanes, certificated in any category. Compliance required as indicated, unless previously accomplished.

To prevent the collapse of the main landing gear due to cracks in the rear pintle support beam, accomplish the following.

A. Prior to the accumulation of 50,000 landings or within the next 1,500 landings after the effective date of this AD, whichever occurs later, perform an eddy current or dye penetrant inspection for cracks in the rear pintle support beam, in accordance with paragraph 2.1.1 of the accomplishment instructions of British Aerospace BAC 1–11 Alert Service Bulletin 57–A–PM5896, Issue Number 3, dated April 13, 1987. Thereafter, repeat the inspection at intervals not to exceed 3,200 landings.

B. If cracks are discovered during the inspections required by paragraph A., above, accomplish the following:

1. If cracks are less than 0.6 inches on pre-modification PM3070 airplanes, or less than 0.2 inches on post-modification PM3070 airplanes, repair or replace the cracked part prior to further flight, in accordance with paragraph 2.2.1 of the Accomplishment Instructions of British Aerospace BAC 1–11 Alert Service Bulletin 57–A–PM5896, Issue Number 3, dated April 13, 1987. If cracks are repaired in accordance with the service bulletin, continue to perform eddy current or dye penetrant inspections at intervals not to exceed 800 landings, providing that, in the case of pre-modification PM3070 airplanes, if cracks are present in the aft half-beam, cracked parts must be replaced prior to further flight.

2. If cracks exceed 0.6 inches on pre-modification PM3070 airplanes, or exceed 0.2 inches on post-modification PM3070 airplanes, replace the cracked part with an airworthy part prior to further flight.

C. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety and which has the concurrence of an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector, may be used when approved by the Manager, Standardization Branch, ANM–113, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

D. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to operate airplanes to a base for the accomplishment of the modifications required by this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service document from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to British Aerospace, Inc., P.O. Box 17414, Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC 20041. This document may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or the Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

This amendment becomes effective April 25, 1988.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on March 7, 1988.

Frederick M. Isaac,

Acting Director, Northwest Mountain Region.

[FR Doc. 88–5913 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–M

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88–ANE–08; Amdt. 39–5866]

Airworthiness Directives; General Electric (GE) CF34–1A and –3A Turbofan Engines

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule, request for comments.

SUMMARY: This amendment adopts a new airworthiness directive (AD) applicable to GE CF34–1A and –3A turbofan engines installed in Canadair Limited Model CL–600–2A12 and CL–600–2B16 aircraft. The AD requires replacement of all fuel controls with reworked units incorporating a redesigned bypass valve piston. The AD also requires cleaning of certain fuel controls having possible internal contamination. The compliance schedules for the AD are dependent upon the compliance status of the operator with respect to Canadair's airplane flight manual (AFM) temporary revisions with limitations regarding the use of continuous ignition and single engine demonstration for training. This amendment is needed to prevent uncommanded engine power roll-back, or flameout and subsequent inflight shutdown.

DATES:

Effective—March 23, 1988.

Compliance Schedule—As prescribed in the body of the AD.

Comments for inclusion in the docket must be received on or before April 18, 1988.

Incorporation by Reference—Approved by the Director of the Federal Register as of March 23, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Comments on the amendment may be mailed in duplicate to: Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, Office of the Regional Counsel, Attention: Rules Docket Number 88–ANE–08, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803, or delivered in duplicate to Room 311 at the above address.

Comments delivered must be marked: "Docket Number 88–ANE–08".

Comments may be inspected at the New England Region, Office of the Regional Counsel, Room 311, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except federal holidays.

The applicable engine manufacturer's service bulletins (SB's) may be obtained from General Electric Company, 1000 Western Avenue, Lynn, Massachusetts 01910. The applicable AFM temporary revisions may be obtained from Canadair Limited, 1800 Laurentien Blvd., Saint Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4R 1K2, or P.O. Box 6087, Station A, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3C 3G9.

A copy of the SB's and the AFM temporary revisions are contained in Rules Docket Number 88–ANE–08, in the Office of the Regional Counsel, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Chung Hsieh, Engine Certification Branch, ANE–141, Engine Certification Office, Aircraft Certification Division, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803; telephone (617) 273–7091.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The FAA has determined that there have been ten engine flameout and uncommanded power roll-back events involving the fuel controls of certain GE CF34 engines. One of the events occurred during a simulated engine out demonstration with the automatic power reserve (APR) system activated. The flameout or roll-

back incidents occurred as a result of internal contamination due to either inadequate cleaning during assembly of the fuel control or deterioration of the bypass valve teflon piston ring seal. The contaminant can cause malfunction of the control sensor or the fuel metering valve. This results in reduced fuel flow to the engine, causing uncommanded engine power roll-back or flameout.

The fuel control manufacturer has implemented an improved cleaning procedure and redesigned the bypass valve piston eliminating the teflon seal. GE has issued SB's (CF-34) 73-5 and 73-6, both dated January 22, 1988, requiring replacement of the bypass valve piston with redesigned hardware for all CF34-1A and -3A engines, and internal cleaning of the fuel control by a new process. Canadair Limited has issued AFM Temporary Revision Numbers 601/10-1 and 601/11 for Model CL-600-2B16 aircraft, and Numbers 601/17-1 and 601/18 applicable to the Model CL-600-2A12 aircraft, which require the use of continuous ignition on both engines for all takeoffs and landings, to and from 800 feet above ground level, and during engine-out operation for all other flight regimes. In order to further minimize the consequences of power loss, single engine demonstration and training are prohibited. In addition this increased usage of continuous ignition imposes a more severe operating environment on the engine igniters. Therefore, cumulative time limitations have been specified in the Canadair AFM temporary revisions on the use of continuous ignition and the usage time must be logged by the crew.

Since this condition is likely to exist or develop on other engines of the same type design, this AD requires incorporation of the GE SB's on GE CF34 engine fuel controls to correct the unsafe condition within 500 hours in service after the effective date of this AD, or prior to September 30, 1988, whichever occurs sooner, when operting in accordance with the Canadair AFM temporary revisions. Incorporation of the GE SB's is required prior to further flight after the effective date of this AD when not operating in accordance with the Canadair AFM temporary revisions.

Since a situation exists that requires the immediate adoption of this regulation, it is found that notice and public procedure hereon are impractical, and good cause exists for making this amendment effective in less than 30 days.

Although this action is in the form of a final rule which involves requirements affecting immediate flight safety and, thus, was not preceded by notice and public procedure, comments are invited on the rule.

Interested persons are invited to comment on this rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket number and be submitted in duplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments will be considered by the Director. This rule may be amended in light of comments received. Comments that provide a factual basis supporting the views and suggestions presented are particularly helpful in evaluating the effectiveness of the AD and determining additional rulemaking is needed.

Comments are specifically invited on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of the rule that might suggest a need to modify the rule. All comments submitted will be available for examination in the Rules Docket at the address given above by interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA-public contact, concerned with the substance of the AD, will be filed in the Rules Docket.

Commenters wishing the FAA to acknowledge receipt of their comments submitted in response to this amendment must submit a self-addressed, stamped postcard on which the following statement is made: "Comments to Docket Number 88-ANE-08". The postcard will be date/time stamped and returned to the commenter.

Conclusion: The FAA has determined that this regulation is an emergency regulation that is not considered to be major under Executive Order 12291. It is impracticable for the agency to follow the procedures of Executive Order 12291 with respect to this rule since the rule must be issued immediately to correct an unsafe condition in aircraft. It has been further determined that this action involves an emergency regulation under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979). If this action is subsequently determined to involve a significant/major regulation, a final regulatory evaluation or analysis, as appropriate, will be prepared and placed in the regulatory docket (otherwise, an evaluation or analysis is not required). A copy of the final evaluation, if filed, may be obtained by contacting the person identified under the caption "**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**".

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Engines, Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) amends Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) as follows:

PART 39—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421, and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

2. By adding to § 39.13 the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

General Electric: Applies to General Electric (GE) CF34-1A and -3A turbofan engines installed in the Canadair Limited Model CL-600-2A12 and CL-600-2B16 aircraft.

Compliance is required as indicated, unless already accomplished.

To prevent an engine flameout or uncommanded power roll-back and subsequent inflight shutdown due to contamination of the fuel control, accomplish the following:

(a) For the engines not operated in accordance with Canadair Airplane Flight Manual (AFM) Temporary Revision Numbers 601/10-1 and 601/11 for Model CL-600-2B16, or Temporary Revision Numbers 601/17-1 and 601/18 for Model CL-600-2A12, accomplish the following prior to further flight after the effective date of this AD:

(1) For engines with fuel controls identified in GE Service Bulletin (SB) Number (CF34) 73-5, dated January 22, 1988, replace the fuel control with a reworked unit which has a redesigned bypass valve piston installed and cleaned internally by the improved process, in accordance with this SB.

(2) For engines with fuel controls identified in GE SB Number 73-6, dated January 22, 1988, replace the bypass valve piston with redesigned hardware in accordance with this SB.

(b) For the engines operated in accordance with Canadair AFM Temporary Revisions Numbers 601/10-1 and 601/11 for Model CL-600-2B16, or Temporary Revision Numbers 601/17-1 and 601/18 for Model CL-600-2A12, accomplish paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) above within 500 hours in service from the effective date of this AD, or prior to September 30, 1988, whichever occurs sooner.

(c) Aircraft may be ferried in accordance with the provision of FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to a base where the AD can be accomplished.

(d) Upon request, an equivalent means of compliance with the requirements of the AD may be approved by the Manager, Engine Certification Office, Aircraft Certification Division, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803.

(e) Upon submission of substantiating data by an owner or operator through an FAA maintenance inspector, the Manager, Engine

Certification Office, New England Region, may adjust the compliance times specified in this AD.

General Electric Service Bulletins (CF34) 73–5, dated January 22, 1988, and (CF34) 73–6 dated January 22, 1988, identified and described in this document are incorporated herein and made a part hereof pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(1). All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the engine manufacturer's SB's may obtain copies upon request to General Electric Company, 1000 Western Avenue, Lynn, Massachusetts 01910.

These documents also may be examined at the Office of the Regional Counsel, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803, Room 311, Rules Docket Number 88–ANE–08, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except federal holidays.

This amendment becomes effective on March 23, 1988.

Issued in Burlington, Massachusetts, on February 23, 1988.

Jack A. Sain,

Acting Director, New England Region.

[FR Doc. 88–5912 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–M

---

14 CFR Part 97

[Docket No. 25563; Amdt. No. 1369]

Standard Instrument Approach Procedures; Miscellaneous Amendments

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment establishes, amends, suspends, or revokes Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs) for operations at certain airports. These regulatory actions are needed because of the adoption of new or revised criteria, or because of changes occurring in the National Airspace System, such as the commissioning of new navigational facilities, addition of new obstacles, or changes in air traffic requirements. These changes are designed to provide safe and efficient use of the navigable airspace and to promote safe flight operations under instrument flight rules at the affected airports.

DATES: *Effective:* An effective date for each SIAP is specified in the amendatory provisions.

Incorporation by reference—approved by the Director of the **Federal Register** on December 31, 1980, and reapproved as of January 1, 1982.

ADDRESSES: Availability of matters incorporated by reference in the amendment is as follows:

For Examination—

1. FAA Rules Docket, FAA Headquarters Building, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591;
2. The FAA Regional Office of the region in which the affected airport is located; or
3. The Flight Inspection Field Office which originated the SIAP.

For Purchase—

Individual SIAP copies may be obtained from:

1. FAA Public Inquiry Center (APA–200), FAA Headquarters Building, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591; or
2. The FAA Regional Office of the region in which the affected airport is located.

By Subscription—

Copies of all SIAPs mailed once every 2 weeks, are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Donald K. Funai, Flight Procedures Standards Branch (AFS–230), Air Transportation Division, Office of Flight Standards, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington DC 20591; telephone (202) 267–8277.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This amendment to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 97) prescribes new, amended, suspended, or revoked Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs). The complete regulatory description of each SIAP is contained in official FAA form documents which are incorporated by reference in this amendment under 5 U.S.C. 552(a), 1 CFR Part 51, and § 97.20 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). The applicable FAA Forms are identified as FAA Forms 8260–3, 8260–4, and 8260–5. Materials incorporated by reference are available for examination or purchase as stated above.

The large number of SIAPs, their complex nature, and the need for a special format make their verbatim publication in the **Federal Register** expensive and impractical. Further, airmen do not use the regulatory text of the SIAPs, but refer to their graphic depiction on charts printed by publishers of aeronautical materials. Thus, the advantages of incorporation by reference are realized and publication of the complete description of each SIAP contained in FAA form document is unnecessary. The provisions of this amendment state the affected CFR (and FAR) sections, with the types and effective dates of the SIAPs. This amendment also indentifies the airport, its location, the procedure identification and the amendment number.

This amendment to Part 97 is effective on the date of publication and contains separate SIAPs which have compliance dates stated as effective dates based on related changes in the National Airspace System or the application of new or revised criteria. Some SIAP amendments may have been previously issued by the FAA in a National Flight Data Center (FDC) Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) as an emergency action of immediate flight safety relating directly to published aeronautical charts. The circumstances which created the need for some SIAP amendments may require making them effective in less than 30 days. For the remaining SIAPs, an effective date at least 30 days after publication is provided.

Further, the SIAPs contained in the amendment are based on this criteria contained in the U.S. Standard for Terminal Instrument Approach Procedures (TERPs). In developing these SIAPs, the TERPS criteria were applied to the conditions existing or anticipated at the affected airports. Because of the close and immediate relationship between these SIAPs and safety in air commerce, I find that notice and public procedure before adopting these SIAPs is unnecessary, impracticable, and contrary to the public interest and, where applicable, that good cause exists for making some SIAPs effective in less than 30 days.

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current. It, therefore—(1) is not a "major rule" under Executive Order 12291; (2) is not a "significant rule" under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. For the same reason, the FAA certifies that this amendment will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 97

Approaches, Standard Instrument. Incorporation by reference.

Issued in Washington, DC on March 4, 1988.

Robert L. Goodrich,

Director of Flight Standards.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 97) is amended by establishing, amending, suspending, or revoking Standard Instrument Approach Procedures, effective at 0901 Gmt on the dates specified, as follows:

1. The authority citation for Part 97 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1348, 1354(a), 1421, and 1510; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (revised, Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983; and 14 CFR 11.49(b)(2)).

By amending: § 97.23 VOR, VOR/DME, VOR or TACAN, and VOR/DME or TACAN; § 97.25 LOC, LOC/DME, LDA, LDA/DME, SDF, SDF/DME; § 97.27 NDB, NDB/DME; § 97.29 ILS, ILS/DME, ISMLS, MLS, MLS/DME, MLS/RNAV; § 97.31 RADAR SIAPs; § 97.33 RNAV SIAPs; and § 97.35 COPTER SIAPs, identified as follows:

. . . Effective May 5, 1988

Evergreen, AL—Evergreen, VOR/DME RWY 9, Amdt. 2
Sitka, AK—Sitka, NDB-A, Orig.
Sitka, AK—Sitka, NDB-A, Orig., CANCELLED
Aspen, CO—Aspen-Pitkin Co/Sardy Field, VOR/DME-C, Amdt. 1
Craig, CO—Craig-Moffat, VOR RWY 25, Amdt. 2
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, LOC RWY 18, Amdt. 2
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, LDA/DME RWY 35R, Amdt. 2
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, NDB RWY 26L, Amdt. 38
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, NDB RWY 26R, Amdt. 8
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS/DME 1 RWY 8R, Amdt. 5
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, CONVERGING ILS/DME 2 RWY 8R, Amdt. 2
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS/DME 1 RWY 17L, Amdt. 6
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, CONVERGING ILS/DME 2 RWY 17L Amdt. 2
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS RWY 26L, Amdt. 46
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS RWY 35L, Amdt. 28
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS RWY 35R, Amdt. 11
Denver, CO—Stapleton Intl, ILS RWY 36, Amdt. 2
Bedford, IN—Virgil I. Grissom Muni, VOR/DME Rwy 13, Amdt. 8
Bedford, IN—Virgil I. Grissom Muni, VOR/DME Rwy 31, Amdt. 7
Bloomington, IN—Monroe County, VOR RWY 6, Amdt. 15
Bloomington, IN—Monroe County, VOR RWY 17, Amdt. 10
Bloomington, IN—Monroe County, VOR RWY 24, Amdt. 9
Bloomington, IN—Monroe County, VOR/DME RWY 35, Amdt. 12
Charles City, IA—Charles City Muni, NDB RWY 12, Amdt. 10
Ginnell, IA—Grinnell Muni, VOR/DME RWY 31, Orig.
Mapleton, IA—Mapleton Muni, NDB RWY 20, Amdt. 3
Waterloo, IA—Waterloo Muni, RNAV RWY 6, Amdt. 4, CANCELLED
Liberal, KS—Liberal Muni, VOR RWY 17, Amdt. 6, CANCELLED
Liberal, KS—Liberal Muni, VOR DME RWY 35, Amdt. 2, CANCELLED
Louisville, KY—Standiford Field, LOC BC RWY 11, Amdt. 5, CANCELLED
Norwood, MA—Norwood Memorial, LOC RWY 35, Amdt. 6
Norwood, MA—Norwood Memorial, NDB RWY 35, Amdt. 6
Hallock, MN—Hallock Muni, VOR/DME RWY 31, Amdt. 5
Millville, NJ—Millville Muni, VOR RWY 19, Amdt. 3
Newark, NJ—Newark Intl, NDB RWY 4L, Amdt. 8
Newark, NJ—Newark Intl, NDB RWY 4R, Amdt. 4
Newark, NJ—Newark Intl, ILS RWY 4L, Amdt. 8
Newark, NJ—Newark Intl, ILS RWY 4R, Amdt. 5
Pembina, ND—Pembina Muni, VOR RWY 33, Amdt. 5
Norman, OK—University of Oklahoma Westheimer Airpark, VOR/DME RWY 3, Amdt. 2, CANCELLED
Shawnee, OK—Shawnee Muni, RNAV RWY 17, Amdt. 2, CANCELLED
Corpus Christi, TX—Corpus Christi Intl, RADAR 1, Amdt. 9, CANCELLED
Casper, WY—Natrona County Intl, NDB RWY 7, Amdt. 12
Casper, WY—Natrona County Intl, ILS RWY 7, Amdt. 22

. . . Effective April 7, 1988

Park Rapids, MN—Park Rapids Muni, VOR RWY 31, Amdt. 11
Kansas City, MO—Kansas City Downtown, LOC RWY 3, Orig.
Lumberton, NC—Lumberton Muni, VOR RWY 5, Amdt. 7
Lumberton, NC—Lumberton Muni, VOR RWY 13, Amdt. 8

. . . Effective February 22, 1988

Boston, MA—General Edward Lawrence Logan Intl, ILS/DME RWY 27, Amdt. 3

The FAA published an Amendment in Docket No. 25547, Amdt. No. 1368 to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (VOL 53 FR No. 41 Page 6593; dated Wednesday, March 2, 1988) under Section 97.29 effective April 7, 1988, which is hereby amended as follows:

Washington, DC, Dulles Intl, ILS RWY 12, Amdt. 13 should read Washington, DC, Dulles Intl, ILS RWY 12, Amdt. 3

[FR Doc. 88-5914 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

21 CFR Parts 193 and 561

[OPP-300180; FRL 3351-8]

Revocation of Human Food Additive Regulations and Animal Feed Additive Regulations for Certain Pesticide Chemicals

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This rule revokes human food additive regulations in 21 CFR Part 193 and animal feed additive regulations in 21 CFR Part 561 related to certain pesticide chemicals. EPA is initiating this final rule without the benefit of a proposed rulemaking or solicitation for public comments because it simply removes obsolete and expired residue limitations.

EFFECTIVE DATE: March 18, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

By mail: Patricia Critchlow, Registration Division (TS-767C), Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460.

Office location and telephone number: Registration Support and Emergency Response Branch, Rm. 716, CM #2, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA (703) 557-2226.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: EPA established certain food additive regulations in 21 CFR Parts 193 and 561 for residues of the pesticides enumerated below in processed food commodities, to expire on the dates specified in the regulations. These residues resulted from use of the pesticides in accordance with the provisions of experimental use permits (EUP's) which have also expired; several of the regulations specify "interim" tolerances but do not mention the experimental program.

The various pesticides for which these regulations were established have not been authorized since 1985 for use under EUP's on the subject processed food commodities or on the raw agricultural commodities from which the food commodities are processed, and there is no longer any expectation of residues occurring in the processed food products from the EUP use. Thus, the existing food additive regulations are no longer necessary and should be deleted from 21 CFR Parts 193 and 561.

Therefore, EPA is amending the regulations discussed in this rule by revoking the section in its entirety or removing the applicable paragraph

containing the expired tolerances, as follows:

In Part 193

§ 193.15 Aldicarb
§ 193.84 Chlorothalonil
§ 193.87 Cypermethrin
§ 193.152 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-ol methylcarbamate
§ 193.156 *O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) phosphorothothioate
§ 193.277 Metalaxyl
§ 193.468 Pirimiphos-methyl
§ 193.469 5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2,3-diphenylthiophene

In Part 561

§ 561.273 Metalaxyl
§ 561.277 Methamidophos
§ 561.432 Pirimiphos-methyl
§ 561.433 5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2,3-diphenylthiophene

Since this regulatory action is intended only to remove obsolete and unnecessary information from the Code of Federal Regulations, it has been determined that this rule is not subject to a review under Executive Order 12291. Likewise, this rule does not require a regulatory impact analysis under the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 21 CFR Parts 193 and 561

Food additives, Animal feeds, Pesticides and pests, Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

Dated: March 11, 1988.

Douglas D. Campt,

Director, Office of Pesticide Programs.

Therefore, 21 CFR Parts 193 and 561 are amended as follows:

PART 193—[AMENDED]

1. In Part 193:

a. The authority citation for Part 193 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 21 U.S.C. 348.

§§ 193.84, 193.87, and 193.469 [Removed]

b. By removing §§ 193.84, 193.87, and 193.469.

§ 193.15 [Amended]

c. By removing and reserving paragraph (b) in § 193.15.

§§ 193.152 and 193.277 [Amended]

d. By removing paragraph (c) in §§ 193.152 and 193.277.

§ 193.156 [Amended]

e. By removing paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) and reserving paragraph (b) in § 193.156.

f. By revising § 193.468 to read as follows:

§ 193.468 Pirimiphos-methyl.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) and its metabolite *O*-(2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and, in free and conjugated forms, the metabolites 2-diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, 2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, and 2-amino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol in or on the following processed foods when present therein as a result of application to stored grains:

Foods	Parts per million
Corn milling fractions (except flour)	40
Corn oil	88
Sorghum milling fractions (except flour)	40

(b) [Reserved]

PART 561—[AMENDED]

2. In Part 561:

a. The authority citation for Part 561 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 21 U.S.C. 348.

§§ 561.277 and 561.433 [Removed]

b. By removing §§ 561.277 and 561.433.

§ 561.273 [Amended]

c. In § 561.273, by removing paragraph (c).

d. By revising § 561.432 to read as follows:

§ 561.432 Pirimiphos-methyl.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) and its metabolite *O*-(2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and, in free and conjugated forms, the metabolites 2-diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, 2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, and 2-amino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol in or on the following processed feeds when present therein as a result of application to stored grains:

Foods	Parts per million
Corn milling fractions (except flour)	40
Sorghum milling fractions (except flour)	40

(b) [Reserved]

[FR Doc. 88-6072 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner

24 CFR Parts 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 213, 220, 221, 231, 232, 234, 240, 241, 242, 244, 250, 251, 255, and 885

[Docket No. R-88-1375; FR-2445]

Miscellaneous Revisions to FHA Single Family and Multifamily Mortgage Insuring Authorities; Section 202 Per Unit Cost Limits

AGENCY: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This rule implements a number of the amendments to HUD's single family and multifamily mortgage insurance authorities made by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987. Major changes include liberalization in the way HUD determines the maximum mortgage amounts for high-cost areas in FHA's home mortgage and individual-unit condominium insurance programs, revisions to the procedures by which the public may request increases in the single family and condominium unit mortgage limits, increases in the per unit mortgage limits for HUD's multifamily mortgage insurance programs, an expanded FHA insuring authority for the refinancing of single family insured graduated payment mortgages (GPMs), and an expansion of mortgagors eligible for FHA single family mortgage insurance on Hawaiian home lands. The rule also increases the per unit cost limits for housing for the elderly or handicapped under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959.

EFFECTIVE DATE: April 27, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Questions concerning single family program amendments in this rule should be referred to John J. Coonts, Deputy Director, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Room 9266, telephone 755-3046. Questions concerning amendments to multifamily programs contained in this rule should be referred to James Hamernick, Director, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, room 6134, telephone 755-6500. Questions concerning amendments to the Section 202 program of housing for the elderly or handicapped contained in the rule should be referred to Robert Wilden, Director, Assisted Housing and Handicapped Housing Division, room

6116, telephone 426–8730 (None of the listed telephone numbers is toll-free.) Written inquiries should be directed to the listed addresses and room numbers, with the remainder of the address, in each instance, as follows: Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, DC 20410–8000.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On February 5, 1988, the President signed into law the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987 (Pub. L. 100–242, approved February 5, 1988) (the 1987 Act). This rule implements a number of the 1987 Act's changes to HUD's single family and multifamily mortgage insurance programs and increases the per unit cost limits for the Section 202 program of Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped. A discussion of these changes follows.

Single Family Mortgage Insurance

1. *High-cost areas.* Section 203(b) of the National Housing Act (NHA)—HUD's basic home mortgage insuring authority—establishes the dollar limits for an insurable mortgage by use of base dollar limits (varying with the number of family residences involved), with "high-cost" overrides on an area-by-area basis. HUD is authorized to set "high-cost" limits for any geographic area in which the Commissioner finds that moderate- and middle-income persons have limited housing opportunities, due to high prevailing housing sales prices. Before enactment of the 1987 Act, these "high-cost" limits could not exceed the lesser of (1) 133⅓ percent of the base dollar limits or (2) a percentage of the median one-family house prices in the area, keyed to the number of units involved.

The 1987 Act made two changes in this system. First, section 404 increased the 133⅓ percent factor to 150 percent. Second, section 423 specified that, for purposes of determining the median house price in the second part of the "high-cost" formula, the term "area" means a county, or a metropolitan statistical area (MSA), as established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), whichever results in the higher dollar amount.

The rule amends 24 CFR Part 203 (Mutual Mortgage Insurance and Rehabilitation Loans) and Part 234 (Condominium Ownership Mortgage Insurance) to implement these changes for the basic home mortgage and individual-unit condominium mortgage insurance programs. Other single family authorities affected by these changes include 24 CFR Part 204 (Coinsurance), Part 220 (Mortgage Insurance and Insured Improvement Loans for Urban Renewal and Concentrated Development Areas), Part 222 (Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance), and Part 240 (Mortgage Insurance on Loans for Fee Title Purchase).

It should be noted that section 423 raised an issue of statutory construction. The amendment defined the term "area" for purposes of the "pending sentence" in the statute. The "preceding sentence" uses "area" in two contexts: The median sales price component of the "high-cost" formula and the threshold test for determining whether a given area should be considered "high-cost." The House Report on the 1987 Act,[1] from which the definition of "area" derived, however, makes clear that the amendment only applies to the median sales price determination:

> The Committee accepted a provision that calls for developing a more accurate way of calculating the median single family house price by requiring the Secretary to use either the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) or the county when determining the area used for this calculation.
>
> Prior to August, 1986, HUD used a county area calculation, but when the regulation was changed, the median house price in an urban area within a county was lowered. The Committee believes this change is necessary to produce more realistic housing prices for the FHA insurance program. (H. Rep. No. 122, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. 67 (1987).)

The rule reflects this interpretation.

2. *Changes in mortgage limits.* Sections 203.18b(a) and 234.27(b) provide a system by which the public may request an increase in HUD's mortgage limits for single family dwellings and individual units in condominiums. If a party believes that the mortgage limit for any area does not accurately reflect the extent to which moderate- and middle-income families have limited housing opportunities because of high prevailing housing sales prices, the party may submit documentation to the HUD field office in support of an alternative mortgage limit.

Under present §§ 203.18b(a) and 234.27, the required documentation consists of a sample of the actual sales prices in the area for new and existing homes and condominiums, and the actual or estimated median sales price for all sales included in the sample. The sample should be representative of the total sales made for the area involved for at least a three-month period.

The final rule makes two principal changes to this system. First, it makes clear that the area for which an increased mortgage limit may be requested includes a county located within an MSA (as established by OMB). This change parallels the amendment discussed above for determining the median sales prices for one- to four-family residences. The rule also specifies that requests for increased mortgage amounts may not be made for an area smaller than a county.

Second, instead of the *sample* of sales prices used by the existing procedure, the rule requires submission of a listing of acutal sales prices for all or nearly all sales, over a period of time that varies with the sales volume, as follows:

Sales volume	Revised data period
500 or more per month	1 mo.
250 to 499 per month	2 mos.
Less than 250 per month	3 mos.

This change does not impose new burdens on the public, since the current system requires that all (or almost all) sales prices be reviewed in order to arrive at a representative sample. It does, however, significantly relax the reporting requirement, by permitting reports for areas with high sales volumes for periods less than the current rule's flat three-month minimum.

The rule incorporates these changes in §§ 203.18b(a) and 234.27(b).

3. *Refinancing of FHA-Insured Graduated Payment Mortgages (GPMs).* Section 408(a) of the 1987 Act amends section 223(a)(7) of the NHA by authorizing HUD to insure a mortgage to refinance an existing mortgage insured pursuant to the GPM authorities of 24 CFR 203.45 (eligibility of graduated payment mortgages) and 203.46 (eligibility of modified graduated payment mortgages). Under the new authority, the refinancing mortgage may equal the outstanding balance of the existing mortgage, if the amount of the monthly payment due under the refinancing mortgage is less than that due under the existing mortgage for the month in which the refinancing mortgage is executed.

Before enactment of the 1987 Act, insured refinancing under section

[1] Throughout this preamble, reference is made to the House and Senate Committee Reports and the Conference Report "on the 1987 Act." These committee documents actually refer to a version of the 1987 legislation that was reported from conference committee, but not approved by the Senate. The enacted version of the 1987 Act was a "new" bill that was considered and passed later. This bill, however, was based upon the conference-reported measure and contained its predecessor's provisions, except for several budget-related changes. Therefore, the Department believes that the committee and conference reports on the earlier version of the 1987 Act constitute valid legislative history that should be consulted in construing the provisions in the enacted 1987 Act that were carried over from the conference-reported version.

223(a)(7) could not exceed the original principal balance of the existing mortgage. GPMs provide for lower monthly mortgage payments for the early years of the mortgage, with increases over time to amortize the loan within the applicable mortgage term. Interest that accrues, but is unpaid because of the initial lower monthly payments, is added to the loan balance, creating "negative amortization." Thus, GPMs typically have outstanding balances for several years into the life of the loan that exceed the original principal balance of the mortgage.

Section 408(a) is designed to give GPM homeowners access to insured refinancing under section 223(a)(7). It allows them to get relief through the benefit of a lower interest rate and the consequent lower monthly mortgage payments, by authorizing HUD to insure the refinancing of the *entire* outstanding balance of an insured GPM, without regard to the current appraised value of the property, rather than limiting such insurance to the original amount of the existing mortgage. This should also benefit HUD by reducing mortgage insurance claims stemming from homeowner default on insured GPMs.

4. *Mortgagors eligible for single family mortgage insurance on Hawaiian home lands.* Section 247 of the NHA authorizes HUD to insure single family mortgages for "Native Hawaiians" on Hawaiian home lands. Before enactment of the 1987 Act, section 247(c)(1) defined "Native Hawaiian" to mean any descendant of not less than one-half part of the blood of the races living in Hawaii before January 1, 1778.

Section 413(a) of the 1987 Act amended section 247(c)(1) to specify that the term "Native Hawaiian" includes an individual who succeeds a spouse or parent in a leasehold interest in Hawaiian home lands and who has such lower blood percentage as may be established for such succession under section 209 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920, or under the corresponding provision of the Constitution of the State of Hawaii adopted under section 4 of the Act entitiled, "An Act to provide for the admission of the State of Hawaii into the Union", approved March 18, 1959 (73 Stat. 5)). The rule incorporates this change.

Section 413(b) of the 1987 Act provides that mortgages insured pursuant to section 247 of the NHA are obligations of the General Insurance Fund (GIF). As implemented by HUD under the Housing and Urban Rural Recovery Act of 1983, section 247 mortgages were obligations of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund (MMIF). No regulatory change is needed to effect this change. It should be noted, however, that the amendment will have prospective effect only. Mortgages that are the obligations of the MMIF will remain the obligations of that Fund.

The rule does, however, amend § 203.259a to provide for the continuation of the one-time mortgage insurance premium (MIP) collection system for section 247 mortgages. The Department has implemented the one-time MIP system for all MMIF mortgages, including pre-1987 Act section 247 mortgages. Mortgages that are subject to the GIF have not been brought within the one-time MIP system, but continue to pay MIP on a periodic basis. Although future section 247 mortgages will be obligations of the GIF, the Department will continue to use the one-time MIP procedures for them. This decision is consistent with the original agreement between HUD and the State of Hawaii, Department of Hawaiian Home Lands Commission for administering section 247. The Department does not believe that Congress intended to require a change in MIP procedure for the Hawaiian Home Lands program.

5. *Seasonal homes.* Section 406(c) of the 1987 Act repealed section 203(m) of the NHA—HUD's authority to insure mortgages covering vacation and seasonal homes. This authority has never been used. The rule removes the regulations for section 203(m) at 24 CFR 203.18(f), 203.19(c), and 203.43b. It also makes conforming changes at §§ 203.28, 203.43c(a), 203.45(g), 203.47(g), 203.49(h), 203.50(b), 204.1, 220.100, and 240.1.

Multifamily Mortgage Insurance

6. *Dollar mortgage limits.* Section 426 of the 1987 Act increased the per unit cost limits for a number of HUD's multifamily insuring authorities. The following lists the programs and limits, as increased by section 426.

a. *Section 207 of the NHA (Rental Housing Insurance) (24 CFR Part 207), Section 213 of the NHA (Cooperative Housing Insurance) (24 CFR Part 213), and Section 220 of the NHA (Rehabilitation and Neighborhood Conservation Housing Insurance) (24 CFR Part 220).*

Base [1]		Elevator structures [1]
$25,350	Per family unit with 0 bedrooms	$29,250
28,080	Per family unit with 1 bedroom	32,760
33,540	Per family unit with 2 bedrooms	40,170
41,340	Per family unit with 3 bedrooms	50,310
46,800	Per family unit with 4 or more bedrooms	56,885

[1] Limits for 2, 3, or 4 or more bedrooms under section 220 of the NHA may be increased by 25 percent for rehabilitation projects with not more than 5 units. The rule implements this authority.

b. *Section 221(d)(3) of the NHA (Housing for Moderate Income and Displaced Families) (24 CFR Part 221).*

Base [1]		Elevator structures [1]
$28,032	Per family unit with 0 bedrooms	$29,500
32,321	Per family unit with 1 bedroom	33,816
38,979	Per family unit with 2 bedrooms	41,120
49,893	Per family unit with 3 bedrooms	53,195
56,583	Per family unit with 4 or more bedrooms	58,392

[1] These limits are for nonprofit, cooperative, or public body, and certain special mortgagors; dollar limits for other mortgagors are 90 percent of those listed. The rule implements this two-tier system.

c. *Section 221(d)(4) of the NHA (Housing for Moderate Income and Displaced Families) (24 CFR Part 221).*

Base		Elevator structures
$25,228	Per family unit with 0 bedrooms	$27,251
28,636	Per family unit with 1 bedroom	31,239
34,613	Per family unit with 2 bedrooms	37,986
43,446	Per family unit with 3 bedrooms	49,140
49,231	Per family unit with 4 or more bedrooms	53,942

d. *Section 231 (Housing for Elderly Persons) (24 CFR Part 231).*

Base		Elevator structures
$23,985	Per family unit with 0 bedrooms	$27,251
26,813	Per family unit with 1 bedroom	31,239
32,019	Per family unit with 2 bedrooms	37,986
38,532	Per family unit with 3 bedrooms	49,140
45,300	Per family unit with 4 or more bedrooms	53,942

e. *Section 234 (Mortgage Insurance for Condominiums) (24 CFR Part 234).*

Base		Elevator structures
$28,032	Per family unit with 0 bedrooms	$29,500
32,321	Per family unit with 1 bedroom	33,816
38,979	Per family unit with 2 bedrooms	41,120
49,893	Per family unit with 3 bedrooms	53,195
55,583	Per family unit with 4 or more bedrooms	58,392

Because final rules of the Department must, under section 7(o)(3) of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, await thirty days of continuous session of the Congress before they may become effective, the several amendments made in this rule, including the above-described changes in per unit cost limits for HUD's multifamily insuring authorities, will not be effective until April 27, 1988.

However, the Secretary has the authority to waive regulatory requirements that are not required by statute, in individual cases. HUD anticipates that, during the period between publication of this rule and its effective date, circumstances may arise wherein it would be unfair to deny full availability of HUD's multifamily programs by enforcing the current per unit cost limits and high cost area limits—all of which have been increased under the 1987 Act.

Accordingly, pending the effectiveness of this rule, the per unit limit increases and the new high cost area maximums set out in Parts 207, 213, 220, 221, 231, 234, 251, 255 and 885 of this rule may be made available for application to mortgages initially or finally endorsed for insurance between the date of publication of this rule and its effective date. (Thereafter, the higher limits will be available to all other applications for mortgage insurance meeting underwriting requirements.) (In the case of direct loans under the section 202 program (Part 885), a borrower, at any time up to final closing, may request that the new per unit amounts and high cost limits set out in this rule applied in the computation of the loan amount, if the existing per unit and high cost limits in Part 885 would otherwise limit the loan amount for which the borrower is eligible.)

Clearly, the application of these higher limits is consistent with the intent of the Congress in revising the statutory limits, and allowing case-by-case waiver of HUD's regulations providing for lower limits (where all other underwriting requirements and restriction are met) will have the effect of making the new limits available more promptly.

By separate publication (53 FR 6922, March 3, 1988) the Department announced a similar policy with reference to high cost area limits in its single family mortgage insurance programs.

It should be noted that the maximum dollar amount increases for section 234 of the NHA raised on issue of statutory interpretation. Section 422(a) of the 1987 Act increased the maximum section 234 limits to those for a comparable unit under section 221(d)(3) of the NHA, as described above. Section 426(g) of the 1987 Act also increased the dollar limits, but by a lesser amount.

The legislative history indicates the following. The House-passed 1987 Act contained what later became section 422(a). The Conference Report (at 217) states that the House provision is included in the reported bill. The Senate-passed bill increased the multifamily per unit cost limits, but only for sections 221(d)(3) and 221(d)(4) of the NHA. The House-passed bill contained the multifamily high-cost increase discussed below in item 7. The Conference Report indicates that it accepted "both the House and Senate provisions, with an amendment to the Senate provision" to increase the per unit cost limits for the other multifamily programs, including section 234. (Conference Report at 218.)

It appears, therefore, that the conferees erred in adopting two conflicting per unit cost limit increases for section 234. Since the intent of Congress was to liberalize the multifamily per unit cost limits and since we believe that section 422(a)'s cross-reference takes precedence over the amounts added by section 426(g) as a matter of statutory construction, the Department has adopted the higher limits contained in section 422(a).

7. *High-cost limits.* Before enactment of the 1987 Act, HUD had authority to increase the maximum dollar limits detailed in item 6, above, by the following:

a. 75 percent in any area in which HUD determines cost levels so require.

b. 140 percent, where HUD determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis, except 90 percent where a mortgage purchased by GNMA under its Special Assistance Functions (section 305 of NHA) is involved.

Section 426(h) of the 1987 Act increased the high-cost area percentage from 75 to 110 percent.

The rule implements this change for each of the authorities listed in item 6, above, as well as 24 CFR Part 251 (Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects) and Part 255 (Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects). (These coinsurance authorities do not require revision to make cost increases effective.)

8. *Per unit cost limits for Section 202 Elderly or Handicapped Housing.* The Conference Report on the 1987 Act expresses the conferees' intent that HUD—

> raise the mortgage limits for Section 202 projects to levels commensurate with the new limits established in [section 426(d)] for Section 221(d)(3). (H. Rep. No. 426, 100th Cong., 1st Sess. 218 (1987))

Section 202(i)(3) of the Housing Act of 1959 requires HUD, in establishing per unit cost limits for the program, to take into account design features necessary to meet the needs of elderly or handicapped residents, and requires the limits to reflect the cost of providing these features. The provision also requires HUD to adjust the limits to reflect changes in the general level of construction costs.

The Department believes that the per unit cost limits suggested by the conferees meet each of these requirements. Accordingly, the rule amends 24 CFR 885.410 to incorporate the section 221(d)(3) per unit limits referred to in item 6.b., above. The limits included are those for nonprofits, since section 202 borrowers must be nonprofit entities.

The rule also amends § 885.410 to incorporate the percentage increase for high-cost areas referred to in item 7., above.

Other Changes

9. *Coinsurance.* Section 414(a) of the 1987 Act repealed section 244(c) of the NHA. This provision prohibited insurance under section 244, unless HUD determined, after due consultation with the mortgage lending industry, that coinsurance would not disrupt the mortgage market or reduce the availability of mortgage credit to borrowers who depend upon NHA mortgage insurance. The rule amends 24 CFR Parts 250, 251, and 255 to reflect this change.

10. *Negotiated interest rate.* Section 429(e)(2) of the 1987 Act amended section 232(i)(2)(B) of the NHA to make clear that the interest rate for supplemental loans to purchase and install fire safety equipment for nursing homes and related facilities would be that agreed upon by the borrower and the lender. This is a technical change to

bring section 232(i)(2)(B) into conformity with the amendments made to virtually all other HUD insuring authorities by the Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983.

11. *Authority to insure adjustable rate mortgages.* Section 415 of the 1987 Act increases the volume of adjustable rate mortgages that HUD may insure in any fiscal year to not to exceed 30 percent of the aggregate number of mortgages insured by HUD under title II of the NHA during the preceding fiscal year. Before enactment of the 1987 Act, the NHA limited the number of insured single family indexed mortgages, ARMs, and Shared Appreciation Mortgages (SAMs) to no more than 10 percent of the previous fiscal year's insurance totals under title II. Section 415 leaves the 10 percent limit intact for indexed mortgages and ARMs. The rule amends §§ 203.49(i) and 234.79(i) to incorporate the new limits.

12. *Minimum principal loan amount.* Section 419 of the 1987 Act prohibits a mortgage or lender from requiring, as a condition of providing a loan insured under the NHA or secured by a mortgage insured under the NHA, that the principal amount of the loan exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgage or lender. The provision also prohibits a mortgagee from requiring a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage. The rule implements both of these provisions.

Notice and Comment Rulemaking

The Secretary had determined that this rulemaking should not be subject to prior notice and public comment. Providing for public participation for the following provisions would be contrary to the public interest:

a. Increases in the per unit cost limits for the section 202 program and HUD's multifamily mortgage insurance authorities;

b. Refinancing of HUD-insured GPMs;

c. Establishing a new appeal procedure for setting maximum high-cost single family mortgage limits;

d. Increasing the percentage multiplier for determining maximum single family high-cost mortgage amounts; and

e. Retaining the one-time mortgage insurance premium for Native Hawaiians under section 247 of the NHA.

The Section 202 and multifamily per unit cost increases provide a clear public benefit without imposing any burden or detriment on the public. The Section 202 loan limits were last revised in 1983. Immediate implementation of the 1987 Act increases are necessary to ensure the Department's continuing ability to meet Section 202's statutory objective of encouraging the construction and substantial rehabilitation of multifamily residences for lower income elderly or handicapped individuals and families. The FHA multifamily mortgage limits were last increased in 1979. The increases contained in this rule will enhance achievement of the multifamily programs' purpose of encouraging the construction, substantial rehabilitation, and refinancing of moderately priced, unsubsidized residential projects. Neither of these authorities should have to await the completion of notice and comment rulemaking before making their benefits available to the public.

In addition, the Department has fully complied with congressional intent by setting each of the per unit cost limits for the multifamily and Section 202 programs at the statutory limit. With regard to the Section 202 program, the Conference Report on the 1987 Act states that the conferees "intend the Secretary to raise the mortgage limits for section 202 projects to levels commensurate with the new limits established * * * for section 221(b)(3)." (H. Rep. No. 426, 100th Cong., 1st Session 218 (1987)).

Finally, although the Department has discretion to set the multifamily and section 202 limits below those specified in the statute, adoption of the congressional ceilings involves an exercise of discretion that historically has attended past congressional action in this area, and that virtually no one is likely to find surprising or troubling. This should be distinguished from the situation if the Department were to use its discretion to adopt *lower* limits. This would deviate not only from congressional intent in enacting the 1987 Act, but also from HUD's past history of implementing increases, and would have made a strong case for notice and comment rulemaking. For these reasons, the Department believes that the Section 202 and multifamily mortgage insurance limits should be implemented immediately, without the necessity to await the completion of notice and comment rulemaking.

The new GPM refinancing authority also provides a clear public benefit, and requires immediate implementation. During the six-year period from 1980 through 1985, when the interest rate ranged from 13½ percent to an all-time high of 17 percent, and back down to 12¾ percent, about 260,000 HUD-insured Section 245 GPMs were written. The fact that these loans allow negative amortization, coupled with depressed market conditions in certain areas, has resulted, in some cases, in an outstanding balance which is more than the value of the property. Accordingly, a number of these mortgages represent prospective defaults and, ultimately, claims against HUD's insurance funds. This problem has manifested itself especially in States that have been adversely affected by the troubled oil industry, such as Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, and Colorado. We understand from lenders in these States that many mortgagors face the trap of high mortgage payments and barely stable or declining values.

The Department estimates that there are about 32,800 insured GPMs in these areas. Although the Department cannot estimate a realiable figure, we believe the potential loss to the Department could be between $10 and $20 million, with the bulk of this attributable to proposective defaults under the modified GPM program (§ 203.46), section 245(b), the program with the more liberal terms. Since HUD already insures these obligations, including the amount due to negative amortization, refinancing would not put the Department in a more risky position than it is in currently. In fact, risk would be reduced because of the increased capacity of the mortgagor to carry the loan. It is important that this new authority be implemented as soon as possible in order that its benefits may begin accruing to the government, in the form of reduced insurance claims, and to the mortgagors of GPMs, in the form of reduced risk of default and foreclosure on their homes. Finally, it should be noted that the new refinancing authority imposes no new burdens on the public, since its use is voluntary with GPM mortgagors, and, as noted above, it should lessen the Federal exposure to insurance claims as compared to existing insured GPMs.

The amendment to revise the procedure by which the public may request increases in FHA's single family and single-unit condominium mortgage insuring authorities contains two principal changes. First, the rule specifies the areas for which increases may be sought: Any area that is not smaller than a county and counties within metropolitan statistical area. Each is a minor, procedural change. In the case of the minimum acceptable area, the change provides areas of sufficient size for HUD to make a meaningful determination on whether to grant an alternative mortgage limit. In the case of MSA counties, the revision brings the permissible area in line with the 1987 Act amendment to "area" (discussed above) for purposes of

determining high-cost area median sales prices.

Second, the rule revises the documentation that must be sent to HUD to support a mortgage limit increase, from a representative sample over a fixed period of three months to a listing of all area sales over periods of one to three months, depending on sales volume. This change is also modest in effect. In order to prepare a representative sample, the requester must review all or almost all sales prices. In addition, the rule relaxes the submission requirement for areas with 250 or more sales per month, by permitting the reporting period to be less than three months. These changes are beneficial to program users and administrators alike, and should not have to await a period of notice and comment before taking effect.

As noted earlier, the 1987 Act increased the percentage by which the maximum dollar limits for single family mortgages could be increased in high-cost areas, from 133⅓ percent to 150 percent of the basic dollar amounts. Establishing new high-cost limits to reflect this change involves an exercise of discretion on the Department's part. Like the increases discussed above for the Section 202 loan and multifamily mortgage limits, however, implementing the 150 percent provision is important to carrying out the purposes of the single family insuring authorities subject to the new limit, is consistent with congressional intent, and involves discretion that is neither surprising nor significant in its exercise. Thus, the Department believes that to require prior notice and comment before making this provision effective would be unnecessary and contrary to the public interest.

The continuation of the one-time mortgage insurance premium for mortgage insurance on Hawaiian home lands is essentially a technical change. When enacted by the 1983 Act, mortgages insured pursuant to section 247 of the NHA were made obligations of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund (MMIF). Mortgages backed by the Fund used the one-time mortgage insurance premium collection system. Mortgages that were obligations of HUD's other insurance funds, including the General Insurance Fund, used the periodic premium payment system. The 1987 Act specified that mortgages insured pursuant to section 247 are obligations of the GIF, rather than the MMIF. The Department's decision to retain the one-time premium for section 247 mortgages is consistent with its agreement with the State of Hawaii, Department of Hawaiian Home Lands with respect to the sharing of MIP. The decision imposes no new obligation: It simply continues the current system for collecting mortgage insurance premiums.

The other amendments made by this rule do not require notice and comment rulemaking, since they involve revising the Department's regulations to incorporate legislative changes, with no exercise of agency discretion. These changes include: (1) An expanded definition for "area" for FHA single family mortgage insurance; (2) the removal of regulations dealing with the repealed authority for the insurance of mortgages covering seasonal homes; (3) negotiated interest rates for Section 232 fire and safety equipment loans; (4) eligible mortgagors for single family mortgage insurance on Hawaiian home lands; (5) an increase in the permissible volume of insured ARMs; and (6) a prohibition against mortgagees requiring minimum principal amounts for insured or refinanced mortgages under the NHA.

Other Matters

A Finding of No Significant Impact with respect to the environment as required by the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4321–4374) is unnecessary, since the statutorily required establishment of loan limits and similar cost and rate determinations are categorically excluded from the Department's National Environmental Policy Act procedures under 24 CFR 50.20(*l*).

This rule does not constitute a "major rule" as that term is defined in section 1(b) of Executive Order 12291 on Federal Regulation. Analysis of the rule indicates that it does not (1) have an annual effect in the economy of $100 million or more; (2) cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, federal, State or local government agencies, or geographic regions; or (3) have a significant adverse effect on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete in domestic export markets.

Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 605(b)), the undersigned hereby certifies that this rule does not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. This rule contains a number of changes to improve the ability of HUD's mortgage insurance and other programs to serve program users. Any economic effect on small entities should be insignificant.

Information collection requirements contained in this rule have been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget for review under section 3504(h) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3504(h)). Comments relating to information collection requirements should be submitted to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503, Attention: Desk Officer for HUD. After OMB review an approval, the public will be notified of the OMB control number assigned these requirements through a technical amendment to this rule.

This rule was not listed in the Department's Semiannual Agenda of Regulations published on October 26, 1987 (52 FR 40358) under Executive Order 12291 and the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

The catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance program numbers are 14.157.

List of Subjects

24 CFR Part 201

Health facilities, Historic preservation, Home improvement, Mobile homes, Manufactured homes and lots.

24 CFR Part 203

Home improvement, Loan programs: housing and community development, Mortgage insurance, Solar energy.

24 CFR Part 204

Mortgage Insurance.

24 CFR Part 205

Community facilities, Mortgage insurance, Land development.

24 CFR Part 207

Mortgage insurance, Rental housing, Mobile home parks.

24 CFR Part 213

Mortgage insurance, Cooperatives.

24 CFR Part 220

Home improvement, Mortgage insurance, Urban renewal, Rental Housing, Loan programs: housing and community development, Projects.

24 CFR Part 221

Condominiums, Low and moderate income housing, Mortgage insurance, Displaced families, Single family housing, Projects, Cooperatives.

24 CFR Part 231

Aged, Mortgage insurance.

24 CFR Part 232

Fire prevention, Health facilities, Loan programs: health, Loan programs: housing and community development,

Mortgage insurance, Nursing homes, Intermediate care facilities.

24 CFR Part 234

Condominiums, Mortgage insurance, Homeownership, Projects, Units.

24 CFR Part 240

Mortgage insurance, Fee title purchase.

24 CFR Part 241

Energy conservation, Mortgage insurance, Solar energy, Projects.

24 CFR Part 242

Hospitals, Mortgage insurance.

24 CFR Part 244

Health facilities, Mortgage insurance.

24 CFR Part 250

Intergovernmental relations, Low and moderate income housing, Mortgage insurance.

24 CFR Part 251

Mortgage insurance, Coinsurance of multifamily mortgages.

24 CFR Part 255

Mortgage insurance.

24 CFR Part 885

Aged, Grant programs: housing and community development, Handicapped, Loan programs: housing and community development, Low and moderate income housing.

Accordingly, 24 CFR Parts 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 213, 220, 221, 231, 232, 234, 240, 241, 242, 244, 250, 251, 255, and 885 are revised to read as follows:

PART 201—TITLE I PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT AND MANUFACTURED HOME LOANS

1. The authority citation for Part 201 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Sec. 2, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1703); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

2. In § 201.10, a new paragraph (g) is added to read as follows:

§ 201.10 Loan amounts.

* * * * *

(g) A lender may not require, as a condition of providing a loan insured under this part, that the principal amount of the loan exceed a minimum amount established by the lender.

PART 203—MUTUAL MORTGAGE INSURANCE AND REHABILITATION LOANS

3. The authority citation for Part 203 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 203, 211, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1709, 1715b); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)). In addition, subpart C is also issued under sec. 230, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715u).

§ 203.18 [Amended]

4. Section 203.18(f) is removed.

5. In § 203.18b, paragraphs (a)(1) and (b) are revised to read as follows:

§ 203.18b Increased mortgage amount.

(a) * * *

(1)(i) If a party believes that the mortgage limit for any area does not accurately reflect the extent to which moderate- and middle-income persons have limited housing opportunities due to high prevailing housing sales prices, the party may submit documentation in support of an alternative mortgage limit. For purposes of this paragraph (a)(1)(i), an "area" (A) must at least be the size of a county, whether or not the area is located within a metropolitan statistical area, as established by the Office of Management and Budget; and (B) an area for which the mortgage limits contained in § 203.18(a) apply.

(ii) The documentation referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section must consist of sufficient housing sales price data for the entire geographic area for which the request is made to justify the alternative mortgage limit. The documentation should include a listing of actual sales prices in the area for all or nearly all new and existing one-family homes and condominiums, over a period of time that varies with the sales volume, as follows:

(A) For 500 or more sales per month, a one-month reporting period;

(B) For 250 through 499 sales per month, a two-month reporting period; and

(C) For less than 250 sales per month, a three-month reporting period.

The listing should contain a brief address for each property, its county location, its sale price, the month and year of its sale, and whether it is new or existing.

(iii) In areas where the ratio of existing sales to new sales is three-to-one or greater, an increase in the mortgage limit may be based on 95 percent of the average of the new and the existing median sales prices. In these areas, the documentation referred to in paragraphs (a)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section may also include separate median sales prices for both the new and existing homes.

* * * * *

(b)(1) The increased dollar limitation may not exceed the lesser of (i) 150 percent of the dollar limitation specified in § 203.18(a), or (ii) the following percentage of the median one-family house price in the area, as determined by the Commissioner:

(A) 95 percent for a one-family residence.

(B) 107 percent for a two-family residence.

(C) 130 percent for a three-family residence.

(D) 150 percent for a four-family residence.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the term "area" means a county, or a metropolitan statistical area as established by the Office of Management and Budget, whichever results in the higher dollar amount.

* * * * *

6. Part 203, Subpart A, is amended by adding a new § 203.18d, to read as follows:

§ 203.18d Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

§ 203.19 [Amended]

7. In § 203.19, paragraph (c) is removed.

§ 203.28 [Amended]

8. In § 203.28, paragraph (d) is removed and paragraphs (e) and (f) are redesignated as paragraphs (d) and (e).

9. In § 203.43, paragraphs (c) (1), (3), and (4) are revised, and a new paragraph (c)(5) is added, to read as follows:

§ 203.43 Eligibility of miscellaneous type mortgages.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(1)(i) Except as provided by paragraph (c)(1)(ii) of this section, the refinancing mortgage must be in an amount that does not exceed the lesser of (A) the original principal amount of the existing mortgage, or (B) the sum of the unpaid principal balance of the existing mortgage, plus loan closing charges approved by the Commissioner;

(ii) In the case of graduated payment mortgages insured under section 203 of the Act pursuant to section 245 (a) or (b) of the Act (24 CFR 203.45, or 203.46 (as in effect immediately before its removal at 52 FR 32754, published August 28, 1987)), the refinancing mortgage must have a principal amount that does not exceed the outstanding balance of the existing mortgage.

(iii) If a one-time mortgage insurance premium (MIP) was financed as part of the existing mortgage referred to in paragraphs (c)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section, the amount of the premium refund to which the mortgagor is entitled must be deducted in determining the original principal amount and the unpaid principal balance of the existing mortgage under paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section and the outstanding balance of the existing mortgage under paragraph (c)(1)(ii) of this section. However, the maximum amount of the refinancing mortgage computed in accordance with this paragraph (c)(1) may be increased by the amount of the one-time MIP (if any) associated with the refinancing mortgage;

* * * * *

(3) It must result in a reduction in regular monthly mortgage payments by the mortgagor; in the case of a graduated payment mortgage, this means a reduction from the payment due under the existing mortgage for the month in which the refinancing mortgage is executed;

(4) It must be made by a mortgagor whose record of payment on the existing mortgage meets standards established by the Commissioner; and

(5) The mortgagee may not require a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage.

* * * * *

§ 203.43b [Removed and reserved]

10. Section 203.43b is removed and reserved.

11. Section 203.43c(a) is revised to read as follows:

§ 203.43c Eligibility of mortgages involving a dwelling unit in a cooperative housing development.

* * * * *

(a) The provisions of §§ 203.16a, 203.17, 203.18, 203.18a, 203.18b, 203.23, 203.24, 203.26, 203.37, 203.38, 203.43h, 203.43i, 203.43j, 203.44, 203.49, and 203.50 of this part do not apply to mortgages insured under section 203(n) of the National Housing Act.

* * * * *

12. In § 203.43i, paragraph (c) is revised to read as follows:

§ 203.43i Eligibility of mortgages on Hawaiian Home Lands insured pursuant to section 247 of the National Housing Act.

* * * * *

(c) *Definitions.* (1) "Department of Hawaiian Home Lands" (DHHL) is a Department of the State of Hawaii responsible for management of Hawaiian home lands for the benefit of native Hawaiians.

(2) "Hawaiian home lands" means all land given the status of Hawaiian home lands under section 204 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920, or under the corresponding provisions of the Constitution of the State of Hawaii adopted under section 4 of the Act entitled, "An Act to provide for the admission of the State of Hawaii into the Union", approved March 18, 1959.

(3) "Native Hawaiian" means any descendant of not less than one-half part of the blood of the races inhabiting the Hawaiian Islands before Janaury 1, 1778 (or, in the case of an individual who succeeds a spouse or parent in an interest in a lease of Hawaiian home lands, such lower percentage as may be established for such succession under section 209 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920, or under the corresponding provision of the Constitution of the State of Hawaii adopted under section 4 of the Act entitled, "An Act to provide for the admission of the State of Hawaii into the Union", approved March 18, 1959).

* * * * *

13. In § 203.45, paragraph (g) is revised to read as follows:

§ 203.45 Eligibility of graduated payment mortgages.

* * * * *

(g) This section shall not apply to a mortgage that meets the requirements of §§ 203.18 (c) (d), (e) or (f), 203.43, 203.43a, 203.43j, or 203.49.

* * * * *

14. In § 203.47, paragraph (g) is revised to read as follows:

§ 203.47 Eligibility of growing equity mortgages.

* * * * *

(g) This section shall not apply to a mortgage which meets the requirements of § 203.43, § 203.43a, or § 203.49.

* * * * *

15. In § 203.49, paragraphs (h) and (i) are revised to read as follows:

§ 203.49 Eligibility of adjustable rate mortgages.

* * * * *

(h) *Cross-reference.* Sections 203.21 (level payment amortization provisions) and 203.44 (open-end advances) shall not apply to this section. This section shall not apply to a mortgage that meets the requirements of §§ 203.18(c) (non-occupant owners), 203.18(d) (outlying area properties), 203.18(e) (disaster victims), 203.43 (miscellaneous type mortgages), 203.43c (mortgages involving a dwelling unit in a cooperative housing development), 203.43d (mortgages in certain communities), 203.43e (mortgages covering houses in federally impacted areas), 203.45 (graduated payment mortgages), and 203.47 (growing equity mortgages).

(i) *Aggregate amount of mortgages insured.* The aggregate number of mortgages insured pursuant to this section and § 234.79 of this chapter in any fiscal year may not exceed 30 percent of the aggregate number of mortgages and loans insured by the Commissioner under title II of the Ac' during the preceding fiscal year.

* * * * *

16. In § 203.50, paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:

§ 203.50 Eligibility of rehabilitation loans.

* * * * *

(b) The provisions of § 203.18 (except as otherwise provided in §§ 203.50(f) (1) and (2)) and 203.43c shall not apply to loans insured under this section.

* * * * *

17. Section 203.259a is revised to read as follows:

§ 203.259a Scope.

(a) The Commissioner shall charge a one-time MIP pursuant to § 203.280 for mortgages that (1) are insured pursuant to § 203.43i or (2)(i) are obligations of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund under this part (except insured open-end advances as provided by § 203.270) and (ii) are insured pursuant to, as appropriate:

(A) An application for a conditional commitment received on or after September 1, 1983; or

(B) An application for mortgage insurance endorsement under the single family Direct Endorsement program as provided in § 203.255, where the property appraisal report is signed by the mortgagee's approved underwriter on or after September 1, 1983.

(b) The periodic MIP provisions of §§ 203.260 through 203.268 shall not apply to mortgages referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the Commissioner shall have discretion to reinstitute use of the periodic MIP, during such period as the Commissioner may find it appropriate, if the Commissioner determines that use of the one-time MIP would not be consistent with sound financial and actuarial practice or would significantly increase financial burdens on mortgagors. Any such reinstitution of the periodic MIP, as well as any subsequent reinstitution of the one-time MIP, shall apply only with respect to mortgages insured pursuant to applications for conditional commitments received (or, in the case of the single family Direct Endorsement program, applications for mortgage insurance endorsement, where the

property appraisal report is signed by the mortgagee's approved underwriter) after such date as the Commissioner shall specify.

PART 204—COINSURANCE

18. The authority citation for Part 204 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 244, 211, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z–9, 1715(b)); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

§ 204.1 [Amended]

19. In § 204.1, § 203.43b is removed from the listing of sections.

PART 205—MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT [TITLE X]

20. The authority citation for Part 205 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Sec. 1010, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1749jj); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

21. Section 205.68 is revised to read as follows:

§ 205.68 Eligibility of refinancing transactions.

A mortgage given to refinance an existing mortgage may be insured under this subpart. The principal amount and the term of the new mortgage may not exceed the unpaid amount and the unexpired term of the existing insured mortgage. The mortgage may not require a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage.

22. Part 205, Subpart A, is amended by adding, before the undesignated center heading, a new § 205.69, to read as follows:

§ 205.69 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the loan exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 207—MULTIFAMILY HOUSING MORTGAGE INSURANCE

23. The authority citation for Part 207 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 207, 211, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1713, 1715b); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)). Sections 207.258 and 207.258b are also issued under section 203(e), Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 1701z–11(e)).

24. In § 207.4, paragraphs (a)(2), (b)(1), and (c)(1) are revised to read as follows:

§ 207.4 Maximum mortgage amounts.

(a) * * *

(2) For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Commissioner) an amount per family unit, depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(i) $25,350 without a bedroom.

(ii) $28,080 with one bedroom.

(iii) $33,540 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $41,340 with three bedrooms.

(v) $46,800 with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(1) Increase the dollar amount limitations per family unit, as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, to not to exceed:

(i) $29,250 without a bedroom.

(ii) $32,760 with one bedroom.

(iii) $40,170 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $50,310 with three bedrooms.

(v) $56,885 with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

(c) *Increased mortgage amounts—high-cost areas.* (1) The Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations in paragraphs (a)(2) and (b)(1) of this section—

(i) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require and

(ii) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis.

In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

* * * * *

25. Part 207, Subpart A, is amended by adding, before the undesignated center heading, a new section, to read as follows:

§ 207.16a Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

26. In § 207.32, a new paragraph (d) is added, to read as follows:

§ 207.32 Eligibility of refinancing transactions.

* * * * *

(d) The mortgagee may not require a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage.

27. In § 207.32a, paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:

§ 207.32a Eligibility of mortgages on existing projects.

* * * * *

(b) *Maximum mortgage amounts—general.* In addition to the limitations in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, a mortgage may not involve a principal obligation in excess of the lesser of the following:

(1) 85 percent of the Commissioner's estimate of the value of the project, except that—

(i) With respect to a cooperative project, a mortgage may not involve a principal obligation in excess of 90 percent of the Commissioner's appraised value of the project for continued use as a cooperative and

(ii) With respect to a project that meets the eligibility requirements of paragraph (k) or paragraph (*l*) of this section, a mortgage may not involve a principal obligation in excess of 90 percent of the Commissioner's estimate of the value of the project; or

(2)(i) The total of the amounts per family dwelling unit (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Commissioner) depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(A) $25,350 without a bedroom.

(B) $28,080 with one bedroom.

(C) $33,540 with two bedrooms.

(D) $41,340 with three bedrooms.

(E) $46,800 with four or more bedrooms.

(ii) *Increased mortgage amount—elevator type structure.* In order to compensate for the higher costs incident to construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations per family unit as provided in paragraph (b)(2)(i) of this section, to not to exceed:

(A) $29,250 without a bedroom.

(B) $32,760 with one bedroom.

(C) $40,170 with two bedrooms.

(D) $50,310 with three bedrooms.

(E) $56,885 with four or more bedrooms.

(iii) *Increased mortgage amounts—high-cost areas.* (A) The Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) and (b)(2)(ii) of this section—

(1) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require, and

(2) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis.

In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

(B) If the Commissioner finds that because of high costs in Alaska, Guam, or Hawaii, it is not feasible to construct dwellings without the sacrifice of sound standards of construction, design, and livability within the limitations of maximum mortgage amounts provided in this section, the principal obligation of mortgages may be increased by such amounts as may be necessary to compensate for such costs, but not to exceed in any event the maximum, including high-cost area increases, if any, otherwise applicable by more than one-half thereof.

* * * * *

PART 213—COOPERATIVE HOUSING MORTGAGE INSURANCE

28. The authority citation for Part 213 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 213, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715e); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

29. In § 213.7, paragraphs (a)(2), (d)(1), and (g), are revised to read as follows:

§ 213.7 Maximum insurable amounts.

(a) * * *

(2) For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Commissioner) an amount per family unit, depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(i) $25,350 without a bedroom.

(ii) $28,080 with one bedroom.

(iii) $33,540 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $41,340 with three bedrooms.

(v) $46,800 with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

(d) *Increased mortgage amounts—high-cost areas.* (1) The Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitation in paragraphs (a)(2) and (g) of this section—

(i) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require, and

(ii) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis.

In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

* * * * *

(g) *Increased mortgage amount—elevator type structures.* In order to compensate for the higher costs incident to construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations per family unit, as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, to not to exceed:

(1) $29,250 per family unit without a bedroom.

(2) $32,760 per family unit with one bedroom.

(3) $40,170 per family unit with two bedrooms.

(4) $50,310 per family unit with three bedrooms.

(5) $56,885 per family unit with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

30. Part 213 is amended by adding in Subpart A, before the undesignated center heading, a new § 213.19a, and in Subpart C, before the undesignated center heading, and new § 213.519, to read as follows:

§ 213.19a Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this subpart, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

§ 213.519 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this subpart, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 220—MORTGAGE INSURANCE AND INSURED IMPROVEMENT LOANS FOR URBAN RENEWAL AND CONCENTRATED DEVELOPMENT AREAS

31. The authority citation for Part 220 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 207, 211, 220, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1713, 1715b, 1715k); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

§ 220.100 [Amended]

32. In § 220.100, § 203.43b is removed from the listing of sections.

33. In § 220.507, paragraphs (a), (b), and (c)(1) are revised to read as follows:

§ 220.507 Maximum mortgage amounts.

(a) *Dollar limitation—in general.* A mortgage may involve a principal obligation not in excess of the following:

(1) For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Commissioner), an amount per family unit, depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(i) $25,350 without a bedroom.

(ii) $28,080 with one bedroom.

(iii) $33,540 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $41,340 with three bedrooms.

(v) $46,800 with four or more bedrooms.

(2) Where the project involves the rehabilitation of not more than five family units, the mortgage amounts per family unit designated in paragraph (a)(1) of this section may be increased by 25 percent, as follows:

(i) $41,925 for a unit with two bedrooms.

(ii) $51,675 for a unit with three bedrooms.

(iii) $58,500 for a unit with four or more bedrooms.

(b) *Increased dollar limitation—elevator type structures.* In order to compensate for higher costs incident to the construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the Commissioner may increase the dollar amounts per family unit in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, as follows:

(1) With respect to any elevator type structure, to not to exceed:

(i) $29,250 without a bedroom.

(ii) $32,760 with one bedroom.

(iii) $40,170 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $50,310 with three bedrooms.

(v) $56,885 with four or more bedrooms.

(2) With respect to any elevator type project involving the rehabilitation of not more than five family units, the dollar amounts per family unit, as provided in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, may be increased by 25 percent, as follows:

(i) $50,213 for a unit with two bedrooms.

(ii) $62,888 for a unit with three bedrooms.

(iii) $71,106 for a unit with four or more bedrooms.

(c) *Increased mortgage amounts—high-cost areas.* (1) The Commissioner may increase any of the dollar amount limitations in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section—

(i) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require and

(ii) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis. In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

* * * * *

PART 221—LOW COST AND MODERATE INCOME MORTGAGE INSURANCE

34. The authority citation for Part 221 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 221, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715*l*); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

35. In § 221.514, paragraphs (a)(1), (b), and (c)(1) are revised to read as follows:

§ 221.514 Maximum mortgage amounts.

(a) * * *

(1) *Dollar limitations on units.* For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Commissioner) an amount per family unit, depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(i) For projects involving eligible nonprofit mortgagors, to be insured under section 221(d)(3) of the Act:

(A) $28,032 without a bedroom.

(B) $32,321 with one bedroom.

(C) $38,979 with two bedrooms.

(D) $49,893 with three bedrooms.

(E) $55,583 with four or more bedrooms.

(ii) For projects involving eligible mortgagors other than nonprofit mortgagors, to be insured under section 221(d)(3) of the Act:

(A) $25,229 without a bedroom.

(B) $29,089 with one bedroom.

(C) $35,081 with two bedrooms.

(D) $44,904 with three bedrooms.

(E) $50,025 with four or more bedrooms.

(iii) For projects to be insured under section 221(d)(4) of the Act:

(A) $25,228 without a bedroom.

(B) $28,636 with one bedroom.

(C) $34,613 with two bedrooms.

(D) $43,446 with three bedrooms.

(E) $49,231 with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

(b) *Increased mortgage amount—elevator type structures.* In order to compensate for higher costs incident to construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations per family unit, as provided in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, to not to exceed:

(1) For projects involving eligible nonprofit mortgagors, to be insured under section 221(d)(3) of the Act:

(i) $29,500 without a bedroom.

(ii) $33,816 with one bedroom.

(iii) $41,120 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $53,195 with three bedrooms.

(v) $58,392 with four or more bedrooms.

(2) For projects involving eligible mortgagors other than nonprofit mortgagors, to be insured under section 221(d)(3) of the Act:

(i) $26,550 without a bedroom.

(ii) $30,434 with one bedroom.

(iii) $37,008 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $47,876 with three bedrooms.

(v) $52,553 with four or more bedrooms.

(3) For projects to be insured under section 221(d)(4) of the Act:

(i) $27,251 without a bedroom.

(ii) $31,239 with one bedroom.

(iii) $37,986 with two bedrooms.

(iv) $49,140 with three bedrooms.

(v) $53,942 with four or more bedrooms.

(c) *Increased mortgage amounts—high-cost areas.* (1) The Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations in paragraphs (a) (1) and (b) of this section—

(i) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require and

(ii) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis. In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

* * * * *

36. Part 221, Subpart C, is amended by adding a new § 221.519b, to read as follows:

§ 221.519b Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

37. Section 221.560 is amended by adding a new paragraph (d), to read as follows:

§ 221.560 Eligibility of refinanced mortgages.

* * * * *

(d) The mortgage may not require a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage.

PART 231—HOUSING MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE ELDERLY

38. The authority citation for Part 231 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 231, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715v); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

39. In § 231.3, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows:

§ 231.3 Maximum mortgage amounts—new construction.

* * * * *

(a) *Family unit limitations.* For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements as defined by the Commissioner) an amount per family unit, depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(1) $23,985 without a bedroom.

(2) $26,813 with one bedroom.

(3) $32,019 with two bedrooms.

(4) $38,532 with three bedrooms.

(5) $45,300 with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

40. Section 231.5 is revised to read as follows:

§ 231.5 Increased mortgage amounts—elevator type structures.

In order to compensate for the higher costs incident to construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations per family unit, as provided in § 231.3(a), to not to exceed:

(a) $27,251 without a bedroom

(b) $31,239 with one bedroom.

(c) $37,986 with two bedrooms.

(d) $49,140 with three bedrooms.

(e) $53,942 with four or more bedrooms.

41. In § 231.6, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows:

§ 231.6 Increased mortgage amounts—high cost areas.

(a) The Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations in §§ 231.3(a) and 231.5—

(1) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require and

(2) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis.

In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

* * * * *

PART 232—MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR NURSING HOMES INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES, AND BOARD AND CARE HOMES

42. The authority citation for Part 232 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 232, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715w); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

43. Section 232.42 is revised to read as follows:

§ 232.42 Eligibility of refinanced mortgages.

A mortgage given to refinance an existing insured mortgage covering a facility having 20 or more beds may be insured under this subpart pursuant to section 223(a)(7) of the National Housing Act, if it meets the requirements of § 207.32(a) through (d) of this Chapter, as well as the requirements of this subpart.

44. Part 232, Subpart A, is amended by adding a new § 232.44, to read as follows:

§ 232.44 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this subpart, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

45. In § 232.560(a), the caption and paragraph (a) are revised to read as follows:

§ 232.560 Interest rate.

(a) The loan shall bear interest at the rate agreed upon by the lender and the borrower.

* * * * *

46. Part 232, Subpart C, is amended by adding a new § 232.586, to read as follows:

§ 232.586 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this subpart, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 234—CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP MORTGAGE INSURANCE

47. The authority citation for Part 234 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 234, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715y); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

48. In § 234.27, paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:

§ 234.27 Maximum mortgage amounts.

* * * * *

(b) *Increased mortgage amount.* For any geographic area in which the Commissioner finds that moderate- and middle-income persons have limited housing opportunities due to high prevailing housing sales prices, the Commissioner may from time to time set mortgage limits that exceed the dollar limitation specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section to the extent the Commissioner determines to be necessary, by publishing the applicable dollar limitations in a Notice in the **Federal Register.** The increased dollar limitation may not exceed the lesser of 150 percent of the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, or 95 percent of the median one-family house price in the area, as determined by the Commissioner. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the term "area" means a county, or a metropolitan statistical area as established by the Office of Management and Budget, whichever results in the higher dollar amount.

(1)(i) If a party believes that the mortgage limit for any area does not accurately reflect the extent to which moderate- and middle-income persons have limited housing opportunities due to high prevailing housing sales prices, the party may submit documentation in support of an alternative mortgage limit. For purposes of this paragraph (a)(1)(i), an "area" (A) must at least be the size of a county, whether or not the area is located within a metropolitan statistical area, as established by the Office of Management and Budget; and (B) may be an area for which the mortgage limit contained in paragraph (a)(1) of this section applies.

(ii) The documentation referred to in paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section must consist of sufficient housing sales price data for the entire geographic area for which the request is made to justify the alternative mortgage limit. The documentation should include a listing of actual sales prices in the area for all or nearly all new and existing one-family homes and condominiums, over a period of time that varies with the sales volume, as follows:

(A) For 500 or more sales per month, a one-month reporting period;

(B) For 250 through 499 sales per month, a two-month reporting period; and

(C) For less than 250 sales per month, a three-month reporting period.

The listing should contain a brief address for each property, its county location, its sale price, the month and year of its sale, and whether it is new or existing.

(iii) In areas where the ratio of existing sales to new sales is three-to-one or greater, an increase in the mortgage limit may be based on 95 percent of the average of the new and the existing median sales prices. In these areas, the documentation referred to in paragraphs (b)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section may also include separate median sales prices for both the new and existing homes.

(2) Requests for alternative mortgage limits, together with supporting documentation, should be sent to the appropriate HUD field office. The field office will forward the request and supporting material, with the field office's recommendation, to the Commissioner for determination.

* * * * *

49. In § 234.52, paragraphs (a), (c), and (d) are revised, and a new paragraph (e) is added, to read as follows:

§ 234.52 Refinancing of existing mortgages.

* * * * *

(a)(1) It must be in an amount that does not exceed the lesser of (i) the original principal amount of the existing mortgage, or (ii) the sum of the unpaid principal balance of the existing mortgage, plus loan closing costs approved by the Commissioner;

(2) In the case of graduated payment mortgages insured under section 234(c) of the Act pursuant to section 245 (a) or (b) of the Act (24 CFR 203.45 or 203.46 (as in effect before its removal at 52 FR

32754, published August 28, 1987)), the refinancing mortgage must have a principal amount that does not exceed the outstanding balance of the existing mortgage.

* * * * *

(c) It must result in a reduction in regular monthly mortgage payments by the mortgagor; in the case of a graduated payment mortgage, this means a reduction from the payment due under the existing mortgage for the month in which the refinancing mortgage is executed;

(d) It must be made by a mortgagor whose record of payment on the existing mortgage meets standards established by the Commissioner; and

(e) The mortgagee may not require a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage.

50. Part 234, Subpart A, is amended by adding a new § 234.53, to read as follows:

§ 234.53 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

51. In § 234.79, paragraph (i) is revised to read as follows:

§ 234.79 Eligibility of adjustable rate mortgages.

* * * * *

(i) The aggregate number of mortgages insured pursuant to this section and § 203.49 of this chapter in any fiscal year may not exceed 30 percent of the aggregate number of mortgages insured by the Commissioner under title II of the Act during the preceding fiscal year.

52. In § 234.525, paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:

§ 234.525 Maximum mortgage amounts—new construction.

* * * * *

(b) *Family unit limitation.* For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Commissioner) an amount per family unit, depending on the number of bedrooms, which may be:

(1) $28,032 without a bedroom.

(2) $32,321 with one bedroom.

(3) $38,979 with two bedrooms.

(4) $49,893 with three bedrooms.

(5) $55,583 with four or more bedrooms.

* * * * *

53. In § 234.530, paragraphs (a) and (b)(1) are revised to read as follows:

§ 234.530 Increased mortgage amounts.

(a) *Elevator type structures.* In order to compensate for the higher costs incident to construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitation per family unit, as provided in § 234.525(b), to not to exceed:

(1) $29,500 without a bedroom.

(2) $33,816 with one bedroom.

(3) $41,120 with two bedrooms.

(4) $53,195 with three bedrooms.

(5) $58,392 with four or more bedrooms.

(b) *High-cost areas.* (1) The Commissioner may increase the dollar amount limitations in § 234.525(b) and in paragraph (a) of this section—

(i) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Commissioner finds that cost levels so require and

(ii) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Commissioner determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis.

In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Commissioner determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

* * * * *

PART 240—MORTGAGE INSURANCE ON LOANS FOR FEE TITLE PURCHASE

54. The authority citation for Part 240 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 240, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715z-5); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

§ 240.1 [Amended]

55. In § 240.1, § 203.43b is removed from the listing of sections.

PART 241—SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCING FOR INSURED PROJECT MORTGAGES

56. The authority citation for Part 241 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 241, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715z-6); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

57. Part 241 is amended by adding new §§ 241.165 and 241.586, to read as follows:

§ 241.165 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan insured under this subpart, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

§ 241.586 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan insured under this subpart, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 242—MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR HOSPITALS

58. The authority citation for Part 242 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 233(f), 242, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715n(f), 1715z-7); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

59. Section 242.96 is amended by adding a new paragraph (d), to read as follows:

§ 242.96 Eligibility of refinancing transactions.

* * * * *

(d) *Minimum loan amount.* The mortgagee may not require a minimum principal amount to be outstanding on the loan secured by the existing mortgage.

60. Part 242, Subpart A, is amended by adding a new § 242.97, to read as follows:

§ 242.97 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the mortgage exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 244—MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES [TITLE XI]

61. The authority citation for Part 244 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 1104, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1749aaa-5); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

62. Part 244, Subpart A, is amended by adding a new § 244.69, to read as follows:

§ 244.69 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage insured under this part, that the principal amount of the loan exceed

a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 250—COINSURANCE FOR STATE HOUSING FINANCE AGENCIES

63. The authority citation for Part 250 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 244, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715z–9); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

64. Section 250.2 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.2 Effect of implementation of program on the flow of mortage credit to older declining areas.

Insurance will continue to be available under this part only to the extent the Secretary has determined that the availability of insurance authorized by this part does not adversely affect the flow of mortgage credit to older, declining areas and to purchasers of older and lower cost housing.

65. Part 250, Subpart B, is amended by adding a new § 250.136, to read as follows:

§ 250.136 Minimum principal loan amount.

A mortgagee may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage coinsured under this part, that the principal amount of the loan exceed a minimum amount established by the mortgagee.

PART 251—COINSURANCE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

66. The authority citation for Part 251 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 244, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715z(9)); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

§ 251.1 [Amended]

67. Section 251.1 is revised by removing paragraph (c) and by redesignating paragraphs (d), (e), (f), and (g) as paragraphs (c), (d), (e), and (f), respectively.

68. Part 251, Subpart B, is amended by adding a new § 251.109, to read as follows:

§ 251.109 Minimum principal loan amount.

A lender may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage coinsured under this Part, that the principal amount of the loan exceed a minimum amount established by the lender.

69. In § 251.203, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows

§ 251.203 Maximum mortgage limitation.

* * * * *

(a) *Statutory cost limits.* Congress has established maximum per unit dollar amounts for costs attributable to dwelling use. These limitations vary by number of bedrooms, structure type (elevator or non-elevator), Mortgagor type, and section of the National Housing Act, and are changed from time to time by statute. In addition, to compensate for geographic differences in construction costs, the Commissioner may establish, where appropriate, high-cost area factors. These are percentage increases over the otherwise applicable basic dollar limits. The factor for any geographic area may not exceed 210 percent of the basic limit. The factor applicable to a particular project may be obtained from the appropriate HUD field office. On an individual project basis in high-cost areas, the Commissioner may approve the use of a factor of up to 240 percent of the basic limit where costs justify it. However, in any case that involves projects purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) under its Special Assistance Functions authorized by former section 305 of the Act (Tandem programs), the Commissioner may not approve a factor of more than 190 percent. In the unusually high-cost areas of Alaska, Guam, and Hawaii, the Commissioner may approve the use of a factor of up to 360 percent. The Commissioner is also permitted to increase the otherwise applicable dollar limits by up to 20 percent to account for the installation in the project of a solar energy system (as defined in section 2(a) of the National Housing Act) or certain residential energy conservation measures (as defined in sections 210(11)(A) through (G) and (I) of Pub. L. 95–619). The maximum coinsurable amount may not exceed the sum of the project's total calculated statutory cost limit, plus the applicable percentage, below, of structural and land costs not attributable to dwelling use:

Section	Mortgagor	Percentage
(1) 221(d)(3)	General and limited distribution.	90
(2) 221(d)(3)	All others	100
(3) 221(d)(4)	All mortgagors	90

* * * * *

PART 255—COINSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

70. The authority citation to Part 255 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 211, 244, National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715b, 1715z–9); sec. 7(d), Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

§ 255.1 [Amended]

71. Section 255.1 is revised by removing paragraph (c) and redesignating paragraphs (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) as paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g)

72. Part 255, Subpart B, is amended by adding a new § 255.109, to read as follows:

§ 255.109 Minimum principal loan amount.

A lender may not require, as a condition of providing a loan secured by a mortgage coinsured under this part, that the principal amount of the loan exceed a minimum amount established by the lender.

73. In § 255.203, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows:

§ 255.203 Maximum mortgage limitations.

* * * * *

(a) *Statutory cost limits.* Congress has established maximum per-unit dollar amounts for costs attributable to dwelling user. These limitations vary by number of bedrooms, structure type (elevator or non-elevator), Mortgagor type, and section of the National Housing Act, and are changed from time to time by statute. In addition, to compensate for geographic differences in construction costs, the Commissioner may establish, where appropriate, high-cost area factors. These are percentage increases over otherwise applicable basic dollar limits. The factor for any geographic area may not exceed 210 percent of the basic limit. The factor applicable to a particular project may be obtained from the appropriate HUD field office. On an individual project basis in high-cost areas, the Commissioner may approve the use of a factor of up to 240 percent of the basic limit where costs justify it. However, in cases involving projects to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) under its Special Assistance Functions authorized by former section 305 of the National Housing Act (Tandem programs), the Commissioner may not approve a factor of more than 190 percent. In the unusually high-cost areas of Alaska, Guam, and Hawaii, the Commissioner may approve the use of a factor of up to

360 percent. The Commissioner is also permitted to increase the otherwise applicable dollar limits by up to 20 percent to account for the installation in the project of a solar energy system (as defined in section 2(a) of the National Housing Act) or certain residential energy conservation measures (as defined in sections 210(11)(A) through (G) and (I) of Pub. L. 95-619). The maximum coinsurable amount may not exceed the sum of the project's total calculated statutory cost limit, plus the applicable percentage below of estimated cost not attributable to dwelling use:

(1) Cooperative project loans—90 percent;

(2) Project loans insured under § 207.32a(*1*)—90 percent;

(3) All other project loans—85 percent.

* * * * *

PART 885—LOANS FOR HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED

74. The authority citation for 24 CFR Part 885 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: Sec. 202, Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q); sec 7(d), Department of Housing of Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(d)).

75. In § 885.410, paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) are revised to read as follows:

§ 885.410 Amount and terms of financing.

* * * * *

(b) For such part of the property or project attributable to dwelling use (excluding exterior land improvements, as defined by the Assistant Secretary) the maximum loan amount, depending on the number of bedrooms, may not exceed:

(1) $28,032 per family unit without a bedroom.

(2) $32,321 per family unit with one bedroom.

(3) $38,979 per family unit with two bedrooms.

(4) $49,893 per family unit with three bedrooms, restricted to nonelderly handicapped families.

(5) $55,583 per family unit with four or more bedrooms, restricted to nonelderly handicapped families.

(c) In order to compensate for the higher costs incident to construction of elevator type structures of sound standards of construction and design, the field office may increase the dollar limitations per family unit, as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, to not to exceed:

(1) $29,500 per family unit without a bedroom.

(2) $33,816 per family unit with one bedroom.

(3) $41,120 per family unit with two bedrooms.

(4) $53,195 per family unit with three bedrooms, restricted to nonelderly handicapped families.

(5) $58,392 per family unit with four or more bedrooms, restricted to nonelderly handicapped families.

* * * * *

(f) Increased Mortgage Limits—High Cost Areas. (1) The Assistant Secretary may increase the dollar amount limitations in paragraph (b) and (c) of this section—

(i) By not to exceed 110 percent in any geographical area in which the Assistant Secretary finds that cost levels so require and

(ii) By not to exceed 140 percent where the Assistant Secretary determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis.

In no case, however, may any such increase exceed 90 percent, where the Assistant Secretary determines that there is involved a mortgage purchased or to be purchased by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in implementing its Special Assistance Functions under section 305 of the National Housing Act (as section 305 existed immediately before its repeal on November 30, 1983).

(2) * * *

* * * * *

Date: March 2, 1988.

Thomas T. Demery,

Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner.

[FR Doc. 88-5904 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4210-27-M

---

24 CFR Part 888

[Docket No. N-88-1788; FR-2377]

Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program—Fair Market Rent Schedules for Use in the Existing Housing Certificates Program, Loan Management and Property Disposition Programs, Moderate Rehabilitation Program and Housing Voucher Program

AGENCY: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, HUD.

ACTION: Final FY-88 fair market rents.

SUMMARY: Section 8(c)(1) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 requires the Secretary to publish Fair Market Rents periodically, but not less frequently then annually. This notice announces final FY-1988 Fair Market Rent schedules for the Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (Part 882, Subparts A and B) including space rentals by owners of manufactured homes under the Section 8 Existing Housing Certificates Program (Part 882, Subpart F); the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program (Part 882, Subparts D and E); and Section 8 existing housing assisted under Part 886; Subparts A and C (Section 8 loan management and property disposition programs). FMRs are used to determine payment standard schedules in the Housing Voucher Program.

The Department published proposed FMRs for the Section 8 Existing Housing Program on August 28, 1987 (52 FR 32672) and solicited public comment. Today's document is the second announcement of effective FY-1988 FMRs. This notice contains an analysis and response to public comments on the proposed FMRs and makes appropriate revisions to the first announcement of effective FY-1988 FMRs published December 21, 1987 (52 FR 48205). This notice also establishes Westchester County, NY as a separate FMR area, sets the FMRs for this area, and requests comments on the Westchester County FMRs.

DATE: The Fair Market Rents published in this notice are effective on March 18, 1988. Comments are invited on the announced FMRs for Westchester County, NY. These comments are due May 17, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Interested persons should submit their comments on Westchester County FMRs to the Rules Docket Clerk Office of the General Counsel, Room 10276, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, DC 20410-0500. Each comment should include the commenter's name and address and must refer to the docket number indicated in the heading of this notice. Each commenter should simultaneously submit a copy of its comments to the Economic and Market Analysis Staff, New York Regional Office, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10278-0068. A copy of each comment submitted to the Rules Docket Clerk will be available for public inspection during regular business hours at the above Washington, DC addresses.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Cecelia D. Livingston, Housing Voucher Division, Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, telephone (202) 755-6477. For technical information on the development of schedules for specific areas or the method used for the rent

calculations, contact Michael R. Allard, Economic and Market Analysis Division, Office of Economic Affairs, telephone (202) 755-5577. (These are not toll-free numbers.)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (the Act) (42 U.S.C. 1437f) authorizes a housing assistance program to aid lower income families in renting decent, safe, and sanitary housing. Assistance payments are limited by Fair Market Rents (FMRs) (or payment standards based on FMRs in the Housing Voucher Program) established by HUD for different areas.

In general, the FMR for an area is the amount that would be needed to rent privately owned, decent, safe, and sanitary rental housing of a modest (non-luxury) nature with suitable amenities.

Proposed Fair Market Rents

On August 28, 1987 (52 FR 32672), the Department proposed FMRs for Section 8 existing housing for FY-1988. These FMRs reflected estimated rent levels as of April 1, 1988. The criteria and methodology used by HUD in developing the proposed FMRs appear at 24 CFR Part 888, Subpart A and have been in use since 1983.

The elements used by HUD in development FMRs are: (1) The 45th percentile rent (that is, the rent below which 45 percent of the standard quality rental housing units are distributed); (2) rents based on units occupied by recent movers (households who moved within two years before the date of the survey data used in these calculations); and (3) exclusion from the data base of public housing units and recently completed housing (units built within two years of the survey dates). (See 24 CFR 888.113.) The FMRs for manufactured home spaces are based on the 45th percentile rent for manufactured home spaces. (See 24 CFR 888.113(a)).

In establishing the proposed FMRs, HUD used the most accurate data available. Data used to compute the FY-1988 FMRs include the 1980 Census data, post-1980 American Housing Survey (AHS) data and reliable area specific data submitted by public commenters in the development of the FY-1986 and FY-1987 FMRs.

This year's proposed FMRs were calculated by updating last year's final FMRs one additional year to April 1, 1988, based on the most recent CPI data available on average annual changes for rents and utilities. This year's proposed FMRs for manufactured homes spaces were calculated by updating last year's FMRs to April 1, 1988, using the most current average annual change in the CPI residential rent index (with heating costs included in the rent factored out).

Final FMR Schedules

On December 21, 1987 (52 FR 48205), HUD published its first notice announcing *effective* FMRs for all FMR areas for FY-1988. In accordance with the procedures announced in the August 28, 1987 notice, the FMRs announced in the December 21, 1987 notice were set either at the proposed level, or at the existing FY-1987 level. (FMRs for FY-1987 were published April 29, 1987 (52 FR 15630) and June 30, 1987 (52 FR 24381).)

The December 21, 1987 publication stated that the announced FMRs were subject to revision only if the FMRs were addressed by public comments. HUD stated that it would publish a second announcement making any necessary revisions to the FMR schedules, based on a review of the information contained in the public comments, as supplemented by information collected by field offices. Today's notice makes these revisions and includes an analysis and response to the public comments.

Modifications Required by Housing and Community Development Act of 1987

Section 142(b) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987 (Pub. L. 100-242, approved February 5, 1988) amended section 8(c)(1) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 by adding: "The Secretary shall establish separate fair market rentals under this paragraph for Westchester County in the State of New York." In accordance with this statutory requirement, today's notice establishes separate effective FMRs for Westchester County.

Our prior notices included Westchester County as a part of the New York City FMR area. In response to the request for comments on the proposed FMRs, HUD received a comment filed by Westchester County on behalf of 18 PHAs administering Section 8 housing programs in that county. This comment included Westchester County FMR data. Today's notice provides the public with a further opportunity to comment on the appropriate FMR levels for Westchester County. HUD will accept public comments on this limited issue for 60 days following the publication of this notice. Following HUD's analysis of the public comments, HUD will publish a final notice making any necessary revisions for Westchester County FMRs.

Comments on the Westchester County FMR levels must include sufficient information (including a full description on local data and methodology used) to justify any proposed changes. Recommendations and supporting data must reflect the rent levels that exist within Westchester County. Local rental market surveys must show the 45th percentile rent levels. To be representative, the local data must exclude units built within the last two years of the PHA's survey, should not be drawn solely from vacant units, and should approximate the same proportion of units by structure type (for example, highrise or single family detached) and date of construction as exists in the total local inventory.

Public Comments

The December 21, 1987 notice stated that 80 comments were received in response to the proposed FMRs. HUD inadvertently failed to include one comment, addressing Alleghany, Ashe, Avery, Mitchell, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yancey Counties, NC. This comment has been considered in today's notice, and appropriate revisions to the FMR areas for five of these counties have been made in this notice.

Approximately two-thirds of the comments were submitted by PHAs. Of the remainder, 14 were from State and local governments, nine were from management companies, development corporations, and owners, two were filed by members of Congress, and two were from others.

Except for two comments supporting the proposed FMRs, all commenters stated that one or more of the proposed FMRs for their areas were too low. The Department has evaluated all comments carefully and has sought to look behind the information presented when the commenter's data appeared to have merit, but were incompletely or poorly represented. As a result of HUD's evaluation, modifications have been made in 38 of the 94 contested FMR areas.

Computation of FMRs

a. *Geographic areas.* Section 888.113 provides that FMRs are established for all Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), nonmetropolitan counties, and county equivalents. Twenty-one commenters felt, given the actual markets existing in their areas, that it would be more appropriate for their jurisdiction to be included in an adjacent FMR area (with higher FMRs), to recompute FMRs for their areas to reflect FMRs in an

adjacent or similarly situated FMR area with higher FMRs, or to exclude certain lower cost areas from their FMR areas.

A FMR published for Section 8 Existing Housing is established on a market area basis (*i.e.*, a geographic area within which housing units are in mutual competition). The factors used by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to define metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas include commuting patterns, and population densities. These factors are also appropriate to define housing market areas. The Department believes that these OMB determinations constitute a rational basis for determining housing market areas and will continue to use the definitions of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas adopted by OMB.

Since FMRs within any geographic area reflect the rent level below which 45 percent of the rents will fall, actual rents will vary within each area. Thus, the 45th percentile rents for a specific locality within a FMR area may be more than the FMR. For such areas, HUD's regulations permit, under specified conditions, PHAs to approve rents that exceed FMRs. (See e.g., 24 CFR 882.106(a).) HUD has found that these exception rents usually will be sufficient to achieve the objectives of the Section 8 program.

b. *Data base.* As noted above, HUD computes FMRs by using a combination of 1980 census, AHS and CPI data. One commenter questioned HUD's use of the 1980 census data as a base. This commenter felt that the census figures, when applied to its FMR area, were erroneous or misinterpreted by HUD. HUD continues to believe that the estimates resulting from the application of the Census, AHS and CPI data provide FMRs that generally reflect local market conditions and changes. However, the Department relies on the public comment process to identify those areas where the use of the data is not appropriate or where there have been abrupt changes in local market areas. (Most questions regarding the accuracy of the HUD data base have been addressed at length in prior FMR publications. See HUD's August 29, 1986 publication of FMRs for FY–1986 (50 FR 31014, 31015–16) and the June 30, 1987 publication of FMRs for FY–1987 (52 FR 24382, 24383–84).

c. *Rent differentials by unit size.* One commenter argued that the two-bedroom FMR for its area was too low. The commenter's argument was based on the incorrect assumption that the two-bedroom FMRs are derived by applying a fixed percentage to the zero-bedroom (efficiency unit) FMR level for the area. FMRs are actually computed by using the *two-bedroom* FMR as a base. (*I.e.* HUD establishes the two-bedroom FMR at the 45th percentile, and establishes FMRs for larger and smaller bedroom sizes by applying fixed percentages to the two-bedroom FMR). The two-bedroom FMR is used because these units comprise the largest share of the rental inventory. Percentage relationships developed from national data from the 1980 census and post-1980 American Housing Surveys are used to establish 45th percentile rents for zero- and one-bedroom units. Higher percentage relationships are provided for units that contain three or more bedrooms. (See 24 CFR 888.113(c).)

To the extent that commenters have demonstrated that the fixed percentages do not reflect their local market, the Department has made appropriate adjustments to the final FMRs.

d. *Local conditions.* Approximately two-thirds of the commenters argued that HUD's proposed FMRs ignored local conditions mandating higher FMRs. Commenters cited factors that create a high demand for, and low supply of, suitable rental properties in the area. These factors included: the location or expansion of universities, military bases or industries in the area; the proximity of major, often expanding, urban centers; the loss of housing due to condominium or cooperative conversions, gentrification, condemnation, demolition, or natural disasters; the high demand for seasonal rentals; declines in new construction; rapid population increases; and other factors. Many commenters cited sharp increases in housing costs including utility costs, insurance expenses, security costs, debt servicing costs, and local taxes.

HUD recognizes that the proposed FMRs may not keep pace with abrupt shifts in local rental housing conditions. However, we rely on local data submitted during the public comment period to identify such shifts. To the extent that the public comments have demonstrated that the proposed FMRs do not adequately reflect local conditions, the FMRs published for effect today have been revised.

Several commenters noted that increased utility costs have caused or will soon cause PHAs to increase the amount of utility allowances. These commenters noted that the increased allowances will effectively reduce the amount available for contract rent and urged HUD to permit FMR increases to offset the projected increases to the allowances.

The FMRs developed under Part 888 are intended to include the cost of contract rent *and* utilities (except telephones). In market areas for which data were submitted to demonstrate utility cost increases beyond the level reflected in the proposed FMRs, HUD has made appropriate adjustments.

e. *Tax code changes.* Several commenters predicted that recent tax code changes will increase ownership costs and argued that the FY–1988 FMRs should reflect these expected increases. Like all increase to expenses associated with the ownership of rental housing, if the projected changes occur, they will be reflected by an increase to the 45th percentile, standard quality, recent mover FMR standard. To the extent that these tax impacts will occur and are reflected in 45th percentile rents for future years, HUD will make appropriate increases to future FMRs levels.

Impact of the FMRs

Approximately 60 percent of the commenters discussed the impact that low FMRs would have on the functioning of Section 8 existing housing. The primary concern was that the proposed FMRs would not ensure an adequate supply of decent, safe and sanitary housing. Specifically, commenters argued that proposed FMRs would: (1) Not provide a sufficient economic incentive to owners to participate or continue to participate in the program; (2) severely limit the options of certificate and housing voucher holders, making it difficult or impossible to locate housing within prescribed time limits; (3) cause the clustering of assisted families in areas of low income or minority concentration, contrary to the purposes of the Section 8 program; (4) reduce the quality of housing by limiting family options to marginally acceptable units and by failing to provide the owner with sufficient revenues to maintain and rehabilitate deteriorating rental units; (5) increase homelessness; (6) have a negative impact on the Housing Voucher Program by increasing the percentage of family income necessary to rent an acceptable unit; (7) make it easier for owners to discriminate against low income and minority individuals; and (8) encourage owners to demand illegal "side payments" from certificate holders. One commenter argued that low FMRs would make it difficult to find owners willing to participate in the Rental Rehabilitation program.

The Department balanced many competing factors in establishing the FMR standard. HUD's objective was to set FMRs at a level high enough to provide a broad range of housing

locations and amenities to assisted families while recognizing the need to serve as many families as possible within the limited resources. The use of the 45th percentile of recent mover rents is a standard that meets this objective.

Administrative Fee

FMRs are used to calculate the administrative fees paid to PHAs under the covered section 8 programs. (Administrative fees are not provided under the Property Disposition and Loan Management Programs (24 CFR Part 886, Subparts A and C) because HUD, rather than the PHA, administers these programs.) For the purpose of computing the administrative fee of a PHA administering a Section 8 program in a FMR area where the two-bedroom FMR is increased by this notice or was increased by the first notice of effective FMRs for FY–1988, the administrative fee will be computed as if the FMR was in effect on December 21, 1987, the effective date of the first announcement of FMRs.

One commenter argued that the administrative fee calculated from the proposed FMRs is inadequate and would impair the PHA's ability to administer the program. One component of the administrative fee (the ongoing fee) is based upon a percentage of the FMR. Today's notice is concerned only with the amount of the FMRs, not with the methodology for determining fees. Any change in the administrative fee calculation will be considered in the context of the rules and requirements for the affected program.

Other Matters

A Finding of No Significant Impact with respect to the environment as required by the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4321–4374) is unnecessary, since the Section 8 Existing Housing program is categorically excluded from the Department's National Environment Policy Act procedures under 24 CFR 50.20(d).

Under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) (the Regulatory Flexibility Act), the Undersigned hereby certifies that this Notice does not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because FMRs reflect the rents for similar quality units in the area. Therefore, FMRs do not change the rent from that which would be charged if the project were not in the Section 8 program.

This document does not constitute a "major rule" as that term is defined in section 1(b) of Executive Order 12291 on Federal Regulation issued on February 17, 1981. Analysis of the document indicates that it does not (1) have an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more; (2) cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, Federal, State or local government agencies, or geographic regions; or (3) have a significant adverse effect on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets.

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance program number is 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program (Section 8).

Accordingly, the Fair Market Rent Schedules are proposed to be amended as follows:

Date: March 10, 1988.

James E. Schoenberger,

General Deputy Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner.

Section 8 Fair Market Rent Schedules for Use in the Existing Housing Certificate Program, Loan Management and Property Disposition Programs, Moderate Rehabilitation Program and Housing Voucher Program; Schedules B & D—General Explanatory Notes

1. Geographic Coverage

a. Except as described in paragraph c. below, FMRs for Existing Housing (Schedule B) are established for all Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), nonmetropolitan counties, and county equivalents in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam. FMRs also are established for nonmetropolitan parts of counties in the New England States.

b. Except as described in paragraph c. below, FMRs for Manufactured Home spaces in the Section 8 Certificate Program (Schedule D) are established for all MSAs, PMSAs, selected nonmetropolitan counties, and the residual nonmetropolitan portion of each State.

c. FMRs for Existing Housing (Schedule B) and Manufactured Homes in the Section 8 Certificate Program (Schedule D) are also established for Westchester County, NY.

d. The current 338 MSAs and PMSAs are those established by the Office of Management and Budget effective October 18, 1986.

2. Arrangement of FMR Areas and Identification of Constituent Parts

a. The FMR areas in Schedules B and D are listed alphabetically by MSA–PMSA and nonmetropolitan county within each State.

b. The constituent counties (and New England towns and cities) included in each MSA and PMSA are listed immediately following the MSA–PMSA names in each State listed in Schedule B. All of the constituent parts of an MSA that are in more than one State can be identified by consulting the listings for each applicable State.

c. Two nonmetropolitan counties are listed alphabetically on each line of the nonmetropolitan county listings.

d. The New England towns and cities included in a nonmetropolitan part of a county are listed immediately following the county name.

e. The FMRs are listed by dollar amount on the first line beginning with the FMR area name.

BILLING CODE 4210–27–M

SCHEDU R EXISTING HOUSING (INCLUDING HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES PROGRAM) 020488
FINAL

STATE: ALABAMA

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
BUTLER	201	244	287	359	402

STATE: CALIFORNIA

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
SAN JOSE, CA PMSA					
COUNTY(IES): SANTA CLARA	585	661	772	1007	1106

STATE: CONNECTICUT

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
STAMFORD, CT PMSA					
COUNTY: FAIRFIELD TOWNS OF DARIEN, GREENWICH, NEW CANAAN, STAMFORD	560	680	800	1000	1120

STATE: DIST. OF COLUMBIA

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA					
COUNTY(IES): WASHINGTON	449	545	641	80*	897

STATE: FLORIDA

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS		0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
COLUMBIA	229	278	327	409	458	WAKULLA	218	264	311	389	435
WASHINGTON	220	268	315	394	441						

STATE: LOUISIANA

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
CALDWELL	194	235	277	341	381

STATE: MARYLAND

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA					
COUNTY(IES): CALVERT, CHARLES, FREDERICK, MONTGOMERY, PRINCE GEORG	449	545	641	801	897

STATE: MICHIGAN

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
GRAND RAPIDS, MI MSA					
COUNTY(IES): KENT, OTTAWA	306	375	439	548	619

STATE: NEW YORK

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
WESTCHESTER, NY					
COUNTY(IES): WESTCHESTER	450	545	642	802	898

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
JEFFERSON	297	361	425	530	595

STATE: NORTH CAROLINA

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
BURLINGTON, NC MSA					
COUNTY(IES): ALAMANCE	308	374	440	550	617

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS		0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
AVERY	239	288	338	422	463	IREDELL	231	356	415	478	535
MITCHELL	239	288	338	422	464	PENDER	211	257	348	434	487
ROBESON	206	268	298	368	412	WATAUGA	328	395	463	578	635
WILKES	275	331	388	485	532	YANCEY	257	309	363	453	498

STATE: OKLAHOMA

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
MCCURTAIN	218	266	313	390	437

NOTE: THE FMRS FOR UNIT SIZES LARGER THAN FOUR-BEDROOMS ARE CALCULATED BY ADDING 15 PERCENT TO THE FOUR-BEDROOM FMR FOR EACH ADDITIONAL BEDROOM. TO ILLUSTRATE, THE FMR FOR A FIVE-BEDROOM UNIT IS 1.15 TIMES THE FOUR-BEDROOM FMR, AND THE CALCULATION OF THE FMR FOR A SIX-BEDROOM UNIT IS 1.30 TIMES THE FOUR-BEDROOM FMR, ETC.

SCHEDULE B - FAIR MARKET RENTS FOR EXISTING HOUSING (INCLUDING HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES PROGRAM) 020488
FINAL FMRS

STATE: OREGON

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
PORTLAND, OR PMSA					
COUNTY(IES): CLACKAMAS, MULTNOMAH, WASHINGTON, YAMHILL	301	367	457	604	669

STATE: TEXAS

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
MCCULLOCH	220	269	317	393	438

STATE: VIRGINIA

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
WASHINGTON, DC-MD-VA MSA					
COUNTY(IES): ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX, LOUDOUN, PRINCEWILLIA, STAFFORD, ALEXANDRIA, FAIRFAX, FALLS CHURCH, MANASSAS MANASSAS PRK	449	545	641	801	897

STATE: WASHINGTON

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
VANCOUVER, WA PMSA					
COUNTY(IES): CLARK	258	314	410	542	600

STATE: WEST VIRGINIA

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
BARBOUR	246	298	351	439	491
RANDOLPH	246	298	351	439	491
UPSHUR	246	298	351	439	491
LEWIS	246	298	351	439	491
TUCKER	246	298	351	439	491

STATE: WISCONSIN

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES

	0 BEDROOMS	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS
SAUK	266	324	381	476	533

NOTE: THE FMRS FOR UNIT SIZES LARGER THAN FOUR-BEDROOMS ARE CALCULATED BY ADDING 15 PERCENT TO THE FOUR-BEDROOM FMR FOR EACH ADDITIONAL BEDROOM. TO ILLUSTRATE, THE FMR FOR A FIVE-BEDROOM UNIT IS 1.15 TIMES THE FOUR-BEDROOM FMR, AND THE CALCULATION OF THE FMR FOR A SIX-BEDROOM UNIT IS 1.30 TIMES THE FOUR-BEDROOM FMR, ETC.

SCHEDULE D- FAIR MARKET RENTS FOR MANUFACTURED HOME SPACES (SECTION 8 EXISTING HOUSING PROGRAM) 020588

	SINGLE WIDE SPACE	DOUBLE WIDE SPACE
STATE: CALIFORNIA		
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO, CA PMSA	140	230
COUNTY(IES): RIVERSIDE, SAN BERNARDINO		
SAN DIEGO, CA MSA	250	273
COUNTY(IES): SAN DIEGO		
STATE: NEW YORK		
EXCEPTION COUNTY: WESTCHESTER	217	217
STATE: VERMONT		
BURLINGTON, VT MSA	140	161
COUNTY: CHITTENDEN TOWNS OF BURLINGTON, CHARLOTTE, COLCHESTER, ESSEX, HINESBURG, JERICHO, MILTON, RICHMOND, ST. GEORGE, SHELBURNE, SOUTH BURLIN, WILLISTON, WINOOSKI		
COUNTY: FRANKLIN TOWNS OF GEORGIA		
COUNTY: GRAND ISLE TOWNS OF GRAND ISLE, SOUTH HERO		
EXCEPTION COUNTY: FRANKLIN	115	132
EXCEPTION COUNTY: ORANGE	125	144
EXCEPTION COUNTY: WASHINGTON	115	132
EXCEPTION COUNTY: WINDHAM	165	190
EXCEPTION COUNTY: WINDSOR	177	203

[FR Doc. 88-5973 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4210-27-C

OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

28 CFR Part 701

Procedures for Disclosure of Records Under the Freedom of Information Act

AGENCY: Office of Independent Counsel.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: On December 14, 1987, the Office of Independent Counsel issued a proposed regulation to amend Title 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter VII, by adding Part 701, Procedures for Disclosure of Records Under the Freedom of Information Act. This action was necessary to ensure the effective discharge of the Office's obligations under the Freedom of Information Act.

The Office of Independent Counsel received one comment concerning its proposed regulation. The Office of Independent Counsel has reviewed the comment and has made minor changes regarding fees (§ 701.11) and notice to business submitters (§ 701.15).

EFFECTIVE DATE: March 18, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Pamela Krems, Office of Independent Counsel, Telephone Number (202) 383-8989.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Office of Independent Counsel operates pursuant to two distinct and separate sources of authority. On December 4, 1986, Attorney General Edwin Meese III filed an application for appointment of an Independent Counsel with the Division for the purpose of Appointing Independent Counsels of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. On December 19, 1986, the Special Division of the Court of Appeals filed an order appointing Lawrence E. Walsh as Independent Counsel in the Iran/Contra matter. Order Appointing Independent Counsel, *In re Oliver L. North, et al.*, Div. No. 86-6 (Dec. 19, 1986).

On March 5, 1987, Attorney General Meese issued a regulation that created an "Office of Independent Counsel: Iran/Contra" and provided that office with the same jurisdiction and powers that it already possessed under the Ethics in Government Act, 28 U.S.C. 591-598, and the December 19, 1986 court order appointing Independent Counsel Walsh. 52 FR 7270 (Mar. 10, 1987), 9241 (Mar. 23, 1987) (to be codified at 28 CFR Parts 600 and 601). The "Office of Independent Counsel" and the "Office of Independent Counsel: Iran/Contra" are in actuality one and the same office. This regulation is issued by Independent Counsel under both grants of authority.

This order relates primarily to individuals rather than to small business entities. However, as required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601-612, the Office hereby states that this regulation will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small business entities.

List of Subjects in 28 CFR Part 701

Freedom of Information.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Lawrence E. Walsh,

Independent Counsel.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, and pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Ethics in Government Act, 28 U.S.C. 591-598, the December 19, 1986 Court order, and the authority delegated to me by the Attorney General pursuant to the Attorney General's regulation issued on March 5, 1987, 52 FR 7270 (Mar. 10, 1987), 9241 (Mar. 23, 1987), and 5 U.S.C. 552, Title 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter VII, is amended by adding Part 701, to read as follows:

PART 701—PROCEDURES FOR DISCLOSURE OF RECORDS UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

Sec.

701.10 General provisions.
701.11 Requirements pertaining to requests.
701.12 Responses by the Office to requests.
701.13 Form and content of Office responses.
701.14 Classified information.
701.15 Business information.
701.16 Appeals.
701.17 Preservation of Records.
701.18 Fees.
701.19 Other rights and services.

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 552.

§ 701.10 General provisions.

(a) This part contains the regulations of the Office of Independent Counsel implementing the Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA"), 5 U.S.C. 552. Information customarily furnished to the public in the regular course of the performance of official duties may continue to be furnished to the public without complying with this part, provided that the furnishing of such information would not violate the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a, and would not be inconsistent with regulations issued pursuant to the Privacy Act. To the extent permitted by other laws, the Office will also consider making available records that it is permitted to withhold under the FOIA if it determines that such disclosure would be in the public interest and would not interfere with the functioning of the Office.

(b) As used in this part, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Appeal" means the appeal by a requester of an adverse determination of his request, as described in 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(6)(A)(ii).

(2) "Agency" has the meaning given in 5 U.S.C. 551(1) and 5 U.S.C. 552(e).

(3) "Request" means any request for records made pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(3).

(4) "Requester" means any person who makes a request to the Office.

(5) "Business information" means trade secrets or other commercial or financial information.

(6) "Business submitter" means any commercial entity that provides business information to the Office and that has a proprietary interest in the information.

(c) The FOIA/PA Officer of the Office of Independent Counsel shall be responsible to Independent Counsel for all matters pertaining to the administration of this part.

(d) The Office of Independent Counsel shall comply with the time limits set forth in the FOIA for responding to and processing requests and appeals, unless there are exceptional circumstances within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(6)(C). The Office shall notify a requester whenever it is unable to respond to or process the request or appeal within the time limits established by the FOIA. The Office shall respond to and process requests and appeals in their approximate order of receipt, to the extent consistent with sound administrative practice.

§ 701.11 Requirements pertaining to requests.

(a) *How made and addressed.* A requester may make a request under this part for a record of the Office of Independent Counsel by writing to the Office at: FOIA/PA Officer, Office of Independent counsel, Suite 701 West, 555 Thirteenth Street NW., Washington, DC 20004. A request should be sent to the Office at its proper address and both the envelope and the request itself should be clearly marked: "Freedom of Information Act Request."

(b) *Request must reasonably describe the records sought.* A request must describe the records sought in sufficient detail to enable Office personnel to locate the records with a reasonable amount of effort. A request for a specific category of records shall be regarded as fulfilling this requirement if it enables responsive records to be indentified by a technique or process that is not unreasonably burdensome or disruptive of Office operations. Wherever possible,

a request should include specific information about each record sought, such as the date, title or name, author, recipient, and subject matter of the record. In additon, if the request seeks records pertaining to pending litigation, the request should indicate the title of the case, the court in which the case was filed, and the nature of the case. If the Office determines that a request does not reasonably describe the records sought, the Office shall either advise the requester what additional information is needed or otherwise state why the request is insufficient. The Office also shall extend to the requester an opportunity to confer with Office personnel with the objective of reformulating the request in a manner that will meet the requirements of this section.

(c) *Agreement to pay fees.* (1) The filing of a request under this part shall be deemed to constitute an agreement by the requester to pay all applicable fees charged under § 701.18 of this part, up to $25, unless a waiver of fees is sought. The Office shall confirm this agreement in its letter of acknowledgement to the requester. When filing a request, a requester may specify a willingness to pay a greater amount, if applicable.

(2) If a waiver of fees up to $25 is sought in the requester's request to the Office, the Office will make its determination on the fee waiver (and notify the requester as soon as possible) after receipt of the request. The submission of a request for fee waiver will not delay the Office's responsibility to search for responsive records.

(3) If the fee waiver is denied by the Office, and the fees involved total $25 or less, the Office will send the responsive documents to the requester, along with a bill for fees. The collection of the unpaid bill shall follow the procedures found herein at § 701.18 (g)(2) and (h).

§ 701.12 Responses by the Office to requests.

(a) *Authority to grant or deny requests.* The head of the Office, or his designee, is authorized to grant or deny and request for a record of the Office.

(b) *Initial action by the Office.* When the Office receives a request for a record in its possession, the Office shall promptly determine whether another agency of the Government is better able to determine whether the record is exempt, to any extent, from mandatory disclosure under the FOIA; and whether the record, if exempt to any extent from mandatory disclosure under the FOIA, should nonetheless be released to the requester as a matter of discretion. If the Office determines that it is the agency best able to determine whether to disclose the record in response to the request, then the Office shall respond to the request. If the Office determines that it is not the agency best able to determine whether to disclose the record in response to the request, the Office shall either:

(1) Respond to the request, after consulting with the other agency best able to determine whether to disclose the record and with any other agency having a substantial interest in the requested record or the information contained therein; or

(2) Refer the responsibility for responding to the request to another agency that generated or originated the record, but only if that other agency is subject to the provisions of the FOIA. Under ordinary circumstances, the agency that generated or originated a requested record shall be presumed to be the agency best able to determine whether to disclose the record in response to the request.

(c) *Law-enforcement information.* Whenever a request is made for a record containing information that relates to an investigation of a possible violation of criminal law or to a criminal law-enforcement proceeding and that was generated or originated by another agency, the Office shall refer the responsibility for responding to the request to that other agency; however, such referral shall extend only to the information generated or originated by that other agency.

(d) *Classified information.* Whenever a request is made for a record containing information that has been classified, or that may be eligible for classification, by another agency under the provisions of Executive Order 12356 or any other Executive Order concerning the classification of records, the Office shall refer the responsibility for responding to the request to the agency that classified the information or should consider the information for classification. Whenever a record contains information that has been derivatively classified by the Office because it contains information classified by another agency, the Office shall refer the responsibility for responding to the request to the agency that classified the underlying information; however, such referral shall extend only to the information classified by the other agency.

(e) *Notice of referral.* Whenever the Office refers all or any part of the responsibility for responding to a request to another agency, the Office will consult with the other agency to obtain specific approval to notify the requester of the referral and inform the requester of the name and address of the agency to which the request has been referred and the portions of the request so referred.

(f) *Agreements regarding consultations and referrals.* No provision of this section shall preclude formal or informal agreements between the Office and another agency to eliminate the need for consultations or referrals of requests or classes of requests.

(g) *Separate referrals of portions of a request.* Portions of a request may be referred separately to one or more other agencies whenever necessary to process the request in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(h) *Date for determining responsive records.* In determining records responsive to a request, the Office ordinarily will include only those records within the Office's possession and control as of the date of its receipt of the request.

§ 701.13 Form and content of Office responses.

(a) *Form of notice granting a request.* After the Office has made a determination to grant a request in whole or in part, the Office shall so notify the requester in writing. The notice shall describe the manner in which the record will be disclosed, whether by providing a copy of the record to the requester or by making a copy of the record available to the requester for inspection at a reasonable time and place. The procedure for such an inspection shall not unreasonably disrupt the operations of the Office. The Office shall inform the requester in the notice of any fees to be charged in accordance with the provisions of § 701.18 of this part.

(b) *Form of notice denying a request.* The Office, when denying a request in whole or in part, shall so notify the requester in writing. The notice must be signed by the FOIA/PA Officer, or her designee, and shall include:

(1) The name and title or position of the person responsible for the denial;

(2) A brief statement of the reason or reasons for the denial, including the FOIA exemption or exemptions that the Office has relied upon in denying the request and a brief explanation of the manner in which the exemption or exemptions apply to each record withheld; and

(3) A statement that the denial may be appealed under § 701.16(a) and a description of the requirements of that subsection.

(c) *Record cannot be located or has been destroyed.* If a requested record cannot be located from the information supplied, or is known or believed to have been destroyed or otherwise disposed of, the Office shall so notify the requester in writing.

§ 701.14 Classified information.

In processing a request for information that is classified or classifiable under Executive Order 12356 or any other Executive Order concerning the classification of records, the Office shall review the information to determine whether it warrants classification. Information that does not warrant classification shall not be withheld from a requester on the basis of 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1). The Office shall, upon receipt of any appeal involving classified or classifiable information, take appropriate action to ensure compliance with Executive Order 12356 or any other Executive Order concerning the classification of records.

§ 701.15 Business information.

(a) *In general.* Business information provided to the Office by a business submitter shall not be disclosed pursuant to a FOIA request except in accordance with this section.

(b) *Notice to business submitters.* The Office shall provide a business submitter with prompt written notice of a request encompassing its business information whenever required under paragraph (c) of this section, except as is provided in paragraph (g) of this section, and only to the extent permitted by law. Such written notice shall either describe the exact nature of the business information requested or provide copies of the records or portions thereof containing the business information.

(c) *When notice is required.* For business information submitted to the Office it shall provide a business submitter with notice of a request whenever the business submitter has in good faith designated the information as commercially or financially sensitive, or the Office has reason to believe that disclosure of the information may result in commercial or financial injury to the business submitter. Notice of a request for business information falling within the former category shall be required for a period of not more than ten years after the date of submission unless the business submitter requests, and provides acceptable justification for, a specific notice period of greater duration. Whenever possible, the submitter's claim of confidentiality should be supported by a statement or certification by an officer or authorized representative of the company that the information in question is in fact confidential commercial or financial information and has not been disclosed to the public.

(d) *Opportunity to object to disclosure.* Through the notice described in paragraph (b) of this section, the Office shall afford a business submitter a reasonable period within which to provide the Office with a detailed statement of any objection to disclosure. Such statement shall specify all grounds for withholding any of the information under any exemption of the FOIA and, in the case of Exemption 4, shall demonstrate why the information is contended to be a trade secret or commecial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by a business submitter pursuant to this paragraph may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA.

(e) *Notice of intent to disclose.* (1) The Office shall consider carefully a business submitter's objections and specific grounds for nondisclosure prior to determining whether to disclose business information. Whenever the Office decides to disclose business information over the objection of a business submitter, the Office shall forward to the business submitter a written notice which shall include:

(i) A statement of the reasons for which the business submitter's disclosure objections were not sustained;

(ii) A description of the business information to be disclosed; and

(iii) A specified disclosure date.

(2) Such notice of intent to disclose shall be forwarded a reasonable number of days, as circumstances permit, prior to the specified date upon which disclosure is intended. A copy of such disclosure notice shall be forwarded to the requester at the same time.

(f) *Notice of FOIA lawsuit.* Whenever a requester brings suit seeking to compel disclosure of business information covered by paragraph (c) of this section, the Office shall promptly notify the business submitter.

(g) *Exceptions to notice requirements.* The notice requirements of this section shall not apply if:

(1) The Office determines that the information should not be disclosed;

(2) The information lawfully has been published or otherwise made available to the public;

(3) Disclosure of the information is required by law (other than 5 U.S.C. 552); or

(4) The Office is a criminal law-enforcement agency that acquired information in the course of a lawful investigation of a possible violation of criminal law.

§ 701.16 Appeals.

(a) *Appeals to Independent Counsel.* When a request for access to records or for a waiver of fees has been denied in whole or in part, or when the Office fails to respond to a request within the time limits set forth in the FOIA, the requester may appeal the denial of the request to Independent Counsel within 30 days of his receipt of a notice denying his request. An appeal to Independent Counsel shall be made in writing and addressed to the Office of Independent Counsel, Suite 701 West, 555 Thirteenth Street NW., Washington, DC 20004. Both the envelope and the letter of appeal itself must be clearly marked: "Freedom of Information Act Appeal."

(b) *Action on appeals by the Office of Independent Counsel.* Unless Independent Counsel otherwise directs, his designee shall act on behalf of the Independent Counsel on all appeals under this section, except that a denial of a request by Independent Counsel shall constitute the final action of the Office on that request.

(c) *Form of action on appeal.* The disposition of an appeal shall be in writing. A decision affirming in whole or in part the denial of a request shall include a brief statement of the reason or reasons for the affirmance, including each FOIA exemption relied upon and its relation to each record withheld, and a statement that judicial review of the denial is available in the United States District Court for the judicial district in which the requester resides or has his principal place of business, the judicial district in which the requested records are located, or the District of Columbia. If the denial of a request is reversed on appeal, the requester shall be so notified and the request shall be processed promptly in accordance with the decision on appeal.

§ 701.17 Preservation of records.

The Office shall preserve all correspondence relating to the requests it receives under this part, and all records processed pursuant to such requests, until such time as the destruction of such correspondence and records is authorized pursuant to Title 44 of the United States Code. Under no circumstances shall records be destroyed while they are the subject of a pending request, appeal, or lawsuit under the FOIA.

§ 701.18 Fees.

(a) *In general.* Fees pursuant to the FOIA shall be assessed according to the

schedule contained in paragraph (b) of this section for services rendered by the Office in responding to and processing requests for records under this part. All fees so assessed shall be charged to the requester, except when the charging of fees is limited under paragraph (c) of this section or when a waiver or reduction of fees is granted under paragraph (d) of this section. The Office shall collect all applicable fees before making copies of requested records available to a requester. Requesters shall pay fees by check or money order made payable to the Treasury of the United States.

(b) *Charges.* In responding to requests under this part, the following fees shall be assessed, unless a waiver or reduction of fees has been granted pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section:

(1) *Search.* (i) No search fee shall be assessed with respect to requests by educational institutions, noncommercial scientific institutions, and representatives of the news media (as defined in paragraphs (j)(6), (j)(7), and (j)(8) of this section, respectively). Search fees shall be assessed with respect to all other requests, subject to the limitations of paragraph (c) of this section. The Office may assess fees for time spent searching even if it fails to locate any respective record or when records located are subsequently determined to be entirely exempt from disclosure.

(ii) For each quarter hour spent by clerical personnel in searching for and retrieving a requested record, the fee shall be $2.25. When the search and retrieval cannot be performed entirely by clerical personnel—for example, when the identification of records within the scope of the request requires the use of professional personnel—the fee shall be $4.50 for each quarter hour of search time spent by such professional personnel. When the time of managerial personnel is required, the fee shall be $7.50 for each quarter hour of time spent by such managerial personnel.

(iii) For computer searches of records, which may be undertaken through the use of existing programming, requesters shall be charged the actual direct costs of conducting the search, although certain requesters (as defined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section) shall be entitled to the cost equivalent of two hours of manual search time without charge. These direct costs shall include the cost of operating a central processing unit for that portion of operating time that is directly attributable to searching for records responsive to a request, as well as the costs of operator/programmer salary apportionable to the search (at no more than $4.50 per quarter hour of time so spent). The Office is not required to alter or develop programming to conduct a search.

(2) *Duplication.* Duplication fees shall be assessed with respect to all requesters, subject to the limitations of paragraph (c) of this section. For a paper photocopy of a record (no more than one copy of which need be supplied), the fee shall be $0.10 per page. For other methods of duplication, the Office shall charge the actual direct costs of duplicating a record.

(3) *Review.* Review fees shall be assessed with respect to only those requesters who seek records for a commercial use, as defined in paragraph (j)(5) of this section. For each quarter hour spent by agency personnel in reviewing a requested record for possible disclosure, the fee shall be $4.50, except that when the time of professional personnel is required, the fee shall be $7.50 for each quarter hour of time spent by such managerial personnel. Review fees shall be assessed only for the initial record review, *i.e.*, all of the review undertaken when the Office analyzes the applicability of a particular exemption to a particular record or record portion at the initial request level. No charge shall be assessed for review at the administrative appeal level of an exemption already applied. However, records or record portions withheld pursuant to an exemption that is subsequently determined not to apply may be reviewed again to determine the applicability of other exemptions not previously considered. The costs of such a subsequent review are properly assessable, particularly when that review is made necessary by a change of circumstances.

(c) *Limitations on charging fees.* (1) No search or review fee shall be charged for a quarter-hour period unless more than half of that period is required for search or review.

(2) Except for requesters seeking records for a commercial use (as defined in paragraph (j)(5) of this section), the Office shall provide without charge

(i) The first 100 pages of duplication (or its cost equivalent), and

(ii) The first two hours of search (or its cost equivalent).

(3) Whenever a total fee calculated under this section is $8.00 or less, no fee shall be charged.

(4) The provisions of paragraphs (c)(2) and (3) of this section work together. For requesters other than those seeking records for a commercial use, no fee shall be charged unless the cost of search in excess of two hours plus the cost of duplication in excess of 100 pages exceeds $8.00.

(d) *Waiver or reduction of fees.* (1) Records responsive to a request under the FOIA shall be furnished without charge or at a charge reduced below that established under paragraph (b) of this section when the Officer determines, based upon information provided by a requester in support of a fee waiver request or otherwise made known to the Office, that disclosure of the requested information is in the public interest because it is likely to contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of the government and is not primarily in the commercial interest of the requester. Requests for a waiver or reduction of fees shall be considered on a case-by-case basis.

(2) In order to determine whether the first fee waiver requirement is met—*i.e.*, that disclosure of the requested information is in the public interest because it is likely to contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of government—the Office shall consider the following four factors in sequence:

(i) *The subject of the request: Whether the subject of the requested records concerns "the operations or activities of the government."* The subject matter of the requested records, in the context of the request, must specifically concern the identifiable operations of the federal government—with a connection that is direct and clear, not remote or attenuated. Furthermore, the records must be sought for their informative value with respect to those government operations or activities; a request for access to records for their intrinsic informational content alone would not satisfy this threshold consideration.

(ii) *The informative value of the information to be disclosed: Whether the disclosure is "likely to contribute" to an understanding of government operations or activities.* The disclosable portions of requested records must be meaningfully informative or specific governmental operations or activities in order to hold potential for contributing to increased public understanding of those operations and activities. The disclosure of information that already is in the public domain, in either a duplicative or a substantially identical form, would not be likely to contribute to such understanding, as nothing new would be added to the public record.

(iii) *The contribution to an understanding of the subject by the public likely to result from disclosure: Whether disclosure of the requested information will contribute to "public*

understanding." The disclosure must contribute to the understanding of the public at large, as opposed to the individual understanding of the requester or a narrow segment of identified persons. A requester's identity and qualifications—*e.g.*, expertise in the subject area and ability and intention to convey effectively information to the general public—should be considered. It reasonably may be presumed that a representative of the news media (as defined in paragraph (j)(8) of this section) who has access to the means of public dissemination readily will be able to satisfy this consideration. Requests from libraries or other record repositories (or requesters who intend merely to disseminate information to such institutions) shall be analyzed, like those of other requesters, to identify a particular person who represents that he actually will use the requested information in scholarly or other analytic work and then disseminate it to the general public.

(iv) *The significance of the contribution to public understanding: Whether the disclosure is likely to contribute "significantly" to public understanding of government operations or activities.* The public's understanding of the subject matter in question, as compared to the level of public understanding existing prior to the disclosure, must be likely to be enhanced by the disclosure to a significant extent. The Office shall not make separate value judgments as to whether information, even though it in fact would contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of the government, is "important" enough to be made public.

(3) In order to determine whether the second fee waiver requirement is met—*i.e.*, that disclosure of the requested information is not primarily in the commercial interest of the requester—the Office shall consider the following two factors in sequence:

(i) *The existence and Magnitude of a commercial interest: Whether the requester has a commercial interest that would be furthered by the requested disclosure.* The Office shall consider all commercial interests of the requester (with reference to the definition of "commercial use" in paragraph (j)(5) of this section), or any person on whose behalf the requester may be acting, but shall consider only those interests that would be furthered by the requested disclosure. In assessing the magnitude of identified commercial interests, consideration shall be given the role that such FOIA-disclosed information plays with respect to those commercial interests, as well as to the extent to which FOIA disclosures serve those interests overall. Requesters shall be given a reasonable opportunity in the administrative process to provide information bearing upon this consideration.

(ii) *The primary interest in disclosure: Whether the magnitude of the identified commercial interest of the requester is sufficiently large, in comparison with the public interest in disclosure, that disclosure is "primarily in the commercial interest of the requester."* A fee waiver or reduction is warranted only when, once the "public interest" standard set out in paragraph (d)(2) of this section is satisfied, that public interest can fairly be regarded as greater in magnitude than that of the requester's commercial interest in disclosure. The Office shall ordinarily presume that, where a news media requester has satisfied the "public interest" standard, that will be the interest primarily served by disclosure to that requester. Disclosure to data brokers or others who compile and market governmental information for direct economic return shall not be presumed to serve primarily the "public interest."

(4) When only a portion of the requested records satisfies both of the requirements for a waiver or reduction of fees under this paragraph, a waiver or reduction shall be granted only as to that portion.

(5) Requests for the waiver or reduction of fees shall address each of the factors listed in paragraphs (d) (2) and (3) of this section, as they apply to each record request.

(e) *Notice of anticipated fees in excess of $25.00.* When the Office determines or estimates that the fees to be assessed under this section may amount to more than $25.00, the Office shall notify the requester as soon as practicable of the actual or estimated amount of the fees, unless the requester has indicated in advance his willingness to pay fees as high as those anticipated. (If only a portion of the fee can be estimated readily, the Office shall advise the requester that the estimated fee may be only a portion of the total fee.) In cases when a requester has been notified that actual or estimated fees may amount to more than $25.00, the request will be deemed not to have been received until the requester has agreed to pay the anticipated total fee. A notice to the requester pursuant to this paragraph shall offer him the opportunity to confer with Office personnel in order to reformulate his request to meet his needs at a lower cost.

(f) *Aggregating requests.* When the Office reasonably believes that a requester or a group of requesters acting in concert is attempting to divide a request into a series of requests for the purpose of evading the assessment of fees, the Office may aggregate any such requests and charge accordingly. The Office may presume that multiple requests of this type made within a 30-day period have been made in order to evade fees. When requests are separated by a longer period, the Office shall aggregate them only when there exists a solid basis for determining that such aggregation is warranted, *e.g.*, when the requests involve clearly related matters. Multiple requests involving unrelated matters shall not be aggregated.

(g) *Advance payments.* (1) When the Office estimates that a total fee to be assessed under this section is likely to exceed $250.00, it may require the requester to make an advance payment of an amount up to the entire estimated fee before beginning to process the request, except when it receives a satisfactory assurance of full payment from a requester with a history of prompt payment or where a fee waiver, or reduction of fees, has been requested. In the case where a fee waiver or reduction of fees has been requested, the requester shall submit the advance payment, if required by the agency. This prepayment will not affect the Office's responsibility for speedy determination of the fee waiver, or reduction of fees, nor be deemed in derogation of the request for the fee waiver or reduction of fees. If the agency approves the fee waiver, or reduction of fees, the appropriate sum will be reimbursed to the requester, with no accumulated interest, if any.

(2) When a requester has previously failed to pay a records access fee within 30 days of the date of billing, the Office may require the requester to pay the full amount owned, plus any applicable interest (as provided for in paragraph (h) of this section), and to make an advance payment of the full amount of may estimated fee before the Office begins to process a new request or continues to process a pending request from that requester.

(3) For requests other than those described in paragraphs (g) (1) and (2) of this section, the Office shall not require the requester to make an advance payment, *i.e.*, a payment made before work is commenced or continued on a request. Payment owed for work already completed is not an advance payment.

(4) When a component acts under paragraphs (g) (1) or (2) of this section,

the administrative time limits prescribed in subsection (a)(6) of the FOIA for the processing of an initial request or an appeal, plus permissible extensions of these time limits, shall be deemed not to begin to run until the Office has received payment of the assessed fee.

(h) *Charging interest.* The Office may assess interest charges on an unpaid bill starting on the 31st day following the day on which the bill was sent to the requester. Once a fee payment has been received by the Office, even if not processed, the accrual of interest shall be stayed. Interest charges shall be assessed at the rate prescribed in section 3717 of Title 31 U.S.C. and shall accrue from the date of the billing. The Office shall follow the provisions of the Debt Collection Act of 1982, Pub. L. No. 97–265 (Oct. 25, 1982), 96 Stat. 1749, and its implementing procedures, including the use of consumer reporting agencies, collection agencies, and offset.

(i) *Other statutes specifically providing for fees.* (1) The fee schedule of this section does not apply with respect to the charging of fees under a statute specifically providing for setting the level of fees for particular types of records—*i.e.*, any statute that specifically requires a government priniting entity such as the Government Printing Office or the National Technical Information Service to set and collect fees for particular types of records—in order to:

(i) Serve both the general public and private sector organizations by conveniently making available government information;

(ii) Ensure that groups and individuals pay the cost of publications and other services that are for their special use so that these costs are not borne by the general taxpaying public;

(iii) Operate an information-dissemination activity on a self-sustaining basis to the extent possible; or

(iv) Return revenue to the Treasury for defraying, wholly or in part, appropriated funds used to pay the cost of disseminating government information.

(2) When records responsive to requests are maintained for distribution by agencies operating statutorily based fee schedule programs, the Office shall inform requesters of the steps necessary to obtain records from those sources.

(j) *Definitions.* For the purpose of this section:

(1) The term "direct costs" means those expenditures that the Office actually incurs in searching for and duplicating (and, in the case of commercial use requesters, reviewing) records to respond to a FOIA request. Direct costs include, for example, the salary of the employee performing the work (the basic rate of pay for the employee plus 16 percent of that rate to cover benefits) and the cost of operating duplicating machinery. Not included in direct costs are overhead expenses such as costs of space and heating or lighting of the facility in which the records are stored.

(2) The term "search" includes all time spent looking for material that is responsive to a request, including page-by-page or line-by-line identification of material within documents. The Office shall ensure, however, that searches are undertaken in the most efficient and least expensive manner reasonably possible; thus, for example, the Office shall not engage in line-by-line search when merely duplicating an entire document would be quicker and less expensive.

(3) The term "duplication" refers to the process of making a copy of a record necessary to respond to a FOIA request. Such copies can take the form of paper copy, microfilm, audio-visual materials, or machine-readable documentation (*e.g.*, magnetic tape or disk), among others. The copy provided shall be in a form that is reasonably usable by requesters.

(4) The term "review" refers to the process of examining a record located in response to a request in order to determine whether any portion of it is permitted to be withheld. It also includes processing any record for disclosure, *e.g.*, doing all that is necessary to excise it and otherwise prepare it for release, although review costs shall be recoverable even where there ultimately is no disclosure of a record. Review time does not include time spent resolving general legal or policy issues regarding the application of exemptions.

(5) The term "commercial use" in the context of a request refers to a request from or on behalf of one who seeks information for a use or purpose that furthers the commercial, trade, or profit interests of the requester or the person on whose behalf the request is made, which can include furthering those interests through litigation. The Office shall determine, as well as reasonably possible, the use to which a requester will put the records requested. When the circumstances of a request suggest that the requester will put the records sought to a commercial use, either because of the nature of the request itself or because the Office otherwise has reasonable cause to doubt a requester's stated use, the Office shall provide the requester a reasonable opportunity to submit futher clarification.

(6) The term "educational institution" refers to a preschool, a public or private elementary or secondary school, an institution of graduate higher education, and institution of professional education, and an institution of vocational education, which operates a program or programs of scholarly research. To be eligible for inclusion in this category, a requester must show that the request is being made as authorized by and under the auspices of a qualifying institution and that the records are not sought for a commercial use, but are sought in furtherance of scholarly research.

(7) The term "noncommercial scientific institution" refers to an institution that is not operated on a "commercial" basis as that term is referenced in paragraph (j)(5) of this section, and which is operated solely for the purpose of conducting scientific research, the results of which are not intended to promote any particular product or industry. To be eligible for inclusion in this category, a requester must show that the request is being made as authorized by and under the auspices of a qualifying institution and that the records are not sought for a commercial use, but are sought in furtherance of scientific research.

(8) The term "representative of the news media" refers to any person actively gathering news for an entity that is organized and operated to publish or broadcast news to the public. The term "news" means information that is about current events or that would be of current interest to the public. Examples of news media entities include television or radio stations broadcasting to the public at large, and publishers of periodicals (but only in those instances when they can qualify as disseminators of "news") who make their products available for purchase or subscription by the general public. For "freelance" journalists to be regarded as working for a news organization, they must demonstrate a solid basis for expecting publication through that organization; a publication contract would be the clearest proof, but the Office shall also look to the past publication record of a requester in making this determination. To be eligible for inclusion in this category, a requester also must not be seeking the requested records for a commercial use. In this regard, a request for records supporting the news dissemination function of the requester shall not be considered to be for a commercial use.

(k) *Charges for other services and materials.* Apart from the other provisions of this section, when the

Office elects, as a matter of administrative discretion, to comply with a request for a special service or materials, such as certifying that records are true copies or sending them other than by ordinary mail, the actual direct costs of providing the service or materials shall be charged.

§ 701.19 Other rights and services.

Nothing in this part shall be construed to entitle any person, as of right, to any service or to the disclosure of any record to which such person is not entitled under 5 U.S.C. 552.

[FR Doc. 88-5923 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 2210-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Army

32 CFR Part 518

[Army Reg 340-17]

Release of Information and Records From Army Files

AGENCY: Department of the Army, DOD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Department of the Army is amending its rule for administering the Freedom of Information Act by revising Initial Denial Authorities' responsibilities resulting from reorganization.

DATES: March 18, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. William A. Walker, Policy and Strategy Directorate, Office of the Director of Information Systems for Command, Control, Communications and Computers, Office of the Secretary of the Army, Washington, DC 20310-0107.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This amendment shifts responsibilities for initial denial authority to conform with the reorganization of the Department of the Army as a result of the Goldwater-Nichols Department of Defense Reorganization Act of 1986, and other organizational realignments. Initial denial responsibility for the functions of the following former offices has been absorbed by the Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army: Assistant Chief of Staff for Information Management (records relating to information systems, including automation, telecommunications, records management, publications, and audio-visual resources); records under the purview of the Directorate for Contracting and the Competition Advocate General, Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, which transferred to the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Research, Development, and Acquisition); The Comptroller of the Army (finance and accounting records); The Deputy Chief of Staff for Research, Development, and Acquisition (records created by his office relating to the Army's research, development, and acquisition programs and activities); The Inspector General; and, the Auditor General. The initial denial authority responsibilities of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence has been absorbed by the Commander, US Army Intelligence and Security Command. The rule is not a "major rule" as defined by Executive Order 12291. Therefore, no regulatory impact analysis has been prepared. The Department of the Army certifies that this document will not have an impact on a significant number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.). Therefore, no regulatory flexibility analysis has been prepared. The rule has no collection of information requirements and therefore does not require the approval of OMB under 44 U.S.C. 3501 *et. seq.*

List of Subjects in 32 CFR Part 518

Information, Archives and records, Privacy, Freedom of Information.

Dated: March 4, 1988.

John O. Roach,

Department of the Army Liaison Officer with the Federal Register.

PART 518—[AMENDED]

32 CFR Part 518 is amended to read as follows:

* * * * *

Subpart E—Release and Processing Procedures

1. 32 CFR Part 518.15 is amended by revising paragraphs (a)(4) (i) thru (xvii) and removing (a)(4) (xviii) thru (xxiii) as follows:

§ 518.15 Initial determinations.

(a) * * *

(4) * * *

(i) The Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army, is authorized to act for the Secretary of the Army (SA) on requests for all records maintained by the Office of the Secretary of the Army and its serviced activities, as well as those requests requiring the personal attention of the SA, except the activities specified which follow:

(A) The Inspector General remains a separate IDA authorized to act on requests for all Inspector General records under AR 20-1.

(B) The Auditor General remains a separate IDA authorized to act on requests for records relating to audits done by the U.S. Army Audit Agency under AR 10-2. This includes requests for related records developed by the Audit Agency.

(ii) The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans is authorized to act on requests for records relating to strategy formulation; force development; individual and unit training policy; strategic and tactical command and control systems; nuclear and chemical matters; use of DA forces, and military police records and reports; prisoner confinement and correctional records.

(iii) The Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel is authorized to act on requests for case summaries; letters of instruction to boards; behavioral science records; safety records; and general education records.

(iv) The Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics is authorized to act on requests for records relating to DA logistical requirements and determinations; policy concerning materiel maintenance and use, equipment standards, and logistical readiness.

(v) The Chief of Engineers is authorized to act on requests for records involving civil works, military construction, engineer procurement, and ecology; and the records of the U.S. Army Engineer divisions, districts, laboratories, and field operating agencies.

(vi) The Surgeon General is authorized to act on requests for medical research and development records; and the medical records of active duty military personnel, dependents, and persons given physical examinations or treatment at DA medical facilities.

(vii) The Chief of Chaplains is authorized to act on requests for records involving ecclesiastical rites performed by DA chaplains, and privileged communications relating to the clergy.

(viii) The Judge Advocate General (TJAG) is authorized to act on requests for records relating to claims, courts-martial, legal services, and similar legal-type records. TJAG is also authorized to act on requests for records described elsewhere in this AR, if those records relate to litigation in which the United States has an interest. In addition, TJAG is authorized to act on requests for records that are not within the functional areas of responsibility of any other IDA.

(ix) The Chief, National Guard Bureau, is authorized to act on requests for all Army National Guard records, unless such records clearly fall within another IDA's responsibility. This includes National Guard organization and training files; plans, operations, and

readiness files; policy files; historical files; and files relating to National Guard military support and civil disturbance activities.

(x) The Chief of Army Reserve is authorized to act on requests for all personnel and medical records of retired, separated, discharged, deceased, and reserve component military personnel, and all Army reserve (USAR) records, unless such records clearly fall within another IDA's responsibility. This includes records relating to USAR plans, policies and operations, changes in the organizational status of USAR units; mobilization and demobilization policies; active duty tours; and the Individual Mobilization Augmentation Program.

(xi) The Commanding General, United States Army Materiel Command (AMC) is authorized to act on requests for the records of AMC headquarters and its subordinate commands, units, and activities that relate to procurement, logistics, research and development, and supply and maintenance operations.

(xii) The Commanding General, United States Army Criminal Investigation Command (USACIDC), is authorized to act on requests for criminal investigative records of USACIDC headquarters and its subordinate activities. This includes criminal investigation records, investigation-in-process records, and military police reports that result in criminal investigation reports.

(xiii) The Commanding General, United States Total Army Personnel Agency, is authorized to act on requests for military personnel files relating to active duty (other than those of reserve and retired personnel) military personnel matters, personnel locator, physical disability determinations, and other military personnel administration records; records relating to military casualty and memorialization activities; voting; records relating to identification cards, naturalization, citizenship, commercial solicitation, Military Postal Service Agency and Army postal and mail service; civilian personnel records, other civilian personnel matters and personnel administration records.

(xiv) The Commanding General, U.S. Army Community and Family Support Center is authorized to act on requests for records relating to morale, welfare and recreation activities; nonappropriated funds; child development centers; community life programs; family action programs; retired activities, club management, Army emergency relief, consumer protection, retiree survival benefits, and records dealing with DA relationships and social security, veterans' affairs, United Service Organization, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, and American Red Cross.

(xv) The Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, is authorized to act on request for intelligence investigation and security records; foreign scientific and technological information; intelligence training, mapping and geodesy information; ground surveillance records; intelligence threat assessments; and, missile intelligence data relating to tactical land warfare systems.

(xvi) The General Counsel, Army and Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES), is authorized to act on requests for AAFES records, under AR 60-201/AFR 147-14.

(xvii) The Commander, US Army Forces Command, as a specified commander, is authorized to act on requests for specified command-unique records under 1-510, DOD 5400.7-R.

[FR Doc. 88-5686 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3710-08-M

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 86-284; RM-5273]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Vero Beach, FL

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This document substitutes Channel 279C2 for Channel 288A at Vero Beach, Florida, and modifies the Class A license for Station WAVW(FM) to specify the new channel, at the request of the licensee Treasure Coast Radio, Inc. Additionally, Channel 259C2 is allotted to Vero Beach in response to requests for use of a second wide coverage area station. With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

DATES: *Effective* April 21, 1988. The window period for filing applications on Channel 259C2 will open on April 22, 1988 and close on May 23, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Montrose H. Tyree, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634-6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 86-284, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

PART 73—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

§ 73.202 [Amended]

2. Section 73.202(b), the Table of FM Allotments, in the entry for Vero Beach, Florida, Channels 259C2 and 279C2 are added, Channel 288A is removed.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-5949 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 87-358; RM-5930]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Nebraska City, NE

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Commission, at the request of Great Lakes Broadcasting Company, substitutes Channel 249C2 for Channel 249A at Nebraska City, Nebraska, and modifies its license for Station KNCY-FM to specify operation on the higher powered channel. Channel 249C2 can be allocated to Nebraska City, Nebraska, in compliance with the Commission's minimum distance separation requirements and can be used at Station KNCY-FM's present transmitter site. With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

EFFECTIVE DATE: April 22, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Leslie K. Shapiro, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634-6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 87-358, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased

from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

PART 73—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

§ 73.202 [Amended]

2. Section 73.202(b), the FM Table of Allotments for Nebraska is amended by revising the entry for Nebraska City by deleting Channel 249A and adding Channel 249C2.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5952 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

---

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 87–295; RM–5756]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Edenton, NC

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Commission, at the request of Edenton Christian Radio, Inc., substitutes Channel 261C2 for Channel 261A at Edenton, North Carolina, and modifies its license for Station WBXB to specify the higher powered channel. Channel 261C2 can be allocated to Edenton in compliance with the Commission's minimum distance separation requirements and can be used at Station WBXB's current transmitter location. With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

EFFECTIVE DATE: April 21, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Leslie K. Shapiro, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 87–295, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

PART 73—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

§ 73.202 [Amended]

2. Section 73.202(b), the FM Table of Allotments is amended by revising the entry for Edenton, North Carolina, by deleting Channel 261A and adding Channel 261C2.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5950 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

---

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 87–360; RM–5929]

Radio Broadcasting Services; North Bend, OR

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Commission, at the request of Big Bay Radio, Inc., allocates Channel 297C1 to North Bend, Oregon, as the community's second local FM service. Channel 297C1 can be allocated to North Bend in compliance with the Commission's minimum distance separation requirements without the imposition of a site restriction. With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

DATES: Effective April 22, 1988. The window period for filing applications will open on April 25, 1988, and close on May 25, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Leslie K. Shapiro, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 87–360, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

PART 73—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

§ 73.202 [Amended]

2. Section 73.202(b), the FM Table of Allotments for Oregon is amended by revising the entry for North Bend by adding Channel 297C1.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5953 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

---

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 87–309; RM–5807]

Television Broadcasting Services; Montrose and Scranton, PA

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This document denies the request of Christian Discerner, Inc. to reallocate Channel 64 from Scranton to Montrose, Pennsylvania. The Commission found that petitioner had failed to provide a sufficient reason to do so in light of the pending applications for its use at Scranton. With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Leslie K. Shapiro, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–653O.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 87–309, adopted February 5, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5947 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 87-208; RM-5650]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Bay City, TX

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This document substitutes Channel 273C2 for Channel 221A at Bay City, Texas, and modifies the license of Station KMKS–FM to specify operation on the new frequency, at the request of Sandlin Broadcasting Company, Inc., as that community's first wide coverage area FM service. Channel 273C2 requires a site restriction of 24.7 kilometers (15.3 miles) southwest of Bay City (28–47–59; 96–06–56). This action also allots Channel 241C2 to Bay City, as a second wide coverage area FM service, at the request of Bay Broadcasting, Ltd., licensee of Station KIOX(AM), Bay City. A site restriction of 25.4 kilometers (15.8 miles), southwest of the city is required for Channel 241C2 (28–47–32; 96–06–58). With this action, this proceeding is terminated.

DATES: Effective April 21, 1988; The window period for filing applications will open on April 22, 1988, and close on May 23, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Patricia Rawlings, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 87–208, adopted February 5, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

PART 73—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

§ 73.202 [Amended]

2. In § 73.202(b), the Table of FM Allotments is amended, under Texas, by deleting Channel 221A and adding Channels 241C2 and 273C2 for Bay City.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5948 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–M

47 CFR Part 73

[BC Docket No. 80–90]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Clarification of Revised FM Table of Allotments

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This *Public Notice* clarifies three matters regarding the release of the revised FM Table of Allotments (§ 73.202 of the Commission's Rules) reflecting the reclassification of FM allotments resulting from BC Docket 80–90 (52 FR 39774, October 23, 1987). The first matter is the premature inclusion of the Channel 238A allotment at Carmel, California. That channel was not adopted as of the October 21, effective date. Rather, the action took place on November 4, 1987. That action also established a January 12 to February 11, 1988 filing window for the Carmel allotment. The second matter notes that a requested change in class for Station KEZS, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, from Class B to C1 will not be reflected in the Table until a covering license application is granted. The third matter involves Channel 216B at Thousand Oaks, California. This is a noncommercial educational FM channel and should not be listed in the FM Table of Allotments. Accordingly, it will be deleted.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Robert Hayne, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of a Commission *Public Notice*, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of the *Public Notice* is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

1. The authority citation for Part 73 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5951 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–M

47 CFR Parts 80 and 87

[PR Docket No. 87–133; FCC 88–56]

Maritime and Aviation Services; Use of Continuous Wave (CW) and Voice Modulation by Emergency Position Indicating Radiobeacons (EPIRBs) and Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELTs)

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: These new rules authorize EPIRBs and ELTs to use CW and voice modulation in addition to the current use of non-voice swept audio signal modulation. Also certain criteria are set forth regarding the power distribution and frequency shift of the transmitted carrier to facilitate the reception of EPIRB and ELT signals by the COSPAS/SARSAT satellites. This action was initiated in response to a new Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Technical Standard Order (TSO) TSO–C91a and a request by ARNAV Systems, Inc. (ARNAV). The effect of the rules would be to improve the detection of distress situations and search and rescue operations.

EFFECTIVE DATE: April 18, 1988. The incorporation by reference of certain publications listed in the regulations is approved by the Director of the Federal Register as of April 18, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC 20554.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: William P. Berges, Federal Communications Commission, Private Radio Bureau, Washington, DC 20554, (202) 632–7175.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's *Report and Order*, adopted February 16, 1988, and released March 14, 1988. The full text of this decision including the adopted rule is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The full text of this

decision including the proposed rule change may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Summary of Report and Order

1. On May 27, 1987, the Commission released a *Notice of Proposed Rule Making*, PR Docket No. 87-133, FCC 87-159, 52 FR 21334, which proposed to amend the rules to allow the use of CW and voice modulation by EPIRBs and ELTs in addition to the mandatory non-voice swept audio signal modulation. The Commission took this action in response to the new ELT technical standards contained in TSO-C91a, published by FAA, and a request by ARNAV. The U.S. Coast Guard and U.S. Air Force who are responsible for domestic search and rescue as well as the FAA supported the ARNAV request. The comments filed by the participants in this proceeding requested that the power distribution and frequency shift of the transmitter carrier should meet certain criteria to facilitate the reception of EPIRB and ELT signals by the COSPAS/SARSAT satellites. The *Report and Order* discusses the comments filed to these proposals and amends the Rules to improve the detection of distress situations and aid in search and rescue operations.

2. The rule changes adopted herein have been analyzed with respect to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 and found to contain no new or modified form, information collection and/or record keeping, labeling, disclosure, or record retention requirements; and will not increase or decrease the burden hours imposed on the public.

3. We certify that section 605(b) of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96-354) does not apply to this rule making proceeding because it will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The changes proposed herein will have a minor beneficial effect on the maritime and aviation communities by permitting the use of additional types of modulation in EPIRBs and ELTs and by enhancing the detection of EPIRB and ELT signals by satellites. The increased cost to manufcturers to implement the new criteria for the power distribution of the transmitter carrier is estimated to be less than $2.00 per unit.

4. This *Report and Order* is issued under the authority of 47 U.S.C. 154(i) and 303(g) and (r).

5. A copy of the *Report and Order* will be served on the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration.

6. *It is ordered*, That Parts 80 and 87 of the Commission's Rules are amended as shown below. *It is further ordered*, That this proceeding is *terminated*.

List of Subjects

47 CFR Part 80

Radio, Emergency position indicating radiobeacons, Incorporation by reference.

47 CFR Part 87

Radio, Emergency locator transmitters, Incorporation by reference.

Federal Communications Commission.

H. Walker Feaster III,

Secretary

Appendix

Parts 80 and 87 of Chapter I of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations are amended as follows:

PART 80—STATIONS IN THE MARITIME SERVICES

1. The authority citation for Part 80 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 4, 303, 48 Stat. 1066, 1082, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 154, 303, unless otherwise noted. Interpret or apply 48 Stat. 1064-1068, 1081-1105, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 151-155, 301-609; 3 UST 3450, 3 UST 4726, 12 UST 2377, unless otherwise noted.

2. In § 80.207(d), the emission designators under Classes of Emission in the Distress, Urgency and Safety frequencies are revised to read as follows:

§ 80.207 Classes of emission.

* * * * *

(d) * * *

Types of stations	Classes of emission
* * * * *	
Distress, Urgency and Safety [8] [9]	
500 kHz [10]	A2A and A2B or H2A and H2B.
2182 kHz [10] [11]	A2B, A3B, H2B, H3E, J2B, and J3E.
8364 kHz	A2A, H2A.
121.500 MHz	A3E, A3N, N0N.
123.100 MHz	A3E.
156.750 and 156.800 MHz	G3E, G3N.
243.000 MHz	A3E, A3N, N0N.

[8] For direction finding requirements see § 80.375.
[9] Includes distress emissions used by ship, coast, EPIRB's and survival craft stations.
[10] On 500 kHz and 2182 kHz A1B, A2B, H2B and J2B emissions indicate transmission of the auto alarm signals.
[11] Ships on domestic voyages must use J3E emission only.

3. In § 80.223 paragraph (d) is revised to read as follows:

§ 80.223 Special requirements for survival craft stations.

* * * * *

(d) When an EPIRB is part of a survival craft station the EPIRB portion must be capable of transmitting only on the frequencies 121.500 MHz and 243.000 MHz with A3E, A3N and N0N emissions.

4. In § 80.1053 subparagraphs (a) (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11) and (12) are renumbered (a) (6), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) and (14), respectively; subparagraph (a)(4) is revised; subparagraphs (a)(5) and (a)(8) are added; subparagraph (a)(7) of the newly renumbered subparagraphs is revised; and paragraph (c) is revised to read as follows:

§ 80.1053 Special requirements for Class A EPIRB stations.

(a) * * *

(4) Use A3N emission on a mandatory basis and A3E and N0N emissions on an optional basis on the frequencies 121.500 MHz and 243.000 MHz;

(5) Transmission of A3E or N0N emission must not exceed 90 seconds and must be followed by a transmission of at least three minutes of A3N emission; each transmission of a synthesized and/or pre-recorded voice message must be preceded by the words "this is a recording";

* * * * *

(7) The types of emissions for EPIRBs must be in accordance with those specified in the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Technical Standard Order (TSO) Document TSO-C91a titled "Emergency Locator Transmitter (ELT) Equipment" dated April 29, 1985. TSO-C91a is incorporated by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a). TSO-C91a may be obtained from the Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Airworthiness, 800 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20591;

(8) EPIRBs manufactured effective October 1, 1988, or in order to satisfy USCG equipment carriage requirements are either newly installed in a ship station effective April 1, 1989, or regardless of the date of installation are used in a ship station effective August 1, 1991, must have in emissions A3N, A3E and N0N a clearly defined carrier frequency distinct from the modulation sidebands. On 121.500 MHz at least thirty percent of the total power emitted during each sweep cycle of the audio frequencies (A3N emission) must be

contained within ±30 Hz of the reference carrier frequency. On 243.000 MHz at least thrity percent of the total power emitted during each sweep cycle of the audio frequencies (A3N emission) must be contained within ±60 Hz of the reference carrier frequency. See TSO–C91a at paragraph (a)(3)(ii). Additionally, if the type of modulation is changed the carrier frequency must not shift more than ±30 Hz from the fixed reference frequency on 121.500 MHz and not more than ±60 Hz on 243.000 MHz. The long term stability of the carrier frequency must comply with the requirements in § 80.209(a).

* * * * *

(c) The power and modulation requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(6), (7) and (8) of this section must be met under the environmental test conditions specified in the RTCA Document DO–183 except that the air temperature limits for testing these devices must be from −20 to +55 degrees Celsius. Tests specified by RTCA with regard to altitude, decompression and overpressure are not applicable to EPIRB stations.

* * * * *

5. In § 80.1055(a) subparagraph (3) is revised to read as follows:

§ 80.1055 Special requirements for Class B EPIRB stations.

(a) * * *

(3) Meet the requirements in § 80.1053(a) (4) through (8), (a)(14), and (c) through (i);

* * * * *

PART 87—AVIATION SERVICES

1. The authority for Part 87 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 4, 303, 48 Stat. 1066, 1082, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 154, 303 unless otherwise noted. Interpret or apply 48 Stat. 1064–1068, 1081–1105, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 151–155, 301–609; 3 UST 3450, 3 UST 4726, 12 UST 2377, unless otherwise noted.

2. In § 87.5 the definition for "Emergency locator transmitter" is revised to read as follows:

§ 87.5 Definition of terms.

* * * * *

Emergency locater transmitter (ELT). A transmitter of an aircraft or survival craft actuated manually or automatically that is used as an alerting and locating aid for survival purposes.

* * * * *

3. In § 87.67(b) two emission designators are added following A3E [12] and F7D [8] and footnote 7 is revised to read as follows:

§ 87.67 Types of emission.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

Authorized bandwidth (kilohertz)	Class of emission	Emission designator		
		Below 50 MHz	Above 50 MHz	Frequency deviation
*	*	*	*	*
A3E	3K20A3E [7]		[7] 25	
*	*	*	*	*
N0N	N0N		[7] None	
*	*	*	*	*

[7] Applicable only to Survival Craft Stations and to the emergency locator transmitters and emergency locator transmitter test stations employing modulation in accordance with that specified in § 87.73 (h), (i) and (j) of the rules. The specified bandwidth and modulation requirements shall apply to emergency locator transmitters for which type acceptance is granted after October 21, 1973.

4. In § 87.73 paragraph (h) is revised and new paragraphs (i) and (j) are added to read as follows:

§ 87.73 Modulation requirements.

* * * * *

(h) The types of emissions for ELTs must be in accordance with those specified in the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Technical Standard Order (TSO) Document TSO–C91a titled "Emergency Locator Transmitter (ELT) Equipment" dated April 29, 1985. TSO–C91a is incorporated by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a). TSO–C91a may be obtained from the Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Airworthiness, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591.

(i) Transmission of A3E or NON emission must not exceed 90 seconds and must be followed by a transmission of at least three minutes of A3N emission; each transmission of a synthesized and/or pre-recorded voice message must be preceded by the words "this is a recording."

(j) ELTs manufactured effective October 1, 1988, must have in emissions A3N, A3E and NON a clearly defined carrier frequency distinct from the modulation sidebands. On 121.500 MHz at least thirty percent of the total power emitted during each sweep cycle of the audio frequencies (A3N emission) must be contained within ±30 Hz of the reference carrier frequency. On 243.000 MHz at least thirty percent of the total power emitted during each sweep cycle of the audio frequencies (A3N emission) must be contained within ±60 Hz of the reference carrier frequency. See TSO–C91a at paragraph (a)(3)(ii). Additionally, if the type of modulation is changed the carrier frequency must not shift more than ±30 Hz from the fixed reference frequency on 121.500 MHz and ±60 Hz on 243.000 MHz. The long term stability of the carrier frequency must comply with the requirements in § 87.65.

5. In § 87.183 paragraphs (f) and (l) are revised to read as follows:

§ 87.183 Frequencies available.

* * * * *

(f) *121.5 MHz:* This is a universal simplex frequency for use by aircraft in distress or emergency condition. Except for use in an ELT, the frequency 121.5 MHz will be assigned only when other frequencies are available for normal aircraft communications. The frequency is available as follows:

* * * * *

(1) *243.0 MHz:* This is an emergency and distress frequency available for use by survival craft stations, ELTs and equipment used for survival purposes which are also equipped to transmit on the frequency of 121.5 MHz.

* * * * *

[FR Doc. 88–5738 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

48 CFR Parts 215, 242, and 252

Department of Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement; Estimating Systems

AGENCY: Department of Defense (DoD).

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Defense Acquisition Regulatory (DAR) Council has approved revisions to sections 215.811 and 242.302, and Part 252 of the DoD FAR Supplement (DFARS) to (a) require that businesses which submit certified cost and pricing data to the DoD establish and maintain adequate estimating systems; (b) require certain large businesses to disclose their estimating system in writing; (c) provide guidelines concerning characteristics of adequate estimating systems; and (d) provide guidance for conducting estimating system reviews by the Government.

EFFECTIVE DATE: March 18, 1988. (Effective on all solicitations issued on or after March 18, 1988.)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Charles W. Lloyd, Executive Secretary, DAR Council, (202) 697–7266

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Background

Upon review of reports developed by the General Accounting Office and the DoD Inspector General, the DAR Council concluded that it was necessary

to establish DFARS coverage requiring contractors receiving a significant amount of DoD prime contracts or subcontracts based on cost or pricing data to establish, maintain, disclose, and utilize adequate estimating systems. A proposed rule was published establishing such a requirement in the **Federal Register** on July 17, 1987 (52 FR 27019) for public comment.

B. Development of the Final Rule

In developing the final rule, the DAR Council evaluated the GAO and DoD IG reports, testimony presented to the House Government Operations Committee, and public comments received in response to the July 17, 1987 proposed rule. In response thereto, several changes were made to the proposed rule. The most significant changes were the simplification of the definition of "significant estimating system deficiency" and the elimination of the access to records portion of the clause.

The proposed rule attempted to define a "significant estimating system deficiency" using quantitative criteria. Public comments convinced the DAR Council that these criteria would confuse rather than clarify the term "significant deficiency". Consequently, the definition contained in this final rule has been simplified. The access provision was eliminated from this case and is being considered under DAR Case 86-96.

Other changes from the proposed rule include revision of the policy statement to more clearly indicate that the DoD expects all contractors, not just larger contractors, to have an estimating system which produces well-supported proposals that are an acceptable basis for negotiation of fair and reasonable prices. Only larger contractors, however, will be governed by the specific requirements of section 215.811, i.e., disclosure and formal review of the estimating system. The policy statement was also revised to more closely indicate that the estimating system should be consistent with and integrated with other contractor management systems. Also, the threshold for applying the specific provisions of section 215.811 was raised from $25 million to $50 million. The change was made to reduce the number of contractors required to undergo mandatory systems review every three years, thereby reducing the administrative impact on defense contractors. The DAR Council concluded that the Government's interest is adequately protected by providing for inclusion of the relevant clause in all contracts awarded on the basis of certified cost and pricing data and allowing the contracting officer to require compliance with disclosure and review requirements as needed by selected contractors which received at least $10 million in prime contracts or subcontracts for which certified cost or pricing data was required.

Instructions were also added to provide for the protection of information given to the Government containing contractor commercial or financial information regarded as privileged or confidential. Other changes were made to clarify or amplify the coverage, or to make editorial adjustments.

C. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Department of Defense certifies that this final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.* Although the final rule requires all contractors receiving DoD contracts based on certified cost or pricing data to have estimating systems adequate to support their proposals, only large businesses meeting certain dollar thresholds are required to disclose their estimating systems to the DoD in writing or to undergo a formal systems review.

D. Paperwork Reduction Act

This final rule results in a reduction of 12,000 burden hours. A revised Paperwork Reduction Analysis has been submitted to OMB for their review.

List of Subjects in 48 CFR Parts 215, 242, and 252

Government procurement.

Charles W. Lloyd,

Executive Secretary, Defense Acquisition Regulatory Council.

Adoption of Amendments

Therefore, 48 CFR Parts 215, 242, and 252 are amended as follows:

1. The authority citations for Parts 215, 242, and 252 continue to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 301, 10 U.S.C. 2202, DoD Directive 5000.35, and DoD FAR Supplement 201.301.

PART 215—CONTRACTING BY NEGOTIATION

2. Section 215.811 is revised and sections 215.811-70 through 215.811-79 are added to read as follows:

Subpart 215.8—Price Negotiation

* * * * *

Sec.

215.811 Estimating systems.
215.811-70 Definitions.
215.811-71 Policy.
215.811-72 Applicability.
215.811-73 Responsibilities.
215.811-74 Contractor estimating system standard.
215.811-75 System disclosure and maintenance requirements.
215.811-76 Characteristics of an adequate estimating system.
215.811-77 Indicators of potentially significant estimating deficiencies.
215.811-78 Procedures.
215.811-79 Contract clause.

* * * * *

215.811 Estimating systems.

The coverage in sections 215.811-70 through 215.811-79 below and the clause at 252.215-7003 provides, for the convenience of DoD activities, a consistent but more detailed and comprehensive treatment of estimating system policies and procedures than FAR 15.811.

215.811-70 Definitions.

"Contractor", for purposes of this section, means a business unit as defined in FAR 30.102.

"Estimating System" is a term used to describe a contractor's policies, procedures and practices for generating cost estimates which forecast costs based on information that is available at the time. It includes the organizational structure; established lines of authority, duties, and responsibilities; internal controls and managerial reviews; flow of work, coordination, and communication; and estimating methods, techniques, accumulation of historical costs, and analyses used by a contractor to generate estimates of costs and other data included in proposals submitted in the expectation of receiving contract awards.

"Significant Estimating System Deficiency" means a shortcoming in the estimating system which is likely to consistently result in proposal estimates for either total cost or a major cost element which is not an acceptable basis for negotiation of fair and reasonable prices.

215.811-71 Policy.

It is the policy of the DoD that all contractors have estimating systems that consistently produce well supported proposals that are acceptable as a basis for negotiation of fair and reasonable prices. An estimating system should be consistent with and integrated with the contractor's related management systems, and should be subject to applicable financial control systems.

215.811-72 Applicability.

(a) The specific requirements of sections 215.811-75 to 215.811-78 and paragraphs (d) and (e) of the clause at

252.215–7003, Cost Estimating System Requirements, apply to any large business contractor which in its preceding fiscal year received DoD prime contracts or subcontracts totaling $50 million or more for which certified cost or pricing data were required.

(b) For a large business contractor not meeting the criteria in paragraph (a) of this section but which in its preceding fiscal year received DoD prime contracts or subcontracts totaling $10 million or more for which certified cost or pricing data were required, the PCO may require disclosure and review in compliance with paragraphs (d) and (e) of the clause at 252.215–7003 with the concurrence or at the request of the ACO when such compliance is in the best interest of the Government (e.g., significant estimating problems are believed to exist or the contractor's sales are predominantly to the Government).

(c) The disclosure, maintenance and review requirements of sections 215.811–75 to 215.811–78 do not apply to small businesses or to educational institutions or other nonprofit organizations.

215.811–73 Responsibilities.

(a) For a contractor meeting the requirements in 215.811–72(a) or (b) above, the cognizant ACO shall determine the adequacy of the contractor's estimating system and pursue appropriate corrections of deficiencies.

(b) On behalf of the ACO, the cognizant auditor is responsible for being the team leader in conducting estimating system reviews.

215.811–74 Contractor estimating system standard.

To be considered adequate, a contractor's estimating system must be established, maintained, reliable, consistently applied, and must produce verifiable, supportable and documented cost estimates.

215.811–75 System disclosure and maintenance requirements.

(a) An estimating system disclosure is adequate when the contractor has provided the cognizant ACO with documentation that:

(1) Accurately describes those policies, procedures and practices that the contractor currently uses in preparing cost proposals; and

(2) Provides sufficient detail for the Government to reasonably make an informed judgment regarding the adequacy of the contractor's estimating practices.

(b) Significant changes to the cost estimating system must be disclosed to the cognizant ACO on a timely basis.

(c) If the contractor notifies the ACO and the auditor that disclosed information relative to its estimating system contains commercial or financial information which it regards as privileged and confidential, such information will be protected and will not be released outside the Government without the permission of the contractor. The contractor should place an appropriate legend on the face of the disclosed document at the time of submission.

215.811–76 Characteristics of an adequate estimating system.

(a) *General.* The adequacy of an estimating system is dependent on the successful interrelationship of many variables. The relative importance or necessity of each is determined largely by the particular conditions applicable to an individual contractor. In general, adequate systems should provide for the use of appropriate source data, utilize sound estimating techniques and appropriate judgment, maintain a consistent approach, and adhere to established policies and procedures. Although it is not possible to list all of the characteristics of an adequate estimating system, there are some characteristics that should be present in most systems. Listed in paragraph (b) of this section are examples of the types of characteristics which should be considered by the ACO when evaluating a contractor's estimating system. They are not, however, intended as a checklist.

(b) *Evaluation.* In evaluating the adequacy of a contractor's estimating system, the ACO should consider whether the contractor's estimating system—

(1) Establishes clear responsibility for preparation, review and approval of cost estimates;

(2) Provides a written description of the organization and duties of the personnel responsible for preparing, reviewing, and approving cost estimates, and the various functions that contribute to the estimating process such as accounting, planning, etc.;

(3) Assures that relevant personnel have sufficient training, experience and guidance to perform estimating tasks in accordance with the contractor's established procedures;

(4) Identifies the sources of data and the estimating methods and rationale used in developing cost estimates;

(5) Provides for appropriate supervision throughout the estimating process;

(6) Provides for consistent application of estimating techniques;

(7) Provides for detection and timely correction of errors;

(8) Protects against cost duplication and omissions;

(9) Provides for the use of historical experience where appropriate;

(10) Requires use of appropriate analytical methods;

(11) Integrates information available from other management systems as appropriate;

(12) Requires management review including verification that the company's estimating policies, procedures and practices comply with this regulation;

(13) Provides for internal review of and accountability for the adequacy of the estimating system, including the comparison of projected results to actual results and an analysis of any differences;

(14) Provides procedures to update cost estimates in a timely manner throughout the negotiation process; and

(15) Addresses responsibility for review and analysis of the reasonableness of subcontract prices.

§ 215.811–77 Indicators of potentially significant estimating deficiencies.

Some indicators of conditions that may produce or lead to significant estimating deficiencies are listed below. These indicators are not intended as a comprehensive checklist. They may, however, suggest the need for further analysis or evaluation. Since estimating is not an exact science and is partly based on judgment, differences between individual estimates and subsequent actual data are not necessarily indications of a system deficiency.

(a) Failure to assure that relevant historical experience is available to and utilized by cost estimators as appropriate.

(b) Continuing failure to analyze material costs or failure to perform subcontractor cost reviews as required.

(c) Consistent absence of analytical support for significant proposed cost amounts.

(d) Excessive reliance on individual personal judgment where historical experience or commonly utilized standards are available.

(e) Recurring significant defective pricing findings within the same cost element(s).

(f) Failure to integrate relevant parts of other management systems (e.g., production control or cost accounting) with the estimating system so that the ability to generate reliable cost estimates is impaired.

(g) Failure to provide established policies, procedures and practices to persons responsible for preparing and supporting estimates.

215.811-78 Procedures.

(a) *System reviews.* Cognizant audit and contract administration activities will establish and manage regular programs for reviewing selected contractors' estimating systems. Reviews and reports shall be accomplished as a contract audit and contract administration office team effort, with the contract auditor designated as team leader. Reviews shall be tailored to take full advantage of the day-to-day work done as an integral part of both the contract audit and contract administration activities. The program established by the contract audit activity shall be coordinated with the appropriate contract administration activity to ensure that team membership includes qualified technical specialists, and that adequate personnel resources are made available to accomplish the program. The ACO or a representative should coordinate the contract administration activity's review, consolidate findings and recommendations, and, when appropriate, prepare a comprehensive written report which shall be submitted to the auditor. The contract administration activity's written report shall be attached to the estimating survey team report. A system review shall be conducted at least every three years of a contractor required to make disclosure pursuant to 215.811-72 and paragraphs (d) and (e) of the clause at 252.215.7003, Cost Estimating System Requirements, except where the auditor, in coordination with the ACO, determines that past experience and a current vulnerability assessment of the pricing activity of a contractor discloses low risk. If the auditor and the ACO determine that the Government is subject to high risk, estimating system reviews should be done more frequently. To the extent possible, the team leader should inform the contractor and the ACO of significant findings during the conduct of the review. The team leader should apprise the contractor during an exit conference of any significant findings.

(b) *Disposition of survey team findings*—(1) *Reporing of survey team findings.* The auditor will document the results of the system review in a report to the ACO. The report shall address the survey team findings and recommendations. If there are significant estimating deficiencies, the report shall recommend disapproval of all or a portion(s) of the estimating system.

(2) *Field pricing reports.* When the report of a system review indicates that there may be a significant estimating system deficiency, the effect of such deficiency shall be mentioned in the field pricing report for each contractor proposal reviewed until resolution of such deficiency.

(3) *Contracting officer responsibility.* The contracting officer responsible for negotiation of a specific proposal generated by an estimating system with an identified deficiency shall evaluate such proposal in light of the system deficiency. If the contracting officer determines that the deficiency does not have a significant impact on the instant negotiation, then he or she should proceed with the instant negotiations. If the contracting officer determines that the system deficiency does affect the proposal and does have a significant impact on the instant negotiation, then the contracting officer should consider pursuing such alternatives as:

(i) Allowing additional time for the contractor to correct the deficiency and submit a corrected proposal;

(ii) Considering another type of contract, e.g., an FPIF instead of an FFP;

(iii) Using additional cost analysis techniques to determine the reasonableness of the cost element(s) affected by the system's deficiency, e.g., what should the element(s) cost (See the Armed Services Pricing Manual (ASPM) for appropriate analytical techniques.);

(iv) Segregating the questionable areas as a cost reimbursable line;

(v) Reducing the negotiation objective for profit or fee; or

(vi) Including a contract clause that provides for adjustment of the contract amount after award (reopener clause). The contracting officer who incorporated the clause into the contract shall be responsible for negotiating price adjustments required by the clause. A reopener clause necessitated by an estimating deficiency should clearly identify the amount(s) and item(s) which are in question at the time of negotiation. It should also indicate either a specific time or subsequent event by which the contractor will submit a proposal identifying the cost impact adjustment necessitated by the deficient estimating system. The clause should require that the contractor certify cost and pricing data submitted as part of the supplemental proposal, and that, should the contractor fail to submit such a proposal, the contracting officer will make a unilateral price adjustment. Failure of the contractor and the Government to agree to the adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause.

(4) *Initial notification of contractor.* Upon receipt of the system review report, the ACO shall provide a copy to the contractor and allow 30 days or a reasonable extension thereto for submission of its written response. If no significant deficiencies are identified, the ACO will notify the contractor in writing in a timely manner.

(i) *Contractor agreement.* If the contractor agrees with the report findings and recommendations the contractor should, within 60 days of receipt of the initial notification, correct any identified system deficiencies or submit a corrective action plan showing milestones and actions leading to elimination of the deficiencies.

(ii) *Contractor disagreement.* If the contractor disagrees with the report findings and recommendations, the contractor's response should contain the rationale for each area of disagreement.

(5) *Evaluation of contractor's response.* The ACO, in consultation with the auditor, will evaluate the contractor's response and determine whether—

(i) The estimating system contains deficiencies which need correction;

(ii) Any such deficiencies are significant estimating deficiencies which would result in disapproval of all or a portion(s) of the contractor's estimating system; or

(iii) Any proposed corrective action(s) are adequate to correct the deficiency.

(6) *Notification of ACO determination.* The ACO will notify the contractor and the auditor of his/her determination and, if appropriate, of the Government's intent to disapprove all or a selected portion(s) of the system. The notice shall list the cost elements it covers and identify any deficiencies requiring correction. The notice shall also require the contractor to make correction or submit a corrective action plan within 45 days showing proposed milestones and actions related to all identified deficiencies.

(7) *Monitoring contractor's corrective action.* The auditor and ACO will monitor the contractor's progress toward correction of deficiencies. In the event the contractor fails to make adequate progress toward corrective action, the ACO shall take whatever action is determined necessary to ensure that the contractor corrects the deficiency. Actions which should be considered by the ACO include but are not limited to bringing the issue to the attention of higher level management, reducing or suspending progress payments in accordance with FAR

32.503–6 and/or recommending nonaward of potential contracts.

(8) *Notice of disapproval.* (i) If, within 45 days after receipt of the notice of deficiency (see paragraph (b) (4) of this section) or a reasonable extension thereto, the contractor has neither submitted an acceptable corrective action plan nor corrected significant deficiencies, all or a selected portion(s) of the contractor's estimating system shall be disapproved in writing. The notice of disapproval shall identify the cost element(s) covered by the disapproval and list the deficiencies which prompted the disapproval for each affected cost element.

(ii) A copy of the Notice of Disapproval shall be sent to the cognizant auditor and to each contracting office and contract administration office having substantial business with the contractor.

(9) *Withdrawal of estimating system dissapproval.* After the ACO determines that the contractor has corrected the significant system deficiencies, the ACO shall notify the contractor, the auditor, and all affected contracting activities that the disapproval has been withdrawn.

215.811–79 Contract clause.

The contracting officer shall insert the clause at 252.215–7003 in all solicitations and contracts to be awarded on the basis of certified cost or pricing data.

PART 242—CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

3. Section 242.302 is amended by adding paragraph (S–75) to read as follows:

242.302 Contract administration functions.

* * * * *

(S–75) Review contracting estimating systems.

PART 252—SOLICITATION PROVISIONS AND CONTRACT CLAUSES

4. Section 252.215–7003 is added to read as follows:

252.215–7003 Cost estimating system requirements.

As prescribed in 215.811–79, insert the following clause.

Cost Estimating System Requirements (May 1988)

(a) *Definition.* "Estimating System" is a term used to describe a contractor's policies, procedures and practices for generating cost estimates which forecast costs based on information that is available at the time. It includes the organizational structure; established lines of authortiy, duties, and responsibilities; internal controls and managerial reviews; flow of work, coordination, and communication; and estimating methods, techniques, accumulation of historical costs, and analyses used by a contractor to generate estimates of costs and other data included in proposals submitted in the expectation of receiving contract awards.

(b) *General.* The Contractor shall have an estimating system that consistently produces well supported proposals that are an acceptable basis for negotiation of fair and reasonable prices. The estimating system should be consistent with and integrated with the Contractor's related management systems and subject to applicable financial control systems.

(c) *Applicability.* Paragraphs (d) and (e) are also applicable if the Contractor is a large business and, in its fiscal year preceding award of this contract, received Department of Defense (DoD) prime contractors or subcontracts thereunder totaling fifty million dollars ($50 million) or more for which certified cost or pricing data were required. This clause is also applicable if the Contractor is a large business which, in its fiscal year preceding award of this contract, received Department of Defense (DoD) prime contracts or subcontracts thereunder totaling ten million dollars ($10 million) or more for which certified cost or pricing data were required, and during performance of this contract the Contracting Officer notifies the Contractor in writing that paragraphs (d) and (e) of this clause apply.

(d) *System requirements.* The Contractor shall establish and maintain an estimating system in compliance with subsection 215.811–74 of the DoD FAR Supplement.

(1) The Contractor shall disclose its estimating system to the Contracting Officer responsible for contract administration (ACO) in writing. If the Contractor wishes the Government to protect such information as privileged or confidential, an appropriate legend should be placed on the face of the document(s) at the time of submission. An estimating system disclosure is adequate when the Contractor has provided the ACO with documentation which (i) accurately describes those policies, procedures and practices that the Contractor currently uses in preparing cost proposals; and (ii) provides sufficient detail for the Government to reasonably make an informed judgment regarding the adequacy of the Contractor's estimating practices.

(2) Significant changes to the cost estimating system must be disclosed to the ACO on a timely basis.

(3) The Contractor shall comply with its disclosed estimating system.

(e) *Estimating system deficiencies.* (1) If during the period of performance of this contract, the Contractor receives a report of the review of its estimating system which identifies deficiencies in the system, the Contractor agrees to respond as follows:

(i) If the Contractor agrees with the report findings and recommendations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of such report, indicates its agreement in writing; and within (60) days of receipt of such report, correct any identified deficiencies or submit a corrective action plan showing proposed milestones and actions leading to elimination of the deficiencies.

(ii) If the Contractor disagrees with the report findings and recommendations, the Contractor shall respond in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt of the report, indicating its rationale for each area of disagreement.

(2) The ACO shall evaluate the Contractor's response to the report and notify the Contractor of his/her determination concerning any remaining deficiencies and/or the adequacy of any proposed or completed corrective action(s).

(End of clause)

[FR Doc. 88–5939 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 3810–01–M

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

50 CFR Part 216

[Docket No. 60224–7282]

Regulations Governing the Importation of Tuna Taken in Association With Marine Mammals

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Department of Commerce.

ACTION: Interim final rule with request for comments.

SUMMARY: NMFS issues this interim final rule in response to a 1984 amendment to the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA). The rule amends marine mammal regulations regarding the importation of yellowfin tuna caught with purse seines in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean (ETP).

Under this rule, any nation wishing to export yellowfin tuna to the United States that has purse seine vessels in the ETP must satisfy a two-part test that requires: (1) Documentary evidence that the nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of marine mammals in the fishery that is comparable to the program of the United States, and (2) documentation that the average rate of incidental mortality of marine mammals in the fishery by its vessels is comparable to the rate of incidental mortality of marine mammals from fishing by the U.S. fleet.

DATE: This rule is effective April 18, 1988. Comments on the rule must be submitted no later than May 17, 1988.

ADDRESS: Comments should be addressed to the Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, National

Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20235. An Environmental Assessment/Regulatory Impact Review is available upon request.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: E.C. Fullerton (Director, Southwest Region, NMFS), 213 514–6196; or Nancy Foster (Director, Office of Protected Resources and Habitat Programs, NMFS), 202–673–5355.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

NMFS issued a proposed rule on August 13, 1986 (51 FR 28963), to amend 50 CFR 216.24 to modify the importation requirements for yellowfin tuna caught in association with marine mammals in foreign purse seine vessels in the ETP. As a result of comments received on the proposed rule, modifications and clarifications have been made to the rule.

Accordingly, the rule is being published as an interim final rule with a 60-day comment period. The regulatory procedures adopted in this rule are based on the best information available to NMFS at this time and represent a prudent approach to saving marine mammals. However, NMFS does not want the regulatory procedures adopted here to frustrate the purpose of the 1984 amendment and this regulation, that of saving marine mammals. In particular, NMFS wants to encourage foreign nations to comply with these regulations by implementing comparable programs and working to reduce their kill rates, rather than cause them to seek tuna markets outside the United States, thus frustrating U.S. efforts to reduce the total marine mammal kill by all nations. Furthermore, NMFS recognizes that changing conditions in the tuna industry, and the development of new and effective basic equipment and techniques for saving marine mammals, may necessitate re-evaluation of these regulations in the future. Therefore, NMFS invites comments from other Federal agencies, the public and foreign governments on this interim final rule. In particular, NMFS invites comments on the criteria set forth in this notice for determining comparability of regulatory program and kill rate, and their possible effects on the development of improved techniques and equipment.

Regulations governing the taking of marine mammals incidental to commercial fishing operations appear at 50 CFR Part 216. Included in these regulations are provisions concerning the importation of yellowfin tuna and tuna products from nations whose vessels participate in the yellowfin tuna purse seine fishery in the ETP. Effective January 1, 1978, these importation provisions made the importation of yellowfin tuna and tuna products from nations known to be involved in the ETP fishery contingent upon certain findings by the Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, NOAA (Assistant Administrator). Under § 216.24(e)(5)(i), the Assistant Administrator must find (a) that the fishing operations of the nation concerned * * * are conducted in conformance with U.S. regulations and standards * * *" or (b) that * * * "although not in conformance with these regulations, such fishing is accomplished in a manner which does not result in an incidental mortality and serious injury in excess of that which results from U.S. fishing operations under these regulations." These findings are subject to an annual review in which the information items listed in 50 CFR 216.24 (e)(5)(ii) are updated for the previous calendar year.

Since 1978, 18 nations in addition to the United States have purse seined in the ETP. Currently, findings are in effect for the following countries: the Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, Spain, Vanuatu, and Venezuela. The Congo, El Salvador, Mexico, Peru, Senegal, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.) have been prohibited from exporting yellowfin tuna to the United States during some period of time under these regulations. The Congo, Peru, and Senegal subsequently removed their fleets from the ETP. El Salvador and the U.S.S.R. do not have findings and therefore cannot export yellowfin tuna to the United States. Bermuda, Canada, the Republic of Korea, Nicaragua, and New Zealand have not purse seined in the ETP in recent years. Additional information can be found at 51 FR 18644, May 21 1986; 50 FR 3950, January 29, 1985; 48 FR 56986, December 27, 1983; 48 FR 30422, July 1, 1983; 48 FR 14431, April 4, 1983; 47 FR 11307, March 16, 1982; and, 46 FR 10974, February 5, 1981.

The most recent information available indicates that the active purse seine fleets with vessels of over 400 tons carrying capacity for nations currently with findings are as follows:

Nation	Number of vessels [1]
Cayman Islands	1
Costa Rica	1
Ecuador	4
Mexico	43
Panama	1
Spain	2
Vanuatu	4
Venezuela	15

[1] As of December 31, 1986.

Non-U.S. fleets have substantially increased their fishing for yellowfin tuna associated with marine mammals in the ETP since 1984. The Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (IATTC) estimated that non-U.S. vessels harvested 398,000 short tons (st) of yellowfin tuna on marine mammals during 1979–86, an average of about 49,750 st per year. The non-U.S. fleets are estimated to have taken 45,700 st of yellowfin tuna in marine mammal sets in 1984 and 109,600 st in 1985. Preliminary 1986 estimates indicate that the total yellowfin tuna catch by all vessels (including U.S. vessels) in the IATTC Yellowfin Tuna Regulatory Area (CYRA) was about 253,200 st, which is up from 142,300 st in 1984 and 217,000 st in 1985. The highest catch year on record for these species in the CYRA was 1986. The estimated total fleet capacity in 1986 was 122,900 st, which was a slight reduction from 129,500 st in 1985.

Nations with findings accounted for 194,882 st or 66 percent of all yellowfin tuna caught in the ETP during 1986. Mexico caught 59 percent of this amount, or 114,070 st. Other major nations catching ETP yellowfin tuna included Venezuela and Ecuador. Of the total amount of yellowfin tuna caught in the ETP by nations with findings during 1986, 24 percent, or 46,722 st, was imported into the United States fresh or frozen for use by domestic canneries. The estimated value of this product was approximately $37 million. Imports from Venezuela comprised the largest share of ETP yellowfin tuna, representing 35 percent of the total amount. Other major suppliers included Ecuador (19 percent) and Mexico (7 percent). Other nations with findings collectively accounted for 39 percent of the total ETP yellowfin tuna imported by U.S. canneries. Much of this amount was transshipped from Panama to U.S. canners in Puerto Rico.

With the exception of Mexico, nations with findings were very dependent upon the United States in 1986 as a market source for ETP-caught yellowfin tuna. Fifty-three percent of the yellowfin tuna caught in the ETP by Venezuelan vessels was imported into the United States by domestic canners in 1986. The value of this product was approximately $14 million. Twenty-six percent of all Ecuadorian-caught ETP yellowfin tuna

was imported by U.S canneries. Only 3 percent of the Mexican-caught ETP yellowfin tuna was imported by the United States during 1986 due to Mexico's strong European market for yellowfin tuna. Sixty-three percent of the ETP yellowfin tuna caught by all other countries was imported by U.S. canneries during 1986. These countries include the Cayman Islands, Panama, Spain and Vanuatu.

Canned tuna from ETP fishing nations amounted to 11,517 st, only 4 percent of all canned tuna imported into the United States. The amount of yellowfin tuna actually caught in the ETP, canned by nations with findings, and later imported into the United States is estimated to be very small but cannot be traced due to the present U.S. Customs importation classification system.

Public Law 98–364

On July 17, 1984, the President signed into law an act (Pub. L. 98–364) reauthorizing and amending the MMPA. One amendment is to ensure that each nation exporting yellowfin tuna to the United States has in place a regulatory program for the protection of marine mammals that is comparable to the program of the United States. It further requires documentation that the average rate of incidental taking of marine mammals by vessels of the harvesting nation in the ETP tuna fishery is comparable to that of the United States.

The House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries noted that the regulatory program of the United States is quite extensive and detailed (see H.R. Report 98–758, p. 8). The Committee in reporting this legislation stated that it does not intend to require that the regulatory program of foreign countries be identical to that of the United States. Programs that require the basic equipment and techniques used to protect marine mammals and have as their purpose the minimization of the number of animals incidentally taken would be comparable as long as they provided a level of protection substantially equivalent to that of the U.S. program. Similarly, the Committee recognized that the average rate of incidental taking will vary from year to year. The Committee stated that it did not intend for the importation of tuna products to be banned from a nation if the rate of incidental taking is slightly higher in any given year. However, it added that the report of levels or rates of incidental mortality being consistently higher than those of the United States or significantly higher in any given year should result in the prohibition of imports.

Several important points must be made in this context. First, the statute clearly requires the Secretary of Commerce to evaluate performance on a country-by-country basis. Second, the Congress indicated that NMFS should continue to encourage nations which have not already done so to implement observer programs either on their own or in cooperation with the IATTC. Third, the Congress intended that NMFS require estimates of incidental take that are equivalent in accuracy and reliability to observer data obtained in the U.S. and IATTC observer programs. In summary, the Congress expects that the importation regulations will result in demonstrable evidence that those nations which have purse seine fishing vessels in the ETP and want to export yellowfin tuna to the United States have effective programs to prevent or reduce marine mammal mortality.

Comments and Responses

A proposed rule was published on August 13, 1986 (51 FR 28963), for public review and comment. NMFS received seven letters of comment on the proposed rule. Three letters were from or on behalf of national or local environmental organizations, two were from U.S. Government entities and two were from the tuna industry. A summary of the comments received and the NMFS response to those comments are as follows:

1. *Comment:* Several commenters expressed concern that the proposed regulations will not lessen high incidental mortality rates by foreign vessels. The commenters strongly recommended that a nation should have gear and procedure requirements comparable to U.S. industry or prove the effectiveness of the system in use.

Response: NMFS concurs. The Guidelines for Comparable Regulatory Programs and Mortality Rates have been amended to describe what NMFS considers as minimum gear and procedural requirements to be accepted as comparable to the U.S. industry.

2. *Comment:* Several commenters suggested that the consequences of not having a comparable observer program should be more clearly defined.

Response: NMFS agrees and has modified the Guidelines for Comparable Regulatory Programs and Mortality Rates to require participation in an approved observer program and to identify an annual observer coverage goal of 33 percent for individual harvesting nations. The consequence for a nation not meeting this goal could be a negative finding by the Assistant Administrator if it is determined that the data submitted are not sufficient to make a finding of conformance.

3. *Comment:* Several commenters suggested that area fished and stock composition be considered in comparing the average rate of incidental marine mammal mortality between U.S. and foreign fleets.

Response: NMFS acknowledges that incidental marine mammal mortality varies by stock and geographic area. Based on recent summarized data available from IATTC, three distinct geographic areas have been established in the regulations for comparing U.S. and foreign marine mammal mortality rates. The distribution and behavior of the common dolphin were found to be sufficiently different from other marine mammal stocks that mortality data also will be requested separately for comparability purposes.

4. *Comment:* Four commenters suggested that the 50 percent criterion for comparing incidental mortalities between U.S. and foreign fleets be reviewed, because it appeared to be too high.

Response: NMFS has made substantial modifications to the criterion for determining comparability rates of incidental mortality of marine mammals. These modifications are designed to demonstrate firmness in U.S. efforts to achieve comparability between U.S. and foreign fleets in reducing marine mammal mortality without precluding foreign cooperation in saving marine mammals by issuing criteria so stringent that nations will seek tuna markets outside the United States, thus circumventing U.S. efforts to reduce the total marine mammal mortality by all nations.

The revised criterion for determining comparability establishes the average number of marine mammals killed per ton of tuna caught in sets made on marine mammals over a five-year period or for the most recent year, whichever is lower, as the measure of performance for U.S. and foreign fleets. Comparability will be evaluated annually by geographic area, separating data on common dolphin sets from all other marine mammal species. Details of the system are provided later in this preamble.

5. *Comments:* One commenter recommended that the reference to "incidental mortality" be amended to "incidental take."

NMFS has chosen to use the rate of kill as the standard for the rate comparison test, and not to use other types of "takings" like chase, encirclement, or capture. This decision is supported by the fact that virtually

the entire focus of the domestic regulatory program in practice is "kill", and the yearly quota used for monitoring and controlling the fishery established first by regulation and now by statute is in terms of "kill". Although studies are underway on the effects of chase, encirclement, and capture, the application of these "takings" to the rate comparison test is premature. When or if restrictions on these types of "takings" are sufficiently supported by scientific evidence to be meaningfully incorporated into the domestic regulatory program then their use in the comparison test would be appropriate.

6. *Comment:* One commenter questioned our preference for "kill-per-ton" over "kill-per-set" for making mortality rate comparability determinations.

Response: Although the proposed rule would have used both "kill-per-ton" and "kill-per-set" rates, NMFS has concluded that the use of marine mammals killed per ton of yellowfin tuna is the best single rate to use in the comparability test implemented in these regulations. Because species groups and area of catch are factored into the comparison test along with the kill rate, NMFS has determined that the complications of using both kill-per-set and kill-per-ton in addition to these other factors is not warranted. Although kill-per-set is useful for some purposes, NMFS has concluded that kill-per-ton is a better rate for comparison test purposes because it takes into consideration the performance of vessels for any given amount of yellowfin tuna caught. This rate best focuses foreign countries on the desirable result of minimizing marine mammal kill for any given amount of catch of yellowfin tuna.

7. *Comment:* Two commenters expressed concern that the regulations would encourage nations to market their tuna products outside the United States because of difficulties in obtaining detailed tuna/marine mammal data from foreign nations and, in some instances, enacting acceptable statutes to meet U.S. requirements.

Response: The statute requires that this regulatory system be established. NMFS has selected only the most relevant data requirements which are known to be available and necessary to make a finding.

NMFS recognizes the difficulties encountered by certain nations in enacting acceptable statutes to meet the finding requirement when the vessels operating under their flags are under charter to another nation whose vessels operate under statutes already approved by the United States. To accommodate these rare situations, provision has been made to consider foreign vessels chartered in another country to be operating under the laws of that nation. A definition for certified charter vessel has been added in the regulation for this purpose.

8. *Comment:* Several commenters questioned why alternative programs could not be used as a management tool. Multi-regional cooperative programs and foreign quotas on incidental take were specific suggestions as alternatives to the proposed regulation.

Response: The 1984 amendments to the statute mandate that each nation is to be examined separately for comparability with the U.S. performance and programs.

Interim Final Rule

This interim final rule implements a performance-based import certification program consistent in basic structure and in principle with the marine mammal protection program for U.S. vessels which take marine mammals incidental to yellowfin tuna while purse seine fishing. This certification program is a new approach, the elements of which may be modified by NMFS as new information becomes available and experience demonstrates better ways to achieve lower mortality.

A two-part test will be used each year to determine whether to grant or extend a finding of conformance for any individual nation. This test applies to any nation that has a vessel or a certified charter vessel of 400 tons carrying capacity or greater that fishes for tuna in the ETP. This is consistent with U.S. regulations and recognizes that smaller vessels cannot effectively set on marine mammals. First, each nation must be found to have a regulatory program to protect marine mammals that is comparable to the U.S. program. The annual evaluation of the regulatory program will consider the comparability of laws, regulations, and guidelines which govern the gear and techniques which each nation's vessels must use to prevent or minimize marine mammal mortality when purse seining for yellowfin tuna associated with marine mammals. Second, the effectiveness of each nation's regulatory program will be assessed by monitoring the nation's annual marine mammal kill rate. Each nation must demonstrate, using reliable and verifiable data, that the average annual rate of incidental mortality of marine mammals per ton of yellowfin tuna taken with marine mammals from fishing vessels operating under its laws is comparable to the incidental rate of marine mammal mortality achieved by U.S. vessels fishing in the same geographic area and in association with the same species groups. For purposes of this test, the two species groups considered are common dolphins and all other marine mammal species. The Comparable Regulatory Program test will be applied immediately and the kill rate test will be applied in 1991 when adequate data are available to allow a meaningful comparison to be made, as explained below.

Initial Certification

An existing finding of conformance will continue in effect until a determination (either positive or negative) is made on a new request for a finding under these new regulations, if the request and documentation are submitted within 120 days from the effective date of these regulations and if the application as submitted is complete. Findings for nations not submitting the required documentation will expire 180 days after the effective date of these regulations. Any nation that does not have an existing finding of conformance but has one or more vessels of 400 tons carrying capacity or greater using purse seine gear in the ETP that desires to export yellowfin tuna or yellowfin tuna products to the United States must submit documentation to support a finding at least 120 days prior to the date it wishes to commence exportation of yellowfin tuna.

The Assistant Administrator will review each nation's submission for completeness and will assess each nation's described regulatory program for comparability with the U.S. program. Additional information may be requested from the nation before issuing an affirmative finding. An affirmative finding for this test is likely to be issued if the program contains provisions similar to those in the guidelines that follow. Copies of the relevant U.S. regulations have been provided to all interested nations. Each nation's submission must contain sufficient detail so that the Assistant Administrator will be able to determine that the nation's regulatory program is comparable in substance and effectiveness to the U.S. program. At a minimum, the documentation for an initial finding must contain:

1. A description of gear and procedural requirements, including copies of relevant laws, guidelines, and implementing regulations, and the enforcement program designed to reduce or prevent the incidental mortality and injury of marine mammals in purse seine fishing by its vessels;

2. A description of the observer program by which the incidental mortality of marine mammals is monitored and by which annual species mortality and fleet mortality rates are estimated. If the nation is not participating in the IATTC observer program but is conducting an independent observer program, the nation must provide details regarding the number and percentage of trips covered, training requirements for observers, the data collected by observers, and the agency to contact for additional information;

3. A description of the methods used to identify problems and solutions to improve the performance of individual fishermen in reducing incidental mortality and how fishermen will be advised (e.g., through technical experts or a peer advisory group);

4. A list of the purse seine vessels of 400 short tons carrying capacity or greater (i.e. IATTC Category 6 vessels) in the nation's fleet which operated in the ETP in 1986 or 1987, or both; the status of each vessel during 1986 and 1987 (e.g., actively fishing in the ETP, actively fishing in other waters, or inactive); and the expected status during 1988 of the above vessel(s) and all other purse seine vessels expected to operate in the ETP in 1988.

5. Data on the performance of the nation's purse seine vessels (including certified charter vessels) operating in the ETP for either or both of the previous two fishing years (1986–1987) including:

a. Total number of tons of yellowfin tuna observed caught in each fishing area by purse seine sets on:

1. Common dolphin and

2. All other marine mammal species;

b. Total number of marine mammals observed killed in each area by purse seine sets on:

1. Common dolphin and

2. All other marine mammal species;

c. Number of observed trips and number of observed purse seine sets on marine mammals by the nation's purse seine fleet during the year;

d. Total number of vessel trips and total number of purse seine sets on marine mammals by the nation's purse seine fleet during the year; and

e. The number of observed purse seine sets in which more than 15 marine mammals were killed.

The information requested in 5 a–c, and 5e refers to information obtained by observers on the tuna vessels. For purposes of the information requested above, a purse seine set on common dolphins is one in which more than 50 percent of the marine mammals captured are common dolphins.

These data must be provided by geographic area and for two species groups, common dolphin and all other marine mammals. A mortality of 15 animals or more in a set is used to identify problem sets that require special attention by the nation to analyze skipper performance or the effectiveness of fishing techniques to avoid future mortalities from similar causes.

Guidelines for Comparable Regulatory Programs and Mortality Rates

Documentation submitted annually by a nation must show that certain minimum requirements have been met in order to satisfy the two-part test for comparability.

Comparable Regulatory Program Test

1. Marine mammal rescue gear, equipment and procedural requirements and guidelines.

At a minimum, the gear and procedural requirements must include the installation and use of a superapron or fine mesh system in the purse seine net, a backdown procedure, the availability of speedboats with towing bridles to hold open nets, the availability of a raft to aid live animals after backdown, a prohibition on brailing and sacking up live animals from the net and the installation and use during darkness of a lighting system capable of illuminating the backdown channel with at least 140,000 lumens. Sets on pure schools of eastern spinner dolphin and on pure schools of any other species of marine mammals except offshore spotted dolphin stocks, striped dolphin species, and common dolphin species must be prohibited.

2. An observer program to monitor the effectiveness of marine mammal rescue gear and procedures and to record the incidental mortality and serious injury of marine mammals associated with fishing.

To be comparable with the U.S. observer program, a nation must participate in an observer program with a goal of 33 percent observer coverage on trips involving fishing on tuna associated with marine mammals. This could be achieved by an individual nation placing a qualified technical observer aboard its vessels on every third trip or on a regional basis by nations participating in the IATTC observer program. If a program's observer coverage falls below 33 percent, the nation must explain the cause of the problem and how it will be rectified in the future. Observer coverage consistently below 33 percent or drastically below 33 percent in any one year would be a basis for finding that the program is not comparable to that of the United States.

3. An advisory group to identify problems and solutions to improve the performance of individual fishermen in reducing incidental marine mammal mortality.

A panel of expert captains is a peer advisory group established by the U.S. industry to review and improve individual skipper performance. A similar peer advisory group established by an individual nation or on a regional basis would be considered comparable, as would an advisory group of technical experts.

Comparable Mortality Rate Test

The ultimate goal for comparability is to attain foreign marine mammal mortality rates (kill-per-ton) at least as low as those of the United States. However, after reviewing the limited kill-rate summary data for the aggregate foreign tuna fleet, it was found that the current kill rate may be up to four times higher than the U.S. rate. Based on this starting rate, it was determined that, as an interim step, kill rate comparisons should not be used as a basis for a negative finding until 1991. This allows nations time to gather adequate data to allow the United States to make a meaningful comparison, and to work with their skippers to reduce their kill rates.

NMFS will monitor the annual kill-per-ton rate through 1990 by species and fishing area. During this period, nations will be expected to maintain a negative trend in their kill-per-ton rates to assure that effective regulatory programs are being conducted and that rates comparable with the United States will be attained at the end of the interim period. A negative trend will be assessed by fitting a statistical regression line to the annual kill-per-ton rates for the years 1986–90, and determining the slope of the line. If the U.S. kill-per-ton rate increases during this period, however, the kill-per-ton rate for foreign nations can increase in proportion to the U.S. rate.

However, beginning with the 1988 data, if the annual kill-per-ton rate for any nation does not decline, or increases more than the U.S. rate increases, the Assistant Administrator will issue a negative finding unless, after a review of the nation's explanation of the causes and actions taken, the Assistant Administrator determines that actions taken or being taken are likely to reduce marine mammal mortality in the future. In conducting the review, the Assistant Administrator will request specific details concerning the actions

taken to identify and counsel any skippers whose performance is unsatisfactory and to handle any other specific factors causing high mortality.

NMFS decided that this phase-in period was appropriate because it would encourage foreign nations to comply with these regulations by implementing comparable programs and working to reduce their kill rates, rather than cause them to seek tuna markets outside the United States, thus frustrating U.S. efforts to reduce total marine mammal kill by all nations.

The rates of marine mammal mortality (kill-per-ton) estimated from extensive observer data have varied significantly for the U.S. fleet since 1979 in each fishing area. We assume that the foreign kill rate will also vary significantly from year to year. To reduce this variability, NMFS will use a five year running average for kill rate comparison if adequate data for the five year period exists. This will provide a larger data base for use in the analysis. Most nations with current findings were participating in an adequate observer program by 1986. Therefore, during the interim period of 1986 through 1990, most countries could gather 5 years of data. If a country does not have five years of adequate data by 1990 or when they apply for a certification after 1990, NMFS will use the information from those years for which the country has adequate data. If a nation's kill rate for the most recent year is lower than the multi-year average, the nation can use that for comparison. This, however, should not be interpreted as allowing a nation to have high mortality rates for four years, and then by meeting the comparability test in the last year, that importation will necessarily be allowed. It should be remembered that nations must also achieve a negative trend in its kill rate during the first five year period, absent an explanation acceptable to NMFS.

There are significant differences in mortality rates in three different areas of the ETP. These areas are the major inshore area (Area 1) and offshore area (Area 2) fished by all nations, and all other areas fished (Area 3). Also, the marine mammal kill rate in sets on common dolphin is significantly greater than the kill rate from sets on all other species. NMFS has decided that these differences should be accounted for in applying the kill rate test. This would result in a fairer and more accurate comparison than a simple comparison of rates without considering the effect of area and species differences upon mortality. Therefore, before comparing a foreign kill rate with the U.S. kill rate, NMFS will weight the U.S. kill rate according to the amount of tuna that the foreign nation caught in the three different areas and on the two different species groups, as shown in the example below.

The United States will have more confidence in an estimate of a nation's kill rate if that nation has observer data from at least 5 trips and 100 sets per year. Conversely, we will have less confidence in data derived from less than 5 trips and 100 sets. Because of the uncertainty of estimates of kill and the small numbers of porpoise involved in the fisheries of nations with small fleets, we will use a less stringent test for these nations. If a nation's kill rate is derived from data from at least 5 trips and 100 sets per year, that nation's kill rate may be no more than 25 percent higher than the comparable U.S. kill rate to receive a positive finding for the kill rate test. If the kill rate is derived from data from fewer than 5 trips and 100 sets per year, the nation must have a kill rate that is no more than 75 percent greater than the comparable U.S. kill rate to receive a positive finding on the kill rate test.

Summary and Example: The comparable mortality rate test consists of comparing a nation's average mortality rate to the average mortality rate of the United States which is weighted to account for dissimilar amounts of fishing activity between the United States and the foreign nation in three discrete fishing areas and for two groupings of species. The foreign rate is then adjusted by an allowable 25 percent or 75 percent depending upon the number of trips and sets in a year. The foreign nation's average mortality rate using the most recent year of data, or the average of all of the data available from the last five years, whichever is lower, will be used to compare with the same time period of the U.S. data.

Formulas Used To Calculate Foreign and U.S. Mortality Rates

The mortality rate (dolphins killed/ton yellowfin caught) for each foreign nation (R_f) is calculated using data stratified by year, species grouping and area as

$$R_f = \sum_{i=1}^{m}\sum_{j=1}^{2}\sum_{k=1}^{3} M_{ijk} \Big/ \sum_{i=1}^{m}\sum_{j=1}^{2}\sum_{k=1}^{3} C_{ijk}$$

where M_{ijk} equals the number of dolphins killed during year i, of species group j and in area k and C_{ijk} is the tons of yellowfin tuna caught during year i, on species group j and in area k. Note that m equals 1 if only the most recent year's data are used and equals 5 if the five-year running average is used.

The weighted average mortality rate for the U.S. fleet is calculated by weighting the U.S. rate by the proportion of the total yellowfin tuna caught by the foreign nation that was caught in each year, on each species grouping, and in each area. The U.S. weighted average (R_{US}) is calculated as:

$$R_{US} = (1/C...)\left[\sum_{i=1}^{m}\sum_{j=1}^{2}\sum_{k=1}^{3}(K_{ijk}/T_{ijk})C_{ijk}\right]$$

where K_{ijk} equals the number of dolphins killed by the United States fleet during year i, of species grouping j and in area k and T_{ijk} equals the tons of yellowfin caught by the U.S fleet during year i, on species grouping j and in area k. C_{ijk} equals the tons of yellowfin tuna caught by the foreign nation during year i, on species grouping j, and in area k and C_{***} is the total catch of the foreign nation for all years, species groupings, and areas combined.

Finally, the U.S. rate (R_{US}) is multiplied by 1.25 if the foreign nation has completed more than 5 observed trips and made more than 100 observed sets or by 1.75 if it has completed less than 5 trips or made less than 100 observed sets. If the foreign nation's rate is less than or equal to the U.S. rate then they have met the mortality rate test standard.

Example: To simplify this hypothetical example, we will assume that nation X has chosen to use only the most recent year (or the only year data was collected). During the year, nation X has completed 6 observed trips and made 250 observed sets on dolphins. Dolphin mortality and yellowfin catch during dolphin sets for nation X and the United States during the most recent year are presented in Table 1.

1. Nation X Rate (hypothetical)

$$R_f = \frac{(1000+800+0+600+5000+2500)}{(1000+500+0+2000+21000+6000)}$$

$$= 9900/30500$$
$$= 0.325$$

2. United States Rate (hypothetical)

$$R_{US} = (1/30500)\,[(200/500)1000 + (600/1800)500 + (100/400)0 + (25/200)2000 + (6000/20000)21000 + (2000/6000)6000]$$
$$= (400 + 166.667 + 0 + 250 + 6300 + 2000)/30500$$
$$= 0.299$$

3. Comparison of Nation X and United States Rates (hypothetical)

Nation X rate=0.325

U.S. rate (R_{US})×1.25=0.299×1.25=0.374

Therefore, because Nation X's rate is less than the adjusted U.S. rate, it will be eligible to export yellowfin tuna to the United States.

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF DOLPHINS KILLED AND YELLOWFIN TUNA CAUGHT BY NATION X AND THE UNITED STATES DURING THE MOST RECENT FISHING YEAR, ON COMMON AND ALL OTHER SPECIES, AND IN THREE FISHING AREAS

[Hypothetical example]

Area	Common dolphin sets		All other sets		Total catch
	Mortality (animals)	Catch (tons)	Mortality (animals)	Catch (tons)	
Nation X:					
1	1,000	1,000	600	2,000	
2	800	500	5,000	21,000	
3	0	0	2,500	6,000	
Total		1,500		29,000	30,500
United States:					
1	200	500	25	200	
2	600	1,800	6,000	20,000	
3	100	400	2,000	6,000	

Annual Review

Commencing in July 1989, the Assistant Administrator will annually review all existing findings. The Assistant Administrator will require that each nation submit an annual report by July 31 of each year if it desires an extension of an affirmative finding for the following year. This date was chosen because the annual IATTC information is generally available in early July. This annual report will update the information in the original submission as well as provide data on the performance by its vessels during the previous year. The annual report will include the following:

1. Any changes in the gear, equipment or procedural requirements (including copies of relevant laws, regulations, guidelines, etc.) governing incidental taking of marine mammals by the nation's ETP purse seine vessels;

2. Any changes in the number of vessels, names of vessels or status of vessels on the vessel list submitted previously;

3. Actions (e.g., participation in IATTC workshops) taken by the nation in the past year to reduce or prevent marine mammal mortality and serious injury associated with fishing by its vessels; and,

4. Data on the performance of the nation's purse seine vessels (including certified charter vessels) operating in the ETP for the previous fishing year including:

a. Total number of tons of yellowfin tuna observed caught in each fishing area by purse seine sets on:

1. Common dolphin and

2. All other marine mammal species;

b. Total number of marine mammals observed killed in each area by purse seine sets on:

1. Common dolphin and

2. All other of marine mammal species;

c. Number of observed trips and number of observed purse seine sets on marine mammals by the nation's purse seine fleet during the year;

d. Total number of vessel trips and total number of purse seine sets on marine mammals by the nation's purse seine fleet during the year; and

e. The number of observed purse seine sets in which more than 15 marine mammals were killed.

The annual report must describe in detail the method used to obtain these data. In this context, NMFS recognizes the role filled by IATTC in collecting data on incidental marine mammal mortality through its international observer program and in estimating total mortality associated with U.S. and non-U.S. fishing. The IATTC observer program is comparable to the U.S. observer program and, as now constituted, provides reliable data to estimate total mortality and rates of mortality for vessels from participating nations. These data and resulting estimates represent the best scientific information available for the purposes of these regulations and will be used to monitor mortality in the fishery. Data obtained through participation in the IATTC program and submitted to the Assistant Administrator by the nation requesting certification or by IATTC on behalf of a nation requesting certification will be accepted.

However, a nation is not required to participate in the IATTC program in order to provide acceptable data. A nation may establish its own program or participate in a program like that of IATTC. A nation not participating in the IATTC observer program must provide sufficient information on the observer training and the sampling methodology used in the program in order to demonstrate that any data submitted are of comparable accuracy and reliability. The adequacy of the observer training and observer coverage of such a program will be determined by a scientific review conducted by NMFS in consultation with other scientific experts.

The first annual report will be due July 31, 1989, to cover fishing during the 1988 fishing year.

The Assistant Administrator will review each report carefully to decide whether to extend or terminate a finding under this program. A nation's finding will terminate on December 31 of any year unless the Assistant Administrator receives a complete annual report, determines that the nation's program and kill rates are comparable, and publishes his finding for the following year in the **Federal Register**. Every year the Assistant Administrator will determine whether the nation's program is comparable to that of the United States. In 1989, the Assistant Administrator will also review the kill rate trend as described earlier in the preamble. In 1991, the Assistant Administrator will review the program and the kill rate as described earlier, to determine if both the regulatory program and the kill rate are comparable to those of the United States.

The Assistant Administrator will review the performance of the U.S. fleet by July 1 each year to establish its revised five-year baseline performance

level and supporting data that will be used to determine the comparability for each nation for its subsequent year's finding. The revised five-year baseline data will include: the proportion of sets made on marine mammals associated with high mortality sets (more than 15 porpoises killed) and separate computations for the kill-per-ton of common dolphin and for all other marine mammals for each fishing area.

The current five-year average kill-per-ton will be computed using the most recent year's data submitted by the foreign nation which will be added to that nation's four previous years of data to determine whether the new average kill-per-ton rate is within 25 percent or 75 percent, whichever is appropriate, of the weighted U.S. rate for the same years.

In future years, the general procedure will be to receive annual estimates of marine mammal mortality by species and stocks; to receive annual reports with detailed program information and fleet data, to assess these annual reports so that the Assistant Administrator can determine whether each nation's marine mammal regulatory program and kill rate continue to be comparable to the U.S. program and kill rate, and to announce findings at least 60 days before the start of each new calendar year.

Modifications to the Proposed Rule

In addition to those changes to the proposed rule discussed in detail in the preamble above (i.e. 5-year baseline, data gathering period; 25/75 percent mortality rate comparability test; and 3 fishing area—2 species designations) the following modifications to the proposed rule have been made in the interim final rule:

1. Definitions for "certified charter vessel" and "kill-per-ton" have been added to 50 CFR 216.3. The proposed definition for "ETP" has been modified to designate 3 distinct fishing areas.

2. Modifies Tariff Schedule Numbers to reflect changes made by U.S. Customs Service.

3. Does not adopt the proposal to eliminate the Yellowfin Tuna Certificate of Origin (SF 370–1) because it was determined that the necessary documentation was not obtainable elsewhere. The form was however, simplified. The required information items from the form have been added to the rule. The interim final rule eliminates the bill of lading requirement because information is now on the Yellowfin Tuna Certificate of Origin.

4. Places responsibility for monitoring, enforcement and data reporting for certified charter vessels to the nation which charters the vessel(s).

5. Clarifies that mortality rate data must be submitted from vessels with observers. Nations are to submit the observed data, rather than extrapolate from the observed data to an overall kill-per-ton rate.

6. Requires that data submitted for calculating mortality rates must be authentic and accurate.

Confidentiality

All data submitted by foreign nations in compliance with this rule will be kept confidential as allowed by U.S. law. Generally, this means that the data will be made available to the public only in aggregated form.

Classification

The Assistant Administrator has determined that the modifications to the regulations being made at 50 CFR 216.24(e) will not have a significant impact on the human environment. NMFS has prepared an environmental assessment (EA) on the modification. The finding of that EA was that no significant impact on the human environment will occur as a result of this rule and that no environmental impact statement was required. The EA is available upon request (see **ADDRESS**).

The Administrator of NOAA has determined that this rule is not a major rule requiring a regulatory impact analysis under Executive Order 12291. The estimated economic impact of ETP yellowfin tuna import prohibitions, if any, could be expected to result in a short-term, slightly positive benefit to U.S. fishermen and a short-term, slightly negative impact on tuna processors if affirmative findings are not made for nations now exporting ETP yellowfin tuna to U.S. processors. The impact would depend upon the number of nations embargoed and the amount of yellowfin tuna normally provided by the nation(s). This impact would exist until such time as any reduction in imports is made up by exports from other areas of the world, especially from the western Pacific nations which are not affected by this action or by non-embargoed ETP nations. NMFS prepared a regulatory impact review as part of its EA which concluded that this rule will not result in (1) an annual major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries or government agencies; (2) an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more; or (3) significant adverse effect on competition, employment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of U.S.-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets. However, if more stringent rules are adopted and/or all ETP fishing nations are unable to qualify to export yellowfin tuna to the United States, it was determined that up to 47,000 st of yellowfin tuna valued at approximately $37 million could be lost to U.S. processors. Such a loss of imported tuna would represent about 24 percent of U.S. production. A copy of the review is available upon request (see **ADDRESS**).

The General Counsel of the Department of Commerce has certified to the Small Business Administration that the proposed modification to the regulations will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. As noted above, more stringent regulations likely would adversely affect the single remaining tuna canning plant in California and the tuna processing facilities in Puerto Rico and American Samoa. These facilities are by definition not small businesses. They would also affect an unknown number of import-export businesses and support industries. The impact on these industries is believed to be insignificant since lightmeat tuna, especially the canned product, is available world-wide and alternate markets are readily available if some ETP sources became unavailable. As a result, a regulatory flexibility analysis was not prepared.

This rule contains collections of information subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*). The collections which are subject to the Act are found at 50 CFR 216.24(e)(3) and (4) and have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 0648–0040.

This rule does not contain policies with federalism implications sufficient to warrant preparation of a federalism assessment under Executive Order 12612.

List of Subjects in 50 CFR Part 216

Administrative practice and procedure, Imports, Marine mammals, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Transportation.

Date: March 14, 1988.

James E. Douglas, Jr.,

Deputy Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 50 CFR Part 216 is amended as follows:

PART 216—REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE TAKING AND IMPORTING OF MARINE MAMMALS

1. The authority citation for Part 216 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.

2. Section 216.3 is amended by adding in alphabetical order five new definitions, one for "certified charter vessel," one for "ETP," one for "harvesting nation," one for "purse seine set on common dolphins" and one for "kill-per-ton," to read as follows:

§ 216.3 Definitions.

* * * * *

"Certified charter vessel" means a fishing vessel of a non-U.S. flag nation, which is operating under the jurisdiction of the marine mammal laws and regulations of another, harvesting, nation by a formal declaration entered into by mutual agreement of the nations.

* * * * *

"ETP" means the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean which includes the Pacific Ocean area bounded by 40° N. latitude, 40° S. latitude, 160° W. longitude and the coastlines of North, Central and South America.

"ETP Fishing Area 1" means the northern coastal portion of the ETP east of 117° W. longitude and north of 5° N. latitude.

"ETP Fishing Area 2" means the offshore area south of 14° N. latitude, north of 6° N. latitude, east of 150° W. longitude, and west of 123° W. longitude.

"ETP Fishing Area 3" means all other areas within the ETP not included in Fishing Areas 1 and 2.

* * * * *

"Harvesting nation" means the country under whose flag one or more fishing vessels are documented, or which has by formal declaration agreed to assert jurisdiction over one or more certified charter vessels, from which vessel(s) fish are caught that are a part of any cargo or shipment of fish to be imported into the United States, regardless of any intervening transshipments.

* * * * *

"Purse seine set on common dolphins" means a purse seine set in which more than 50 percent of the marine mammals captured are common dolphins.

* * * * *

"Kill-per-ton" means the number of small toothed cetacean marine mammals killed per ton of yellowfin tuna caught in sets made on marine mammals.

* * * * *

3. Section 216.24 is amended by revising paragraphs (e) (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) to read as follows:

§ 216.24 Taking and related acts incidental to commercial fishing operations.

* * * * *

(e) *Importation.* (1) It is illegal to import into the United States any fish, whether fresh, frozen, or otherwise prepared, if such fish have been caught with commercial fishing technology that results in the incidental kill or incidental serious injury of marine mammals in excess of that allowed under this part for U.S. fishermen.

(2) The following fish and categories of fish, which the Assistant Administrator has determined may be involved with commercial fishing operations which cause the death or injury of marine mammals, are subject to the requirements of this subsection:

(i) *Yellowfin tuna.* The following U.S. Tariff Schedule Item Numbers identify the categories of tuna and tuna products under which yellowfin tuna is imported into the United States and which are subject to the restrictions of paragraphs (e)(3) and (e)(5) of this section:

110.10–20 Tuna; yellowfin, whole fish
110.10–25 Tuna; yellowfin, eviscerated, head on
110.10–30 Tuna; yellowfin, eviscerated, head off
110.10–37 Tuna; yellowfin, other
112.30–40 Tuna; canned, other than white meat, no oil—except cans marked as other than yellowfin tuna in a manner approved in advance by the Assistant Administrator
112.34–20 Tuna; canned, other, no oil—except cans marked as other than yellowfin tuna in a manner approved in advance by the Assistant Administrator
112.90–00 Tuna; canned, other, in oil—except cans marked as other than yellowfin tuna in a manner approved in advance by the Assistant Administrator
113.56–65 Tuna; other, not in oil, prepared or preserved—except shipments of loins and discs marked other than yellowfin tuna in a manner approved in advance by the Assistant Administrator.

(ii) *Salmon and halibut.* The following U.S. Tariff Schedule Item Numbers identify the categories of salmon and halibut products which are imported into the United States and are subject to the restrictions of paragraph (e)(4) of this section:

110.20–25 Halibut, fresh or chilled
110.20–30 Halibut, frozen
110.20–45 Salmon, fresh or chilled
110.10–50 Salmon, frozen
110.70–40 Halibut, other—except portion controlled steaks
111.48–00 Salmon, salted
111.88–00 Salmon, smoked or kippered
112.18–00 Salmon, preserved, not in oil

(3) *Yellowfin tuna.* (i) All shipments of tuna and tuna products listed in paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section, from any nation, may not be imported into the United States unless a finding required in paragraph (e)(5) of this section has been made and unless accompanied by a separate Yellowfin Tuna Certificate of Origin (Standard Form 370–1).

(ii) The Yellowfin Tuna Certificate of Origin must include the following information:

(A) Country of registry of the fishing vessels involved;

(B) Nation under whose laws a certified charter vessel is operating;

(C) Exporter (name and address);

(D) Consignee (name and address);

(E) Identity and quantity of the tuna to be imported, listed by U.S. Tariff Schedule Number;

(F) Name of vessel(s) which caught the yellowfin tuna;

(G) Other documentation as may be required by the Assistant Administrator, subsequent to granting a finding in paragraph (e)(5) of this section; and

(H) A declaration signed either by a responsible government official of the country whose flag vessel or certified charter vessel caught the fish, the owner's representative, or the vessel master which states: "I certify that the above information is complete, true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief."

(4) *Salmon and halibut.* All shipments of fish and fish products listed in paragraph (e)(2)(ii) of this section, from any nation, may not be imported into the United States unless the following conditions are met:

(i) The shipment is accompanied by a commercial invoice and/or a bill of lading indicating the following.

(A) Nation of registry of the fishing vessel(s) involved;

(B) Exporter (name and address);

(C) Consignee (name and address);

(D) Identity and quantity of the fish or fish products to be imported; *and*

(ii) The shipment is accompanied by a statement by a responsible official of the harvesting nation or the master of the vessel which caught the fish that such fish were not caught in a manner prohibited for U.S. fishermen by these regulations. The statement will identify the species, quantity, and exporter of the fish to which the statement refers, and be submitted at the time of importation; *or*

(iii) A responsible official of the harvesting nation may certify to the Assistant Administrator that all of its flag vessels are fishing in conformance with these regulations or that the fishing technology practiced by the harvesting nation with respect to the species of fish presented for importation into the United States does not result in deaths to marine mammals in excess of that which results from U.S. commercial fishing operations as prescribed by these regulations. Upon receipt of a

statement of conformance, the Assistant Administrator may then make a finding, and publish such finding in the **Federal Register**, that fish imports listed in paragraph (e)(2)(ii) of this section from the nation were not caught with commercial fishing technology which results in the incidental kill of marine mammals in excess of U.S. standards.

(5) *Yellowfin tuna.* (i) Any tuna or tuna products in the classifications listed in paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section, from nations whose flag vessels and certified charter vessels of 400 tons carrying capacity or greater operate in the ETP tuna purse seine fishery, as determined by the Assistant Administrator, may not be imported into the United States unless the Assistant Administrator makes a finding in consultation with the U.S. Department of State and publishes the finding in the **Federal Register** that:

(A) The government of the harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of marine mammals in the course of such harvesting that is comparable to the regulatory program of the United States; and

(B) The average rate of that incidental mortality by the vessels of the harvesting nation is determined comparable to the average rate of incidental mortality of marine mammals by U.S. vessels in the course of such harvesting. Upon such a finding, unloading will be allowed for the period of validity specified in the finding.

(ii) A harvesting nation which desires an initial finding under these regulations that will allow it to export to the United States those products listed in paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section must submit by appropriate government official to the Assistant Administrator the information listed below 120 days before that nation wants to begin exportation of yellowfin tuna to the United States. The required information follows.

(A) A detailed description of the nation's regulatory and enforcement program governing incidental taking of marine mammals in the purse seine fishery for yellowfin tuna, including:

(*1*) A description, with copies of relevant laws, implementing regulations and guidelines, of the gear and procedures required in the fishery to protect marine mammals;

(*2*) A detailed description of the method (e.g., international or national observer records) by which the incidental mortality of marine mammals will be monitored; and

(*3*) A description of the methods used to identify problems and solutions to improve the performance of individual fishermen in reducing incidental mortality and how they will be advised.

(B) A list of its vessels and any certified charter vessels of 400 tons carrying capacity and greater which purse seined for yellowfin tuna at any time during the preceding two years in the ETP, indicating the status of each such vessel during that two year period (i.e. actively fishing in ETP, fishing in other waters; in port for repairs; inactive) and the status of each vessel expected to operate in the ETP in the year in which the submission is made.

(C) The best available data for the 1986 calendar year and any subsequent calendar year on the performance of its purse seine vessels (including certified charter vessels) fishing for tuna associated with marine mammals within the ETP including the following:

(*1*) Total number of tons of yellowfin tuna observed caught in each fishing area by purse seine sets on:

(*i*) Common dolphin and

(*ii*) All other marine mammal species;

(*2*) Total number of marine mammals observed killed in each area by purse seine sets on:

(*i*) Common dolphin and

(*ii*) All other marine mammal species;

(*3*) Number of observed trips and number of observed purse seine sets on marine mammals by the nation's purse seine fleet during the year;

(*4*) Total number of vessel trips and total number of purse seine sets on marine mammals by the nation's purse seine fleet during the year; and

(*5*) The number of observed purse seine sets in which more than 15 marine mammals were killed.

(D) A description of the source of the data requested in paragraph (e)(5)(ii)(C) of this section and, if from other than the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, a description of the method used to obtain data on marine mammal mortality by species/stocks in sufficient detail to certify the authenticity and accuracy of the data.

(iii) The Assistant Administrator's determination on a nation's initial finding will be announced within 120 days of receipt of the information described in paragraph (e)(5)(ii) of this section and will be published in the **Federal Register**. A finding will be valid only for the calendar year for which it was issued.

(iv) A harvesting nation for which a positive finding under this section is in effect may request a renewal of such a finding for the subsequent calendar year by submitting, by the appropriate government official, to the Assistant Administrator the following information either by July 31 of the current year or for nations participating in the IATTC observer program, 14 days after the date the IATTC releases data on porpoise mortality, whichever is later:

(A) A description (with copies of relevant new laws, regulations and guidelines) of any changes in the regulatory program of that nation governing incidental taking of marine mammals in the yellowfin tuna purse seine fishery by its vessels and any certified charter vessels;

(B) Any changes in the number, names or status of vessels on the nation's list of vessels and certified charter vessels which may be involved in the taking of marine mammals incidental to yellowfin tuna purse seining in the following year;

(C) Data required by paragraph (e)(5)(ii)(C) of this section for the preceding fishing year. A nation will be required to submit vessel performance data on any vessels leaving its fleet for that portion of the year that the vessel operated under its flag or as a certified charter vessel;

(D) A description of the actions taken by the nation in the previous year to achieve greater reductions in marine mammal mortality incidental to purse seining by its vessels or any certified charter vessels; and

(E) A statement of the source of the data requested in paragraph (e)(5)(ii)(C) of this section and, if from other than the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, a description of the method used to obtain data on marine mammal mortality by species/stocks in sufficient detail to certify the authenticity and accuracy of the data.

(v)(A) The Assistant Administrator will make a positive finding or renew a positive finding for a harvesting nation if:

(*1*) The harvesting nation has provided all information required by paragraphs (e)(5)(ii) or (e)(5)(iv) of this section;

(*2*) The nation's regulatory program is comparable to the regulatory program of the United States as described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d)(2), and (f) of this section;

(*3*) The data on marine mammal mortality submitted by the harvesting nation are determined to be accurate; and

(*4*) The average kill-per-ton rate for the longest period of time for which data are available, up to 5 years, or for the most recent year, whichever is lower, does not exceed the U.S. kill-per-ton rate for the same period by the amount specified in paragraph (e)(5)(v)(D) of this section below.

(B) During an initial five-year baseline period (1986–90), the Assistant Administrator will not make a negative

finding based on the kill-per-ton rate because adequate data are not available. However, the annual kill-per-ton rate for nations must demonstrate a negative trend in order for a nation to retain a positive finding. A negative trend will be assessed by fitting a line to the annual kill-per-ton rates for the years after 1985 and determining the slope of the line. If the U.S. kill-per-ton rate increases during this period, the rate for harvesting nations can increase in proportion to the U.S. rate. However, if the annual kill-per-ton rate for any nation does not decline or remain proportional with any increase in the U.S. rate, after 1988 the Assistant Administrator will issue a negative finding unless, after a review of the nation's explanation of the causes and actions taken, the Assistant Administrator determines that the actions taken are likely to sustain a reduction of marine mammal mortality in the future. In conducting the review, the Assistant Administrator will request specific details concerning the actions taken to identify and counsel individual skippers whose performance is unsatisfactory and to handle any other specific factors causing the high mortality rates.

(C)(*1*) After 1990, those harvesting nations having purse seine vessels of 400 tons carrying capacity or greater that harvest yellowfin tuna in the ETP and whose vessels have observer data for at least five (5) trips and 100 sets per year must have an average mortality rate which is no more than 25 percent greater than the U.S. average.

(*2*) Harvesting nations having purse seine vessels of 400 tons carrying capacity or greater that harvest yellowfin tuna in the ETP and whose vessels have observer data for fewer than five (5) trips and 100 sets per year are recognized as likely to experience greater variation in their kill-per-ton rates due to the small number of sets observed during a year. These nations must have an average mortality rate which is no more than 75 percent greater than the U.S. average.

(D) A nation's average mortality rate will be compared with the U.S. mortality rate which is weighted to account for dissimilar amounts of fishing activities between the two nations in the three ETP fishing areas and for the two species groups.

(E) The Assistant Administrator will consider an explanation of special circumstances, submitted by a harvesting nation with a request for a finding, describing reasons and actions taken to mitigate marginal performance and unusually high rates of marine mammal mortality.

(vi) The Assistant Administrator may require verification of statements made in connection with requests to allow importations. The Assistant Administrator may reconsider a finding upon a request from and the submission of additional information by the harvesting nation.

(vii)(A) Any finding in effect on the date the interim final rule becomes effective will terminate without further notice 180 days after that date unless the Assistant Administrator has received within 120 days of that date a valid, signed and substantially complete application for a new finding in which case the existing finding will remain in effect until the Assistant Administrator's decision is announced.

(B) The time limits specified in paragraphs (e)(5) (ii) and (iii) of this section do not apply to a harvesting nation that applies in a timely manner for a new finding under paragraph (e)(5)(vii)(A) of this section.

(C) Paragraph (e)(5)(vii) of this section is effective only until September 1, 1989.

* * * * *

[FR Doc. 88-5967 Filed 3-15-88; 12:29 pm]
BILLING CODE 3510-22-M

Proposed Rules

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Federal Grain Inspection Service

7 CFR Part 800

Fees for Official Inspection, Weighing, and Appeal Inspection Services Performed in Canada

AGENCY: Federal Grain Inspection Service, USDA.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) proposes to increase fees from approximately 124 to 159 percent for official inspection, weighing, and appeal inspection services performed in Canada under the United States Grain Standards Act (USGSA), as amended. This increase is intended to cover the FGIS operating costs.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before April 18, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Comments must be submitted in writing to Lewis Lebakken, Jr., Information Resources Staff, RM, USDA, FGIS, Room 1661 South Building, P.O. Box 96454, Washington, DC 20090–6454, telephone (202) 382–1738. All comments received will be made available for public inspection at the above office during regular business hours (7 CFR 1.27(b)). A summary of comments received on this proposal will be published with the final rule.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Lewis Lebakken, Jr., telephone (202) 382–1738.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Executive Order 12291

This proposed rule has been issued in conformance with Executive Order 12291 and Departmental Regulation 1512–1. This action has been classified as nonmajor because it does not meet the criteria for a major regulation established in the Order.

Regulatory Flexibility Act Certification

Mr. W. Kirk Miller, Administrator, FGIS, has determined that this proposed rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*) because most users of the official inspection and weighing services do not meet the requirements for small entities.

Proposed Action

The USGSA, as amended (7 U.S.C. 71 *et seq.*), requires FGIS to charge and collect reasonable fees that cover its estimated cost for performing official inspection, weighing, reinspection, and appeal inspection services. The fees are to cover the costs to FGIS for performance of these official services, including related administrative and supervisory costs. These fees appear in § 800.71 of the regulations (7 CFR 800.71). The USGSA fees for official inspection, weighing, and appeal inspection services performed in Canada were last revised and made effective on January 5, 1987 (51 FR 43723), to cover as nearly as practicable, the projected fiscal year 1987 operating costs.

In fiscal year 1987, FGIS revenues for official inspection, weighing, and appeal inspection services performed in Canada totaled $227,000, operating costs totaled $378,000, resulting in a loss of $151,000, which seriously depleted the applicable operating reserves.

FGIS operating costs includes personnel compensation, personnel benefits, travel, rent, communications, utilities, contractual services, supplies, and equipment. While the demand for the services FGIS provides in Canada may fluctuate, certain FGIS costs remain constant in order to provide quality service on demand.

The period October 1986 through September 1987, the most current actual 1-year figures available to compare the FGIS operating costs with revenue, was used to project budgeted fiscal year 1988 operating costs and thereby establish revenue levels necessary to cover projected operating costs for services performed in Canada. The FGIS projected fiscal year 1988 operating costs are expected to be approximately $403,000 and fiscal year 1988 revenues are expected to be approximately $306,000 (assuming the proposed fees are implemented on June 1, 1988). The proposed fee increase would reduce the estimated revenue deficit in fiscal year 1988, and cover estimated costs in subsequent years.

The proposed increase in fees for official inspection, weighing, and appeal inspection services performed in Canada would be from approximately 124 to 159 percent. The current regular workday hourly fees for original inspection, weighing, and appeal inspection services would be changed from $47.80 per hour for contract services and from $63.80 for noncontract services to $114.00 and $143.00 respectively. The nonregular workday services would be changed from $58.40 per hour for contract services and from $76.60 for noncontract services to $151.00 and $189.00, respectively.

In order to contain the costs of providing services in Canada, during fiscal year 1988, the FGIS plans to provide inspection, weighing, and appeal service in Canada with (1) fewer employees stationed in Canada, and (2) with employees being detailed to Canada, on an as needed basis, from FGIS offices located in the United States.

List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 800

Administrative practice and procedure, Export, Grain.

For the reasons set out in the preamble, 7 CFR Part 800 of the regulations is proposed to be amended as follows:

PART 800—GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. The authority citation for Part 800 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Pub. L. 94–582, 90 Stat. 2867, as amended (7 U.S.C. 71 *et seq.*)

2. In § 800.71(a), Schedule B is revised to read as follows:

§ 800.71 Fees assessed by the Service.

(a) * * *

SCHEDULE B—FEES FOR OFFICIAL INSPECTION, WEIGHING, AND APPEAL INSPECTION SERVICES PERFORMED IN CANADA [1]

Inspection and weighing service (bulk or sacked grain)	Regular workday (Monday through Saturday)	Nonregular workday (Sunday and holiday)
(1) Original inspection services and official weighing services: [2] [3]		
(i) Contract services (per hour per service representative)	$114.00	$151.00
(ii) Noncontract service (per hour per service representative)	143.00	189.00
(2) Extra copies of certificates (per copy)	3.00	3.00

[1] Official inspection and weighing services include, but are not limited to grading, weighing, sampling, stowage examination, equipment testing, scale testing and certification, test weight reverification, evaluation of inspection and weighing equipment demonstrating official inspection and weighing functions, furnishing standard illustrations, and certifying inspection and weighing results.

[2] Fees for reinspection and appeal inspection services shall be assessed at the applicable contract or noncontract hourly rate as the original inspection. However, if additional personnel are required to perform the reinspection or appeal inspection service, the applicant will be assessed the noncontract original inspection hourly fee.

[3] Board appeal inspections are based on file samples. See § 800.71, Schedule A for Board Appeal fees.

* * * * *

Dated: February 24, 1988.

W. Kirk Miller,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-6020 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-EN-M

Food Safety and Inspection Service

9 CFR Parts 307, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355, 362, and 381

[Docket No. 87-026P]

Fee Increase for Inspection Services

AGENCY: Food Safety and Inspection Service, USDA.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) is proposing to amend the Federal meat and poultry products inspection regulations to increase fees charged by FSIS to provide overtime and holiday inspection, identification, certification, or laboratory services to meat and poultry establishments. The fees would reflect the increased costs of providing these services due to the increase in salaries of Federal employees allocated by Congress under the Federal Pay Comparability Act of 1970 and a change in the fee structure to include the Science program as support for the meat and poultry inspection services.

DATE: Comments must be received on or before: April 4, 1988.

ADDRESS: Send written comments to the Policy Office, Attention: Linda Carey, FSIS Hearing Clerk, Room 3171, South Agriculture Building, Food Safety and Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Oral comments as provided under the Poultry Products Inspection Act should be directed to Mr. William L. West, (202) 447-3367. (See also "Comments" under Supplementary Information.)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. William L. West, Director, Budget and Finance Division, Administrative Management, Food Safety and Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250, (202) 447-3367.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Executive Order 12291

This proposed rule is issued in conformance with Executive Order 12291 and has been determined not to be a "major rule." It will not result in an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more; a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, Federal, State, or local government agencies, or geographic regions; or significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic or export markets. The fee increases only reflect an increase in costs to establishments that elect to utilize certain inspection services.

Effect on Small Entities

The Administrator, Food Safety and Inspection Service, has determined that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as defined by the Regulatory Flexibility Act, Pub. L. 96-354 (5 U.S.C. 601), because the fees provided for in this document merely reflect a minimal increase in the costs currently borne by those entities which elect to utilize certain inspection services and a corrected calculation of program support costs.

Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments concerning this proposal. Comments must be sent in duplicate to the Regulations Office and should refer to the docket number located in the heading of this document. Any person desiring an opportunity for an oral presentation of views must make such request to Mr. West so that arrangements may be made for such views to be presented. A transcript shall be made of all views orally presented. Comments submitted in response to this document will be made available for public inspection in the Regulations Office between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Background

Each year, the fees for certain services rendered to operators of official meat and poultry establishments, importers, or exporters by FSIS are reviewed and a cost analysis is performed to determine if such fees are adequate to recover the cost of providing the services.[1] The analysis relates to fees charged in connection with overtime and holiday inspection, identification, certification, or laboratory services. The fees to be charged for these services are determined by an analysis of data on the current cost of these services, as well as anticipated costs associated with changes in operations of the program, coupled with the increase in those costs due to an increase in salaries of Federal employees allocated by Congress under the Federal Pay Comparability Act of 1970 or any other increases affecting Federal employees, such as costs for travel and benefits.

In this year's cost analysis, the Agency has reevaluated its organizational structure to identify all components that support the inspection services. This is in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-25 which states that the cost computation shall cover the direct and indirect cost to the government of carrying out the activity. In reviewing the organizational structure and their functions, the Science program, which in previous years was omitted from the cost computation, was identified as an indirect cost of carrying out the inspection activity. The Science program conducts all scientific product testing and research activities for the Agency through its field and contract laboratories. Normally, the volume of laboratory samples tested is in proportion to the volume of product inspected including that which is produced during overtime or on holidays. In addition to systematically scheduled product sampling, inspectors submit samples for analysis any time they suspect problems, including during overtime or holiday production. In the future, Science will play a more significant role in FSIS regulatory activities as the inspection system changes from the traditional

[1] The cost analysis is on file with the FSIS Hearing Clerk. Copies may be requested from that office.

organoleptic inspection to a scientific-based system to detect chemical and microbial hazards. For example, listeria and salmonella contamination are current health issues receiving increased Agency attention.

Based on the Agency's analysis of the increased costs in providing these services, incurred as a result of a January 1988 pay raise of two percent for Federal employees, increased costs of the new retirement system in 1988, increased health insurance and travel costs, and the inclusion of Science as program support, FSIS proposes to increase the fees relating to such services.

Mandatory inspection by Federal inspectors of meat and poultry slaughtered and/or processed at official establishments is provided for under the Federal Meat Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*) and the Poultry Products Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 451 *et seq.*). Such inspection is required to ensure the safety, wholesomeness, and proper labeling of meat and poultry products and the ordinary costs of providing it are borne by the U.S. Government. However, costs for these inspection services performed on holidays or on an overtime basis my be incurred to accommodate the business needs of particular establishments. Furthermore, there may also arise from time-to-time a need for certain laboratory services which are not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs. For example, if a suspect product is rejected, and the establishment requests and FSIS agrees to perform additional laboratory analysis to verify that the reconditioned product is in compliance, the cost of the additional laboratory services will be borne by the particular establishment at the rate of $43.80 per hour. Any or all of these costs, which are not a part of the mandatory inspection service, are recoverable by the Government.

Currently, § 307.5 (9 CFR 307.5) of the meat inspection regulations provides that FSIS shall be reimbursed for the cost of meat inspection on holidays or on an overtime basis at the rate of $22.84 per inspector hour. Similarly, § 381.38 (9 CFR 381.38) of the poultry products inspection regulations provides that FSIS will be reimbursed at the rate of $22.84 per inspector hour for overtime and holiday poultry inspection services. These fees would be increased to $24.68 per inspector hour.

FSIS also provides a range of voluntary inspection services, the costs of which are totally recoverable by the Government. These services, provided under Subchapter B—Voluntary Inspection and Certification Service, are provided under the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1621 *et seq.*), to assist in the orderly marketing of various animal products and byproducts not subject to the Federal Meat Inspection Act or the Poultry Products Inspection Act.

The basic hourly rate for providing such certification and inspection service is currently $19.04 per inspector hour (sections 350.7, 351.8, 351.9, 352.5, 354.101, 355.12, and 362.5). The overtime and holiday hourly rate is currently $22.84. The rate for laboratory services is currently $41.36 per hour. The hourly rates for these services would be increased to $21.16, $24.68, and $43.80, respectively.

List of Subjects

9 CFR Part 307

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services.

9 CFR Part 350

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services, Voluntary inspection, Certification service.

9 CFR Part 351

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services, Technical animal fats.

9 CFR Part 352

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services, Voluntary inspection.

9 CFR Part 354

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services, Voluntary inspection.

9 CFR Part 355

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services, Certified products.

9 CFR Part 362

Meat inspection, Reimbursable services, Voluntary poultry.

9 CFR Part 381

Poultry products inspection, Reimbursable services.

Accordingly, the Federal meat and poultry products inspection regulations in 9 CFR would be amended as follows:

PART 307—AMENDED

1. The authority citation for Part 307 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 394, 21 U.S.C. 621, 695; 7 CFR 2.17 (g) and (i), 2.55.

2. Section 307.5(a) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 307.5 Overtime and holiday inspection service.

(a) The management of an official establishment, an importer, or an exporter shall pay the Food Safety and Inspection Service $24.68 per hour per Program employee to reimburse the Program for the cost of the inspection service furnished on any holiday as specified in paragraph (b) of this section; or for more than 8 hours on any day, or more than 40 hours in any administrative workweek Sunday through Saturday.

* * * * *

PART 350—[AMENDED]

3. The authority citation for Part 350 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624; 7 CFR 2.17 (g) and (i), 2.55

4. Section 350.7(c) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 350.7 Fees and charges.

* * * * *

(c) The fees to be charged and collected for service under the regulations in this Part shall be at the rate of $21.16 per hour for base time, $24.68 per hour for overtime including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, and $43.80 per hour for certain laboratory services which are not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs. Such fees shall cover the costs of the service and shall be charged for the time required to render such service. Where appropriate, this time will include, but will not be limited to, the time required for travel of the inspector or inspectors in connection therewith during the regularly scheduled administrative workweek.

* * * * *

PART 351—[AMENDED]

5. The authority citation for Part 351 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624; 7 CFR 2.17 (g) and (i), 2.55.

6. Section 351.8 would be revised to read as follows:

§ 351.8 Charges for surveys of plants.

Applicants for the certification service shall pay the Department for salary costs at the rate of $21.16 per hour for base time, $24.68 per hour for overtime, travel, and per diem allowances at rates currently allowed by the Federal Travel Regulations, and other expenses incidental to the initial survey of the rendering plants or storage facilities for which certification service is requested.

7. Section 351.9(a) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 351.9 Charges for examinations.

(a) The fees to be charged and collected by the Administrator for

examination shall be $21.16 per hour for base time and $24.68 per hour for overtime including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, as provided for in § 351.14, and $43.80 per hour for certain laboratory services which are not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs and which are required to determine the eligibility of any technical animal fat for certification under the regulations in this Part. Such fees shall be charged for the time required to render such service, including, but not limited to, the time required for the travel of the inspector or inspectors in connection therewith.

* * * * *

PART 352—[AMENDED]

8. The authority citation for Part 352 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624; 7 CFR 2.17(g) and (i), 2.55.

9. Section 352.5(c) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 352.5 Fees and charges.

* * * * *

(c) The fees to be charged and collected for service under the regulations in this Part shall be at the rate of $21.16 per hour for base time, $24.68 per hour for overtime including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, and $43.80 per hour for certain laboratory services which are not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs. Such fees shall cover the costs of the service and shall be charged for the time required to render such service, including, but not limited to, the time required for the travel of the inspector or inspectors in connection therewith during the regularly scheduled administrative workweek.

* * * * *

PART 354—[AMENDED]

10. The authority citation for Part 354 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624; 7 CFR 2.17(g) and (i), 2.55.

11. Section 354.101 (b) and (c) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 354.101 On a fee basis.

* * * * *

(b) The charges for inspection service will be based on the time required to perform such services. The hourly rate shall be $21.16 for base time and $24.68 for overtime or holiday work.

(c) Charges for certain laboratory analysis or laboratory examination of rabbits under this Part related to inspection service shall be $43.80 per hour for that part which is not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs.

PART 355—[AMENDED]

12. The authority citation for Part 355 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624; 7 CFR 2.17(g) and (i), 2.55.

13. Section 355.12 would be revised to read as follows:

§ 355.12 Charge for service.

The fees to be charged and collected by the Administrator shall be $21.16 per hour for base time, $24.68 per hour for overtime, including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, and $43.80 per hour for certain laboratory services which are not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs. Such fees shall reimburse the Service for the costs or the inspection service furnished.

PART 362—[AMENDED]

14. The authority citation for Part 362 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624; 7 CFR 2.17(g) and (i), 2.55.

15. Section 362.5(c) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 362.5 Fees and charges.

* * * * *

(c) The fees to be charged and collected for service under the regulations in this Part shall be at the rate of $21.16 per hour for base time, $24.68 per hour for overtime including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, and $43.80 per hour for certain laboratory services which are not covered under the base time, overtime, and/or holiday costs. Such fees shall cover the costs of the services and shall be charged for the time required for the travel of the inspector or inspectors in connection therewith during the regularly scheduled administrative workweek.

* * * * *

PART 381—[AMENDED]

16. The authority citation for Part 381 would be revised to read as follows:

Authority: 21 U.S.C. 463, 468; 7 CFR 2.17(g) and (i), 2.55.

17. Section 381.38(a) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 381.38 Overtime and holiday inspection service.

(a) The management of an official establishment, an importer, or an exporter shall pay the Food Safety and Inspection Service $24.68 per hour per Program employee to reimburse the Program for the cost of the inspection service furnished on any holiday specified in paragraph (b) of this section; or for more than 8 hours on any day, or more than 40 hours in any administrative workweek Sunday through Saturday.

* * * * *

Done at Washington, DC, on: March 8, 1988.

Ronald J. Prucha,

Acting Administrator, Food Safety and Inspection Service.

[FR Doc. 88-5968 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-DM-M

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

10 CFR Part 50

Licensee Announcements of Inspectors

AGENCY: Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Nuclear Regulatory Commission is proposing to amend its regulations to ensure that the presence of NRC inspectors on power reactor sites is not announced or otherwise communicated to licensee and contractor personnel without the expressed request to do so by the inspector. This change will allow the NRC inspectors, badged at the facility, to observe ongoing activities as they are being performed without advanced notification of the inspection to licensee and contractor personnel. There is a need for this change because of the possible altering of attention and performance levels of a licensee and/or its contractors when the licensee is aware of NRC surveillance. Past incidences where site and/or contractor personnel have been notified of NRC's presence onsite have heightened concern in this area.

DATES: Submit comments by April 18, 1988. Comments received after this date will be considered if it is practical to do so, but assurance of consideration cannot be given except as to comments received on or before this date.

ADDRESSES: Send comments to: Secretary, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, ATTN: Docketing and Service Branch.

Hand deliver comments to: Room 1121, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, DC 20555, between 7:30 a.m. and 4:15 p.m.

Examine comments received at: The NRC Public Document Room, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, DC 20555.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: George Barber, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, Telephone (301) 492–1296.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This proposed rule is intended to ensure that NRC inspectors be granted immediate and unannounced access (i.e., unfettered access equivalent to access provided regular plant employees) to licensed facilities, following proper identification and compliance with applicable access control procedures. The NRC proposes that no access control measures or other means may be employed by the licensee or its contractors to intentionally give notice to other persons of the arrival and presence of a NRC inspector at a facility, unless the licensee is specifically requested to do so by the NRC inspector. There have been instances in the past at several facilities where the ability of properly badged NRC inspectors to inspect and assess—on an unannounced basis—activities related to the license or construction permit was compromised by the licensee employees or contractor employees who informed others at the facility of the presence of the NRC inspectors. The proposed change to 10 CFR 50.70 is to clarify that NRC inspectors, badged at the facility, have immediate access to ongoing activities as these activities are being performed without accompaniment and without advanced notification of the inspection. This is especially important during non-normal business hours when operating personnel might assume NRC inspectors would not be on site.

Environment Impact: Categorical Exclusion

The NRC has determined that this proposed change is the type of action described in categorical exclusion 10 CFR 51.22(c)(2). Therefore neither an environmental impact statement nor an environmental assessment has been prepared for this proposed rule.

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement

The proposed rule does not contain a new or amended information collection requirement subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.). Existing requirements were approved by the Office of Management and Budget approval number 3150–0011.

Regulatory Analysis

This proposed rule will have no significant impact on state and local governments and geographical regions. It may have significant impact on health, safety, and the environment, but only in the sense of preventing adverse impacts on health, safety, and the environment through more effective inspections. The intent of the rule is to clarify that NRC inspectors are to have a realistic picture of the actual conditions at a site, and therefore, be better able to identify potentially dangerous conditions and/or practices for corrective action and to ensure that licensees comply with laws, regulations, and orders administered by the NRC. This constitutes the regulatory analysis for this proposed rule.

Regulatory Flexibility Certification

In accordance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 605(b), the Commission certifies that this rule does not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The rule applies only to licensees authorized to construct or operate nuclear power reactors, who are not small business entities within the meaning of the act or implementing regulations. Therefore, a regulatory flexibility analysis has not been prepared.

Backfit Analysis

The NRC has determined that a backfit analysis is not required for this proposed rule because this amendment is not within the definition of backfitting, as set out in 10 CFR 50.109(a)(1).

List of Subjects in 10 CFR Part 50

Antitrust, Classified information, Fire protection, Incorporation by reference, Intergovernmental relations, Nuclear power plants and reactors, Penalty, Radiation protection, Reactor siting criteria, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

For the reasons set out in the preamble and under authority of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, and 5 U.S.C. 553, the NRC is proposing to adopt the following amendment to 10 CFR Part 50.

PART 50—DOMESTIC LICENSING OF PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION FACILITIES

1. The authority citation for Part 50 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 102, 103, 104, 105, 161, 182, 183, 186, 189, 68 Stat. 936, 937, 938, 948, 953, 954, 955, 956, as amended, sec. 234, 83 Stat. 1244 as amended (42 U.S.C. 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2201, 2232, 2233, 2236, 2239, 2282); secs. 201, as amended, 202, 206, 88 Stat. 1242, as amended, 1244, 1246 (42 U.S.C. 5841, 5842, 5846).

Section 50.7 also issued under Pub. L. 95–601, sec. 10, 92 Stat. 2951 (42 U.S.C. 5851). Section 50.10 also issued under secs. 101, 185, 68 Stat. 936, 955, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2131, 2235); sec. 102, Pub. L. 91–190, 83 Stat. 853 (42 U.S.C. 4332). Sections 50.23, 50.35, 50.55, and 50.56 also issued under sec. 185, 68 Stat. 955 (42 U.S.C. 2235). Sections 50.33a, 50.55a, and Appendix Q also issued under sec. 102, Pub. L. 91–190, 83 Stat. 853 (42 U.S.C. 4332). Section 50.34 and 50.54 also issued under sec. 204, 88 Stat. 1245 (42 U.S.C. 5844). Sections 50.58, 50.91, and 50.92 also issued under Pub. L. 97–415, 96 Stat. 2073 (42 U.S.C. 2239). Section 50.78 also issued under sec. 122, 68 Stat. 939 (42 U.S.C. 2152). Sections 50.80–50.81 also issued under sec. 184, 68 Stat. 954, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2234). Section 50.103 also issued under sec. 108, 68 Stat. 939, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2138). Appendix F also issued under sec. 187, 68 Stat. 955 (42 U.S.C. 2237).

For the purposes of sec. 223, 68 Stat. 958, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2273); §§ 50.10 (a), (b), and (c), 50.44, 50.46, 50.48, 50.54, and 50.80(a) are issued under sec. 161(b), 68 Stat. 948, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2201(b)); §§ 50.10(b) and (c), and 50.54 are issued under sec. 161(i), 68 Stat. 949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2201(i)); and §§ 50.9, 50.55(e), 50.59(b), 50.70, 50.71, 50.72, 50.73, and 50.78 are issued under sec. 161(o), 68 Stat. 950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2201(o)).

2. In § 50.70, paragraph (b)(4) is added to read as follows:

§ 50.70 Inspections.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(4) The licensee or construction permit holder shall ensure that the arrival and presence of an NRC inspector, who has been properly authorized facility access as described in paragraph (b)(3) of this section, is not announced or otherwise communicated by its employees or contractors to other persons at the facility unless specifically requested to do so by the NRC inspector.

Dated at Bethesda, MD, this 8th day of March 1988.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Victor Stello, Jr.,

Executive Director for Operations.

[FR Doc. 88–5983 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590–01–M

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88-ANE-05]

Airworthiness Directives; Switlik Parachute Co., Inc., TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: This notice proposes to adopt an airworthiness directive (AD) that would require inspection for cracks and, if needed, replacement of Carbon Dioxide (CO_2) inflators on Switlik TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices. The proposed AD is needed to prevent the malfunctioning of the CO_2 inflators on TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices which could result in inadequate inflation of the devices when operated during emergency conditions.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before April 28, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Comments on the proposal may be mailed in duplicate to: Office of the Regional Counsel, Attn: Rules Docket No. 88-ANE-05, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803; or delivered in duplicate to Room 311 at the above address.

Comments delivered must be marked: "Docket No. 88-ANE-05".

Comments may be inspected at the New England Region, Office of the Regional Counsel, Room 311, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except federal holidays.

The applicable Service Bulletin (SB) Number 25-00-19, dated September 8, 1987, may be obtained from Switlik Parachute Company, Inc., 1325 East State Street, P.O. Box 1328, Trenton, New Jersey 08607.

A copy of the SB is contained in Rules Docket No. 88-ANE-05, at the Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, Office of the Regional Counsel, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Andrew Gfrerer, Systems and Equipment Branch, ANE-173, New York Aircraft Certification Office, New England Region, Federal Aviation Administration, 181 South Franklin Avenue, Room 202, Valley Stream, New York 11581; telephone (516)791-6427.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket number and be submitted in duplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments will be considered by the Director before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received.

Comments are specifically invited on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of the proposed rule. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket, at the address given above, for examination by interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA-public contact, concerned with the substance of the proposed AD, will be filed in the Rules Docket.

Commenters wishing the FAA to acknowlege receipt of their comments submitted in response to this notice must submit a self-addressed, stamped postcard on which the following statement is made: "Comments to Docket No. 88-ANE-05". The postcard will be date/time stamped and returned to the commenter.

The FAA has determined that Switlik TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices may have CO_2 inflators which were incorrectly manufactured. The CO_2 inflators could develop cracks and or chipping after assembly, preventing proper inflation of the life preservers and individual flotation devices when operated. Since this condition is likely to exist or develop on other TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices of the same type design, the proposed AD would require inspection of CO_2 inflators for cracks and chipping and, if needed, replacement of inflators on all Switlik TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices, manufactured between September 1, 1984, thru January 30, 1985, and June 1, 1985 thru October 30, 1985.

Conclusion

The FAA has determined that this proposed regulation involves 69,220 inflator units, at an approximate cost of $3.50 labor per inflator. Therefore, I certify that this action (1) is not a "major rule" under Executive Order 12291; (2) is not a "significant rule" under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal; and (4) if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference.

The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Proposes to amend Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) as follows:

PART 39—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.85.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

2. By adding to § 39.13 the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

Switlik Parachute Company, Inc.: Applies to Switlik TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices: All models and all part numbers manufactured between September 1, 1984 thru January 30, 1985, and June 1, 1985 thru October 30, 1985. (Date located on identification label on front surface).

Compliance is required as indicated, unless already accomplished.

To prevent the improper functioning of the Carbon Dioxide (CO_2) inflators on TSO-C13 Life Preservers and TSO-C72 Individual Flotation Devices, accomplish the following:

(a) At the next regularly scheduled service or within six (6) months after the effective date of this AD, whichever comes first, visually inspect the CO_2 inflators for cracks and chipping and, if necessary, replace CO_2 inflators in accordance with Paragraph 2, Accomplishment Instructions, of Switlik Parachute Company, Inc., Service Bulletin Number 25-00-19, dated September 8, 1987.

(b) Upon request, an equivalent means of compliance with the requirements of this AD may be approved by the Manager, New York Aircraft Certification Office, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 181 South Franklin Avenue, Valley Stream, New York 11581.

(c) Upon submission of substantiating data by an owner or operator through an FAA maintenance inspector, the Manager, New York Aircraft Certification Office, Federal Aviation Administration, New England Region, 181 South Franklin Avenue, Valley Stream, New York 11581 may adjust the compliance time specified in this AD.

The FAA will request the approval of the office of the Federal Register to incorporate by reference the manufacturer's Service Bulletin Number

25-00-19, dated September 8, 1987, identified and described in this document.

Issued in Burlington, Massachusetts, on March 9, 1988.

Timothy P. Forte,

Acting Director, New England Region.

[FR Doc. 88-5918 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

---

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88-NM-15-AD]

Airworthiness Directives; Boeing Model 747 Series Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: This notice proposes to supersede an existing airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to certain Boeing Model 747 series airplanes, which requires inspection of the body station (BS) 1241 bulkhead splice strap and forging for cracks, and repairs, if necessary. This action would require that airplanes on which the strap replacement modification was incorporated in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747-53-2219 be subjected to more frequent repetitive inspections. This action would also require that factory-modified airplanes be inspected. This action is prompted by reports indicating that modified airplanes are still subject to cracking. This condition, if not corrected, could lead to failure of the bulkhead forging, which could lead to loss of cabin pressure or the inability to withstand fail-safe loads.

DATES: Comments must be received no later than May 16, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Send comments on the proposal in duplicate to Federal Aviation Administration, Northwest Mountain Region, Office of the Regional Counsel (Attn: ANM-103), Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-15-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168. The applicable service information may be obtained from the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Richard H. Yarges, Airframe Branch, ANM-120S; telephone (206) 431-1925. Mailing address: FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments Invited

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket number and be submitted in duplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments specified above will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposals contained in this Notice may be changed in light of the comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA/public contact concerned with the substance of this proposal will be filed in the Rules Docket.

Availability of NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) by submitting a request to the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, Office of the Regional Counsel (Attn: ANM-103), Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-15-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

Discussion: On August 24, 1984, FAA issued AD 84-18-01, Amendment 39-4905 (49 FR 35621; September 11, 1984), to require inspection and repairs, if necessary, of the Boeing Model 747 BS 1241 bulkhead splice strap and forging. This was done in order to prevent failure of the bulkhead forging, which could result in loss of cabin pressure or the inability to withstand regulatory fail-safe loads. Airplanes which incorporated a preventative modification in service were required to be reinspected less frequently. Some airplanes had a preventative modification incorporated during original manufacture; these airplanes are not subject to the current AD.

Since issuance of that AD, it has been discovered that the preventative modifications are also subject to cracking. Therefore, this action would require more frequent inspections of the airplanes modified in service. This action would also add certain airplanes, modified during original manufacture, to the applicability of the AD.

The FAA has reviewed and approved Boeing Service Bulletin 747-53-2283, dated December 17, 1987, which describes inspections for cracks, and repairs necessary to maintain the airworthiness of the airplane. This new service bulletin supersedes Boeing Service Bulletin 747-53-2219, which is referenced in AD 84-18-01.

Since this condition is likely to exist or develop on other airplanes of this same type design, an AD is proposed which would require inspection and, if necessary, repairs, in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747-53-2283.

It is estimated that 40 additional airplanes of U.S. registry would be affected by this AD, that it would take approximately 110 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost would be $40 per manhour. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of the AD on U.S. operators is estimated to be $176,000.

For these reasons, the FAA has determined that this document (1) involves a proposed regulation which is not major under Executive Order 12291 and (2) is not a significant rule pursuant to the Department of Transportation Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and it is further certified under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act that this proposed rule, if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities because few, if any, Model 747 airplanes are operated by small entities. A copy of a draft regulatory evaluation prepared for this action is contained in the regulatory docket.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) as follows:

PART 39—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

2. By superseding AD 84-18-01, Amendment 39-4905 (49 FR 35621; September 11, 1984), with the following new airworthiness directive:

Boeing: Applies to Groups 1, 2, and 3 Model 747 series airplanes, certificated in any category, listed in Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2283, dated December 17, 1987. Compliance required as indicated, unless previously accomplished.

To prevent failure of the body station (BS) 1241 bulkhead forging, accomplish the following:

A. For Group 1 airplanes on which the initial inspection requirements of airworthiness directive (AD) 84–18–01 have not been conducted as of the effective date of this AD, and which have not been modified by incorporation of a replacement strap in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2219, dated February 19, 1982, or later FAA-approved revisions:

1. Prior to the accumulation of 10,000 landings (13,000 landings for Model 747–100SR), perform an eddy current inspection of the BS 1241 bulkhead splice strap at the aft hole and visually inspect the aft edge of the strap in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2283, dated December 17, 1987, or later FAA-approved revisions. If no cracks are found, inspect thereafter at intervals not to exceed 7,000 landings (10,500 landings for Model 747–100SR).

2. If a crack is found in the bulkhead splice strap at the aft hole, prior to further flight, perform an eddy current inspection for cracks in the bulkhead frame splice strap and forging at the adjacent forward hole in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2283, dated December 17, 1987, or later FAA-approved revisions. If no cracks are found, or if cracks are found only in the bulkhead splice strap when inspecting at the forward hole, repeat the inspection at the forward hole at intervals not to exceed 3,000 landings (4,500 landings for Model 747–100SR).

3. If cracks are found at the forward hole in the bulkhead forging, repair as follows:

a. If the cracks found in the forging do not exceed the forward hole rework limits specified in Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2283, dated December 17, 1987, or later FAA-approved revisions, and the hole coldwork has not been previously accomplished, repair prior to further flight, in accordance with the service bulletin, and continue to inspect in accordance with paragraph A.2. of this AD.

b. If the cracks found in the forging exceed the forward hole rework limits, or if the hole coldwork has been previously accomplished, repair in accordance with an FAA-approved procedure prior to further flight.

B. For Group 1 airplanes on which the initial inspection requirements of AD 84–18–01 have been conducted as of the effective date of this AD, and which have not been modified by incorporation of a replacement strap in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2219, dated February 19, 1982, or later FAA-approved revisions: Continue to perform the repetitive inspections, and to make repairs, if necessary, as described in paragraph A. of this AD.

C. For Group 1 airplanes that have been modified by incorporation of a replacement strap in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2219, dated February 19, 1982, or later FAA-approved revisions: Perform the inspections and repairs, if necessary, as described in paragraph A. of this AD, except that the initial inspections must be conducted within 1,000 landings (1,500 landings for Model 747–100SR) after the effective date of this AD or prior to the accumulation of 10,000 landings since the time of modification (13,500 landings for Model 747–100SR), whichever occurs later.

D. For Group 2 and 3 airplanes:

1. Within the next 1,000 landings (1,500 landing for Model 747–100SR) after the effective date of this AD or prior to the accumulation of 10,000 landings (13,000 landings for Model 747–100SR) total time-in-service, whichever occurs later, perform an eddy current inspection of the BS 1241 bulkhead splice strap at the aft hole and visually inspect the aft edge of the strap in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2283, dated December 17, 1987, or later FAA-approved revisions. If no cracks are found, repeat the inspections thereafter at intervals not to exceed 7,000 landings (10,500 landings for Model 747–100SR).

2. If a crack is found in the bulkhead splice strap at the aft hole, prior to further flight perform an eddy current inspection for cracks in the bulkhead frame splice strap and forging at the adjacent forward hole in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 747–53–2283, dated December 17, 1987, or later FAA-approved revisions. If no cracks are found or if cracks are found only in the bulkhead splice strap when inspecting at the forward hole, repeat the inspection at the forward hole at intervals not to exceed 3,000 landings (4,500 landings for Model 747–100SR).

3. If cracks are found at the forward hole in the bulkhead forging, repair in accordance with an FAA-approved procedure prior to further flight.

E. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety and which has the concurrence of an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector, may be used when approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

F. For the purposes of complying with this AD, subject to acceptance by the assigned FAA Maintenance Inspector, the number of landings may be determined by dividing each airplane's number of hours time-in-service by the operator's fleet average time from takeoff to landing for the airplane type.

G. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to operate airplanes to a base in order to comply with the requirements of this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service documents from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. These documents may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on March 11, 1988.

Frederick M. Isaac,

Acting Director, Northwest Mountain Region.

[FR Doc. 88–5916 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–M

---

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 88–NM–13–AD]

Airworthiness Directives; Boeing Model 737 Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: This notice proposes a new airworthiness directive (AD), applicable to Boeing Model 737 series airplanes certified for operation up to 37,000 feet, which would require replacement of cabin pressure safety relief valves. This proposal is prompted by reports of cabin pressure safety relief valves becoming inoperative due to accumulated moisture freezing in the valves. This condition, if not corrected, could lead to excessive pressure buildup in the airplane in the event of a pressurization system malfunction.

DATES: Comments must be received no later than May 16, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Send comments on the proposal in duplicate to Federal Aviation Administration, Northwest Mountain Region, Office of the Regional Counsel (Attn: ANM–103), Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88–NM–13–AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C–68966, Seattle, Washington 98168. The applicable service information may be obtained from the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. This information may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or the Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Robert C. McCracken, Systems and Equipment Branch, ANM–130S; telephone (206) 431–1947. Mailing address: FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C–68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments Invited

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as

they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket number and be submitted in duplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments specified above will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposals contained in this Notice may be changed in light of the comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA/public contact concerned with the substance of this proposal will be filed in the Rules Docket.

Availability of NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) by submitting a request to the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, Office of the Regional Counsel (Attn: ANM-103), Attention: Airworthiness Rules Docket No. 88-NM-13-AD, 17900 Pacific Highway South, C-68966, Seattle, Washington 98168.

Discussion: Six operators of Boeing Model 737 airplanes certified for operation up to 37,000 feet have reported freezing of cabin pressure safety relief valves in flight due to moisture condensing and accumulating in the sensor poppet. When the valves freeze, they no longer relieve at the design overpressure. As these frozen valves are not apparent to the crew, concurrent malfunctions of the airplane pressurization system can lead to pressure in the airplane exceeding the pressure for which the fuselage is designed.

The FAA has reviewed and approved Boeing Service Bulletin 737-21-1096, dated December 10, 1987, which describes the replacement of the cabin safety pressure valves.

Since this condition is likely to exist or develop on other airplanes of this same type design, an AD is proposed which would require replacement of cabin pressure safety relief valves in accordance with the service bulletin previously mentioned.

It is estimated that 312 airplanes of U.S. registry would be affected by this AD, that it would take approximately 4 manhours per airplane to accomplish the required actions, and that the average labor cost would be $40 per manhour. Based on these figures, the total cost impact of the AD on U.S. operators is estimated to be $49,920.

For these reasons, the FAA has determined that this document (1) involves a proposed regulation which is not major under Executive Order 12291 and (2) is not a significant rule pursuant to the Department of Transportation Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and it is further certified under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act that this proposed rule, if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities because few, if any, Boeing Model 737 airplanes are operated by small entities. A copy of a draft regulatory evaluation prepared for this action is contained in the regulatory docket.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Aviation safety, Aircraft.

The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) as follows:

1. The authority citation for Part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421 and 1423; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449, January 12, 1983); and 14 CFR 11.89.

2. By adding the following new airworthiness directive:

Boeing: Applies to Model 737 series airplanes, which have been approved for operation up to 37,000 feet, certificated in any category. Compliance required within the next 15 months after the effective date of this AD, unless previously accomplished.

To prevent fuselage pressures in excess of design limits due to freezing of cabin pressure safety relief valves if pressurization malfunctions occur, accomplish the following:

A. Replace the cabin pressure safety relief valves (2) in accordance with Boeing Service Bulletin 737-21-1096, dated December 10, 1987, or later FAA-approved revision.

B. An alternate means of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time, which provides an acceptable level of safety, and which has the concurrence of an FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector, may be used when approved by the Manager, Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, FAA, Northwest Mountain Region.

C. Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with FAR 21.197 and 21.199 to operate airplanes to a base for the accomplishment of the rework required by this AD.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the appropriate service documents from the manufacturer may obtain copies upon request to the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124-2207. These documents may be examined at the FAA, Northwest Mountain Region, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington, or the Seattle Aircraft Certification Office, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Washington.

Issued in Seattle, Washington, on March 11, 1988.

Frederick M. Isaac,

Acting Director, Northwest Mountain Region.

[FR Doc. 88-5915 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

---

14 CFR Part 71

[Airspace Docket No. 88-ACE-03]

Proposed Alteration of Transition Area, Kansas City, MO

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: This notice proposes to alter the 700-foot transition area at Kansas City, Missouri, to provide additional controlled airspace for aircraft executing a new instrument approach procedure to the Kansas City, Missouri, Downtown Airport utilizing the Runway 3 localizer.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before April 21, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Send comments on the proposal to: Federal Aviation Administration, Manager, Traffic Management and Airspace, Air Traffic Division, ACE-540, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, Telephone (816) 374-3408.

The official docket may be examined at the Office of the Regional Counsel, Central Region, Federal Aviation Administration, Room 1558, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

An informal docket may be examined at the Office of the Manager, Traffic Management and Airspace Branch, Air Traffic Division.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Lewis G. Earp, Airspace Specialist, Traffic Management and Airspace Branch, Air Traffic Division, ACE-540, FAA Central Region, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, 64106, Telephone (816) 374-3408.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments Invited

Interested persons may participate in the proposed rulemaking by submitting such written data, views or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the airspace docket number, and be submitted in duplicate to the Traffic Management and Airspace

Branch, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments will be considered before action is taken on the proposed amendment. The proposal contained in this Notice may be changed in light of the comments received. All comments received will be available both before and after the closing date for comments in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons.

Availability of NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this NPRM by submitting a request to the Federal Aviation Administration, Traffic Management and Airspace Branch, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, or by calling (816) 374–3408.

Communications must identify the notice number of this NPRM. Persons interested in being placed on a mailing for further NPRMS should also request a copy of Advisory Circular No. 11–2A which describes the application procedure.

Discussion

The FAA is considering an amendment to Subpart G, Section 71.181 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 71.181), by altering the 700-foot transition area at Kansas City, Missouri. To enhance airport usage, the Kansas City Downtown Airport is being provided with localizer approach capability to Runway 3. The establishment of this new instrument approach procedure based on this localizer entails alteration of the transition area at Kansas City, Missouri, at and above 700 feet above ground level within which aircraft are provided air traffic control service. The intended effect of this action is to ensure segregation of aircraft using the approach procedure under Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) and other aircraft operating under Visual Flight Rules (VFR).

Section 71.181 of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations was republished in Handbook 7400.6D, dated January 4, 1988.

The FAA has determined that this proposed regulation only involve an establishment body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current. It, therefore—(1) is not a "major rule" under Executive Order 12291, (2) is not a "significant rule" under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. Since this is a routine matter that will only affect air traffic procedures and air navigation, it is certified that this rule, when promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 71

Aviation safety, Transition areas.

The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) proposes to amend Part 71 of the FAR (14 CFR Part 71) as follows:

PART 71—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 71 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1348(a), 1354(a), 1510; Executive Order 10854; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97–449, January 12, 1983); 14 CFR 11.69.

2. By amending § 71.181 as follows:

Kansas City, MO [Revised]

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 10-mile radius of the Kansas City Downtown Airport (lat. 39°07'20.7" N., long. 94°35'30" W.) within 4.5 miles each side of the Riverside VOR 212 radial extending from the 10-mile radius area to 14.5 miles southwest of the Downtown Airport, within a 6.5-mile radius of the Sherman AAF (lat. 39°22'15" N., long. 94°54'45" W.) within an 8.5-mile radius of the Kansas City International Airport (lat. 39°17'50.8" N., long 94°42'54.6" W.) within 5 miles each side of the Runway 19 ILS localizer north course extending from the 8.5-mile radius area to 25 miles north of the Dottle LOM, within 5 miles each side of the Kansas City VORTAC 096° radial extending from the 8.5-mile radius area to 11.5 miles east of the VORTAC, and within 5 miles each side of the Runway 1 ILS localizer south course extending from the 8.5-mile radius area to 11 miles south of the Dottle LOM.

Issued in Kansas City, Missouri, on March 7, 1988.

Clarence E. Newbern,

Manager, Air Traffic Division.

[FR Doc. 88–5919 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–M

14 CFR Parts 91 and 135

[Docket No. 25149; Notice No. 88–3]

Special Flight Rules in the Vicinity of the Grand Canyon National Park

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM); correction.

SUMMARY: The notice published in the **Federal Register** on March 4, 1988, contained a map of the Grand Canyon area showing an outline of the proposed Special Flight Rules Area. The map did not accurately reflect the FAA proposal in certain respects. This document publishes a corrected map.

DATES: *Comment dates:* Comments must be received on the proposed rule on or before March 25, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Comments on this proposal may be mailed in duplicate to:

Federal Aviation Administration, Office of the Chief Counsel, Attention: Rules Docket (AGC–204), Docket No. 25149, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591;

or delivered in duplicate to:

FAA Rules Docket, Room 916, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC.

Comments may be examined in the Rules Docket weekdays, except Federal holidays, between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: David L. Bennett, Office of the Chief Counsel, AGC–230, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591, Telephone: (202) 267–3491.

Correction of the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

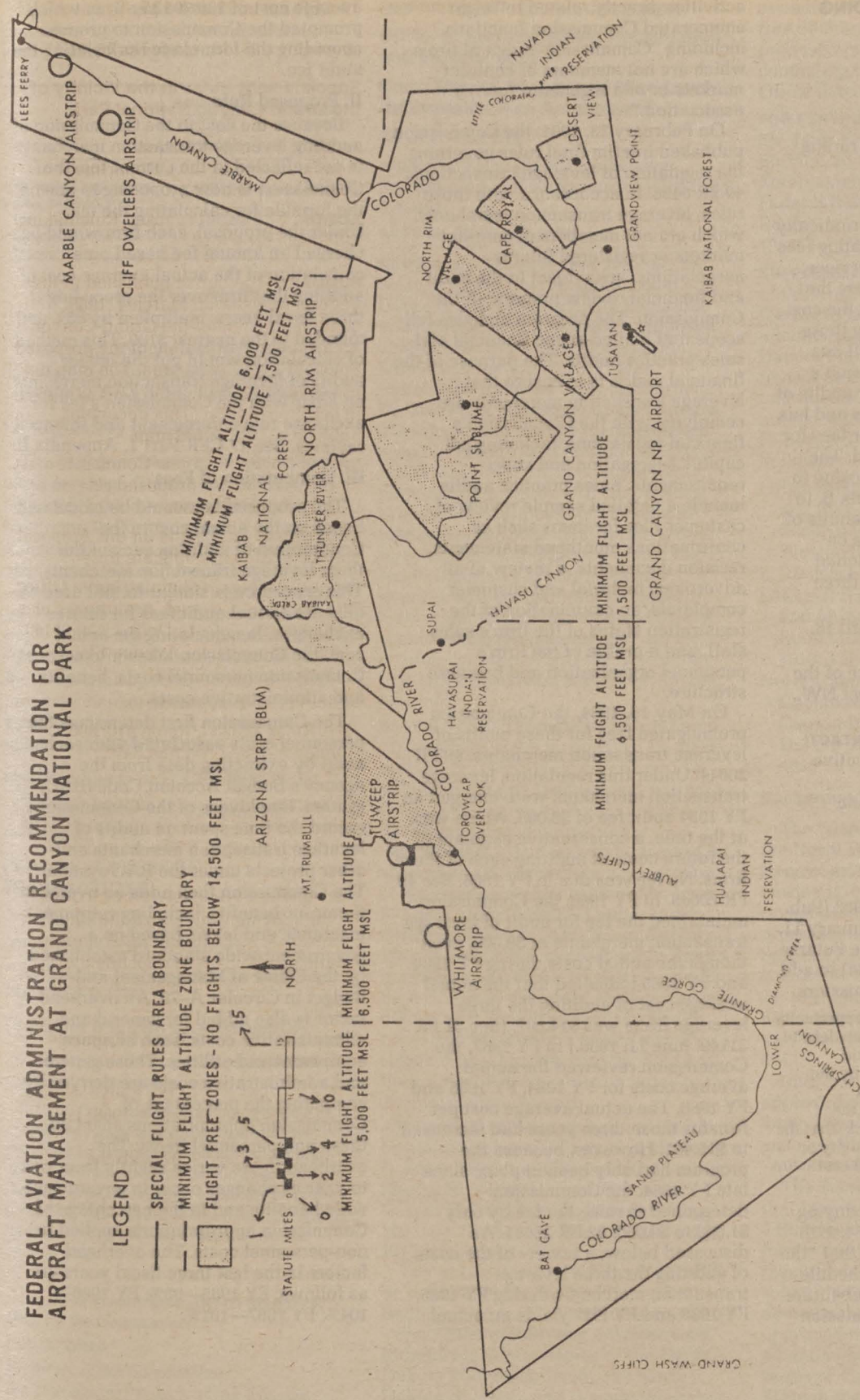
In consideration of the above, Notice 88–3 (53 FR 7096; March 4, 1988) is corrected by replacing the map published on page 7107 with the following map.

Issued in Washington, DC on March 14, 1988.

John H. Cassady,

Assistant Chief Counsel.

BILLING CODE 4910–13–M



[FR Doc. 88-5917 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-C

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

17 CFR Part 31

Fees for Audits of Leverage Transaction Merchants

AGENCY: Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Commission periodically adjusts the formulas for calculating fees charged for certain program services, activities and functions to assure that the formulas accurately reflect the cost to the Commission of providing those services. In this regard, the staff has recently reviewed the Commission's formula for calculating fees for audits of leverage transaction merchants and has determined that the formula for fees for this service should be amended. The Commission is, therefore, proposing to amend 17 CFR Part 31, Appendix B, to require that the annual fee for audits of leverage transaction merchants be calculated as a percentage of actual average costs in the preceding three fiscal years for each firm.

DATES: Comment Deadline: April 18, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Gerry Smith, Office of the Executive Director, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Gerry Smith, Office of the Executive Director, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581, telephone number (202) 254–6090.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Introduction

The Futures Trading Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97–444, 96 Stat. 2294, 2326, January 11, 1983) amended Section 26 of the Futures Trading Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 16a) to add specific authority for the Commission:

> To promulgate, after notice and opportunity for hearing, a schedule of appropriate fees to be charged for services rendered and activities and functions performed by the Commission in conjunction with its administration and enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act: Provided, That the fees for any specified service or activity or function shall not exceed the actual cost thereof to the Commission.

The Conference Report accompanying the legislation (H.R. Rep. No. 964, 97th Cong. 2d Sess. 57 (1982)) states that "the conferees intend that the fee schedule addressed by the Conference substitute is to be strictly limited to Commission activities directly related to" eight enumerated Commission functions including "Commission audits of firms which are not members of contract markets or of a registered futures association."

On February 13, 1984, the Commission published interim final rules governing the regulation of leverage transactions. 49 FR 5498. In accordance with those rules, leverage transaction merchants, which are not members of contract markets or registered futures associations, are subject to the audit and financial review program of the Commission. The program includes full-scope and limited-scope financial and sales practice audits. The purpose of the financial audits is to ensure that leverage transaction merchants are complying with the Commission's financial regulations, including net capital, segregation and cover requirements. Sales practice audits include a detailed sample review of customer files for items such as confirmations monthend statements, recision documents, a review of all advertising material and customer complaints, an examination of the registration status of the firm's sales staff, and a profile of the firm's personnel organization and business structure.

On May 16, 1984, the Commission promulgated fees for these audits of leverage transaction merchants. 49 FR 20644. Under this regulation, leverage transaction merchants were charged an FY 1984 audit fee of $8,000, which was, at the time, a conservative estimate of the future costs of auditing each of these firms. No fee was due in FY 1985. *See* 49 FR 20645. In FY 1986, the Commission maintained the fee for audit of leverage transaction merchants at $8,000, even though the actual costs during FY 1984 and FY 1985 indicated that the actual average cost of auditing the three leverage firms was $14,807. (See 51 FR 21149, June 11, 1986.) In FY 1987, the Commission reviewed the actual average costs for FY 1984, FY 1985 and FY 1986. The actual average cost per firm for those three years had increased to $15,461. However, because the program had only been in place since late FY 1984, the Commission determined to raise the fee by only $1,000 to $9,000. 52 FR 22634. As discussed below, a review of the costs of auditing the three leverage transaction merchants during FY 1985, FY 1986 and FY 1987 yields an actual average cost of $30,705 per firm, which prompted the Commission to propose amending the formula for calculating the audit fee.

II. Proposed Rule

Because the cost to the Commission of auditing leverage transaction merchants is not reflected in the current fee, the Commission is now proposing to amend the formula for calculating the fee. Under the proposal, each firm would be charged an annual fee based on a calculation of the actual average cost of auditing that firm over the preceding three fiscal years, multiplied by 65% and rounded to the nearest $100. This method of calculation would put the fee for audits of leverage transaction merchants on a par with the Commission's fee for exchange rule enforcement and financial reviews. See 17 CFR Part 1, Appendix B.

III. Computation of Fees

The proposed fee would be calculated based on the actual cost to the Commission of auditing each of the three leverage transaction merchants. This procedure is similar to that used to allocate annual audit fees for futures exchanges. In calculating the actual cost, the Commission takes into account Commission personnel costs, benefits and administrative costs.

The Commission first determines the personnel costs associated with each audit by extracting data from the agency's Budget Account Code (BAC) system. Employees of the Commission record the time spent on audits of leverage transaction merchants and other projects under the BAC system. The Commission then adds an overhead factor for benefits, including retirement, insurance and leave, based on a government-wide standard established by the Office of Management and Budget in Circular A–76. An overhead factor is also added for general and administrative costs, such as space, equipment and utilities. These general and administrative costs are derived by computing the percentage of Commission appropriations spent on these non-personnel items. The overhead figure varies slightly from year to year as changes occur in government-wide benefits and in the percentage of Commission appropriations applied to non-personnel costs. The overhead factors in the last three fiscal years are as follows: FY 1985—98%; FY 1986—104%; FY 1987—101%.

Under the proposed rule the fees for each leverage transaction merchant would be as follows:

	Actual avg. costs by firm, FY 1985–87	Proposed FY 1988 fee
First Asset Corporation	$10,821	$7,000
Monex International Ltd	54,280	35,300
International Precious Metals Corp	27,014	17,600
Total	92,115	59,900

If adopted, the fee would be due 60 days following publication of the final schedule of fees in the **Federal Register**.

IV. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The changes proposed in this release affect leverage transaction merchants. Because of the minimum financial requirements for registration of leverage transaction merchants, the Commission does not consider these firms "small entities." Therefore, the requirements of the Regulatory Flexibility Act do not apply to leverage transaction merchants. Accordingly, the Chairman, on behalf of the Commission, certifies that the fees proposed herein do not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities.

List of Subjects in 17 CFR Part 31

Audits of leverage transaction merchants, Fees.

PART 31—LEVERAGE TRANSACTIONS

1. The authority citation for Part 31 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 7 U.S.C. 6c(c), 7, 7a, 12a(5) and 16a, 31 U.S.C. 9701.

Appendix B to Part 31—[Amended]

2. In Appendix B, paragraph (a) is revised to read as follows:

(a) The Commission shall compute the annual fee for each leverage transaction merchant by computing the actual average annual cost to the Commission of auditing that leverage transaction merchant over the preceding three fiscal years, then multiplying that amount by 65% and rounding to the nearest $100.

* * * * *

Issued in Washington, DC on March 14, 1988, by the Commission.

Jean A. Webb,

Secretary of the Commission.

[FR Doc. 88–5927 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6351-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

North Dakota Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Plan Amendment

30 CFR Part 934

AGENCY: Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (OSMRE), Interior.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: On September 15, 1987, the State of North Dakota submitted to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (OSMRE) a proposed amendment to its Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Plan (hereinafter referred to as the North Dakota Plan). Revisions to the Plan are not intended to change the objectives, scope or major policies followed by North Dakota in the conduct of its reclamation program. All changes are proposed for purposes of clarity and administrative ease. This notice sets forth the times and locations that the North Dakota Plan and proposed changes will be available for public inspection, the comment period during which interested persons may submit written comments, and the procedures that will be followed regarding a public hearing.

DATES: Written comments not received on or before 4:00 p.m. on April 18, 1988 will not necessarily be considered. A public hearing on the proposal will be held, if requested, on April 12, 1988, at the address listed below under "**ADDRESSES**". Any person interested in making an oral or written presentation at the hearing should contact Mr. Jerry R. Ennis at the OSMRE Casper Field Office by 4:00 p.m., M.S.T., on April 4, 1988. If no one has contacted Mr. Ennis to express an interest in participating in the hearing by that date, the hearing will not be held. If only one person has so contacted Mr. Ennis, a public meeting, rather than a hearing, may be held and the results of the meeting included in the Administrative Record.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be mailed or handdelivered to Mr. Jerry R. Ennis, Director, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Casper Field Office, Federal Building, 100 East "B" Street, Room 2128, Casper, Wyoming 82601–1918.

The public hearing, if requested, will be held at the North Dakota Capitol Building, Bismarck, North Dakota 58505.

See "**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**" for address where copies of the North Dakota Plan amendment, the North Dakota program, and the administrative record on the North Dakota program are available. Each requester may receive, free of charge, one single copy of the proposed program amendment by contacting the OSMRE Casper Field Office listed above.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Jerry R. Ennis, Director, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Casper Field Office, Federal Building, 100 East "B" Street, Room 2128, Casper, Wyoming 82601–1918; Telephone: (307) 261–5776.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Copies of the North Dakota Plan amendment, the North Dakota program, and the administrative record for the North Dakota Plan are available for public review and copying at the OSMRE office and the office of the State regulatory authority listed below, Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., excluding holidays.

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Administrative Record, 1100 L Street NW., Room 5131 Washington, DC 20240; Telephone: (202) 343–5492

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, 100 East "B" Street, Room 2128, Casper, Wyoming 82601–1918; Telephone: (307) 261–5776

North Dakota Public Service Commission Reclamation Division, Capitol Building, Bismarck, North Dakota 58505; Telephone: (701) 224–4096

Background

The Secretary of the Interior approved the North Dakota AMLR Program on December 23, 1981. Information pertinent to the general background, revisions, and amendments to the initial program submission, as well as the Secretary's findings and disposition of comments can be found in the December 23, 1981 **Federal Register** notice (46 FR 62253–62256). Subsequent program amendments are identified at 30 CFR 934.20.

Information concerning the previously approved plan and the proposed amendments may be obtained from the agency offices listed under "**ADDRESSES.**"

The Secretary has adopted regulations that specify the content requirements of a State reclamation plan and the criteria for plan approval (30 CFR Part 884). The regulations provide that a State may submit to the Director, proposed amendments or revisions to the approved reclamation plan. If the amendments or revisions change the scope or major policies followed by the State in the conduct of its reclamation program, the Director must follow the

procedures set out in 30 CFR 884.14 in approving or disapproving an amendment or revision.

Discussion of Proposed Amendment

By letter dated September 15, 1987, North Dakota submitted a reclamation plan amendment to OSMRE. The proposed amendment consists of revisions for purposes of clarity and administrative ease. The revisions are not intended to change the objectives, scope or major policies followed by North Dakota in the conduct of its reclamation plan. Specifically, wording has been deleted from or added to the existing North Dakota Plan to simplify and clarify the language without changing the intent.

Public Comment Procedures

In accordance with the provisions of 30 CFR 732.17, OSMRE is now seeking comment on whether the amendments proposed by North Dakota satisfy the requirements of 30 CFR 732.15 for the approval of State AMLR Plan amendments. If the amendments are deemed adequate, they will become part of the North Dakota program.

Written Comments

Written comments should be specific, pertain only to the issue proposed in this rulemaking, and include explanations in support of the commenter's recommendations. Comments received after the time indicated under "**DATES**" or at locations other than Casper, Wyoming, will not necessarily be considered in the final rulemaking or included in the Administrative Record.

Public Hearing

Persons wishing to comment at the public hearing should contact the person listed under "**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**" by 4:00 p.m., M.S.T., April 4, 1988. If no one requests an opportunity to comment at a public hearing, the hearing will not be held.

Filing of a written statement at the time of the hearing is requested as it will greatly assist the transcriber. Submission of written statements in advance of the hearing will allow OSMRE officials to prepare the adequate and appropriate questions.

The public hearing will continue on the specified date until all persons scheduled to comment have been heard. Persons in the audience who have not been scheduled to comment and who wish to do so will be heard following those scheduled. The hearing will end after all persons scheduled to comment and persons present in the audience who wish to comment have been heard.

Public Meeting

If only one person requests an opportunity to comment at a hearing, a public meeting, rather than a public hearing, may be held. Persons wishing to meet with OSMRE representatives to discuss the proposed amendments may request a meeting at the OSMRE office listed under "**ADDRESSES**" by contacting the person listed under "**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**". All such meetings will be open to the public and, if possible, notices of meetings will be posted at the locations listed under "**ADDRESSES**". A written summary of each meeting will be made a part of the Administrative Record.

List of Subjects in 30 CFR Part 934

Coal mining, Intergovernmental relations, Surface mining, Underground mining.

Date: March 7, 1988.

Raymond L. Lowrie,

Assistant Director, Western Field Operations, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement.

[FR Doc. 88-5941 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-05-M

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

38 CFR Part 1

Parking Fees at VA Medical Facilities

AGENCY: Veterans Administration.

ACTION: Proposed regulations.

SUMMARY: The Veterans Administration (VA) is proposing to establish regulations for determining parking fees at certain VA medical facilities and to provide definitions of terms relating to the payment of parking charges at those facilities. The need for this action results from the Veterans' Benefits Improvement and Health-Care Authorization Act of 1986 which requires that parking fees be established at VA medical facilities where parking garages are constructed, acquired, or altered at a cost exceeding $500,000, or, in the case of acquisition by lease, $100,000 per year; that employees, visitors and other individuals having business at such medical facility be charged a parking fee for the use of a parking facility at the medical facility; and that the established fees be reasonable under the circumstances. The effect of these regulations will be to provide a uniform basis for establishing fees and to provide definitions of terms relating to the payment of fees.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before April 18, 1988. Comments will be available for public inspection until May 2, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Interested persons are invited to submit written comments, suggestions, or objections regarding these proposed regulations to Administrator of Veterans Affairs (271A), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420. All written comments received will be available for public inspection only in the Veterans Services Unit, Room 132 of the above address, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday (except holidays) until May 2, 1988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Donald E. Johnson, Chief, Real Property Management Division, Office of Facilities, (202) 233-5026.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Veterans' Benefits Improvement and Health-Care Authorization Act of 1986, Pub. L. 99-576, section 223, Parking Facilities, amends section 5009 of title 38, United States Code, and provides for the establishment and collection of parking fees at certain VA medical facilities, with the deposit of fees collected into a Revolving Fund. The law provides that parking fees shall not be charged for the accommodation of any vehicle used to transport, to or from a VA medical facility, a veteran or eligible person seeking examination or treatment, or a volunteer worker in connection with such worker performing services for the benefit of veterans receiving care at a VA medical facility. The proposed regulations will provide definitions to be used in implementing the law, including a definition of the term "volunteer worker"; provide for the terms and conditions under which parking will be provided; and establish a methodology for determining reasonable parking charges to be established by the Administrator at affected VA medical facilities.

The Administrator of Veterans Affairs hereby certifies that these proposed regulations will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as they are defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), 5 U.S.C. 601-602. The reason for this certification is that these regulations would not directly affect any small entities. Only VA employees, visitors and others having business at the medical facilities could be directly affected. Therefore, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 605(b), these regulations are exempt from the initial and final regulatory flexibility analysis requirements of sections 603 and 604.

The VA has determined, in accordance with Executive Order 12291, that this proposed regulation is nonmajor for the following reasons:

(1) It will not have an effect on the economy of $100 million or more;

(2) It will not cause a major increase in costs or prices;

(3) It will not have significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises in domestic and export markets.

There is no Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program number for these proposed regulations.

List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 1

Administrative practice and procedure, Freedom of information, Government employees, Government property, Investigations, Privacy, Veterans.

Approved: February 2, 1988.

Thomas K. Turnage,

Administrator.

PART 1—[AMENDED]

38 CFR Part 1, *General*, is proposed to be amended by adding an undesignated heading and §§ 1.300 through 1.303 to read as follows:

Parking Fees at VA Medical Facilities

Sec.

1.300 Purpose.
1.301 Definitions.
1.302 Applicability and scope.
1.303 Policy.

Parking Fees at VA Medical Facilities

§ 1.300 Purpose.

Sections 1.300 through 1.303 prescribe policies and procedures for establishing parking fees for the use of Veterans Administration controlled parking spaces at VA medical facilities.

(Authority: 39 U.S.C. 210(c)(1), 5009)

§ 1.301 Definitions.

As used in §§ 1.300 through 1.303 of this title:

(a) "Administrator" means the Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

(b) "Eligible person" means any individual to whom the Administrator is authorized to furnish medical examination or treatment.

(c) "Garage" means a structure or part of a structure in which vehicles may be parked.

(d) "Medical facility" means any facility or part thereof which is under the jurisdiction of the Administrator for the provision of health-care services, including any necessary buildings and structure, garage or parking facility.

(e) "Parking facilities" includes all surfaces and garage parking spaces at a VA medical facility.

(f) "Volunteer worker" means an individual who performs services, without compensation, under the auspices of the VA Voluntary Service (VAVS) at a VA medical facility, for the benefit of veterans receiving care at that medical facility.

(Authority: 38 U.S.C. 5009)

§ 1.302 Applicability and scope.

(a) The provisions of §§ 1.300 through 1.303 apply to VA medical facility parking facilities in the United States, its territories and possessions, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and to such parking facilities for the use of VA medical facilities jointly shared by the VA and another Federal agency when the facility is operated by the VA. Sections 1.300 through 1.303 apply to all users of those parking facilities. Fees shall be assessed and collected at medical facilities where parking garages are constructed, acquired, or related at a cost of exceeding $500,000 (or, in the case of acquisition by lease, $100,000 per year). The administrator, in the exercise of official discretion, may also determine that parking fees shall be charged at any other VA medical facility.

(b) All fees established shall be reasonable under the circumstances and shall cover all parking facilities used in connection with such VA medical facility.

(Authority: 38 U.S.C. 5009)

§ 1.303 Policy.

(a) *General.* Parking spaces at VA medical facilities shall only be provided under the following conditions:

(1) The VA and its employees shall not be liable for any damages to vehicles (or their contents) parked in VA parking facilities, unless such damages are directly caused by such employees acting in the course of their VA employment.

(2) Parking facilities at VA medical facilities shall only be made available at each medical facility for such periods and under such terms as prescribed by the facility director, consistent with §§ 1.300 through 1.303.

(3) VA will limit parking facilities at VA medical facilities to the minimum necessary, and administer those parking facilities in full compliance with ridesharing regulations and Federal laws.

(b) *Fees.* (1) As provided in § 1.302, VA will assess VA employees, contractor employees, tenant employees, visitors, and other individuals having business at a VA medical facility where VA parking facilities are available, a parking fee for the use of that parking facility. All parking fees shall be set at a rate which shall be equivalent to one-half of the fair monthly rental value for the use of equivalent commercial space in the vicinity of the medical facility, subject to the terms and conditions stated in paragraph (a) of this section. Fair rental value shall include an allowance for the costs of management of the parking facilities. The Administrator will determine the fair market rental value through use of generally accepted appraisal techniques. If the appraisal establishes that there is no comparable commercial rate because of the absence of commercial parking facilities within a two-mile radius of the medical facility, then the rate established shall be not less than the lowest rate charged for parking at the VA medical facility with the lowest established parking fees. Rates established shall be reviewed biannually by the Administrator to reflect any increase or decrease in value as determined by appraisal updating.

(2) No parking fees shall be established or collected for parking facilities used by or for vehicles of the following:

(i) Volunteer workers in connection with such workers performing services for the benefit of veterans receiving care at the medical facility;

(ii) A veteran or an eligible person in connection with such veteran or eligible person receiving examination or treatment;

(iii) An individual transporting a veteran or eligible person seeking examination or treatment; and

(iv) Federal Government employees using Government owned or leased or private vehicles for official business.

(Authority: 38 U.S.C. 5009)

[FR Doc 88-5996 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320-01-M

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88-80, RM-5625]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Fort Myers Villas, FL

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This document requests comments on a petition filed by Sunshine Broadcasting, Inc., which seeks to substitute Channel 291A for Channel 292A at Fort Myers Villas and to modify its construction permit to specify the new channel.

DATES: Comments must be filed on or before April 29, 1988, and reply comments on or before May 16, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Peter Tannenwald, Agent, Fox Kintner Plotkin and Kahn 1050 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20036–5339 (counsel for petitioner).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Montrose H. Tyree, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88–80, adopted February 12, 1988, and released March 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street, NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1231 for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contact.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5955 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–M

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88–75, RM–5334]

Television Broadcasting Services; Panama City, FL

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This document requests comments on a proposal to allot and reserve UHF Television Channel *68 to Panama City, Florida, as its second noncommercial educational station, in response to a petition filed by Nolan Ball. The proposal for Channel *68 at Panama City is not affected by the recently imposed freeze on new allotments within the minimum co-channel separation distance of thirty major markets. See *Order*, 52 FR 28346, published July 29, 1987.

DATES: Comments must be filed on or before April 28, 1988, and reply comments on or before May 13, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Nolan Ball, 2413 North Harris Avenue, Panama City, Florida 32405 (Petitioner).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Montrose H. Tyree, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88–75, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1231 for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contact.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Television broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5959 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–M

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88–77, RM–5900]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Key West, FL

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This document requests comments on a proposal to substitute Channel 228C2 for Channel 228A at Key West, Florida, and to modify the Class A license for Station WKRY(FM) accordingly, in response to a petition filed by the licensee, Key Chain, Inc. (coordinates 24,34,18 and 81,45,19).

DATES: Comments must be filed on or before April 28, 1988, and reply comments on or before May 13, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: John Q. Hearne, Fisher, Wayland, Cooper and Leader, 1255 23rd Street NW., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20037 (Attorney for petitioner).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Montrose H. Tyree, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88–77, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1231 for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contact.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-5954 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

---

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88-76, RM-6054]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Alma and Dublin, GA

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This document requests comments on a petition for rule making filed by State Broadcasting Company, Inc., licensee of Station WQZY(FM), Dublin, Georgia, which seeks to substitute Channel 240C2 for Channel 240A, and to modify its license to specify the new channel. To provide for the Dublin modification it will be necessary to substitute Channel 282A for Channel 240A at Alma, Georgia, and modify the license for Station WKXH-FM, accordingly. An *Order to Show Cause* is being issued to Station WKXH-FM, to obtain its consent to the proposed change in channel.

DATES: Comments must be filed on or before April 28, 1988, and reply comments on or before May 13, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Lawrence J. Bernard Jr., Ward and Mendelsohn P.C., 1100 17th Street NW., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20036 (Counsel for petitioner).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Montrose H. Tyree, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634-6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88-76, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 7, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1231 for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contact.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-5958 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

---

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88-79, RM-6058]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Iuka, MS

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This document requests comments on a petition filed by Segars Communications, Inc., proposing the substitution of FM Channel 285C2 for Channel 285A at Iuka, Mississippi, and modification of the license of Station WTIB to reflect the higher class of channel. There is a site restriction 27 kilometers southwest of the community.

DATES: Comments must be filed on or before April 29, 1988, and reply comments on or before May 16, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Robert Olender, Baraff, Koerner, Olender & Hochberg, P.C., 2033 M Street NW., Suite 203, Washington, DC 20036.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Kathleen Scheuerle, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634-6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88-79, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. see 47 CFR 1.1231 for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contact.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, See 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-5957 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

---

47 CFR Part 73

[MM Docket No. 88-78, RM-6185]

Radio Broadcasting Services; Leland, NC

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Commission requests comments on a petition by Leland Broadcasting Group to allocate Channel 231A to Leland, North Carolina, as the community's first local FM service. Channel 231A can be allocated to Leland in compliance with the Commission's minimum distance separation requirements with a site

restriction of 8.6 kilometers (5.3 miles) southwest to avoid a short-spacing to unoccupied and unapplied for Channel 229A at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, and to Station WZKB, Channel 232A, Wallace, North Carolina.

DATES: Comments must be filed on or before April 29, 1988, and reply comments on or before May 16, 1988.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Mark J. Prak, Esq., Tharrington, Smith & Hargrove, P.O. Box 1151, 209 Fayetteville Street Mall, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602 (Counsel to petitioner).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Leslie K. Shapiro, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 634–6530.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This is a summary of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 88–78, adopted February 11, 1988, and released March 8, 1988. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street NW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857–3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration of court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, suoh as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1231 for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contact.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73

Radio broadcasting.

Federal Communications Commission.

Mark N. Lipp,

Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5956 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–M

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

50 CFR Part 301

[Docket No. 80111–8011]

Pacific Halibut Fisheries

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), NOAA, Commerce.

ACTION: Proposed rule and request for comments.

SUMMARY: NOAA issues a proposed rule to implement certain allocative regulations governing fishing for halibut in the Bering Sea as recommended by the North Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council). The primary purpose and intended effect of this action is to provide economic protection for the developing Pacific halibut fisheries carried out by persons who land their total annual catch of Pacific halibut at ports within Regulatory Areas 4C and 4E. Such persons generally are those who live on the Pribilof Islands and in communities on the west coast of Alaska including Nelson and Nunivak Islands.

DATES: Comments on the proposed rule and its supporting documents, especially the environmental assessment and regulatory impact review/initial regulatory flexibility analysis (EA/RIR/IRFA), are invited until April 14, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Send comments to Robert W. McVey, Director, Alaska Region, National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802–1668. Copies of the EA/RIR/IRFA may be obtained from the North Pacific Fishery Management Council, P.O. Box 103136, Anchorage, AK 99510, (telephone 907–271–2809).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Jay J.C. Ginter (Fishery Management Biologist, NMFS), 907–586–7229.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The fishery for Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*) off the coasts of Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, and California is governed by the Convention for the Preservation of the Halibut Fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea (Convention) signed by the United States and Canada in 1953. The Convention is carried out by the International Pacific Halibut Commission (IPHC). In 1977, the Secretary of State, in cooperation with the Secretary of Commerce (Secretary), determined that the Convention was inconsistent with the purposes and policies of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson Act, Pub. L. 94–265). Consequently, the United States and Canada amended the Convention in 1979. The Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982 (Halibut Act, Pub. L. 97–176) was subsequently enacted to give effect to the 1979 Protocol.

Until 1987, all regulations governing the Pacific halibut fishery in the waters off Alaska were adopted by the IPHC and, for United States fishermen, recommended to the Secretary of State for approval and published at 50 CFR Part 301. However, section 5(c) of the Halibut Act provides for the appropriate Regional Fishery Management Council under the Magnuson Act to develop regulations, including limited access regulations, governing the U.S. portion of Convention waters and applicable to nationals or vessels of the United States, which are in addition to, and not in conflict with, regulations adopted by the IPHC.

In 1987, this provision was interpreted by NOAA to mean that regulations having domestic allocation of the Pacific halibut resource as their primary purpose will be developed by the Council with respect to Alaska and by the Pacific Fishery Management Council with respect to Washington, Oregon, and California.

To determine the need for domestic allocation of Pacific halibut, the Council solicited regulatory proposals from the general public, other agencies, and staff between August 15 and September 15, 1987. The Council received 73 proposals, which were reviewed and evaluated by the Council's Halibut Management Team (MT) and the Halibut Regulatory Amendment Advisory Group (RAAG). At its meeting on September 23–25, 1987, the Council reviewed the recommendations of the MT and RAAG and decided to consider only those allocative regulations adopted in 1987 by the IPHC for Regulatory Areas 4C and 4E. The previous allocative regulations at 50 CFR Part 301 are, therefore, proposed to be repromulgated (republished) with changes for 1988 through the Council process.

The MT prepared a draft EA/RIR/IRFA that assesses the potential environmental and economic effects of all regulatory alternatives considered by the Council in September 1987 as required by the National Environmental Policy Act, Regulatory Flexibility Act Executive Order 12291, and NOAA policy. A notice of availability of this document was published in the **Federal Register** on October 28, 1987 (52 FR 41485).

At its December 8–11, 1987, meeting, the Council considered public testimony

and the recommendations of its Advisory Panel and Scientific and Statistical Committee. The Council then voted to adopt preferred alternatives and solicit public comment on the proposed rule. The MT has revised the EA/RIR/IRFA accordingly (revised draft dated January 1988).

A description of and the reasons for the regulatory proposals that would be implemented by this action follow.

1. In § 301.5, a revised paragraph would be added that would prohibit fishermen that do not land all of their catch in Area 4E or the closed area from fishing in Area 4E until 80 percent of the Area 4E quota has been taken.

2. In § 301.9, the maximum catch per fishing period for Regulatory Area 4C would remain 10,000 pounds but would change to 20,000 pounds when 50 percent of the catch limit specified in § 301.8(a) was taken. In addition, a new maximum catch per fishing period for Regulatory Area 4E of 6,000 pounds would be specified.

3. The entire § 301.12 relating to vessel clearance and hold inspections, and § 301.15(h), which relieves a restriction on fishing with setline gear within 72 hours of a fishing period for persons who fish in Areas 4C and 4E would be repromulgated (republished) without change.

The principal reason for this action, and the specified objective of the Council, is to maintain the allocative effects of the previous IPHC regulations for both regulatory areas. Certain changes to the existing regulatory language are proposed, however. In § 301.5, a new paragraph is proposed that prescribes a time when persons who do not land their total annual catch of Pacific halibut within Regulatory Area 4E may begin fishing. This additional provision is designed to assure the allocative *status quo* for Area 4E. In § 301.9, a change in the catch limit per fishing period in Regulatory Area 4C also is proposed to further assure and support the distribution of the total catch limit for that area according to the distribution of catch experienced in 1987. The additional proposed catch limit of 6,000 pounds per fishing period in Regulatory Area 4E will serve to further protect fishermen who land their total annual catch of Pacific halibut in that area from competition with large vessels used by fishermen who land their halibut catch in other areas. This is particularly important during periods of poor weather that prevent the small vessels used by "4E fishermen" from fishing, but not the larger "non-4E" vessels.

Classification

This proposed rule is published under section 5(c) of the Halibut Act and may only be implemented with the approval of the Secretary. At this time the Secretary has not determined that this proposed rule is consistent with the Halibut Act and other applicable law. The Secretary, in making that determination, will take into account the data, views, and comments received during the comment period.

The Council prepared an environmental assessment in combination with a regulatory impact review and initial regulatory flexibility analysis for this regulatory amendment. A copy of the EA/RIR/IRFA may be obtained from the Council at the address above and comments on it are requested.

The Assistant Secretary, NOAA, determined that this proposed rule is not a "major rule" requiring a regulatory impact analysis under Executive Order 12291. This determination is based on the EA/RIR/IRFA. Based on the same document, the Assistant Secretary also concluded that this proposed rule, if adopted, may have significant effects on small entities. The economic impact of the proposed actions is a shift of potential income to local fishermen from non-local fishermen who choose to fish in Regulatory Areas 4C and 4E. The allocation protects local fishermen with fewer economic alternatives, who operate small vessels limited by severe weather conditions and have less access to markets. Non-local fishermen are expected to catch a smaller proportion of the halibut quotas for the two areas than without the proposed allocation; however, these fishermen may fish in other areas not subject to the allocation measures, use larger vessels that can be operated in a variety of weather conditions, and have more ready access to markets.

This rule contains no collection-of-information requirement subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The Council determined that this rule will be implemented in a manner that is consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the approved coastal management program of Alaska. This determination has been submitted for review by the responsible State agencies under section 307 of the Coastal Zone Management Act.

This proposed rule does not contain policies with federalism implications sufficient to warrant preparation of a federalism assessment under Executive Order 12612.

List of Subjects in 50 CFR Part 301

Fisheries, Treaties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

James E. Douglas, Jr.,

Deputy Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

For reasons set out in the preamble, 50 CFR Part 301 is proposed to be amended as follows:

PART 301—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for Part 301 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.T. 5; T.I.A.S. 2900; 16 U.S.C. 773–773k.

2. Section 301.5 is amended by revising paragraph (f) to read as follows:

§ 301.5 Fishing periods.

* * * * *

(f) No person other than a person who lands his total annual halibut catch at a port within Area 4E, or within the closed area defined in § 301.7 of this part, may fish for halibut in Area 4E from any vessel until 80 percent of the catch limit for Area 4E specified in § 301.8(a) of this part has been taken.

3. Section 301.9 is revised to read as follows:

§ 301.9 Trip limits.

(a) Vessels fishing in Area 4C shall be limited to a maximum catch of 10,000 pounds of halibut per fishing period until 50 percent of the catch limit for Area 4C specified in § 301.8(a) of this part has been taken, and thereafter shall be limited to a maximum catch of 20,000 pounds of halibut per fishing period.

(b) Vessels fishing in Area 4E shall be limited to a maximum catch of 6,000 pounds of halibut per fishing period.

4. Section 301.12 is repromulgated (republished) without change as follows:

§ 301.12 Vessel clearance and hold inspection.

(a) No person other than a person who lands his total annual halibut catch at ports within Areas 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E, or the closed area defined in § 301.7 of this part shall fish for halibut in Areas 4A, 4B, or 4D from any vessel, unless the operator of that vessel obtains a vessel clearance and hold inspection both before such fishing and before the unloading of any halibut caught in Areas 4A, 4B, or 4D.

(b) No person other than a person who lands his total annual halibut catch at a port within Area 4C may fish for halibut in Area 4C from any vessel, unless the operator of that vessel obtains a vessel clearance and hold inspection both before such fishing in each fishing

period that applies to Area 4C and before the unloading of any halibut caught in that Area.

(c) No person other than a person who lands his total annual halibut catch at a port within Area 4E, or the closed area defined in § 301.7 of this part may fish for halibut in Area 4E from any vessel, unless the operator of that vessel obtains a vessel clearance and hold inspection both before such fishing in each fishing period that applies to Area 4E and before the unloading of any halibut caught in that Area.

(d) The vessel clearance and hold inspection required under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section may be obtained only at Dutch Harbor or Akutan, Alaska, from a customs or fishery officer of the United States or a representative of the Commission.

(e) Vessel clearances and hold inspections required under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section prior to fishing in Area 4 shall be obtained within the 120-hour period before each of the openings in that Area, between 0600 and 1800 hours, local time.

(f) No halibut shall be on board at the time of inspection required by paragraph (e) of this section.

(g) Vessel clearances and hold inspections required under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section after fishing in Area 4 shall be obtained within the 120-hour period after each of the openings in that Area, between 0600 and 1800 hours, local time.

(h) The vessel clearance and hold inspection required under paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section are not valid if the vessel has fished for halibut in Areas 4A, 4B, or 4D after obtaining the clearance and inspection required for such fishing.

5. In § 301.15, paragraph (h) is repromulgated (republished) without change.

§ 301.15 Fishing gear.

* * * * *

(h) Notwithstanding paragraphs (f) and (g) of this section, the 72-hour fishing restriction preceding a halibut fishing period shall not apply to persons and vessels fishing for halibut during fishing periods in Areas 4C and 4E as described in § 301.4 (h) and (j) of this part.

* * * * *

[FR Doc. 88-5937 Filed 3-15-88; 11:07 am]
BILLING CODE 3510-22-M

Notices

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Retirement and Disability System, Lifetime Annuity Benefit for Former Spouses

New lifetime annuity benefit entitlement for former spouses divorced prior to November 15, 1982 under the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System. Qualified former spouses should respond to the address listed below.

On 20 December 1987, President Reagan signed the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1988 (Pub. L. 100–178), effective 2 December 1987. In accordance with this legislation, certain former spouses who were divorced from Central Intelligence Agency employees, former employees, and retirees prior to 15 November 1982 may be entitled to a lifetime annuity equal to a percentage of 50 percent of the participant's annuity.

This lifetime annuity will be financed solely by a special appropriation to the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System fund, and in no way affects the particpant's retirement annuity nor any entitlements in favor of any other individual (a current spouse, for instance) based upon the participant's annuity.

A letter of application must be submitted by 2 June 1990. For further information about applying for the lifetime annuity benefit under provisions of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1988, please write to the following address: Central Intelligence Agency, Chief, Retirement Division, Post Office Box 1925, Washington, DC 20013.

Dated: March 10, 1988.
Approved:

R. M. Huffstutler,

Deputy Director for Administration.

[FR Doc. 88–5989 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6310–02–M

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

[Docket Number 80336–8036]

Foreign Buyer Program; Support for Domestic Shows

AGENCY: International Trade Administration, Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of implementation of the 1989 Foreign Buyer Program.

SUMMARY: This notice sets forth objectives, circumstances and application review criteria associated with the Department's program to support domestic U.S. trade shows.

DATE: Applications must be received by April 20, 1988.

ADDRESS: Export Promotion Services/ Foreign Buyer Program, U.S. and Foreign Commerical Service (US&FCS), International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 2118, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230 (202/377–0872).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Director, Marketing Development Branch, Export Promotion Services, U.S. and Foreign Commercial Service, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Room 2118, Washington, DC 20230 (202/377–0872).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The International Trade Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce is accepting applications for the 1989 Foreign Buyer Program.

The Foreign Buyer Program was established to select and promote leading trade shows in the United States in high export-potential industries. The Foreign Buyer Program has been created to provide practical, hands-on assistance to U.S. companies interested in exporting. The assistance provided includes export counseling, marketing analysis, and overseas promotion to potential foreign buyers, end-users, agents and distributors. Shows selected for the Foreign Buyer Program will provide a venue for U.S. companies interested in expanding their sales into international markets.

The U.S. Department of Commerce implemented the Foreign Buyer Program in May 1985 in keeping with the Department's mission to foster, promote and develop U.S. commerce. As part of its mission, the Department has for many years assisted U.S. firms participating in domestic trade shows to meet with potential foreign buyers, agents and distributors.

Under the Foreign Buyer Program, the Department will select and promote domestic trade shows in high-export potential industries in order to bring foreign buyers together with U.S. firms. Selection of a trade show is one-time, i.e., a trade show organizer seeking selection for a recurring event, must submit a new application for selection for each occurrence of the event.

The Department will select 18 to 25 events during calendar year 1989. The Department will select those events which in its judgment most clearly and best meet the Department's objectives as well as satisfy the general selection criteria. For this reason, failure to select an event should not be viewed as a finding that the event will not be successful in promoting U.S. exports.

Department of Commerce Support of Foreign Buyer Program Events. The supporter provided for selected events may differ depending on the specific needs identified and agreed upon by the Department and the show organizer. Services may include, but are not limited to, special overseas marketing efforts by staff of the US&FCS. Such marketing activities include contacting key foreign government and private sales prospects and providing publicity in appropriate Departmental periodicals.

Specific Department Actions. For selected shows the Department of Commerce will:

(a) Designate a Program Manager as central contact to work with the show organizer on all aspects of promotion abroad and foreign buyer assistance at the show. The Program Manager will work with the show organizer's contact to develop an international marketing plan and overall promotional timetable.

(b) Prepare and distribute an information letter and form ITA–4014P to CEOs (if available) of exhibiting U.S. companies to determine their international business objectives in meeting with foreign buyers (Form 4014P has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under control number 0625–0151).

(c) Contact U.S. companies that will be exhibiting at the event and encourage them to meet with foreign buyers attending the show. The Department

will print an Export Interest Directory, containing pertinent information on those companies that express such interest. The Export Interest Directory will list U.S. company names, products or services they wish to export, international marketing objectives (agent/distributor/direct sales etc.) and geographic areas of interest to the company. This document will be distributed to all U.S. Embassies and Consulates prior to the event.

(d) Advise and work closely with all interested U.S. Embassies and Consulates to assure maximum trade show promotion and exposure for those companies listed in the Export Interest Directory.

(e) Promote industry trade show participation through announcements in key domestic and international publications (e.g., regional, posts and embassy commercial newsletters, *Business America*, and *Commercial News USA*).

(f) Provide show organizer with specifications of a DOC-designed International Business Center (IBC), including furniture requirements, DOC office, conference rooms, storage area, etc.

(g) Provide show organizer with specifications for a multi-language brochure; U.S. Embassy/Consulate address labels, shipping instructions and quantities required for overseas shipment.

(h) Provide a final show report to the show organizer not later than 90 days after the show.

(i) Request US&FCS District Offices in the U.S. to provide export counseling or specific marketing information to those U.S. participants that have indicated a need for such counseling both prior to and during the show.

Services Provided at Trade Show Site.

(a) Two (2) Program Managers will provide primary management of the International Business Center (IBC) and assist with on-site registration (if appropriate) of foreign buyers and post-organized groups, facilitate matching foreign buyers with exhibiting U.S. companies at trade show, and inform U.S. companies about US&FCS products and services and other ITA programs. At least one Trade Specialist from the US&FCS District Offices will be available throughout the show to provide additional export counseling.

(b) The Department of Commerce will provide export counseling or specific geographic marketing information to exhibitors in a designated area in the International Business Center, and assist foreign buyers to meet their purchasing/representation objectives during the show.

(c) Participate, as appropriate, in special export service seminars specifically aimed at new-to-market/new-to-export firms exhibiting at trade show.

(d) Encourage local bank and financial institutions to have a representative available to provide export finance counseling.

Specific Responsibilities of the Show Organizer. The show organizer will:

(a) Designate an official authorized to work with the US&FCS Program Manager on all aspects of the show promotion.

(b) Provide the Program Manager with a contact during the show to assist with foreign visitor information and product referral.

(c) Provide the Program Manager with a current list of exhibitors, with names and addresses. The name of the contact should, if possible, be the decision maker of the exhibiting firm on international matters. The exhibitor list should be on gummed mailing labels.

(d) Produce and distribute a multilingual promotional brochure in the quantities specified by the Program Manager for overseas distribution. Draft of the brochure must be approved by the Program Manager prior to printing. These brochures must be printed not less than six months prior to the show.

(e) Provide all U.S. exhibitors information about the IBC and US&FCS services prior to the show.

(f) Provide to the Program Manager names and addresses of foreign attendees at organizer's most recent show. Provide a list of pre-registered foreign attendees at the current show, including names, addresses, because interests and product interests. Both lists are to be provided by country and on a mutually agreed upon date.

(g) Establish a registration system to assure US&FCS Program Managers access to all foreign attendees at time of registration, and on a daily basis during the show, provide names, addresses, business and product interests of registered foreign attendees. This information to be diseminated at conclusion of event to all firms listed in the Export Interest Directory.

(h) Establish an International Business Center (IBC) at the show in a prominent location, adjacent to the main registration area. Show organizer agrees to construct the IBC (minimum of 1500 sq. ft.) according to DOC-designed specifications which will include: (a) A separate registration area for foreign visitors, (b) appropriate furniture and office equipment, telephone, telex, etc., (c) interpreters, (d) registration staff and support, (e) DOC ofice and a minimum of 2 conference rooms, storage area, refershments and lounge. The IBC must be given high visibility in show catalog/program daily newsletters, floor plans, and by strategically placed signs at the exhibition entrance, registration area and on the exhibition floor. DOC design specifications do not allow for pipe and drape at the IBC. A hard panel system will be required.

(i) Provide to the Project Manager a Convention Center floor layout indicating the location and dimensions of the International Business Center.

(j) On an agreed date following the show, provide the Program Manager with a registration printout of the names and addresses of the foreign attendees, by country.

(k) Upon notification of acceptance into the Foreign Buyer Program, remit the appropriate fee. For calendar year 1989 the fee is $3,500.

(l) The show organizer will allow for a one page advertisement in the show catalog highlighting the Foreign Buyer Program and the International Business Center. The copy will be supplied by the Department.

(m) Provide for interpreters at the International Business Center.

Selection. Selection indicates that the Department has found the event to be a leading international trade show worthy of participation by U.S. exporting firms and promotion in overseas markets by U.S. Embassies and Consulates. Selection does not constitute a guarantee by the U.S. Government of success of the show or of the undertakings or obligations of the show organizer. Selection is not an endorsement of the show organizer except as to its Foreign Buyer activities. Each successful applicant will be given copies of an official U.S. Department of Commerce logo and/or logo of the US&FCS for use in its advertising promotional materials.

Exclusions. Trade shows which will not be considered are those that are either first time events or are horizontal, that is, not industry specific. Annual trade shows will not be selected more than twice in any three year period (e.g., shows selected for calendar years 1987 and 1988 are not eligible for inclusion in a calendar year 1989 Foreign Buyer Program, but will be considered in subsequent years at which time the cycle will begin anew).

General Selection Criteria. Subject to Departmental budget and resource constraints, selection will be granted to those events that, in the judgment of the Department, most clearly and best meet the following criteria:

(a) *Export Potential.* The products and services to be promoted at the trade

show must be from U.S. industries which have high export potential as determined by U.S. Department of Commerce sources.

(b) *International Interest.* Trade shows selected must meet the needs of a significant number of overseas markets covered by the US&FCS, correspond to marketing opportunities as identified by these posts, and warrant the attention and promotional effort by those overseas posts. Previous foreign attendance at the show may be used as an indicator.

(c) *Scope.* The event must offer a broad spectrum of U.S. made products and/or services. Trade shows with a majority of American firms exhibiting will be given preference.

(d) *Stature.* The trade show must be clearly recognized by the industry it covers as a leading event for the promotion of that industry's products and services both domestically and internationally and as a showplace for the latest technology or techniques in that industry.

(e) *Exhibitor Interest.* There must be a clearly demonstrated interest on the part of U.S. exhibitors to receive international business visitors during the trade show. A significant number of these exhibitors should be new-to-export or seeking to expand sales into additional foreign markets.

(f) *Logistics.* The trade show site, facilities, transportation services and availability of accommodations must be in keeping with the stature of an international-class trade show.

(g) *Cooperation.* Successful applicants will be required to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that sets forth the specific actions to be performed by the show producer/owner and the US&FCS. There must be a willingness on the part of the trade show organizer to cooperate with the US&FCS to further ITA export expansion goals, adhere to target dates set out in the (MOU) and all other program requirements covered by the MOU and this announcement.

When, Where and How to Apply for Selection in the 1989 Foreign Buyer Program

Collection of the information required in an application is authorized by law (15 U.S.C. 1512 *et seq.*). The Office of Management and Budget has approved the information collection requirement contained in this notice under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–511) (OMB Control Number 0625–0130, approved for use through 08/31/88). A trade show will not be considered for the 1989 Foreign Buyer Program unless a completed application has been received by the Marketing Development branch no later than April 20, 1988.

Except to the extent required by laws, no information of a proprietary nature reported on this application will be disclosed without the prior written consent of the relevant firm.

Please type the information requested below on company letterhead and mail two (2) complete sets of your application to: Marketing Programs Division, Marketing Development Branch, U.S. and Foreign Commercial Service, International Trade Administration, Room 2118, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230.

Answers to the questions listed below constitute the formal application:

(1) Name of show.

(2) Site of show.

(3) Dates of show. Indicate if show is held annually, bi-ennially, or other.

(4) Name, address, and phone number of applicant.

(5) Name, address, and phone number of applicant contact.

(6) Name, address, and phone number of show sponsor (trade association, national or state government, etc.).

(7) Basic history or description of show. Applicant must demonstrate that subject is a leading international trade show for the industry. Include copies of previous show promotion materials.

(8) Resume of applicant's show experience.

(9) Planned number of U.S. exhibitors. A majority of show exhibitors must be of U.S.A. origin.

(10) Specify gross area of show (sq. ft. or sq. mtrs.). Net area for exhibit space (show U.S. and foreign separately).

(11) Admission fees for show visitors and indicate if there is a reduced fee for international visitors.

(12) Description of technical program and cost to attend (if applicable).

(13) Product categories to be displayed.

(14) Audience profile or potential foreign customers (target countries, industries, profession or technical level).

(15) Submit 2 sets of all show promotional literature, including show catalog, for previous show.

Applicant must type the following and submit with the appropriate signature:

"The above information is correct and the applicant will abide by the terms set forth in the Notice of Implementation of the Foreign Buyer Program for 1989."

Applications will be processed by the Marketing Development Branch, Export Promotion Services and final selection of events will be made by May 6, 1988.

Fee. The Department will charge a fee of $3,500 for shows selected and promoted during Calendar Year 1989.

ITA has determined that this action is not a major rule within the meaning of section 1(b) of Executive Order 12291. Therefore a Regulatory Impact Analysis has not nor will be prepared. Because a notice of proposed rulemaking and an opportunity for public comment is not required for this agency action relating to practice and procedure under the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553) or any other statute, no initial or final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis has to be or will be prepared. This notice does not contain policies with Federalism implications sufficient to warrant preparation of a Federalism assessment under Executive Order 12612.

Mike Frisby,

Director, Marketing Development Branch, Marketing Programs Division, Export Promotion Services, U.S. and Foreign Commercial Service, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

March 14, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88–5992 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–25–M

Minority Business Development Agency

[Transmittal No. 06–10–88009–01 and Project I.D. No. 06–10–88009–01]

Little Rock Minority Business Development Center MBDC); Solicitation of Applications

SUMMARY: The Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA) announces that it is soliciting competitive applications under its Minority Business Development Center (MBDC) Program to operate an MBDC for a three (3) year period, subject to available funds. The cost of performance for the first twelve (12) months is estimated at $194,118 for the project's performance period of August 1, 1988 to July 31, 1989. The MBDC will operate in the Little Rock Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area SMSA).

The first year's cost for the MBDC will consist of:

Name	Federal	Non-Federal	Total
Little Rock SMSA....	$165,000	[1] $29,118	$194,118

[1] Can be a combination of cash, in-kind contribution and fees for service.

The funding instrument for the MBDC will be a cooperative agreement and

competition is open to individuals, non-profit and for-profit organizations, local and state governments, American Indian Tribes and educational institutions.

The MBDC will provide management and technical assistance (M&TA) to eligible clients for the establishment and operation of businesses. The MBDC program is designed to assist those minority businesses that have the highest potential for success. In order to accomplish this, MBDA supports MBDC programs that can: Coordinate and broker public and private sector resources on behalf of minority individuals and firms; offer them a full range of management and technical assistance (M&TA); and serve as a conduit of information and assistance regarding minority business.

Applications will be judged on the experience and capability of the firm and its staff in addressing the needs of minority business individuals and organizations; the resources available to the firm in providing mangement and technical assistance (M&TA); the firm's proposed approach to performing the work requirements included in the application; and the firm's estimated cost for providing such assistance. It is advisable that applicants have an existing office in the geographic region for which they are applying.

The MBDC will operate for a three (3) year period with periodic reviews culminating in annual evaluations to determine if funding for the project should continue. Continued funding will be at the discretion of MBDA, based on such factors as an MBDC's satisfactory performance, the availability of funds, and Agency priorities.

Closing Date: The closing date for receipt of application is April 22, 1988.

ADDRESS: MBDA—Dallas Regional Office, 1100 Commerce Street, Suite 7B23, Dallas, Texas 75242–0790.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Deselene Crenshaw, Business Development Clerk, Dallas Regional Office, 214/767–8001.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Questions concerning the preceding information, copies of application kits and applicable regulations can be obtained at the above address.

A pre-bid conference will be held in Dallas on March 25, 1988 at 1:00 p.m. Conference site information may be obtained by contacting the individual designated above.

Additional RFAs will be available at the conference site.

Bobby Jefferson,

Chief Business Development Group, Minority Business Development Agency, Dallas Regional Office.

Section B. Project Specification

Program Number and Title: 11.800 Minority Business Development
Project Name: Little Rock MBDC (Geographic Area or SMSA)
Project Identification Number: 06–10–88009–01
Project Start and End Dates: 08/01/88 to 07/31/89
Project Duration: 12 months
Total Federal Funding (85%): $165,000
Minimum Non-Federal Share (15%): $29,118
Total Project Cost (100%): $194,118
Closing Date for Submission of this Application: April 22, 1988

Geographic Specifications: The Minority Business Development Center shall offer assistance in the geographic area of: *Little Rock, Arkansas* SMSA.

Eligibility Criteria: There are no eligibility restrictions for this project. Eligible applicants may include individuals, non-profit organizations, for-profit firms, local and state governments, American Indian Tribes, and educational institutions.

Project Period: The competitive award period will be for approximately three years consisting of three separate budget periods. Performance evaluations will be conducted, and funding levels will be established for each of three budget periods. The MBDC will receive continued funding, after the intitial competitive year, at the discretion of MBDA based upon the availability of funds, the MBDC's performance, and Agency priorities.

MBDA's minimum level of effort:
Finanical packages, $2,747,000
Billable M&TA, $84,000
Number of Professional Staff, 3
Procurements, $5,493,000
M&TA Hours, 1,680
Number of Clients, 76

[FR Doc. 88–5945 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–21–M

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Application for Marine Mammals Permit; Kyushu African Lion Safari Co. Ltd. (P412)

Notice is hereby given that the Applicant has applied in due form for a Permit to take marine mammals as authorized by the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361–1407), and the Regulations Governing the Taking and Importing of Marine Mammals (50 CFR Part 216).

1. Applicant: Kyushu African Lion Safari Co. Ltd. 2–1775–1, Aga-nishinodai, Oaga-minamibata, Agim-cho, Usa-gun, Oita-ken
2. Type of Permit: Export for Public Display
3. Name and Number of Marine Mammals: California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*)
4. Type of Take: beached/stranded or captive born
5. Location of Activity: Sea World, San Diego
6. Period of Activity: 2 Years

The arrangements and facilities for transporting and maintaining the marine mammals requested in the above described application have been inspected by a licensed veterinarian, who has certified that such arrangements and facilities are adequate to provide for the well-being of the marine mammals involved.

Concurrent with the publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**, the Secretary of Commerce is forwarding copies of this application to the Marine Mammals Commission and the Committee of Scientific Advisors.

Written data or views, or requests for a public hearing on this application should be submitted to the Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20235, within 30 days of the publication of this notice. Those individuals requesting a hearing should set forth the specific reasons why a hearing on this particular application would be appropriate. The holding of such hearing is at the discretion of the Assistant Administrator for Fisheries.

All statements and opinions contained in this application are summaries of those of the Applicant and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Marine Fisheries Service.

Documents submitted in connection with the above application are available for review by interested persons in the following offices:

Office of Protected Resources and Habitat Programs, National Marine Fisheries Service, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Rm 805, Washington, DC; and

Director, Southwest Region, National Marine Fisheries Service, 300 South Ferry Street, Terminal Island, California 90731–7514.

Date: March 14, 1988.

Nancy Foster,

Director, Office of Protected Resources and Habitat Programs, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 88-5938 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-M

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY HANDICAPPED

Procurement List 1988, Additions

AGENCY: Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped.

ACTION: Additions to Procurement List.

SUMMARY: This action adds to Procurement List 1988 commodities to be produced by and a service to be provided by workshops for the blind or other severely handicapped.

EFFECTIVE DATE: April 18, 1988.

ADDRESS: Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Crystal Square 5, Suite 1107, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3509.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: C. W. Fletcher, (703) 557-1145.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On November 16, December 15, 1987 and January 7, 1988, the Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped published notices (52 FR 43785, 52 FR 47624, and 53 FR 436) of proposed additions to Procurement List 1988, December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46926).

Additions

After consideration of the relevant matter presented, the Committee has determined that the commodities and service listed below are suitable for procurement by the Federal Government under 41 U.S.C. 46-48c, 85 Stat. 77 and 41 CFR 51-2.6. I certify that the following actions will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. The major factors considered were:

a. The actions will not result in any additional reporting, recordkeeping or other compliance requirements.

b. The actions will not have a serious economic impact on any contractors for the commodities and service listed.

c. The actions will result in authorizing small entities to provide the commodities and service procured by the Government.

Accordingly, the following commodities and service are hereby added to Procurement List 1988:

Commodities

Strap Assembly

5855-00-137-7767
5855-00-125-0762
5855-00-125-0713

Tray, Fiberboard, Three-Sided
P.S. Item No. D-3915

Service

Rehabilitation of Recorder Covers, U.S. Geological Survey, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

C. W. Fletcher,

Executive Director.

[FR Doc. 88-6001 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820-33-M

Procurement List 1988; Proposed Additions

AGENCY: Committee for Purchase form the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped.

ACTION: Proposed additions to Procurement List.

SUMMARY: The Committee has received proposals to add to Procurement List 1988 services to be provided by workshops for the blind or other severely handicapped.

Comments must be received on or before: April 18, 1988.

ADDRESS: Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Crystal Square 5, Suite 1107, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3509.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: C. W. Fletcher, (703) 557-1145.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice is published pursuant to 41 U.S.C. 47(a)(2), 85 Stat. 77 and 41 CFR 51-2.6. Its purpose is to provide interested persons an opportunity to submit comments on the possible impact of the proposed actions.

Additions

If the Committee approves the proposed additions, all entities of the Federal Government will be required to procure the services listed below from workshops for the blind or other severely handicapped.

It is proposed to add the following services to Procurement List 1988, December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46926):

Services

Janitorial/Custodial
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 500 Fannin Street, Shreveport, Louisiana

Janitorial/Custodial
Federal Office Building and Joseph C. O'Mahoney Federal Center, Cheyenne, Wyoming

C.W. Fletcher,

Executive Director.

[FR Doc. 88-6002 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820-33-M

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

Amex Commodities Corporation Proposed Futures Contract

AGENCY: Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

ACTION: Notice of availability of the terms and conditions of proposed commodity futures contract.

SUMMARY: The Amex Commodities Corporation ("ACC") has applied for designation as a futures contract market in ten-year Treasury note futures. The Director of the Division of Economic Analysis ("Division") of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("Commission"), acting pursuant to the authority delegated by Commission Regulation 140.96, has determined that publication of the proposal is in the public interest, will assist the Commission in considering the views of interested persons and is consistent with the purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act.

DATE: Comments must be received on or before May 17, 1988.

ADDRESS: Interested persons should submit their views and comments to Jean A. Webb, Secretary, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581. Reference should be made to the ACC ten-year Treasury note futures contract.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Naomi Jaffe, Division of Economic Analysis, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581, (202) 254-7227.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The proposed contract terms and conditions provide for delivery of newly auctioned ("on-the-run") Treasury notes having a maturity of ten years from date of issue. A contract month is listed immediately following the auction of the particular ten-year note underlying that contract.

Copies of the terms and conditions of the proposed futures contract will be available for inspection at the Office of the Secretariat, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street, NW., Washington, DC 20581. Copies of the terms and conditions can be obtained through the Office of the Secretariat by mail at the above address or by phone at (202) 254-6314.

Other materials submitted by the ACC in support of the application for contract market designation may be available upon request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Commission's regulations thereunder (17 CFR Part 145 (1987)), except to the extent they are entitled to confidential treatment as set forth in 17 CFR 145.5 and 145.9. Requests for copies of such materials should be made to the FOI, Privacy and Sunshine Acts Compliance Staff of the Office of the Secretariat at the Commission's headquarters in accordance with 17 CFR 145.7 and 145.8.

Any person interested in submitting written data, views or arguments on the terms and conditions of the proposed futures contract, or with respect to other materials submitted by the ACC in support of the application, should send such comments to Jean A. Webb, Secretary, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581, by the specified date.

Issued in Washington, DC, on March 15, 1988.

Paula A. Tosini,

Director, Division of Economic Analysis.

[FR Doc. 88-5928 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6351-01-M

Chicago Board of Trade Proposed Option Contract

AGENCY: Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

ACTION: Notice of availability of the terms and conditions of proposed commodity option contract.

SUMMARY: The Chicago Board of Trade ("CBT" or "Exchange") has applied for designation as a contract market in options on medium-term U.S. Treasury note futures. The application also contains a petition for an exemption from the volume requirement for the underlying futures contract specified in the Commission's rules. The Director of the Division of Economic Analysis ("Division") of the Commission, acting pursuant to the authority delegated by Commission Regulation 140.96, has determined that publication of the proposal for comment is in the public interest, will assist the Commission in considering the views of interested persons, and is consistent with the purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act.

DATE: Comments must be received on or before April 18, 1988.

ADDRESS: Interested persons should submit their views and comments to Jean A. Webb, Secretary, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581. Reference should be made to the CBT medium-term U.S. Treasury note futures option contract.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Naomi Jaffe, Division of Economic Analysis, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581, (202) 254-7227.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: In addition to requesting comment on the terms and conditions of the proposed futures option contract, the Division also is requesting comment on the merits of a petition filed by the CBT pursuant to § 33.11 of the Commission's rules. That petition requests exemptive relief from the trading volume tests set forth in the Commission's rules. In that regard, § 33.4(a)(5)(iii) of the Commission's rules requires, as a condition of designation for proposed options on futures contracts, that the exchange demonstrate that:

> * * * the volume of trading in all contract months for futures delivery of the commodity for which the option designation is sought has averaged at least 3,000 contracts per week on such board of trade for the 12 months preceding the date of application for option contract market designation, or alternatively, that such futures contract market, based on its trading history, substantially meets this total volume requirement in less than the 12 months preceding the date of application; * * *

The Division notes that the CBT's four to six year U.S. Treasury note futures contract which will underlie the proposed option contract currently is not listed for trading and is dormant under Commission Regulation 5.2. No trades have occurred in the contract since September 1981. Pursuant to the requirements in Regulation 5.2 governing the reactivation of dormant contracts, the Exchange has submitted a proposal to list additional months in that futures contract. The Exchange is also proposing to change the name of the contract to medium-term U.S. Treasury note futures.[1]

As discussed in more detail in previous **Federal Register** notices (see, for example, 52 FR 41755, October 30, 1987), the Commission has stated that it believes that, at the minimum, a petition for exemption from the trading volume tests may be granted only if the underlying cash market for the commodity exhibits a high level of liquidity. Cash market liquidity would be evidenced by extensive and frequent trading activity, a large number of participants in the market, and tight bid/ask spreads. Further, the terms of the futures contract should ensure the opportunity for arbitrage and close alignment between the cash and futures markets. In combination, the liquidity of the underlying cash market and the opportunities for arbitrage are major factors in determining the extent to which a less liquid futures contract could be disrupted by the exercise of options and the alternatives available to those exercising the options. In addition, to enable position holders to evaluate accurately the value of their option positions in the absence of active trading in the underlying futures contract, the Commission stated its belief that there should exist an accurate and widely available price series which would be representative of values of the commodity underlying the future.[2]

In requesting comment on the CBT's proposed option on medium-term U.S. Treasury note futures, the Division is seeking specific comment on whether it should grant the CBT's request for an exemption from the requirements of § 33.4(a)(5)(iii) for the proposed contract. Commenters are requested to consider the issues noted above. Also, commenters are requested to address whether, if the petition were granted, additional surveillance activities and expiration reviews, particularly at the outset of trading, should be implemented by the CBT for the proposed contract.

Copies of the terms and conditions of the proposed contract will be available for inspection at the Office of the Secretariat, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581. Copies of the terms and conditions can be obtained through the Office of the Secretariat by mail at the above address of by phone at (202) 254-6314.

[1] In conjunction with its proposal to reactivate this futures contract, the CBT has submitted for Commission consideration a proposal to amend several terms and conditions of the futures contract, including changes to the provisions regarding the deliverable maturity range, the delivery procedures, and the procedures for listing contract months, as well as a change in the name to medium-term U.S. Treasury note futures. Those proposals currently are under review at the Commission.

[2] The Division notes that in those cases where the underlying futures contract fails to develop a sufficient level of trading volume, the option on the futures contract would become subject to the delisting criteria set forth in § 5.4 of the Commission's rules. Specifically, if the volume in the underlying futures contract market falls below an average weekly volume of 1,000 contracts for all months listed for the six-month period following designation of the option contract, no new option contract months may be listed until the volume in the underlying futures contract rises above an average of 2,000 contracts per week for all trading months listed for a period of three consecutive months.

Other materials submitted by the CBT in support of the application for contract market designation may be available upon request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Commission's regulations thereunder (17 CFR Part 145 (1987)), except to the extent they are entitled to confidential treatment as set forth in 17 CFR 145.5 and 145.9. Requests for copies of such materials should be made to the FOI, Privacy and Sunshine Acts Compliance Staff of the Office of the Secretariat at the Commission's headquarters in accordance with 17 CFR 145.7 and 145.8.

Any person interested in submitting written data, views or arguments on the terms and conditions of the proposed futures option contract or the petition, or with respect to other materials submitted by the CBT in support of the application, should send such comments to Jean A. Webb, Secretary, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20581, by the specified date.

Issued in Washington, DC, on March 15, 1988.

Paula A. Tosini,

Director, Division of Economic Analysis.

[FR Doc. 88-5929 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6351-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Public Information Collection Requirement Submitted to OMB for Review

ACTION: Notice.

The Department of Defense has submitted to OMB for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35).

Title Applicable Form and Applicable OMB Control Number: DoD FAR Supplements, Part 9 Contractor's Qualifications; No form; and OMB Control Number 0704-0204.

Type of request: Extension.

Annual Burden Hours: 2,519.

Annual Responses: 229.

Needs and Uses: Information concerns certain equipment available to contractors in the performance of work required by Statement of Work, e.g., type and location of bulk petroleum storage facilities, pump capacities, and delivery systems. Reporting is necessary to assure contractor's ability to perform and to properly evaluate offers.

Affected Public: Businesses or other for-profit.

Frequency: On occasion.

Respondent's Obligation: Voluntary.

OMB Desk Officer: Mr. Edward Springer. Written comments and recommendations on the proposed information collection should be sent to Mr. Edward Springer at Office of Management and Budget, Desk Officer, Room 3235, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503.

DoD Clearance Officer: Ms. Pearl Rascoe-Harrison. A copy of the information collection proposal may be obtained from, Ms. Rascoe-Harrison WHS/DIOR, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, Virginia 22202-4302, telephone (202) 746-0933.

L.M. Bynum,

Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.

March 14, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88-5970 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3810-01-M

Availability of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS); Camp Ripley, MN

AGENCY: National Guard Bureau, Minnesota Department of Military Affairs, DOD.

ACTION: Notice of Availability of an Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Mission Expansion/Multiple Construction at Camp Ripley Army National Guard Training Site, Minnesota.

Background

Camp Ripley Army National Guard Training Area is a state owned, state operated, federally funded installation. Pursuant to section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the National Guard Bureau and the Minnesota Department of Military Affairs have, acting as co-lead agencies, prepared a Draft Environmental Impact Statement on the proposed master plan mission expansion/multiple construction at Camp Ripley, Minnesota. On July 22, 1986, a Notice of Intent to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement was published in the **Federal Register**. A scoping meeting (in accordance with the Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (40 CFR Part 1500 through 1508)) was conducted on July 31, 1986, at Morrison County Courthouse, Little Falls, Minnesota, to identify significant issues related to the proposed master plan mission expansion/multiple construction at Camp Ripley.

Action

The proposed action includes renovation and rehabilitation of existing facilities, construction of new facilities, range improvements, development of new ranges and associated maneuver areas, and a potential for increased training site utilization. The Draft Environmental Impact Statement addresses direct and indirect environmental impacts, both beneficial and detrimental. Environmental impacts addressed include those affecting air quality, noise, physical setting, natural resources, land use, waste disposal, water resources, cultural resources, and social and economic resources.

In addition to the proposed actions, three alternatives were considered in the Draft EIS:

(a) No Action (Status quo)

(b) Modification/Alteration of Proposed Action

(c) Conduct actions at another location

Document Availability

The selection of the preferred actions in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement does not constitute a final decision. A Final Environmenal Impact Statement will be prepared and published based on comments received on the Draft EIS. The Final EIS and comments on that document will be used by the Army National Guard to reach a Record of Decision. Copies of the Draft EIS may be obtained by writing or telephoning: Minnesota Department of Military Affairs, ATTN: John F. Ebert, Facilities Management Office, P.O. Box 348, Little Falls, Minnesota 56345-0348, (612) 632-6631.

Requests for time, date, and location for the public meeting, and submission of comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement should be addressed to the above.

Lewis D. Walker,

Deputy for Environmental, Safety, and Occupational Health, OASA (I&L).

[FR Doc. 88-5779 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3710-08-M

Office of the Secretary

Meeting; Ada Board

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: A meeting of the Ada Board will be held April 6-8, 1988 from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day, at the COMPRI Hotel at 2700 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

Purpose: The purpose of this Ada Board meeting will be to discuss the Ada 9x process and related issues.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Pat Gausvik, Ada Information Clearinghouse, IIT Research Institute, 4600 Forbes Boulevard, Second Floor,

Lanham, Maryland 20706, (202) 694–0209.

Linda M. Bynum

Alternate Office of the Secretary of Defense, Federal Register Liaison Office, Department of Defense.

March 14, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88–5969 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3810–01–M

Defense Logistics Agency

Privacy Act of 1974; Notice of a New Ongoing Computer Matching Program Between the Department of Defense and the State of Florida on Eligibility of Food Stamp Recipients

AGENCY: Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC), Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), Department of Defense (DoD).

SUMMARY: The DoD is providing public notice that it intends to conduct a continuing computer matching program between the State of Florida and the DoD to identify DoD personnel who are recipients of Food Stamp Program benefits administered by the State of Florida. The purpose of the computer matching, at the request of the State of Florida, is to identify food stamp recipients who are also receiving Federal salary or benefit payments so as to identify specific individuals whose Federal income or benefit payments may reduce or disqualify them from receiving the food stamp benefit. The DoD will act as the matching agency and Florida as the source agency.

DATE: It is anticipated that the matching program will be effective and begin without further notice on April 18, 1988, unless comments are received which would result in a contrary determination.

ADDRESS: Send written comments to Mr. Robert J. Brandewie, Deputy Director, Defense Manpower Data Center 550 Camino El Estero, Suite 200, Monterey, CA 93940–3231. Telephone: (408) 375–4131; Autovon: 878–2951.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Aurelio Nepa, Jr., Staff Director, Defense Privacy Office, 400 Army Navy Drive, Room 205, Arlington, VA 22202–2803. Telephone: (202) 694–3027; Autovon: 224–3027.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC), Defense Logistics Agency, DoD, has been requested by the Division of Public Assistance Fraud (DPAF), Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida, to be a matching agency for the purpose of verifying that the food stamp recipients are supplying correct information when applying for benefits. The computer matching will be performed at the Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) in Monterey, CA using food stamp records supplied on computer tape by the State of Florida and the DoD employment records of both military and civilian personnel, active and retired. The match will be accomplished using the social security number. Matching records will be returned to the Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida, the agency responsible for reviewing the matching data and for assuring that the food stamp recipient receives proper notification and due process before any adverse action is taken as a result of matching.

Set forth below is the information required by paragraph 5.f.(1) of the Revised Supplemental Guidance for Conducting Matching Programs issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) dated May 11, 1982 (47 FR 21656, May 19, 1982).

A copy of this notice has been provided to both Houses of Congress and to the Office of Management and Budget on March 8, 1988 pursuant to the cited OMB matching guidelines.

L.M. Bynum,

Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.

March 14, 1988.

Report of a New Ongoing Computer Matching Program Between the Department of Defense and the Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida, on Eligibility of Food Stamp Recipients

a. *Authority:* 5 U.S.C. 552a, Privacy Act of 1974; 7 U.S.C. 2011–2029, Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended; 10 U.S.C. 136, Assistant Secretaries of Defense; appointment; powers and duties; precedence; 7 CFR Part 272—Requirements for Participating State Agencies (Agriculture); 7 CFR Part 273—Certification of Eligible Households (Agriculture); Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M–82–5, dated May 11, 1982 entitled: Revised Supplemental Guidance for Conducting Matching Programs (47 FR 21656, May 19, 1982); FLA. STAT. § 11.50 (1981), "Legislative Organization, Procedures, and Staffing—Division of Public Assistance Fraud"; FLA. STAT. § 409.325, "Social and Economic Assistance—Fraud."

b. *Program Description:* The Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida, 319 East Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32302 is the source agency. The Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC), Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), Department of Defense (DoD), 550 Camino El Estro, Suite 200, Monterey, California 93940–3231 is the matching agency.

The Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida, is responsible under federal law for reviewing the records to determine if recipients are entitled to participate in the state food stamp program and that they meet all the qualifications for benefit entitlements by verifying that recipients are suppling correct information when applying and that any excess benefits are recouped from the benefit recipients.

The purpose of this computer matching program is to identify those DoD employees and members who are recipients of food stamp benefits administered by the State of Florida Food Stamp Program and also receiving Federal salary or benefit payments so as to identify individuals whose Federal income or benefit payments may reduce or disqualify them from receiving the food stamp benefit.

The State of Florida, as the source agency, will provide a computer tape to the DMDC, the matching agency, containing the Florida file of food stamp recipient accounts. The DMDC will match this source tape with a tape containing records of DoD active and retired civilians as well as active duty and retired military members, including the Reserve. The match will be accomplished using the social security number. A "hit" will consist of a match of the social security number on both files. Once a match is made, the hit data will include on active members: Rank, name, a five line duty or home address, the amount of base pay, amount of all other pay and allowances, amount of dependent's allotment and the number of years of service. Hit data on other category of individuals, such as retirees, will include similar data. Hit data will be printed out on a magnetic tape and furnished to the Division of Public Assistance Fraud (DPAF), Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida.

DMDC will make reasonable efforts, pursuant to Section (e)(6) of the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a), to assure that the DoD records are accurate, complete, timely, and relevant for agency purposes before disclosure. Further, it will insure that an accounting of the disclosures pursuant to Section (c) of the Privacy Act is maintained.

DPAF officials will review the hit data and make the initial follow-up determinations; to enhance steps taken by Florida to insure due process and that only those persons entitled to are receiving public assistance. The match results will be compared with income reported in the food stamp case file.

Corrections in benefit amounts or disqualification will be considered when unreported income is identified which may reduce or disqualify individuals from receiving food stamp benefits. In those situations where there is any questions as to eligibility, the recipient will be contacted to resolve the issue. No benefits will be reduced or discontinued solely on the basis of the hit data listings alone without independent verification.

c. *Records to be Matched:*

STATE OF FLORIDA (Source Agency).

(1) Non-Federal State of Florida food stamp recipient records.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (Matching Agency).

(1) System Identification: S322.10 DLA–LZ.

System Name: Defense Manpower Data Center Data Base.

Federal Register Citation: 53 FR 4442, February 16, 1988.

d. *Period of the Match:* The matching program will begin as soon as possible after this public notice becomes effective as set forth under "**DATE**" in the preamble of this notice and will be repeated periodically thereafter.

e. *Security safeguards to be afforded the records:* Under written agreement between DMDC and the Division of Public Assistance Fraud (DPAF), of the Office of the Auditor General, State of Florida, dated December 30, 1987, only DMDC personnel who perform the actual match will have access to the Florida Food Stamp Program data. The DMDC will not duplicate or copy the tape provided by DPAF. The DPAF tape will only be used to perform the match agreed to. The tape will not be used to extract information on any "non-hit" individuals. When the computer match is completed, the DPAF tape will be returned along with the magnetic tape of names and data on DoD "hits." Only one match listing will be produced and the DMDC will not retain a copy. The DPAF will insure that the adequate safeguards are applied to the handling and use of the information contained on the match magnetic tape produced by the DMDC. Information on DoD personnel provided as a result of "hits" will not be used except for the purpose of the match. DPAF will not provide the information on DoD members contained on the magnetic tape to any other group or individual other than the record subject for verification purposes or other official purposes such as investigation. Storage of the magnetic tape of matching hits on DoD personnel will be maintained in a secure tape library. DPAF will retain the match tape for no more than 12 months, after which the tape will be returned to the DMDC. Tapes in the control of the DMDC are accessible only by password and access to the computer center is by key or picture identification. Access is limited to authorized personnel only on a need-to-know basis.

[FR Doc. 88–5971 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3810–01–M

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Office of Energy Research

Energy Research Advisory Board, Research and Technology Utilization Panel; Open Meeting

Notice is hereby given of the following meeting:

Name: Research and Technology Utilization Panel of the Energy Research Advisory Board (ERAB).

Date and Time: April 14, 1988—8:30 am–5:00 pm.

Place: Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Ave., SW., Room 1E–245, Washington, DC 20585.

Contact: Claire H. Sink, Executive Secretary, Research & Technology Utilization Panel, Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20585, (202) 586–3560.

Purpose of the Parent Board: To advise the Department of Energy (DOE) on the overall research and development conducted in DOE and to provide long-range guidance in these areas to the Department.

Purpose of the Panel: The Research and Technology Utilization Panel is a subgroup of ERAB and reports to the parent Board. The Research and Technology Utilization Panel is reviewing the process and effectiveness of opportunities to access scientific research and technology from DOE and its contractors to industry, universities, and state and local governments; reviewing the technology transfer objectives and efforts of the major Departmental programs; evaluating the effectiveness of past activities in this area; and is to make recommendations to improve the activities. The purpose of this Panel meeting is to further discuss a draft report in preparation for the Panel's report to the ERAB.

Public Participation: The meeting is open to the public. Written statements may be filed with the Panel either before or after the meeting. Members of the public who wish to make oral statements pertaining to agenda items should contact Claire Sink at the address or telephone number listed above. Requests must be received 5 days prior to the meeting and reasonable provisions will be made to include the presentation on the agenda. The Chairperson of the Panel is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will facilitate the orderly conduct of business.

Minutes of the Meeting: Available for public review and copying at the Freedom of Information Public Reading Room, 1E–190, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Ave., SW., Washington, DC between 9:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. Issued at Washington, DC on March 7, 1988.

J. Ronald Young,

Director, Office of Management, Office of Energy Research.

[FR Doc. 88–6000 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6450–01–M

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket Nos. ID–2328–000 et al.]

C. Thayer Browne et al.; Interlocking directorate Applications

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that the following filings have been made with the Commission:

1. C. Thayer Browne

[Docket No. ID–2328–000]

Take notice that on March 7, 1988, C. Thayer Browne filed an application pursuant to § 45.9 of Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations for Commission authorization to hold concurrently the following positions:

Position	Name of Corporation
Vice President and Treasurer.	Northeast Utilities.
Vice President and Treasurer.	The Connecticut Light and Power Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Western Massachusetts Electric Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Holyoke Water Power Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Holyoke Power and Electric Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Northeast Utilities Service Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	The Quinnehtuk Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	The Rocky River Realty.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Research Park Inc.

Comment date: March 28, 1988, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

2. Donald P. Jacobs

[Docket No. ID–2332–000]

Take notice that on March 8, 1988, Donald P. Jacobs filed an application pursuant to section 305(b) of the Federal Power Act and Part 45 of the Regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for Commission authorization to hold concurrently the following positions:

Position	Name of Corporation
Director	Commonwealth Edison Co.
Director	First Chicago Edison Co.
Director	The First National Bank of Chicago.

Comment date: March 28, 1988, in accordance with Standard paragraph E at the end of this notice.

3. James J. O'Connor

[Docket No. ID–2330–000]

Take notice that on March 8, 1988, James J. O'Connor filed an application pursuant to section 305(b) of the Federal Power Act for Commission authorization to hold concurrently the following positions:

Position	Name of Corporation
Chairman and Director.	Commonwealth Edison Co.
Director	First Chicago Corp.
Director	The First National Bank of Chicago.

Comment date: March 28, 1988, in accordance with Standard paragraph E at the end of this notice.

4. Leonard A. O'Connor

[Docket No. ID–2329–000]

Take notice that on March 7, 1988, Leonard A. O'Connor filed application pursuant to § 45.9 of Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations for Commission authorization to hold concurrently the following positions:

Position	Name of Corporation
Vice President—Finance and Accounting (Gas).	The Connecticut Light and Power Co.
Vice President and Treasurer.	Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Co.
Vice President—Finance and Accounting (Gas).	Northeast Utilities Service Co.
Vice President—Finance and Accounting (Gas).	The Housatonic Corp.

Comment date: March 28, 1988, in accordance with Standard paragraph E at the end of this notice.

5. Patrick J. Ryan

[Docket No. ID–2331–000]

Take notice that on March 8, 1988, Patrick J. Ryan filed an application pursuant to section 305(b) of the Federal Power Act and Part 45 of the Regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for Commission authorization to hold concurrently the following positions:

Position	Name of Corporation
Director	Commonwealth Edison Co.
Director	First Chicago Corp.
Director	The First National Bank of Chicago.

Comment date: March 28, 1988, in accordance with Standard paragraph E at the end of this notice.

Standard Paragraph

E. Any person desiring to be heard or to protest said filing should file a motion to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 825 North Capitol Street, NE., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). All such motions or protests should be filed on or before the comment date. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection.

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88–5974 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–C1–M

[Docket Nos. CP88–265–000 et al.]

Stingray Pipeline Co. et al.; Natural Gas Certificate Filings

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that the following filings have been made with the Commission:

1. Stringray Pipeline Company

[Docket No. CP88–265–000]

Take notice that on March 1, 1988, Stingray Pipeline Company (Stingray), P.O. Box 1642, Houston, Texas 77251–1642 filed in Docket No. CP88–265–000 an application pursuant to section 7 of the Natural Gas Act, and § 284.221 of the Commission's Regulations for a blanket certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the transportation of natural gas for others, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public insection.

Stingray states that it intends to transport natural gas on behalf of shippers and elects to become a transporter under new Rate Schedules FTS and ITS which would provide self-implementing firm and interruptible transportation services. Stingray requests all necessary waivers of the Commission's Regulations to permit the implementation of its programs as proposed.

Stingray states that its proposed FTS rate schedule would apply to firm transportation service performed thereunder and that its proposed ITS rate schedule would apply to interruptible service performed thereunder. It is stated that the rates would be set at a maximum level, pursuant to each rate schedule unless it is agreed in writing between Stingray and its customer that a lower price, down to a minimum specified in each rate schedule, would be charged.

Stingray states that it will accept its blanket certificate only if its existing firm shippers (Trunkline Gas Company, Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, United Gas Pipe Line Company) are permitted to transport gas for third parties using their existing certificated capacity in Stingray's system as provided for in each of the transportation agreements between shipper and Stingray. Stingray asserts that such use of third party capacity for "in line" conjunctive transportation has been previously authorized by the Commission as being in the public convenience and necessity.

Comment date: April 4, 1988, in accordance with Standard Paragraph F at the end of this notice.

2. Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America

[Docket No. CP88–259–000]

Take notice that on February 26, 1988, Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America (Natural), 701 East 22nd Street, Lombard, Illinois 60148, filed in Docket No. CP88–259–000 an application pursuant to section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act for permission and approval to abandon a firm and interruptible transportation service for Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Company (Panhandle) as authorized in Docket No. CP76–528 by Commission order issued February 1, 1977, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Natural proposes to abandon the firm transportation service of 3,300 Mcf of natural gas per day and the interruptible transportation service of 2,000 Mcf of natural gas per day pursuant to the terms of a transportation agreement between Natural and Panhandle dated September 1, 1976. It is stated that Natural's transportation service was part of a transportation and sale arrangement that was provided by Panhandle and Trunkline Gas Company (Trunkline) for Mississippi River Transmission Corporation (MRT) as authorized by Commission order in Docket No. CP77-16. It is noted that Natural received gas for the account of Panhandle in Beckham County, Oklahoma and redelivered the gas to Panhandle in Beckham or Dewey Counties, Oklahoma, or Clark County, Kansas. Natural states that no pipeline facilities will be abandoned by this application.

Pursuant to the terms of the transmission agreement, Panhandle notified Natural by letter [1] dated January 19, 1987, of the cancellation and termination of its need for the transportation service to be effective February 1, 1988, it is stated.

Natural requested the Commission permit the abandonment of the transportation service to be retroactively effective on February 1, 1988, so that Panhandle would not be penalized for Natural's failure to make the request in a timely manner for the abandonment of service.

Comment date: April 4, 1988, in accordance with Standard Paragraph F at the end of this notice.

3. Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company

[CP88-262-000]

Take notice that on February 29, 1988, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company (Applicant), P.O. Box 2511, Houston, Texas 77252, filed in Docket No. CP88-262-000 a request, pursuant to § 284.223 of the Commission's Regulations under the Natural Gas Act for authorization to transport natural gas for Amagas Resources, Inc. (Amagas), under the certificate issued in Docket No. CP87-115-000 on June 18, 1987, pursuant to section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act, all as more fully set forth in the request which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applicant proposes to transport natural gas for Amagas from receipt points located offshore Louisiana, offshore Texas, and in the States of Texas, Ohio, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, New Jersey, and Massachusetts. Applicant states that the gas would be redelivered to points located at interconnecitons with various interstate pipelines and local distribution companies as specified in Exhibits A, A-1, B and C of Applicant's gas transportation agreement of December 10, 1987, with Amagas. It is asserted that the ultimate consumers of the gas are various end-users located on the pipelines or local distribution companies receiving gas from Tennessee.

The Applicant further states that the peak day, average daily and annual quantities would be 450,000 dekatherms, 5,185 dekatherms, and 1,892,525 dekatherms, respectively. Applicant indicates that service under § 284.223(a) of the Commission's Regulations commenced on February 5, 1988, as reported in Docket No. ST88-2217, filed on February 16, 1988.

Comment date: April 28, 1988, in accordance with Standard Paragraph G at the end of this notice.

4. Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation

[Docket No. CP88-255-000]

Take notice that on February 24, 1988, Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation (Transco), P.O. Box 1369, Houston, Texas 77251, filed in Docket No. CP88-255-000, an application pursuant to section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act (NGA) for permission and approval to abandon certain sales services to South Carolina Pipeline Corporation (South Carolina), all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Transco states that it entered into a service agreement with South Carolina's predecessor, Carolina Pipeline Company, (collectively referred to as Carolina) dated October 26, 1966, providing for the sale for resale of natural gas under Transco's Rate Schedule ACQ-2. It is indicated that the Commission authorized such service to Carolina by various orders issued in Docket Nos. CP65-70-000 and CP66-233-000.

Transco further states that on July 25, 1983, Carolina provided it with written notice of termination of the service agreement to be effective December 31, 1984, pursuant to the provisions of Article II of the service agreement. Transco explains that it has not delivered gas to Carolina and that Carolina has not requested deliveries under the subject ACQ service agreement since December 31, 1984. By the subject application, Transco requests authorization effective retroactive to December 31, 1984, to abandon sales service to Carolina under Transco's Rate Schedule ACQ-2.

Transco explains that it has been advised by Carolina that Carolina no longer requires the ACQ service. Transco notes that the load which Carolina formerly served with ACQ gas has been lost to alternate fuels, probably on a permanent basis.

Comment date: April 4, 1988, in accordance with Standard Paragraph F at the end of this notice.

Standard Paragraphs:

F. Any person desiring to be heard or make any protest with reference to said filing should on or before the comment date file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 825 North Capitol Street, NE., Washington, DC 20426, a motion to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) and the Regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file a motion to intervene in accordance with the Commission's Rules.

Take further notice that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission or its designee on this filing if no motion to intervene is filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own review of the matter finds that a grant of the certificate is required by the public convenience and necessity. If a motion for leave to intervene is timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for the applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

G. Any person or the Commission's staff may, within 45 days after the issuance of the instant notice by the Commission, file pursuant to Rule 214 of the Commission's Procedural Rules (18 CFR 385.214) a motion to intervene or notice of intervention and pursuant to

[1] Submitted as Exhibit U to the application.

§ 157.205 of the Regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.205) a protest to the request. If no protest is filed within the time allowed therefor, the proposed activity shall be deemed to be authorized effective the day after the time allowed for filing a protest. If a protest is filed and not withdrawn within 30 days after the time allowed for filing a protest, the instant request shall be treated as an application for authorizaton pursuant to section 7 of the Natural Gas Act.

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-5931 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

[Docket No. EL88-17-000]

Blue Earth and Mountain Lake, MN; Filing

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that on March 8, 1988, Blue Earth and Mountain Lake, Minnesota tendered for filing pursuant to Rule 206 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, a Complaint against Northern States Power Company. Blue Earth and Mountain Lake, Minnesota state that the Northern States Power Company's (Minnesota) practice of charging Blue Earth and Mountain Lake a full postage stamp wheeling rate, while providing identical wheeling service over the same transmission line at no charge to five other Minnesota cities is unjust, unreasonable, unduly discriminatory and unduly preferential, and unlawfully violates Section 206 of the Federal Power Act.

Any person desiring to be heard or to protest said filing should file a motion to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 825 North Capitol Street, NE., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211, 385.214). All such motions or protests should be filed on or before April 13, 1988. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for pubic inspection. Answers to the complaint shall also be due on or before April 13, 1988.

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-5933 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

[Docket No. CI88-318-000 et al.]

Consolidated Oil & Gas, Inc.; Applications for Permanent Abandonment With Limited-Term Pregranted Abandonment for Sales Under Small Producer Certificate

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that on February 16, 1988, as supplemented on March 4, 1988, Consolidated Oil & Gas, Inc. (Applicant) filed applications pursuant to Section 7 of the Natural Gas Act for authorization in Docket Nos. CI88-318-000 and CI88-336-000 through CI88-343-000 to permanently abandon service to El Paso Natural Gas Company and requesting limited-term pregranted abandonment for sales for resale in interstate commerce of the released gas under Applicant's small producer certificate in Docket No. CS72-694. Applicant states that such limited-term pregranted abandonment is requested for as long as permitted by the Commission. Applicant further states it will accept a three-year limited-term pregranted abandonment. Applicant requests that its applications be considered on an expedited basis under procedures established by Order No. 436, Docket No. RM85-1-000, at 18 CFR 2.77.[1]

The sales to be abandoned are currently authorized to be made pursuant to nine contracts covering sales to El Paso in Blanco Mesaverde and Basin Dakota Fields in San Juan County, New Mexico. Applicant states that deliverability is approximately 900 Mcf/d and that the gas is NGPA section 104 gas.

Since Applicant has requested that its applications be considered on an expedited basis, all as more fully described in the applications which are on file with the Commission and open to public inspection, any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said applications should on or before 15 days after the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**, file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211, 385.214). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceedings. Any person wishing to become a party to the proceedings herein must file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or to be represented at the hearing.

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-5934 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

[1] The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia vacated the Commission's Order No. 436 on June 23, 1987. In vacating Order No. 436, the Court rejected challenges to the Commission's statement of policy in Section 2.77 of its Regulations. Section 2.77 states that the Commission will consider on an expedited basis applications for certificate and abandonment authority where the producers assert they are subject to substantially reduced takes without payment or where the parties have entered into a take-or-pay buy-out pursuant to § 2.76. On August 7, 1987, the Commission issued Order No. 500 which promulgated interim regulations in response to the court's remand (40 FERC ¶ 61,172 (1987)). These interim regulations became effective on September 15, 1987.

[Docket Nos. ST88-1529-000, et al.]

Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp., et al.; Self-Implementing Transactions

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that the following transactions have been reported to the Commissioner as being implemented pursuant to Part 284 of the Commission's Regulations, and Sections 311 and 312 of the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 (NGPA).[1]

The "Recipient" column in the following table indicate the entity receiving or purchasing the natural gas in each transaction.

The "Part 284 Subpart" column in the following table indicates the type of transaction. A "B" indicates transportation by an interstate pipeline on behalf of an intrastate pipeline or a local distribution company pursuant to § 284.102 of the Commission's Regulations and section 311(a)(1) of the NGPA.

A "C" indicates transportation by an intrastate pipeline on behalf of an interstate pipeline or a local distribution company served by an interstate pipeline pursuant to § 284.122 of the

[1] Notice of a transaction does not constitute a determination that the terms and conditions of the proposed service will be approved or that the noticed filing is in compliance with the Commission's Regulations.

Commission's Regulations and section 311(a)(2) of the NGPA. In those cases where Commission approval of a transportation rate is sought pursuant to § 284.123(b)(2), the table lists the proposed rate and the expiration date of the 150-day period for staff action. Any person seeking to participate in the proceeding to approve a rate listed in the table should file a motion to intervene with the Secretary of the Commission.

A "D" indicates a sale by an intrastate pipeline to an interstate pipeline or a local distribution company served by an interstate pipeline pursuant to § 284.142 of the Commission's Regulations and section 311(b) of the NGPA. Any interested person may file a complaint concerning such sales pursuant to § 284.147(d) of the Commission's Regulations.

An "E" indicates an assignment by an intrastate pipeline to any interstate pipeline or local distribution company pursuant to § 284.163 of the Commission's Regulations and section 312 of the NGPA.

A "G" indicates transportation by an interstate pipeline on behalf of another interstate pipeline pursuant to § 284.222 and a blanket certificate issued under § 284.221 of the Commission's Regulations.

A "G(LT)" or "G(LS)" indicates transportation, sales or assignments by a local distribution company on behalf of or to an interstate pipeline or local distribution company pursuant to a blanket certificate issued under § 284.224 of the Commission's Regulations.

A "G(HT)" or "G(HS)" indicates transportation, sales or assignments by a Hinshaw Pipeline pursuant to a blanket certificate issued under § 284.224 of the Commission's Regulations.

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

Docket No.[1] and transporter/seller	Recipient	Date filed	Subpart	Expiration date [2]	Transportation rate (¢/MMBtu)
ST88-1529—Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp	Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	01-04-88	C		
ST88-1530—Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp	Pacific Gas and Electric Co	01-04-88	C		
ST88-1531—Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-04-88	C		
ST88-1532—Gulf Energy Pipeline Co	Consumers Power Co	01-04-88	C		
ST88-1533—Ozona Residue Systems Co	Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	01-04-88	C		
ST88-1534—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Consumers Power Co	01-04-88	B		
ST88-1535—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Endevco Pipeline Co	01-04-88	B		
ST88-1536—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Philadelphia Electric Co	01-04-88	B		
ST88-1537—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Peoples Natural Gas Co	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1538—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Peoples Natural Gas Co	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1539—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1540—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Washington Gas Light Co	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1541—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	City of Richmond	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1542—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1543—Red River Pipeline	Pacific Gas and Electric Co	01-05-88	C	6-03-88	0.36
ST88-1544—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Cincinnati Gas & Elect. Co., et al	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1545—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Elizabethtown Gas Co., et al	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1546—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Nashville Gas Co., et al	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1547—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Hadson Gas Systems, Inc	01-05-88	G-S		
ST88-1548—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Kansas Power and Light Co	01-05-88	B		
ST88-1549—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1550—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1551—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1552—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1553—Northern Border Pipeline Co	PSI, Inc	01-06-88	G-S		
ST88-1554—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Enron Gas Marketing	01-06-88	G-S		
ST88-1555—ANR Pipeline Co	Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1556—El Paso Natural Gas Co	Southern California Gas Co	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1557—Trunkline Gas Co	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co	01-06-88	B		
ST88-1558—ANR Pipeline Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1559—ANR Pipeline Co	Union Natural Gas Pipeline Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1560—ANR Pipeline Co	Brooklyn Union Gas Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1561—ANR Pipeline Co	Ohio Gas Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1562—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Boston Gas Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1563—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Pennsylvania Gas and Water Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1564—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	UCG Energy Corp	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1565—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Entex, Inc	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1566—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Southern Connecticut Gas Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1567—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1568—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	01-07-88	G		
ST88-1569—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	TEJAS Gas Corp	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1570—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Nashville Gas Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1571—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Humphreys County Utility District	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1572—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1573—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1574—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1575—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1576—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1577—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1578—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1579—Trunkline Gas Co	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1580—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1581—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1582—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1583—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1584—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Powers Co	01-07-88	B		
ST88-1585—El Paso Natural Gas Co	City of Willcox	01-11-88	B		

Docket No.[1] and transporter/seller	Recipient	Date filed	Subpart	Expiration date[2]	Transportation rate (¢/MMBtu)
ST88-1586—Monterey Pipeline Co	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	01-11-88	C	06-09-88	02.00
ST88-1587—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Illinois Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1588—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Louisiana Gas Marketing Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1589—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Washington Gas Light Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1590—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Illinois Gass Co., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1591—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1592—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Central Illinois Light Co., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1593—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1594—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Illinois Power Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1595—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1596—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Washington Gas Light Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1597—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Taft Pipeline Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1598—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	City of Richmond	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1599—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	City of Richmond	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1600—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	People Gas Light & Coke Co., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1601—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Grantville	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1602—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Calera	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1603—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Brookside	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1604—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Adairsville	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1605—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Summerville	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1606—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Waynesboro	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1607—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Lafayette	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1608—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Hogansville	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1609—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Thomson	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1610—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Warner Robins	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1611—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Cochran	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1612—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Perry	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1613—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Statesboro	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1614—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Fort Valley	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1615—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of West Point	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1616—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Millen	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1617—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Claxton	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1618—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Louisville	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1619—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Monticello	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1620—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Sparta	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1621—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Victoria Gas Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1622—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	City of New Harmony	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1623—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Pontchartrain Natural Gas System	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1624—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Mississippi Gas Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1625—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Western Kentucky Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1626—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Excel Intrastate Pipeline Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1627—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	American Distribution Co., Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1628—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Commonwealth Gas Services	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1629—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Endevco Pipeline Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1630—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Western KY Gas Utility Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1631—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Excel Intrastate Pipeline Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1632—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	City of Hamilton	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1633—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1634—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1635—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	New York State Electric and Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1636—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1637—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1638—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1639—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	New York State Electric and Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1640—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1641—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1642—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1643—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1644—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1645—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Connecticut Natural Gas Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1646—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Hope Gas, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1647—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Hope Gas, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1648—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1649—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1650—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	East Ohio Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1651—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1652—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1653—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1654—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1655—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1656—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1657—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1658—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1659—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1660—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Hope Gas, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1661—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Hope Gas, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1662—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1663—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1664—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1665—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		

Docket No.[1] and transporter/seller	Recipient	Date filed	Subpart	Expiration date [2]	Transportation rate (¢/MMBtu)
ST88-1666—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1667—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1668—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1669—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1670—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Hope Gas, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1671—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	River Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1672—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Peoples Natural Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1673—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Peoples Natural Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1674—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1675—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1676—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1677—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1678—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	East Ohio Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1679—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Hope Gas, Inc	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1680—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1681—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1682—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1683—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1684—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1685—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1686—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1687—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1688—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1689—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1690—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	New York State Electric and Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1691—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	East Ohio Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1692—Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1693—Northern Natural Gas Co	Texas Gas Transmission Corp	01-11-88	G		
ST88-1694—Northern Natural Gas Co	Channel Industries Gas Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1695—Northern Natural Gas Co	Pacific Gas and Electric Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1696—Seagull Natural Gas Co	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	01-11-88	C		
ST88-1697—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Excel Intrastate Pipeline Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1698—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Indiana Gas Co., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1699—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Lexington Gas System	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1700—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1701—Trunkline Gas Co	Columbia Gas of KY, Inc., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1702—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1703—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1704—Trunkline Gas Co	Baltimore Gas & Elect. Co., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1705—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1706—Trunkline Gas Co	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., et al	01-11-88	B		
ST88-1707—ANR Pipeline Co	Wisconsin Natural Gas Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1708—ANR Pipeline Co	Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1709—ANR Pipeline Co	Wisconsin Public Service Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1710—ANR Pipeline Co	Ohio Gas Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1711—ANR Pipeline Co	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1712—ANR Pipeline Co	Bishop Pipeline Corp	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1713—Northwest Pipeline Corp	Mobil Oil Corp	01-12-88	G-S		
ST88-1714—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	City of Rossville	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1715—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	KPL Gas Service Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1716—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1717—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Wisconsin Southern Gas Co., Inc	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1718—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Central Illinois Light Co	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1719—Trunkline Gas Co	Victoria Gas Corp	01-12-88	B		
ST88-1720—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	North Shore Gas Co	01-13-88	B		
ST88-1721—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Co	01-13-88	B		
ST88-1722—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co	01-13-88	B		
ST88-1723—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	United Texas Transmission Co	01-13-88	B		
ST88-1724—El Paso Natural Gas Co	Gas Co. of NM (Div. Public Serv. Co. NM)	01-13-88	B		
ST88-1725—Enserch Gas Transmission Co	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	01-14-88	C		
ST88-1726—Palo Duro Pipeline Co., Inc	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-13-88	C		
ST88-1727—Palo Duro Pipeline Co., Inc	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-13-88	C		
ST88-1728—Palo Duro Pipeline Co., Inc	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-13-88	C		
ST88-1729—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Mississippi Fuel Co	01-14-88	B		
ST88-1730—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Consumers Power Co	01-14-88	B		
ST88-1731—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Excel Intrastate Pipeline Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1732—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1733—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Allied Gas Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1734—Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Western Kentucky Gas Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1735—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Bay State Gas Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1736—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	East Ohio Gas Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1737—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	North Alabama Gas District	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1738—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Iowa Electric Light & Power Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1739—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Illinois Power Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1740—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Winnie Pipeline Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1741—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Illinois Gas Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1742—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1743—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Natural Gas Clearinghouse, Inc	01-15-88	G-S		
ST88-1744—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Western Gas Supply Co	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1745—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Michigan Gas Utilities Co	01-15-88	B		

Docket No.[1] and transporter/seller	Recipient	Date filed	Subpart	Expiration date [2]	Transportation rate (¢/MMBtu)
ST88-1746—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Village of Rossville	01-15-88	B		
ST88-1747—Stauffer Wyoming Pipeline Co	Colorado Interstate Gas Co	01-15-88	C	06-13-88	13.00
ST88-1748—Colorado Interstate Gas Co	Greeley Gas Co	01-14-88	B		
ST88-1749—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Duluth Water & Gas Co	01-20-88	B		
ST88-1750—Valero Transmission, L.P	Trunkline Gas Co	01-19-88	C		
ST88-1751—Valero Transmission, L.P	Transwestern Pipeline Co	01-19-88	C		
ST88-1752—Valero Transmission, L.P	El Paso Natural Gas Co	01-19-88	C		
ST88-1753—Valero Transmission, L.P	Transwestern Pipeline Co	01-19-88	C		
ST88-1754—Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	01-19-88	C		
ST88-1755—Delhi Gas Pipeline Corp	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	01-19-88	C		
ST88-1756—Algonquin Gas Transmission Co	Fall River Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1757—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Spindletop Gas Distribution System	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1758—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Louisiana Resources Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1759—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Southern California Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1760—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1761—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1762—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	DOW Intrastate Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1763—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1764—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Commonwealth Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1765—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Total Minatome Corp	01-19-88	G-S		
ST88-1766—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Alabama-Tennessee Natural Gas Co	01-19-88	G		
ST88-1767—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	East Tennessee Natural Gas Co	01-19-88	G		
ST88-1768—Northern Natural Gas Co	Westar Transmission Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1769—Mountain Fuel Resources, Inc	Public Service Co. of Colorado	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1770—SNG Intrastate Pipeline, Inc	Southern Natural Gas Co	01-19-88	C	06-17-88	35.90
ST88-1771—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Sabine-Desoto Pipeline Co., Inc	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1772—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Wisconsin Public Service Corp., Inc., et al	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1773—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc., et al	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1774—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Atlanta Gas Light Co., et al	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1775—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Mobile Gas Service Corp	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1776—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Olympic Pipeline Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1777—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Polaris Corp	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1778—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Public Service Co. of NC, et al	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1779—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Baltimore Gas & Elect. Co., et al	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1780—El Paso Natural Gas Co	Southern California Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1781—El Paso Natural Gas Co	Pacific Gas and Electric Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1782—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Cartersville	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1783—Southern Natural Gas Co	Town of Tchula	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1784—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Sylvania	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1785—Southern Natural Gas Co	Atlanta Gas Light Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1786—Southern Natural Gas Co	Town of Fayette	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1787—Southern Natural Gas Co	Town of Roxie	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1788—Southern Natural Gas Co	Atlanta Gas Light Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1789—Southern Natural Gas Co	Town of Ragland	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1790—Southern Natural Gas Co	Chattanooga Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1791—Southern Natural Gas Co	South Carolina Pipeline Corp	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1792—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Tallahassee	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1793—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Warner Robins	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1794—Southern Natural Gas Co	South Carolina Electric and Gas Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1795—Southern Natural Gas Co	South Carolina Pipeline Corp	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1796—Southern Natural Gas Co	Atlanta Gas Light Co	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1797—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Dadeville	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1798—Southern Natural Gas Co	Sabine-Desoto Pipeline Co., Inc	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1799—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Hawkinsville	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1800—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Austell	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1801—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Vicksburg	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1802—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Oneonta	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1803—Southern Natural Gas Co	Marshall County Gas District	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1804—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Cartersville	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1805—Southern Natural Gas Co	City of Lagrange	01-19-88	B		
ST88-1806—Louisiana Intrastate Gas Corp	Trunkline Gas Co	01-20-88	C	06-18-88	22.40
ST88-1807—Louisiana Intrastate Gas Corp	ANR Pipeline Co	01-20-88	C	06-18-88	22.40
ST88-1808—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Brooklyn Union Gas Co., et al	01-20-88	B		
ST88-1809—Equitable Gas Co	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc	01-20-88	B		
ST88-1810—Columbia Gulf Transmission Co	Monterey Pipeline Co	01-20-88	B		
ST88-1811—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Mississippi Valley Gas Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1812—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1813—Arkla Energy Resources	Entex, Inc	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1814—ANR Pipeline Co	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1815—ANR Pipeline Co	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1816—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Eastex Gas Transmission Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1817—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Corpus Christi Industrial Pipeline Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1818—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Elizabethtown Gas Co	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1819—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	City of Lexington	01-21-88	B		
ST88-1820—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Mississippi Valley Gas Co., et al	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1821—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Corning Municipal Utilities	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1822—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Colony Pipeline Corp	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1823—Colorado Interstate Gas Co	Coastal States Gas Transmission Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1824—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Berkshire Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1825—Trunkline Gas Co	Battle Creek Gas Co	01-22-88	B		

Docket No.[1] and transporter/seller	Recipient	Date filed	Subpart	Expiration date [2]	Transportation rate (¢/MMBtu)
ST88-1826—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Bishop Pipeline Corp	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1827—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Fort Hill Natural Gas Authority	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1828—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Philadelphia Gas Works	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1829—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Public Service Electric And Gas	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1830—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	United Cities Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1831—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Public Service Co. of N. Carolina	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1832—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Pennsylvania Gas and Water Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1833—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Union Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1834—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Corpus Christi Industrial Pipeline Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1835—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	City of Shelby	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1836—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	City of Lexington	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1837—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Commission of Public Works, Greenwood	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1838—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Clinton Newberry Nat. Gas Authority	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1839—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Elizabethtown Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1840—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Lynchburg Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1841—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	North Carolina Gas Service Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1842—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Public Service Co. of N. Carolina	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1843—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Atlanta Gas Light Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1844—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Long Island Lighting Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1845—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Delmarva Power and Light Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1846—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Consolidated Edison Co. of NY, Inc	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1847—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Brooklyn Union Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1848—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Piedmont Natural Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1849—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	City of Danville	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1850—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Pennsylvania Gas and Water Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1851—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	South Jersey Gas Co	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1852—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	North Carolina Natural Gas Corp	01-22-88	B		
ST88-1853—Taft Pipeline Co	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-22-88	C	06-20-88	09.60
ST88-1854—United Gas Pipe Line Co	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp, et al	01-25-88	B		
ST88-1855—Trunkline Gas Co	Central Illinois Light Co	01-25-88	B		
ST88-1856—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Louisiana State Gas Corp	01-25-88	B		
ST88-1857—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co	01-25-88	B		
ST88-1858—Oasis Pipe Line Co	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1859—Oasis Pipe Line Co	El Paso Natural Gas Co	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1860—Houston Pipe Line Co	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1861—Houston Pipe Line Co	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1862—Houston Pipe Line Co	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1863—Houston Pipe Line Co	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1864—Houston Pipe Line Co	Florida Gas Transmission Co	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1865—Houston Pipe Line Co	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1866—Houston Pipe Line Co	Neches Gas Distribution Co	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1867—Houston Pipe Line Co	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1868—Houston Pipe Line Co	Northern Natural Gas Co	01-25-88	C		
ST88-1869—Mountain Fuel Resources, Inc.	Mountain Fuel Supply Co	01-26-88	B		
ST88-1870—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Piedmont Natural Gas Co	01-26-88	B		
ST88-1871—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Northern Illinois Gas Co	01-26-88	B		
ST88-1872—Cabot Pipeline Corp	El Paso Natural Gas Co	01-26-88	C	06-24-88	54.00
ST88-1873—Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co	Kansas Power and Light Co	01-26-88	B		
ST88-1874—Mississippi River Transmission Corp	Laclede Gas Co	01-25-88	G-S		
ST88-1875—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1876—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Sea Robin Pipeline Co	01-27-88	G		
ST88-1877—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Midwest Gas Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1878—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	ONG Transmission Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1879—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1880—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1881—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Illinois Power Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1882—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Apache Transmission Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1883—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	City of Lenox	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1884—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	North Shore Gas Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1885—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Northern Indiana Public Service Co	01-27-88	B		
ST88-1886—Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co	Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp	01-27-88	G		
ST88-1887—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1888—Trunkline Gas Co	Illinois Power Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1889—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1890—ONG Transmission Co	Phillips Gas Pipeline Co	01-28-88	C	06-26-88	10.00
ST88-1891—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1892—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Alabama Gas Corp., et al	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1893—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1894—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Louisville Gas & Electric Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1895—Texas Gas Transmission Corp	Louisville Gas & Electric Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1896—ANR Pipeline Co	Wisconsin Public Service Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1897—ANR Pipeline Co	Wisconsin Gas Co	01-28-88	B		
ST88-1898—Wintershall Pipeline Corp	Gulf South Pipeline Co	01-28-88	C	06-26-88	04.00
ST88-1899—Trunkline Gas Co	Consumers Power Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1900—Monterey Pipeline Co	ANR Pipeline Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	09.00
ST88-1901—Monterey Pipeline Co	Southern Natural Gas Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	10.00
ST88-1902—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Southern California Gas Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1903—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Southern California Gas Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1904—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1905—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Corning Natural Gas Corp	01-29-88	B		

Docket No.[1] and transporter/seller	Recipient	Date filed	Subpart	Expiration date [2]	Transportation rate (¢/MMBtu)
ST88-1906—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Pacific Gas and Electric Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1907—Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	Columbia Gas Distribution Companies	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1908—SNG Intrastate Pipeline, Inc	Southern Natural Gas Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	25.00
ST88-1909—SNG Intrastate Pipeline, Inc	Southern Natural Gas Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	25.00
ST88-1910—Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp	Southern Indiana Gas Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1911—Transok, Inc	Phillips Gas Pipeline Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	37.13
ST88-1912—Transok, Inc	Lone Star Gas Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	37.13
ST88-1913—Transok, Inc	Phillips Gas Pipeline Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	37.13
ST88-1914—Columbia Gulf Transmission Co	LGS Intrastate, Inc	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1915—Northern Natural Gas Co	Iowa Public Service Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1916—Northern Natural Gas Co	TPC Pipeline Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1917—Northern Natural Gas Co	Shell Gas Trading	01-29-88	G-S		
ST88-1918—ANR Pipeline Co	Consumers Power Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1919—Louisiana Intrastate Gas Corp	Trunkline Gas Co	01-29-88	C	06-27-88	10.00
ST88-1920—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Dyco Gas Marketing	01-29-88	G-S		
ST88-1921—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Western Gas Marketing USA Ltd	01-29-88	G-S		
ST88-1922—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Center Explorers, Inc	01-29-88	G-S		
ST88-1923—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Handson Gas Systems, Inc	01-29-88	G-S		
ST88-1924—Northern Border Pipeline Co	Suncor, Inc	01-29-88	G-S		
ST88-1925—Northern Border Pipeline Co	San Diego Gas & Electric Co	01-29-88	B		
ST88-1926—Transwestern Pipeline Co	Southern California Gas Co	01-29-88	B		
Below is a petition for rate approval noticed out of sequence. It was filed subsequent to its initial report and is noticed at this time to give interested parties the appropriate 150-day comment period.					
ST88-0727—Cabot Pipeline Corp	El Paso Natural Gas Co	01-20-88	C	06-18-88	32.00

[1] Notice of transactions do not constitute a determination that filings comply with Commission regulations in accordance with Order No. 436 (final rule and notice requesting supplemental comments, 50 FR 42,372, 10/18/85).

[2] The Intrastate Pipeline has sought Commission approval of its transportation rate pursuant to section 284.123(b)(2) of the Commission's regulations (18 CFR 284.123(B)(2)). Such rates are deemed fair and equitable if the Commission does not take action by the date indicated.

[FR Doc. 88-5932 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

[Docket Nos. CI87-301-001, CI85-522-000, and CI87-836-000]

Marathon Oil Co.; Petition for Clarification and Alternative Request for Authorization

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that on January 22, 1988, Marathon Oil Company (Marathon) filed a petition with the Commission requesting clarification that gas produced from the South Marsh Island Block 141 Field, Offshore Louisiana, for which Marathon received and accepted Commission authority to make sales to Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation (Texas Eastern), in Docket No. CI85-522-000, is eligible to be sold under Marathon's limited-term abandonment and certificate (LTA) authority granted in Docket No. CI87-301-000, *Odeco Oil & Gas Co., et al.*, 38 FERC ¶ 61,343 (1987). Marathon states that there were no deliveries to Texas Eastern and thus abandonment may not have been required. In the alternative, Marathon requests limited-term, blanket authority under its LTA to make sales of such gas with pregranted abandonment, effective with the release of the gas by the purchaser, for a three-year term.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest concerning Marathon's request should file a protest or petition to intervene in accordance with the requirements of Rules 211 or 214 of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR §§ 385.211 or 385.214). All such filings should be made not later than 30 days following publication of this notice in the **Federal Register** and should be addressed to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 825 North Capitol St., NE., Washington, DC 20426. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a petition to intervene in accordance with Rule 214.

Lois D. Cashell.

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-5935 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

[Docket No. CI87-751-001 et al.]

Pennzoil Gas Marketing Co. et al.; Applications for Extension of Blanket Limited-Term Certificates With Pregrated Abandonment [1]

March 14, 1988.

Take notice that each Applicant listed herein has filed an application pursuant to section 7 of the Natural Gas Act and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (Commission) regulations thereunder for amendment of its blanket limited-term certificate with pregranted abandonment previously issued by the Commission for a term expiring March 31, 1988, to extend such authorization for the term listed herein, all as more fully set forth in the applications which are on file with the Commission and open for public inspection.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said applications should on or before March 28, 1988, file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211, § .214). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party in any proceeding herein must file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicants to appear or to be represented at the hearing.

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

[1] This notice does not provide for consolidation for hearing of the several matters covered herein.

Docket No. and date filed	Applicant	Requested term of extension
CI87-751-001, 3-4-88	Pennzoil Gas Marketing Company [2] c/o Pennzoil Company, P.O. Box 2967, Houston, Texas 77002-2967	3 years.
CI88-1-001, 3-7-88	CSX Oil & Gas Corporation, P.O. Box 4326, Houston, Texas 77210-4326	1 year.
CI88-30-001, 3-4-88	Brandywine Industrial Gas Inc., P.O. Box 2197, Houston, Texas 77252	3 years.

[2] Applicant also requests authorization to sell contractually uncommitted NGA gas.

[FR Doc. 88-5936 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[ER-FRL-3350-6]

Environmental Impact Statements and Regulations; Availability of EPA Comments

Availability of EPA comments prepared February 29, 1988 through March 4, 1988 pursuant to the Environmental Review Process (ERP), under section 309 of the Clean Air Act and section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act as amended. Requests for copies of EPA comments can be directed to the Office of Federal Activities at (202) 382-5075/76.

An explanation of the ratings assigned to draft environmental impact statements (EISs) was published in FR dated April 24, 1987 (52 FR 13749).

Draft EISs

ERP No. D-BLM-K65113-00, Rating E02, California Vegetation Management Program, Implementation, Orange, Riverside, Kern, Inyo, and Modoc Counties, CA and NV. SUMMARY: EPA expressed environmental objections because of potential impacts to water quality and protected beneficial uses from vegetation management activities. The DEIS did not adequately discuss how the vegetation management program relates to individual BLM resource management plans or what NEPA environmental documentation BLM will prepare for individual site specific vegetation management projects.

ERP No. D-COE-L90019-WA, Rating LO, Puget Sound Unconfined Open-Water Disposal Sites for Dredged Material, Phase 1 (Central Puget Sound), Site Identification and Sections 10 and 404 Permits, San Juan, Mason, Thurston, Island, Jefferson, Whatcom, Skagit, King, Clallam, Pierce, and Snohomish Counties, WA. SUMMARY: EPA believes the program proposed will not result in significant degradation of the aquatic environment. EPA commends the participating agencies' commitment and efforts to reach this consensus management program.

ERP No. D-FHW-D40 231-MD, Rating EC2, US 50/Salisbury Bypass Construction, U.S. 50 east of Rockawalkin Road to the U.S. 50 and U.S. 13 Bypass Interchange, Funding and 404 Permit, Wicomico County, MD. SUMMARY: EPA questions the rationale for eliminating Alternate 5 from consideration. There is also great concern regarding potential impacts to groundwater, especially the Salisbury Paleochannel. EPA recommends that more information regarding geology, recharge areas and wells be included in the FEIS. In addition, any secondary impacts resulting from the project should be discussed.

ERP No. D-FHW-E40712-SC, Rating EC2, Cross Island Expressway Construction, US 278 to Palmetto Bay Road, Hilton Head Island, Funding and Section 10 and 404 Permits, Beaufort County, SC. SUMMARY: EPA's review concluded that a significant amount of wetland would be impacted and that a detailed wetland mitigation plan is needed. Provisions are needed to minimize impacts to shellfish resources from roadway runoff at the Broad and Jarvis Creek crossings. Commitments for more impact abatements should be included in the FEIS.

ERP No. D-FHW-E40295-IN, Rating EC2, Harding Street Improvement, I-465 to Washington Street, Funding and 404 Permit, Marion County, IN. SUMMARY: EPA's review concluded that additional air quality modeling should be undertaken at busy intersections. If such modeling indicates that significant adverse impacts result, then a commitment should be made to incorporate mitigation into the design of the project. Sediment sampling should be undertaken in the vicinity of the crossing over the White River. If possible contaminant sources exist in the watershed above the proposed crossing over Lick Creek, then sediment from this water body should also be sampled.

EPR No. D-FHW-G40119-TX, Rating LO, US 65 Bypass Construction, near FM-1434 to near Spur 102, Cleburne, Funding, Johnson County, TX. SUMMARY: EPA expresses no objections to the proposed alternative as described in the Draft EIS.

Final EISs

ERP No. FS-FHW-B40037-RI, RI-138 Improvement, Jamestown Bridge Replacement to Newport Bridge Toll Plaza, Safety and Traffic Improvement Alternatives, Funding, Newport County, RI. SUMMARY: EPA objects to the proposed project because of significant adverse impacts to high quality wetland and wildlife habitat, and the availability of less damaging alternatives. In addition, EPA believes that the project would violate the antidegradation provision of the water quality standards regulations, and would provide insufficient mitigation for unavoidable wetland impacts.

ERP No. F-FHW-D40220-MD, Warren Road Extension, MD-45/York Road to I-83/Harrsiburg Expressway, Funding and 404 Permit, Baltimore County, MD. SUMMARY: The FEIS statisfactorily address issues raised in response to the DEIS.

ERP No. F-FHW-E40697-KY, Georgetown Bypass Construction, US 460 West/Frankfort Road to US 460/62 East/Paris-Cynthiana Roads Intersection, Funding and 404 Permit, Scott County, KY. SUMMARY: EPA stated that its primary concern was the potential for contamination of the current Georgetown, KY area drinking water supply and the need to protect North Elkhorn Creek and the various sinkholes from highway runoff and spills. Noise impact abatement should include active participation for affected residents after an appropriate information campaign by the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet.

ERP No. F-FHW-E40707-MS, MS-301 Reconstruction, MS-304 Tennessee State Line, Funding, DeSoto County, MS. SUMMARY: EPA believes that noise impact abatement measures have not been adequately addressed. Potential wetland losses, although small, should be offset.

ERP No. F-IBR-K390027-NV, Newlands Project, Operating Criteria and Procedues, Adoption, Implementation and Possible 404 Permit, Carson River Basin, Tuckee and Carson Rivers Water Division, Churchill and Storey Counties, NV. SUMMARY: EPA expressed grave concerns about the probable unmitigated loss of 8,000 or more acres of Lahontan Valley wetlands. EPA strongly urged the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) to provide assurances that it will work now and in the future to mitigate this unprecedented wetlands loss. EPA stated that the project as proposed appears to violate Executive Order 11990 (Protection of Wetlands) and requested that the USBR prepare a supplemental EIS to address these grave concerns.

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Richard E. Sanderson,

Director, Office of Federal Activities.

[FR Doc. 88-6004 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[ER-FRL-3350-5]

Environmental Impact Statements; Availability

Responsible Agency: Office of Federal Activities, General Information (202) 382-5073 or (202) 382-5075. Availability of Environmental Impact Statements Filed March 7, 1988 Through March 11, 1988 Pursuant to 40 CFR 1506.9.

EIS No. 880072, DSuppl, FHW, CA, I-5/ Santa Ana Freeway Widening and Interchanges Reconstruction, CA-22/57 Interchange to CA-55, Additional Transitway Construction Alternative, CA-55 to CA-22, Funding and 404 Permit, Orange County, CA, Due: May 10, 1988, Contact: C Glenn Clinton (916) 551-1310.

EIS No. 880073, Draft, FHW, MN, Shepard/Warner Road/East CBD Bypass Study Corridor Improvements, Randolph Avenue to I-35E, Funding and COE Permit, City of St. Paul, Ramsey County, MN, Due: May 31, 1988, Contact: Stan Graczyk (612) 290-3237.

EIS No. 880074, DSuppl, COE, NC, Wilmington Harbor, Northeast Cape Fear River Navigation Improvements, Fourth East Jetty Channel to near Hilton Railroad Bridge, Project Changes and Additional Information, Implementation, New Hanover and Brunswick Counties, NC, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: William F. Adams (919) 343-4748.

EIS No. 880075, Draft, BLM, CA, Arcata Planning Area, Land and Resource Management Plan, Implementation, Humboldt, Mendocino, Trinity and Sonoma Counties, CA, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: John T Lloyd (707) 882-7648.

EIS No. 880076, Draft, FHW, AK, North Douglas Highway Extension, Outer Point to Point Hilda, Funding, Section 404 Permit and Right-of-Way Acquisition, City and Borough of Juneau, AK, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: Thomas Neunaber (907) 586-7428.

EIS No. 880077, Draft, AFS, CA, Sherwin Bowl Ski Area Development, Alpine Skiing, Special Use Permit, Inyo National Forest, Mammoth Ranger District, Mono County, CA, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: Bob Wood (619) 934-2505.

EIS No. 880078, Final, FHW, TN, Nonconnah Parkway Construction, I-240 to TN-57, Funding, Section 10 and 404 Permit, Shelby County, TN, Due: April 18, 1988, Contact: Dennis C. Cook (615) 736-5394.

EIS No. 880079, Draft, COE, NV, Galena Resort Construction and Operation, Section 404 Permit and Special Use Permit, Toiabe National Forest, Washoe County, NV, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: Jim Gibson (916) 551-2261.

EIS No. 880080, Draft, USA, MN, Camp Ripley Army National Guard Training Site, Mission Expansion and Multiple Construction, Implementation, Morrison County, MN, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: John F. Ebert (612) 632-6631.

EIS No. 880081, Draft, UAF, NC, Seymour Johnson AFB, F-4 to F-15E Aircraft Conversion Program, Site Selection and Implementation, Wayne County, NC, Alternative Sites are Cannon AFB, NM; Holloman AFB, NM; Mountain Home AFB, ID and Nellis AFB, NV, Due: May 2, 1988, Contact: Alton Chavis (804) 764-7844.

Amended Notices

EIS No. 880067, Draft, AFS, Mt. Shasta Ski Area Development, Special Use Permit, Shasta-Trinity National Forests, Mt. Shasta Ranger District, Siskiyou County, CA, Due: May 16, 1988, Contact: Douglas P. Schleusner (916) 275-1587. Publish FR 3-11-88—Review period reestablished.

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Richard E. Sanderson,

Director, Office of Federal Activities.

[FR Doc. 88-6003 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[OPTS-51702; FRL-3351-4]

Toxic and Hazardous Substances; Certain Chemicals Premanufacture Notices

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Section 5(a)(1) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) requires any person who intends to manufacture or import a new chemical substance to submit a premanufacture notice (PMN) to EPA at least 90 days before manufacture or import commences. Statutory requirements for section 5(a)(1) premanufacture notices are discussed in the final rule published in the **Federal Register** of May 13, 1983 (48 FR 21722). This notice announces receipt of two hundred seventy-nine such PMNs and provides a summary of each.

DATES: Close of Review Periods:

P 88-375—March 8, 1988.

P 88-376 and 88-377—March 9, 1988.

P 88-378—March 6, 1988.

P 88-379, 88-380, 88-381, and 88-382—March 9, 1988.

P 88-383—March 12, 1988.

P 88-384—March 13, 1988.

P 88-385—March 6, 1988.

P 88-386—March 12, 1988.

P 88-387—March 13, 1988.

P 88-388—March 14, 1988.

P 88-389, 88-390, 88-391, 88-392, 88-393, 88-394, 88-395, 88-396, 88-397, and 88-398—March 13, 1988.

P 88-399—March 14, 1988.

P 88-400, 88-401, 88-402, and 88-403—March 13, 1988.

P 88-404, 88-405, 88-406, 88-407, 88-408, and 88-409—March 14, 1988.

P 88-410, 88-411, 88-412, 88-413, 88-414, 88-415, 88-416, 88-417, 88-418, 88-419, and 88-420—March 15, 1988.

P 88-421, 88-422, 88-423, 88-424, 88-425, and 88-426—March 16, 1988.

P 88-427, 88-429, 88-432, and 88-433—March 19, 1988.

P 88-434—March 18, 1988.

P 88-436, 88-437, 88-438, 88-439, and 88-440—March 19, 1988.

P 88-441, 88-442, 88-443, 88-444, 88-445, 88-446, and 88-447—March 20, 1988.

P 88-448, 88-449, 88-450, 88-451, 88-452, 88-453, 88-454, 88-455, 88-456, 88-457, and 88-458—March 21, 1988.

P 88-459—March 13, 1988.
P 88-460, 88-461, 88-462, 88-463, 88-464, and 88-465—March 21, 1988.
P 88-466—March 26, 1988.
P 88-467 and 88-468—March 22, 1988.
P 88-469—March 13, 1988.
P 88-470—March 26, 1988.
P 88-471, 88-472, 88-473, 88-474, 88-475, 88-476, 88-477, 88-478, 88-479, 88-480, 88-481, 88-482, 88-483, 88-484, and 88-485—March 27, 1988.
P 88-487, 88-489, 88-490, 88-491, 88-492, 88-493, 88-494, 88-495, 88-496, 88-497, 88-498, 88-499, 88-500, 88-501, 88-502, 88-503, 88-504, and 88-505—March 28, 1988.
P 88-506, 88-507, 88-508, 88-509, 88-510, 88-511, 88-512, 88-513, 88-514, and 88-515—April 2, 1988.
P 88-516, 88-517, 88-518, 88-519, 88-520, and 88-521—April 3, 1988.
P 88-522, 88-523, and 88-524—April 4, 1988.
P 88-525 and 88-526—April 5, 1988.
P 88-527, 88-528, 88-529, 88-530, 88-531, 88-532, 88-533, 88-534, 88-535, 88-536, 88-537, 88-538, 88-539, 88-540, and 88-541—April 9, 1988.
P 88-542—April 12, 1988.
P 88-543, 88-545, 88-546, 88-547, 88-548, 88-550, 88-551, 88-552, 88-553, 88-554, and 88-555—April 10, 1988.
P 88-556, 88-557, 88-558, and 88-559—April 11, 1988.
P 88-560, 88-561, 88-562, 88-563, and 88-564—April 12, 1988.
P 88-565—April 17, 1988.
P 88-566 and 88-568—April 13, 1988.
P 88-569, 88-570, 88-571, 88-572, 88-573, 88-574, 88-575, and 88-576—April 17, 1988.
P 88-577 and 88-578—April 13, 1988.
P 88-582—April 18, 1988.
P 88-583 and 88-584—April 17, 1988.
P 88-585, 88-586, 88-578, 88-588, 88-589, 88-590, 88-591, 88-592, 88-593, 88-594, and 88-595—April 18, 1988.
P 88-596, 88-597, 88-598, 88-599, 88-600, 88-601, 88-602, 88-603, 88-604, 88-605, 88-606, and 88-607—April 19, 1988.
P 88-608—April 17, 1988.
P 88-609 and 88-610—April 20, 1988.
P 88-611—April 23, 1988.
P 88-612, 88-613, 88-614, 88-615, 88-616, 88-617, 88-618, and 88-619—April 20, 1988.
P 88-620—April 19, 1988.
P 88-621, 88-622, 88-623, 88-624, and 88-625—April 20, 1988.
P 88-626, 88-627, 88-628, 88-629, 88-630, 88-631, 88-632, 88-633, 88-634, and 88-635—April 23, 1988.
P 88-636, 88-637, 88-638, 88-639, 88-640, 88-641, 88-642, 88-643, 88-644, 88-645, 88-646, and 88-647—April 24, 1988.
P 88-648, 88-649, 88-650, 88-651, 88-652, 88-653, 88-654, 88-655, 88-656, 88-657, 88-658, 88-659, 88-660, 88-661, 88-662, and 88-663—April 25, 1988.
P 88-666, and 88-667—April 26, 1988.

Written comments by:

P 88-375—February 7, 1988.
P 88-376 and 88-377—February 8, 1988.
P 88-378—Feburary 5, 1988.
P 88-379, 88-380, 88-381, and 88-382—February 8, 1988.
P 88-383—February 11, 1988.
P 88-384—February 12, 1988.
P 88-385—February 5, 1988.
P 88-386—February 11, 1988.
P 88-387—February 12, 1988.
P 88-388—February 13, 1988.
P 88-389, 88-390, 88-391, 88-392, 88-393, 88-394, 88-395, 88-396, 88-397, and 88-398—February 12, 1988.
P 88-399—February 13, 1988.
P 88-400, 88-401, 88-402, and 88-403—February 12, 1988.
P 88-404, 88-405, 88-406, 88-407, 88-408, and 88-409—February 13, 1988.
P 88-410, 88-411, 88-412, 88-413, 88-414, 88-415, 88-416, 88-417, 88-418, 88-419, and 88-420—February 14, 1988.
P 88-421, 88-422, 88-423, 88-424, 88-425, and 88-426—February 15, 1988.
P 88-427, 88-429, 88-432, and 88-433—February 18, 1988.
P 88-434—February 17, 1988.
P 88-436, 88-437, 88-438, 88-439, and 88-440—February 18, 1988.
P 88-441, 88-442, 88-443, 88-444, 88-445, 88-446, and 88-447—February 19, 1988.
P 88-448, 88-449, 88-450, 88-451, 88-452, 88-453, 88-454, 88-455, 88-456, 88-457 and 88-458—February 20, 1988.
P 88-459—February 12, 1988.
P 88-460, 88-461, 88-462, 88-463, 88-464, and 88-465—February 20, 1988.
P 88-466—February 25, 1988.
P 88-467 and 88-468—February 21, 1988.
P 88-469—February 12, 1988.
P 88-470—February 25, 1988.
P 88-471, 88-472, 88-473, 88-474, 88-475, 88-476, 88-477, 88-478, 88-479, 88-480, 88-481, 88-482, 88-483, 88-484, and 88-485—February 26, 1988.
P 88-487, 88-489, 88-490, 88-491, 88-492, 88-493, 88-494, 88-495, 88-496, 88-497, 88-498, 88-499, 88-500, 88-501, 88-502, 88-503, 88-504, and 88-505—February 27, 1988.
P 88-506, 88-507, 88-508, 88-509, 88-510, 88-511, 88-512, 88-513, 88-514, and 88-515—March 3, 1988.
P 88-516, 88-517, 88-518, 88-519, 88-520, and 88-521—March 4, 1988.
P 88-522, 88-523, and 88-524—March 5, 1988.
P 88-525 and 88-526—March 6, 1988.
P 88-527, 88-528, 88-529, 88-530, 88-531, 88-532, 88-533, 88-534, 88-535, 88-536, 88-537, 88-538, 88-539, 88-540, and 88-541—March 10, 1988.
P 88-542—March 13, 1988.
P 88-543, 88-545, 88-546, 88-547, 88-548, 88-550, 88-551, 88-552, 88-553, 88-554, and 88-555—March 11, 1988.
P 88-556, 88-557, 88-558, and 88-559—March 12, 1988.
P 88-560, 88-561, 88-562, 88-563, and 88-564—March 13, 1988.
P 88-565—March 18, 1988.
P 88-566 and 88-568—March 14, 1988.
P 88-569, 88-570, 88-571, 88-572, 88-573, 88-574, 88-575, and 88-576—March 18, 1988.
P 88-577 and 578—March 14, 1988.
P 88-582—March 19, 1988.
P 88-583 and 88-584—March 18, 1988.
P 88-585, 88-586, 88-587, 88-588, 88-589, 88-590, 88-591, 88-592, 88-593, 88-594, and 88-595—March 19, 1988.
P 88-596, 88-597, 88-598, 88-599, 88-600, 88-601, 88-602, 88-603, 88-604, 88-605, 88-606, and 88-607—March 20, 1988.
P 88-608—March 18, 1988.
P 88-609 and 88-610—March 21, 1988.
P 88-611—March 24, 1988.
P 88-612, 88-613, 88-614, 88-615, 88-616, 88-617, 88-618, and 88-619—March 21, 1988.
P 88-620—March 20, 1988.
P 88-621, 88-622, 88-623, 88-624, and 88-625—March 21, 1988.
P 88-626, 88-627, 88-628, 88-629, 88-630, 88-631, 88-632, 88-633, 88-634, and 88-635—March 24, 1988.
P 88-636, 88-637, 88-638, 88-639, 88-640, 88-641, 88-642, 88-643, 88-644, 88-645, 88-646, and 88-647—March 25, 1988.
P 88-648, 88-649, 88-650, 88-651, 88-652, 88-653, 88-654, 88-655, 88-656, 88-657, 88-658, 88-659, 88-660, 88-661, 88-662, and 88-663—March 26, 1988.
P 88-666 and 88-667—March 27, 1988.

ADDRESS: Written comments, identified by the document control number "(OPTS-51702)" and the specific PMN number shoudl be sent to: Document Processing Center (TS-790), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, Rm. L-100, 401 M Street, Sw., Washington, DC 20460, (202) 554-1305.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Stephanie Roan, Premanufacture Notice Management Branch, Chemical Control Division (TS-794), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, Rm. E-611, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460, (202) 382-3725.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The following notice contains information extracted from the nonconfidential version of the submission provided by the manufacturer on the PMNs received by EPA.The complete nonconfidential document is available in the Public Reading Room NE-G004 at the above address between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m.,

Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays.

P 88–375

Manufacturer. Confidential
Chemical. (G) Amine-modified polyalkylene glycol polymer.
Use/Production. (G) Photo accelerator additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–376

Importer. Dragoco Inc.
Chemical. (S) Tricyclo(5.2.1.0) decen-3(4), 8-(3'-hydroxy-butyl).
Use/Import. (S) Fragrance mixture. Import range: 1,700 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 500 mg/kg. Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit). Mutagenicity: Negative. Skin sensitization: Negative, species (guinea pig). Phototoxicity: Negative, species (guinea pig).

P 88–377

Importer. Dragoco Inc.
Chemical. (S) Tricyclo (5.2.0 2,6) decen-3(4), 8-(3'-hydroxy-2'-methyl-butyl).
Use/Import. (S) Fragrance mixture. Import range: 1,700 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >500 mg/kg. species (rat.) Acute demal toxicity: LD50 >2,000 mg/kg, species (rabbit). Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit). Mutagenicity: Negative. Skin sensitization: Negative, species (guinea pig). Phototoxicity: Negative, species (guinea pig).

P 88–378

Importer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Ethylene oxide; epichlorohydrin.
Use/Import. (S) Frangrance mixture. Prod. range: 1,700 kg/yr.
Toxicity Date. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 2,000–3,150 mg/kg, species (Wister rat). Eye irritation: Strong, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbits).

P 88–379

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Aromatic Ketone.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod range: Confidential.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >11,000 mg/kg species (male rats). Eye irritation: Slight, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–380

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Polyether ketone.
Use/Production. (S) Theroplastic for parts, film coatings. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–381

Importer. Orient Chemical Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Metal complex of azo dye.
Use/Import. (S) Electrographic toner component. Prod. range: 12,000 kg/yr.

P 88–382

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polymer of alophatic diols and aromatic carboxylicacids and an aromatic epoxy.
Use/Production. (G) Textile resin. Prod range: Confidential.

P 88–383

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic amine derivative and aliphatic amine derivative copolymer.
Use/Import. (G) Paper additive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–384

Manufacturer. SSC Industries, Division of Chemtech.
Chemical. (S) 2–Butenedioic (E)-, di-n-octyl ester.
Use/Production. (S) Monomer. Prod. range: 10,000 kg/yr.

P 88–385

Importer. Mitsui Mining & Smelting Co. (U.S.A.).
Chemical. (G) Acryl styrene resin with cross-linking 1,3,5–triazine–2,4,6-triamine, n,n,n,n,n,n-hexakis-methoxymethyl (methyloxymethyl).
Use/Import. (G) Nondisperses use. Prod. range: 2,000 kg/yr.

P 88–386

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Hydroxy resin.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–387

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Reaction products from compound carboxylic acids, alkyl, and substituted alkyl amines.
Use/Production. (G) General surface coating. Prod. range: 250,620 kg/yr.

P 88–388

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Unsaturated silyl ester.
Use/Production. (S) Chemical intermediate. Prod. range: 24,000 kg/yr.

P 88–389

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Metal alkyl.
Use/Production. (S) Reagent. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–390

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Copolyester.
Use/Production. (G) General purpose molding resin. Prod range: Confidential.

P 88–391

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Direct dye.
Use/Import. (S) Dye. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–392

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Acrylate methacrylate polymer.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: 128,000 kg/yr.

P 88–393

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Reaction products from complex carboxylic acids, alkyl, and substituted alkyl amines.
Use/Production. (G) Surface coating. Prod. range: 250,000 kg/yr.

P 88–394

Importer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (S) Potassium montanoate.
Use/Import. (S) Transportation wax. Import range: 1,500 kg/yr.

P 88–395

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Alkyl phosphate salt.
Use/Production. (G) Fiber finish component. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–396

Manufacturer. Columbian Chemicals Co.
Chemical. (S) Potassium ferrite.
Use/Production. (S) Catalyst raw material. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–397

Manufacturer. Olin Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Polyester acetate.
Use/Production. (G) Sealant plasticizer. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–398

Manufacturer. Dow Chemical Company.
Chemical. (G) Polybenzoxazole.
Use/Production. (G) Reinforced plastics. Prod. range. Confidential.

P 88–399

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Aromatic polyester resin.
Use/Production. (G) Molded parts. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–400

Manufacturer. Alkaril Chemicals, Inc.
Chemical. (G) N-(substituted imidazolinium chloride) alkyl stearamide.
Use/Production. (S) Fabric softener. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–401

Manufacturer. Alkaril Chemicals, Inc.
Chemical. (G) N-(substituted imidazolinium chloride) alkyl stearamide.
Use/Production. (S) Fabric softener. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–402

Manufacturer. Alkaril Chemicals, Inc.
Chemical. (G) N-(substituted imidazolinium chloride) alkyl stearamide.
Use/Production. (S) Fabric softener. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–403

Manufacturer. Alkaril Chemicals, Inc.
Chemical. (G) N-(substituted imidazolinium chloride) alkyl stearamide.
Use/Production. (S) Fabric softener. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–404

Manufacturer. Ashland Chemical Company.
Chemical. (G) Unsaturated polyester resin.
Use/Production. (G) Cured thermoset plastics. Prod. range: 10,000 kg/yr.

P 88–405

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Aromatic polyester resin.
Use/Production. (G) Molded parts. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–406

Manufacturer. Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Organopolysiloxane.
Use/Production. (S) Cross-linking agent for silicones. Prod. range: 800 kg/yr.

P 88–407

Importer. Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Silsesquioxane.
Use/Import. (S) Resin. Import range: 2,000 kg/yr.

P 88–408

Importer. Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Modified organosilicone.
Use/Import. (S) Vehicle for paints. Import range: 1,000 kg/yr.

P 88–409

Importer. Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Organosiloxane.
Use/Import. (S) Resins. Import range: 2,000 kg/yr.

P 88–410

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Reaction product of alkanolamine and dicarboxylic acid.
Use/Import. (G) Fluid additive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–411

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Company, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Ethylene Interpolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Molded parts. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–412

Manufacturer. Eastman Kodak Company.
Chemical. (G) Substituted alkylamino aryl disulfide.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: 20,000 kg/yr.

P 88–413

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Acrylate-anhydride copolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Highly dispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–414

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Acrylate-anhydride-aromatic copolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Highly dispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–415

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Salt of substituted naphthalene disulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Fiber reactive dye. Prod. range: 13,000 kg/yr.

P 88–416

Importer. Nuodex Inc.
Chemical. (G) Saturated polyester resin from dibasic acids and diols.
Use/Import. (S) Coatings. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–417

Importer. Nuodex Inc.
Chemical. (G) Saturated polyester resin from dibasic acids and diols.
Use/Import. (S) Coatings, adhesives. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–418

Manufacturer. Fritzsche Dodge & Olcott.
Chemical. (S) 1,1-diethoxy-2-methyl-3-(4-methylphenyl) propane.
Use/Production. (S) Fragrance. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–419

Manufacturer. Schnee-Morehead, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Trialkoxy silane derivative.
Use/Production. (S) Adhesion promoter. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–420

Manufacturer. Schnee-Morehead, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Trialkoxy silane derivative.
Use/Production. (S) Adhesion promoter. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–421

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Trialkyl triazine.
Use/Production. (G) Fuel and lube additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–422

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phosphoric acid, monoalkyl ester, amine salt.
Use/Production. (G) Fuel/lube petrochemical additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–423

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phosphoric acid, dialkyl ester, amine salt.
Use/Production. (G) Fuel/lube petrochemical additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–424

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phosphoric acid, monoisoalkyl ester, amine salt.
Use/Production. (G) Fuel/lube petrochemical additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–425

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phosphoric acid, diisoalkyl ester, amine salt.
Use/Production. (G) Fuel/lube petrochemical additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–426

Importer. Mitsubishi Yuka America, Inc.

Chemical. (S) Condensates of aniline, o-toluidine and terephthaldehyde, reaction product with maleic anhydride.
Use/Import. (S) Coating. Import range: 30,000 kg/yr. Condensates of anilines, o-toluidine and terephthaldehyde, reaction product with maleic anhydride

P 88–427

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Substituted naphthalene sulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (G) Fiber reactive dye. Prod. range: 49,200 kg/yr.

P 88–429

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Blocked aliphatic polyisocyanate.
Use/Production. (S) Resin. Prod. range: 100,000 kg/yr.

P 88–432

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Confidential.
Use/Production. (S) Thermosetting resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–433

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Confidential.
Use/Production. (S) Thermosetting resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–434

Manufacturer. Hach Company.
Chemical. (S) Unreacted 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Reagent. Prod. range: 10 kg/yr.

P 88–436

Importer. Ausimont USA, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Poly(triazinyl piperazine).
Use/Import. (S) Flame retardant additive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–437

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polyurethane.
Use/Import. (S) Coating. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–438

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Isocyanate reaction products with disubstituted benzene and alkyl amines.
Use/Production. (G) Oil thickener. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–439

Manufacturer. Rohm and Haas Company.
Chemical. (G) Modified polyacrylate polymer.
Use/Production. (G) Polymeric dispersant. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–440

Importer. Ciba-Geigy Corporation.
Chemical. (S) Confidential.
Use/Import. (S) Resin. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–441

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phenylmethylpolysiloxane polyester resin and paraffinic oils in 1,1,1-trichloroethane.
Use/Import. (S) Molded parts. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–442

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic aromatic polyurethane.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: 100,000 kg/yr.

P 88–443

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polyurethane polyurea.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: 50,000 kg/yr.

P 88–444

Manufacturer. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Precious metal plating solution.
Use/Production. (G) Plating solution. Prod. range: 1,500 kg/yr.

P 88–445

Manufacturer. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Precious metal plating solution.
Use/Production. (G) Plating solution. Prod. range: 1,500 kg/yr.

P 88–446

Manufacturer. FMC Corporation.
Chemical. (S) 1-Allyloxy-2-hydroxy-propoxy-agarose.
Use/Production. (S) Cross-linking agent. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–447

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Substituted benzene sulfonic acid.
Use/Import. (S) Dye Intermediate. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–448

Manufacturer. Andrews Paper & Chemical Co., Inc.
Chemical. (S) Confidential.
Use/Production. (S) Film. Prod. range: 1,000 kg/yr.

P 88–449

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Cresol-aldehyde polymer.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–450

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polyurethane.
Use/Production. (G) Pigment dispersant. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–451

Manufacturer. Andrews Paper & Chemical Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) 3,3'-Methylene bis (acetoacetanilide.
Use/Production. (S) Diazo reproduction film. Prod. range: 2,000 kg/yr.

P 88–452

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Iso-eicosenyl succinic anhydride.
Use/Production. (G) Sizing agent for paper. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–453

Manufacturer. R.T. Vanderbilt Co., Inc.
Chemical. (S) Zinc, Bis(bis(2-methylpropyl)carbamodithioatos,s'-).
Use/Production. (S) Antioxidant for lubricants. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–454

Manufacturer. R.T. Vanderbilt Company, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Zinc.
Use/Production. (S) Antioxidant for lubricants. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–455

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkyd resin.
Use/Production. (S) Coating. Prod. range: 200,000 kg/yr.

P 88–456

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) (Nitroaromatic alkyl) substituted heterocycle.
Use/Production. (G) Chemical intermediate. Prod. range: 25,000 kg/yr.

P 88–457

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkyd resin.
Use/Production. (S) Alkyd resin. Prod. range: 82,000 kg/yr.

P 88–458

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Sulfurated polyether.
Use/Production. (G) Chemical intermediate: Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–459

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Esters prepared from anhydride, phosphite and glycols.

Use/Production. (G) Metalworking lubricant additive. Prod. range: 23,000 kg/yr.

P 88–460

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Direct dye.
Use/Import. Dye. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–461

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Benzoic acid modified veg oil, pentaerythritol, chlorendic anhydride alkyd resin.
Use/Production. (S) Coating. Prod. range: 160,000 kg/yr.

P 88–462

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Fatty acids, trimethylol ethane, benzoic acid, chlorendic anhydride resin.
Use/Production. (S) Coating. Prod. range: 160,000 kg/yr.

P 88–463

Manufacturer. Takasago.
Chemical. (S) p-Isobutyl-d-methyl-dihydrocinnamic aldehyde.
Use/Production. (S) Perfume. Prod. range: 3,000 kg/yr.

P 88–464

Manufacturer. Neville Chemical Company.
Chemical. (G) Modified hydrocarbon resin.
Use/Production. (S) Resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–465

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Azobenzene.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–466

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phenyl ketone mixture.
Use/Production. (G) Additive for oil well treatment. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–467

Importer. Uniroyal Chemical Co., Inc.
Chemical. (S) Confidential.
Use/Import. (G) Rubber tire additive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–468

Manufacturer. Pennwalt Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Oxo-(substituted amino) acetic acid hydrazide.
Use/Production. (G) Chemical Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–469

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Esters prepared from anhydride, phosphite and glycols.
Use/Production. (G) Metalworking lubricant additive. Prod. range: 23,000 kg/yr.

P 88–470

Manufacturer. E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Copolyester.
Use/Production. (G) Auto parts and tubing. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–471

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fluorinated alcohol.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–472

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fluorinated alcohol.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–473

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fluorinated alcohol.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–474

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Perfluoroalkyl disulfide.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–475

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Formamide, N,N-dimethyl.
Use/Import. (G) Photosensitive material. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–476

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with poly(difluoromethylene), omega.-(2-((1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy)ethyl)-.
Use/Import. (G) Coating additive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–477

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) 5-(Substituted benzylidene)-5H-dibezo a,d cycloheptene.
Use/Import. (G) Organic semiconductor. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–478

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Formamide, N,N-dimethyl-.
Use/Import. Organic photosensitive material. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–479

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Lactum, polymer, N-methoxymethylated.
Use/Import. (G) Coating resin. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–480

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with siloxane and silicones, di-me.
Use/Import. (G) Coating additive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–481

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aldehyde, polymer with ethenol.
Use/Import. (G) Binder resin. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–482

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Formamide, N,N-dimethyl-.
Use/Import. (G) Photosensitive material. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–483

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with siloxane and silicones, di-me.
Use/Import. (G) Veterinary products. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–484

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Carbonic dichloride, polymer with bis (phenol).
Use/Import. (G) Binder resin. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–485

Manufacturer. R.T. Vanderbilt Co., Inc.
Chemical. (G) Aqueous solution of organic acid amine salts.
Use/Production. (S) Rust inhibitor. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–487

Manufacturer. Lonza, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Doc-chloride.
Use/Production. (G) Chemical intermediate. Prod. range: 8,000 kg/yr.

P 88–489

Manufacturer. Finetex, Inc.
Chemical. (G) N-alkoxy-N,N-bis(alkylene alkylamide)-N-alkyl'-quaternary-ammonium-alkyl'-sulfate.
Use/Production. (S) Finishing agent. Prod. range: 20,000 kg/yr.

P 88–490

Manufacturer. Confidential.

Chemical. (G) Alkoxylated amine complex of a nitrogen heterocycle.
Use/Production. (G) Destructive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–491

Manufacturer. Nuodex, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Metal alkanoates.
Use/Production. (G) Coatings additives, Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–492

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Phenol, formaldehyde, alkylamine resin.
Use/Production. (G) Destructive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–493

Manufacturer. Lonza, Inc.
Chemical. (G) 1,6-bis (5-p-chlorophenylbiguando) hexane diacetate; 1,6-di (N-chlorophenyldiguando) hexane diacetate.
Use/Production. (G) Veterinary product. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–494

Manufacturer. American Cyanamid Company.
Chemical. (G) Substituted aliphatic carbamate.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–495

Manufacturer. Milliken & Co.
Chemical. (G) Substituted phenylpolyoxyalkylene.
Use/Production. (G) Chemical Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–496

Manufacturer. Milliken & Co.
Chemical. (G) Disubstituted naphthol-azo-carbocyclopolyoxy-alkylene.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–497

Manufacturer. Milliken & Co.
Chemical. (G) Trisubstituted naphthol-azo-carbocyclopoloxy-alkylene.
Use/Production. (G) Nondispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–498

Manufacturer. Milliken & Co.
Chemical. (G) Substituted phenylpolyoxyalkylene.
Use/Production. (G) Chemical intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–499

Manufacturer. Spencer Kellogg Products/NL Industries.
Chemical. (G) Acrylic copolymer resin.
Use/Production. (G) Resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–500

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Rubber modified polyamide.
Use/Production. (G) Component. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–501

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic aromatic reaction products.
Use/Production. (G) Confidential. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–502

Manufacturer. General Electric Company.
Chemical. (G) S-triaryl branched aryl alkyl aryl capped polycarbonate.
Use/Production. (S) Packaging. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–503

Manufacturer. General Electric Company.
Chemical. (G) S-triaryl branched aryl polycarbonate.
Use/Production. (S) Packaging. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–504

Manufacturer. General Electric Company.
Chemical. (G) S-triaryl branched alkyl aryl capped polycarbonate.
Use/Production. (S) Packaging. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–505

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Hydroxypropyl acrylate acrylic acid polymer, ammonium salt.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersant. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–506

Importer. Nagase American Corporation.
Chemical. (G) 4-Methyl-n-phenyl -o-anisidine.
Use/Import. (G) Color former. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–507

Importer. Nagase America Corporation.
Chemical. (S) 1,3-Bis (2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-1(3H)-isobenzo-furane; 3-(2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-3'-(2-methyl-1-pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-1(3H)-isobenzofurane.
Use/Import. (G) Color former. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–508

Importer. Nagase American Corporation.
Chemical. (G) 3,3-Bis[2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl) vinyl]-trichlorophthalide.
Use/Import. (G) Color former. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–509

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Trimethylsilyl terminated 3-mercaptopropyl-siloxane.
Use/Production. (G) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–510

Importer. Nagase America Corporation.
Chemical. (G) 3,3-Bis[2-(4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)vinyl]-trichlorophthalide.
Use/Import. (S) Color former. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–511

Importer. Nagase America Corporation.
Chemical. (S) 2-(2-(4-(Dodecyloxy)-3-methoxyphenol)ethenyl)-quinoline.
Use/Import. (G) Color former. Import range: Confidential.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 g/kg species (rat). Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 > 2 g/kg species (rat). Static acute toxicity: time LC50 96hr >150 ppm species (rainbow trout). Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit). Mutagenicity: Negative. Skin sensitization: positive, species (guinea pig).

P 88–512

Importer. Nagase America Company.
Chemical. (S) 2-(4-(Ethyl (3-methylbutyl)amino) 2-2-hydroxybenzoyl) benzoic acid.
Use/Import. (G) Color former. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–513

Importer. Nagase American Corporation.
Chemical. (S) 2-(4-(Ethylphenyl)amino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl) benzoicacid.
Use/Import. (G) Color former precursor. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–514

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Substituted naphthalene disulfonic acid.

Use/Production. (S) Dye. Prod. range: 16,000 kg/hr.

P 88–515

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (S) Substituted.
Use/Production. (S) Dye. Prod. range: 29,400 kg/yr.
Toxicity Date. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 g/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: Slight, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–516

Manufacturer. Eastman Kodak Company.
Chemical. (G) Substituted haloaryl and halo substituted aryl thio substituted pyrayole.
Use/Production. (G) Contained use. Prod. range: 50,000 kg/hr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 >2,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit). Mutagenicity: Negative. Skin sensitization: Negative, species (guinea pig).

P 88–517

Manufacturer. Lithium Corporation of America.
Chemical. (S) 2-Methyl-1-pentyloxy magnesium chloride.
Use/Production. (S) Precursor, reagent. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–518

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polyurethane acrylate.
Use/Production. (G) Ink resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P88–519

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Acrylic polyol.
Use/Import. (G) Coating resin. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–520

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Hydroxy acrylic resin.
Use/Production. (S) Paint resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–521

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Modified maleated calcium resinate.
Use/Production. (S) Printing ink.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 gm/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: Slight, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–522

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic aromatic polyester.
Use/Production. (S) Polyurethane stabilizer. Prod. range: 2,000 kg/hr.

P 88–523

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic aromatic polyester.
Use/Production. (G) Industrial coating. Prod. range: 74,500 kg/hr.

P 88–524

Importer. Scanroad, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Fatty acid derivative.
Use/Import. (G) Chemical for mining industry. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–525

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Substituted-trisubstituted-indolium salt.
Use/Import. (S) Textile colorant. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–526

Manufacturer. PPG Industries, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Epoxy modified styrenated acrylic.
Use/Production. (G) Component. Prod. range: 125,000 kg/yr.

P 88–527

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Silane-modified polyurethane polyvinyl alcohol co-polymer
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive. Prod. range: 40,000 kg/yr.

P 88–528

Importer. Rhone-Poulene, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Polyaryphenol Ethoxylate.
Use/Import. (S) Surfacant. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–529

Importer. Rhone-Poulene, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Polyarylphenol ethoxylate.
Use/Import. (G) Nonionic emulsifier. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–530

Importer. Rhone-Poulenec, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Phosphated polyarylphenol ethoxylate.
Use/Import. (S) Antistatic & anti wetting agent. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–531

Importer. Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Polyarylphenol ethoxylate.
Use/Import. (S) Surfactant pesticides. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–532

Importer. Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Phosphated polyarylphenol ethoxylate.
Use/Import. (S) Dispersant, viscosity modifier. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–533

Importer. Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Sulfphated and ethoxylated trisyrylphenol.
Use/Import. (S) Dispersing agent. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–534

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Acrylates copolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Adsorber/caprier. Prod. range: Confidential.
Toxicity Data.
Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 g/kg.
Inhalation toxicity: LC50 >200 mg/L species (rat).
Skin irritation: Slight, species (rabbit).

P 88–535

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkoxylamino alkene.
Use/Production. (G) Destructive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–536

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Disubstitutednaphthyl azo disubstitutedphenyl azo disubstitutedsulfonaphthyl azo substitutedbenzoic acid, mixed salts.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–537

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Disubstitutednaphthyl azo disubstitutedsulfonaphthyl azo substitutedbenzoic acid, sodium salt.
Use/Production. (S) Isolated intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–538

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Disubstituted heteropolycycle, salt.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–539

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Disubstituted dialkylaminobenzene, salt.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–540

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Silane-modified polyurethane polyvinyl alcohol copolymer.

Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive Use. Prod. range: 40,000 kg/yr.

P 88–541

Manufacturer. Dow Corning Corporation.
Chemical. (S) Polydimethylalkenylsiloxane.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–542

Manufacturer. Dow Corning Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Polydimethyl alkenyl siloxane.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–543

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Direct dye.
Use/Importer. (S) Dye. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–545

Manufacturer. Interez, Inc.
Chemical. (S) Bisphenol A; triphenylphospine; dibutyltin dil aurate.
Use/Production. (S) Coating. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–546

Importer. Atlantic Industries, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Trisubstituted anthraquinone.
Use/Import. (G) Dying & printing of polyester textile. Prod. range: Confidential.
Toxicity Data.
Mutagenicity: negative.

P 88–547

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Water reducible styrenated alkyd.
Use/Production. (S) Chewing gum base. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–548

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Water reducible styrenated alkyd resin.
Use/Production. (S) Addustrial coatings. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–550

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Acrylic multipolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–551

Manufacturer. Interez, Inc.
Chemical. (S) Bisphenol A; sodium benzoate; potassium hydroxide.
Use/Production. (S) Coating used in primers. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–552

Importer. Sherex Chemical Company.
Chemical. (G) Epoxy curing agent.
Use/Import. (G) Open, nondispersive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–553

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (G) Phemethyltris(trimethylsiloxy)silane.
Use/Production. (S) Heat transfer medium. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–554

Manufacturer. Dynamit Noble Chemicals.
Chemical. (G) Hexaethylene glycol; pentaethylene glycol; 1,1 dimethylsila-17-crown-6; hexaethylene glycolyldimethylethoxy-silane.
Use/Production. (S) Adhesive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–555

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic polyurethane.
Use/Production. (G) Coating. Prod. range: 14,300 kg/yr.

P 88–556

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) 2-Ethylhexylmethacrylate-cyclohexylmetharylate-Copolymer.
Use/Import. (S) Binder resin of toner. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–557

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polysubstituted, substituted benzene.
Use/Import. (G) Open, nondispersive. Import range: Confidential.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity. LD50 >5,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Static acute toxicity: time LC50 96hr >100 mg/L, species (rat). Eye irritation. Slight, species (rabbit).

P 88–558

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Hydroxy acrylic resin.
Use/Production. (S) Paint manufacturing resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–559

Manufacturer. National Starch and Chemical Corporation.
Chemical. (S) 1,3-Isobenzofurandione, 5,5'–(2,2,2-trifluorol-trifluoromethyl)ethylidene), bis-; benzenamine, 3- ethyny L-; benzenamine, 3,3'-(phenylene bis oxy) bis-.
Use/Production. (G) Resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–560

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polyglycol carbonate.
Use/Import. (G) Plastic manufacture. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–561

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Ammonium zirconium carboxylate.
Use/Production. (G) External crosslinker. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–562

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Water reducible alkyd resin.
Use/Production. (S) Finishes. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–563

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polymer of dimer fatty acids and ethylenediamine, 1,2-propylene diamine, trimethylhexomethylene diamine, and propionic acid.
Use/Production. (G) Flexographic printing ink resin. Prod. range: 60,000 kg/yr.

P 88–564

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Boric acid ester of alkanolamine.
Use/Production. (G) Corrosion inhibitor. Prod. range: Confidential.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 200–500 mg/kg, 2,000 mg/kg, species (female and male rat). Static acute toxicity: time LC50 96hr >500 mg/L, species (zebra fish). Eye irritation: Strong, species (N.Z. albino rabbit). Skin irritation: Moderate, species (N.Z. albino rabbit).

P 88–565

Manufacturer. Sybron Chemicals, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Diarylmethane.
Use/Production. (S) Color fixing agent for leather. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–566

Importer. MTC America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) 9,10-Anthracenedione, diaminomonocycloxycarbonyl.
Use/Import. (G) Ink. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–568

Manufacturer. Arizona Chemical Company.
Chemical. (G) Fatty acid amidoamine.
Use/Production. (S) Epoxy curing agent for grouts & concrete. Prod. range: 24,000 kg/yr.

P 88–569

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkylorthosilicate.
Use/Import. (S) Curing paste. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–570

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Ammonium salts of phosphonomethylated diamine.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–571

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Sodium metal salt of phosphonomethylated diamine.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersive Use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–572

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. Phosphonomethylated diamine.
Use/Production. (G) Destructive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–573

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Potassium metal salt of phosphonomethylated diamine.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–574

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkoxylated alcohol.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–575

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fatty acids, C–18–unsaturated, dimers, hydrogenated polymers with a diamine and a monobasic acid.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–576

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Disubstituted naphthalene sulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Fiber reactive dye. Prod. range: 27,000 kg/yr.

P 88–577

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Substituted succinic acid amide.
Use/Production. (S) Corrosion inhibitor. Prod. range: 50,000 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >2,000 mg./kg, species (rat). Static acute toxicity: time LC50 9,610,000 percent, species (zebra warbling). Eye irritation: Strong, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–578

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Substituted succinic acid amine.
Use/Production. (G) Corrosion inhibitor. Prod. range: 50,000 kg/yr.

P 88–582

Importer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Calcium salt of glycine derivative.
Use/Import. Corrosion inhibitor. Import range: 50,000 kg/yr.

P 88–583

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Cyclosiloxanes, di-me.
Use/Import. (S) Plastic additive. Import range: 2,000 kg/yr.

Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–584

Manufacturer. Doe Corning Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Polydimethylsiloxane.
Use/Production. (G) Destructive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–585

Importer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Polyvinyl sulfonate.
Use/Import. (S) Fluid loss additive for drilling fluids. Import range: 20,000 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data.
Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5,000, species (rat).
Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit).
Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–586

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Reaction of a polyethylene glycol with substitutedimidazolidione.
Use/Production. (S) Resin for fabric. Prod. range: 200,000 kg/yr.

Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: None, species (rabbit).

P 88–587

Manufacturer. Dow Chemical U.S.A.
Chemical. (G) Modified styrene/butadiene polymer.
Use/Production. (G) Cationil emulsion asphalt modifier. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–588

Manufacturer. S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Acrylic copolymer emulsion.
Use/Production. (G) Film former. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–589

Manufacturer. Amoco Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Fatty acid amide.
Use/Production. (G) Lubricant additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–590

Manufacturer. M–I Drilling Fluids Company.
Chemical. (G) Titanium lignite.
Use/Production. (G) Drilling fluid additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–591

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Copolymer of merthacrylic esters.
Use/Production. (G) Modifier for coating, inks, adhesives.
Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–592

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aliphatic polyester polyurethane.
Use-Production. (S) Modifier for coating, inks. Prod. range: Confidential.

P88–593

Importer. UNI–NTF, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Blocks polyurethane X–5877.
Use-Import. (S) Resin. Import range: 20,000 kg/yr.

P 88–594

Importer. UNI–NTF, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Blocked polyurethane X–1500.
Use/Import. (S) Adhesion promotor of PVC platisol. Import range: 24,000 kg/yr.

P 88–595

Manufacturer. Environmental Systems Company.
Chemical. (G) Organic swellable water insoluble alkylstyrene copolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Prod. range: 650,000 kg/yr.

P 88–596

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Fatty acid, alkanolamine condensate.
Use/Production. (G) Corrsion inhibitor. Prod. range: 60,000 kg/yr.

P 88–597

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Substituted sulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate for dyestuff manufacture. Prod. range: 7,630 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 g/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: Moderate, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Moderate, species (rabbit). Mutagenicity: Positive.

P 88–598

Importer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Azo substituted aniline derivative.
Use/Import. (S) Polyester dye. Import range: 20,000 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data: Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 >2,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–599

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Polyurethane polymer.
Use/Production. (G) Coating/adhesive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–600

Importer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Disubstituted aniline derivative.
Use/Import. (S) Dispersive dye for polyester. Import range: 20,000 kg/hr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 >2,000 mg/kg, species (rat). Skin irritation: Negligible, species (rabbit).

P 88–601

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Acrylic functional epoxy modified prepolymer.
Use/Import. (G) Open, nondispersive. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–602

Manufacturer: Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Azo substituted naphthalene disulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Fiber reactive dye. Prod. range: 55,800 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Eye irritation: Slight species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Slight, species (rabbit).

P 88–603

Manufacturter. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Dibasic acid, alkanol amine condensate
Use/Production. (S) Corrosion inhibitor. Prod. range: 60,000 kg/yr.

P 88–604

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Substituted amino anthraquinones.
Use/Production. (G) Petroleum products colorant. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–605

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Substituted azo alkyl phenol.
Use/Production. (G) Petroleum additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–606

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Tri substituted naphthalene disulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Fiber reactive dye. Prod. range: 54,000 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 gm/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: Slight, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Slight, species (rabbit).

P 88–607

Manufacturer. Hoechst Celanese Corporation.
Chemical. (G) Substituted naphthalene disulfonic acid.
Use/Production. (S) Fiber reaction dye. Prod. range: 14,700 kg/yr.
Toxicity Data. Acute oral toxicity: LD50 >5 mg/kg, species (rat). Eye irritation: Slight, species (rabbit). Skin irritation: Slight, species (rabbit).

P 88–608

Manufacturer. Dow Chemical U.S.A. R&D.
Chemical. (G) Halogenated alkane.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–609

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) Trimethysilyldiazomethane.
Use/Production. (S) Organic intermediate. Prod range: Confidential.

P 88–610

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemical.
Chemical. (G) Cyclohexyltriethoxysiliane.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–611

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Monosubstituted phenyl azo disubstituted naphthalenesulfonic acid, partial salt.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–612

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S).
Use/Production. (G) Destructive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–613

Importer. Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Phenolics modified silicone.
Use/Import. (G) Stress reducing agent for epoxy resins. Prod. range: 950 kg/yr.

P 88–614

Importer. Shin-Estu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Phenolics modified silicone.
Use/Import. (G) Stress reducing agent for epoxy resins. Prod. range: 1,000 kg/yr.

P 88–615

Importer. Shin-Estu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (S) Organopolysiloxane containing epoxy group.
Use/Import. (S) Finishing agents. Import range: 5,000 kg/yr.

P 88–616

Importer. Shin-Estu Silicones of America, Inc.
Chemical. (S) Organopolysiloxane containing group.
Use/Import. (S) Textile finishing agent rubber or plastics additive. Prod. range: 4,000 kg/yr.

P 88–617

Importer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) Triglyceride of C8–C10 vegetable fatty acids, adipic acid modified.
Use/Import. (S) Sliding release agent. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–618

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) Trimethoxysilylpropyl-n-methyldiallyl ammonium chloride.
Use/Production. (S) Coupling agent. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–619

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Acrylic resin solution.
Use/Production. (S) Resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–620

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Derivative of poly-(oxy(l-ethyl-1,2-ethanediyl))-a-(p-tetra(l-

propene)-phenoxy-w-hydro) ester with carbono-chloridic acid.
Use/Production. (G) Fuel additive. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–621

Manufacturer. NL Industries.
Chemical. (G) Water dispersible copolymer.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersible. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–622

Importer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) Polyethylane glycol rapeseed oil fatty acid ester.
Use/Import. (S) Self-emulsifying oil. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–623

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Dicyclopentadione; soya oil; gydrocarbon resin in medite; hydrocarbon intermediate.
Use/Production. (S) Resins for adhesives. Prod. range: 3,000,000 kg/yr.

P 88–624

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (G) 1,1,3,3-Tetramethyl disiloxane; 1,3-diphenyltetrakis-1,1,3,3-(dimethylsiloxane.
Use/Production. (S) Silicone elastomers. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–625

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) (Substitutedphenyl azo)-(substitutedphenyl azo)-substituted-naphthalene disulfonic acid, salt.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–626

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkylalkoxysilane.
Use/Production. (S) Lubricant for aluminum cans. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–627

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexamethylcyclotrisilazane.
Use/Production. (S) Chemical vapor for coating. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–628

Importer. Tioxide America, Inc.
Chemical. (S) Any compound of isopropanol, 1-aminoethanol; and 2,2'-amion bisethanol.
Use/Import. (S) Crosslinking agent. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–629

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkylalkoxysilane.
Use/Production. (G) Additive for polymerization catalyst. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–630

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (G) Alkylalkoxysilane.
Use/Production. (G) Additive for polymerization catalyst. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–631

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) Trialkylchlorosilane.
Use/Production. (G) Surface modifier. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–632

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemcials.
Chemical. (G) Dialkylmonoalkanenitrilochlorosilane.
Use/Production. (G) Surface modifier. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–633

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (GM) Alkylalkoxysilane.
Use/Production. (G) Additive for polymerization catalyst. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–634

Importer. Goldschmodt Chemical Corporation.
Chemical. (S) Methanol.
Use/Import. (G) Monomer for silicone polymer. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–635

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Alkylated polysilanes.
Use/Production. (G) Open, nondispersive use. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–636

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Perfluoroalkylacrylate copolymer.
Use/Import. (S) Textile finish. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–637

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Perfluoroalkyacrylate copolymer.
Use/Import. (S) Textile finish. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–638

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Isophorone diisocyanate and methylene bis(4-cyclohexylisocyanate) terminated polytetrahydrofuran and ethylene oxide capped polypropylene glycol.
Use/Production. (G) Resin. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–639

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Functionalized acrylate methacrylate polymer.
Use/Production. (S) Automotive topcoat. Prod. range: 125,000 kg/yr.

P 88–640

Manufacturer. Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
Chemical. (G) Terpene-styrene oil.
Use/Production. (S) Adhesive tackifier. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–641

Manufacturer. Sherex Chemical Company.
Chemical. (G) Fatty imidazoline.
Use/Production. (G) Textile antistat. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–642

Manufacturer. Reichhold Chemicals Inc.
Chemical. (G) Epoxy ester.
Use/Production. (G) Adhesion promoter. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–643

Manufacturer. Eastman Kodak Company.
Chemical. (G) Benzyl alkyl substituted ammonium salt.
Use/Production. (G) Nondispersive use. Prod. range: 3,700 kg/yr.

P 88–644

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (S) Oil free polyester of dibasic acids.
Use/Production. (S) Coating. Prod. range: 23,350 kg/yr.

P 88–645

Manufacturer. Dow Corning Corporation.
Chemical. (S) 1,1,3,3-Tetramethyl-1,3-di(5-hexenyl)disiloxane.
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–646

Manufacturer. Dow Corning Corporation.
Chemical. (S) Methyl (5-hexenyl) dichlorosilane).
Use/Production. (S) Intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–647

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Oxime blocked polyurethane polymer waterborne.

Use/Production. (G) Isomer use. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–648

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fiber reactive navy blue dye.
Use/Import. (S) Reactive dye for texitles. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–649

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fiber reactive blue dye.
Use/Import. (S) Reactive dye. Prod. range: 30,000–35,000 kg/yr.

P 88–650

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fiber reactive red dye.
Use/Import. (S) Reactive dye. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–651

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fiber reactive orange dye.
Use/Import. (S) Reactive dye for textiles. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–652

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Hexol polyol.
Use/Production. (G) Starch binder-insolubilizer. Prod. range: 135,000–450,000 kg/yr.

P 88–653

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Diene terpolymer.
Use/Production. (S) Fabric coating. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–654

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Fiber reactice yellow dye.
Use/Import. (S) Reactive dye for texitles. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–655

Importer. Confidental.
Chemical. (S) Confidential.
Use/Import. (S) Reactive dye for textiles. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–656

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Water reducible epoxy ester copolymer resin.
Use/Production. (S) Industrial air-dry coatings. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–657

Manufacturer. Hanna Chemical Coatings Corp.
Chemical. (G) Expoxy modified polyester.
Use/Production. (S) Coatings. Prod. range: 48.000 kg/yr.

P 88–658

Importer. Atlantic Industries Incorporated.
Chemical. (G) Substituted heterocyclic azo benzeneamine.
Use/Import. (S) Dyeing & printing of textiles. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–659

Manufacturer. Hanna Chemical Coatings.
Chemical. (S) Tetrakis (dimethylsiloxy) silane
Use/Production. (S) Crosslinker for silicone. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–660

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) Methanol; hexamethyl disiloxane; di(aminopropyl); tetra(trimethylsiloxy)disiloxane.
Use/Production. (S) Chemical intermediate. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–661

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) l-Methoxyl-l-(trimethylsiloxy)-2-methyl-l-propene.
Use/Production. (S) Reagent. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–662

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) 7-(3-(Chlorodimethylsilyl)propoxy)4-methylcoumarin.
Use/Production. (S) Reagent. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–663

Manufacturer. Dynamit Nobel Chemicals.
Chemical. (S) 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-bis(trimethylsiloxy) disiloxane hexamethyl disoloxane.
Use/Production. (S) Coatings. Prod. range: Confidential.

P 88–666

Importer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Aromatic polyester carbonate.
Use/Import. (S) Molded parts. Import range: Confidential.

P 88–667

Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Modified maleated metal resinate.
Use/Production. (S) Gravure printing inks. Prod. range: Confidential.

Date: March 14, 1988.

Steve Newburg-Rinn,
Acting Director, Information Management Division, Office of Toxic Substances.

[FR Doc. 88–5976 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 6560–50–M

[OPTS–59257; FRL–3351–1]

Toxic and Hazardous Substances; Test Market Exemption Applications

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: EPA may upon application exempt any person from the premanufacturing notification requirements of section 5(a) or (b) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) to permit the person to manufacture or process a chemical for test marketing purposes under section 5(h)(1) of TSCA. Requirements for test marketing exemption (TME) applications, which must either be approved or denied within 45 days of receipt are discussed in EPA's final rule published in the **Federal Register** of May 13, 1983 (48 FR 21722). This notice, issued under section 5(h)(6) of TSCA, announces receipt of one application for examption, provides a summary, and requests comments on the appropriateness of granting this exemption.

Written comments by:
T88–7—March 17, 1988.

ADDRESS: Written comments, identified by the document control number "(OPTS–59257)" and the specific TME number should be sent to: Document Processing Center (TS–790), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, Rm. L–100, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460, (202) 554.1305.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Stephanie Roan, Premanufacture Notice Management Branch, Chemical Control Division (TS–794), Office of Toxic Substances, Environmental Protection Agency, Rm. E–611, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460, (202) 382–3725.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The following notice contains information extracted from the nonconfidential version of the submission provided by the manufacturer on the TME received by EPA. The complete nonconfidential document is available in the Public Reading Room NE–G004 at the above address between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays.

T88-7

Close of Review Period. March 31, 1988.
Manufacturer. Confidential.
Chemical. (G) Functional lights derivative.
Use/Production. (G) Dispersive Use. Prod. range: Confidential.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Steve Newburg-Rinn,

Acting Director, Information Management Division, Office of Toxic Substances.

[FR Doc. 88-5979 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

[OW-FRL-3350-9]

Water Quality Act of 1987 Implementation; Final Guidance Availability

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency.

ACTION: Notice of Availability.

SUMMARY: This notice announces the availability of a final guidance document entitled "Guidance for Implementation of Requirements under Section 304(1) of the Clean Water Act as Amended."

DATE: Copies of this final guidance document are available beginning today.

ADDRESSES: Copies of this document can be obtained by writing Mr. Jim Taft, Office of Water Enforcement and Permits, EN-336, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460 or telephoning him at (202) 475-9537.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, at the above address and telephone number.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Section 304(1) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) requires States to develop lists of impaired waters, identify point sources and amounts of pollutants they discharge that cause toxic impacts, and develop individual control stratgies for each such point source. The general effect of § 304(1) is to focus national surface water quality protection programs immediately on addressing known water quality problems due entirely or substantially to point source discharges of "priority pollutants" listed in accordance with § 307(a) of the CWA.

The guidance document announced in today's notice provides specific information for States and Regions on interpretation of statutory requirements of § 304(1) of the CWA, as amended, and places the new requirements in the context of the ongoing nationwide program for controlling toxic pollutants and toxicity.

Dated: March 10, 1988.

Lawrence J. Jensen,

Assistant Administrator for Water.

[FR Doc. 88-5975 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-M

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Public Information Collection Requirement Submitted to Office of Management and Budget for Review

March 10, 1988.

The Federal Communications Commission has submitted the following information collection requirement to the Office of Mangement and Budget for review and clearance under the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.).

Copies of the submission may be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 2100 M Street NW., Suite 140, Washington, DC 20037. For further information on this submission contact Terry Johnson, Federal Communications Commission, (202) 634-1535. Persons wishing to comment on this information collection should contact J. Timothy Sprehe, Office of Management and Budget, Room 3235 NEOB, Washington, DC 20503, (202) 395-4814.

OMB Number: 3060-0282
Title: Section 94.17, Shared use of radio stations and the offering of private carrier communications service
Action: Extension
Respondents: businesses (including small businesses), state or local governments, and non-profit institutions
Frequency of Response: Recordkeeping requirement
Estimated Annual Burden: 300 Recordkeepers; 100 Hours
Needs and Uses: Licensees of private microwave radio facilities are required to keep in their station records the written agreement they use to share the facilities. They must also keep a current list of station sharers and private carrier subscribers and the basis of their eligibility under Part 94 (Private Operational-Fixed Microwave Service) of the Commission's Rules. This information is needed to ensure compliance with microwave sharing rules.

Federal Communications Commission.

H. Walker Feaster III,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-5866 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

[MM Docket No. 88-81]

Applications for Consolidated Hearing; Jonesville FM Group and Peter J. Rinaldi

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive application for a new FM station:

Applicant	City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Jonesville FM Group Limited Partnership	Jonesville, LA	BPH-851210MK	88-81
B. Peter J. Rinaldi	Jonesville, LA	BPH-851212MD	

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347 (May 29, 1986). The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particular applicant.

Issue heading	Applicants
1. Comparative	A, B
2. Ultimate	A, B

3. If there is any non-standardized issue(s) in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicants to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may

also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037. (Telephone (202) 857–3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5960 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

[MM Docket No. 88–89]

Applications for Consolidated Hearing; Knight Communications Corp. et al.

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive applications for a new FM station:

Applicant	City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Knight Communications Corp	Fairhaven, MA	BPH–860828MC	88–89
B. Sage Broadcasting Corporation of Fairhaven Massachusetts	Fairhaven, MA	BPH–860902MH	
C. Community Oriented Radio of Fairhaven	Fairhaven, MA	BPH–860903MA	
D. Ararat Broadcasting Corporation	Fairhaven, MA	BPH–860903ME	
E. Fairhaven Communications Systems, Inc	Fairhaven, MA	BPH–860903MJ (Dismissed Herein).	

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347, May 29, 1986. The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particular applicant.

Issue heading	Applicant(s)
1. Comparative	A, B, C, D
2. Ultimate	A, B, C, D

3. If there is any non-standardized issue(s) in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicant(s) to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037. (Telephone (202) 857–3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5961 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

[MM Docket No. 88–84]

Applications for Consolidated Hearing; Posey County Broadcasting Co. Inc. and Southern Indiana Broadcasting Ltd.

Applicant	City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Posey County Broadcasting Co., Inc	Mount Vernon, IN	BPH–861023MD	88–84
B. Southern Indiana Broadcasting, Limited	Mount Vernon, IN	BPH–861126MP	

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347 (May 29, 1986). The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particualr applicant.

Issue heading	Applicants
1. Comparative	A, B
2. Ultimate	A, B

3. If there is any non-standardized issue(s) in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicant(s) to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037. (Telephone (202) 857–3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5962 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

Applications for Consolidated Hearing; Marvin G. Schwartz et al.

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive applications for a new FM station:

Applicant	City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Marvin G. Schwartz	San Jacinto, CA	BPH-870312MF	88-82
B. Hartline Broadcasting	San Jacinto, CA	BPH-870327MF	
C. Ernesto V. Najar	San Jacinto, CA	BPH-870331MW	
D. Joel T. Saxberg	San Jacinto, CA	BPH-870331NA	
E. Collins Radio Broadcasting	San Jacinto, CA	BPH-870331PQ	

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347 (May 29, 1986). The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particular applicant.

Issue Heading, and Applicants

1. Air Hazard, E
2. Comparative, All
3. Ultimate, All

3. If there are any non-standardized issues in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicants to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037. (Telephone (202) 857-3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-5963 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

Applications for Consolidated Proceeding; Thief River Radio et al.

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive applications for a new FM station:

Applicant	City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Thief River Radio	Thief River Falls, MN	BPH-860930MB	88-90
B. Rita Cole	Thief River Falls, MN	BPH-861002SY	

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding heading at 51 FR 19347, May 29, 1986. The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particular applicant.

Issue heading	Applicant(s)
1. Comparative	Both
2. Ultimate	Both

3. If there is any non-standardized issue(s) in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicant(s) to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington, DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transportation Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037 (Telephone No. (202) 857-3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88-5964 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

Applications for Consolidated Hearing; Karen E. Younginger et al.

1. The Commission has before it the following mutually exclusive applications for a new FM station:

Applicant	City/State	File No.	MM Docket No.
A. Karen E. Younginger	Webster, NY	BPH-870220MD	88-83
B. Joseph C. Motto	Webster, NY	BPH-870312MI	
C. Webster-Fuller Communications Association	Webster, NY	BPH-870312MJ	
D. Anthony E. Trimble	Webster, NY	BPH-870313MF	
E. Denny Workman d/b/a Webster Communications	Webster, NY	BPH-870313MM	
F. Peter Achilles Broikou	Webster, NY	BPH-870313MP	
G. CCI-FM, Ltd	Webster, NY	BPH-870313MQ	
H. Bay Area Communications	Webster, NY	BPH-870313MR	
I. Webster Broadcast Associates	Webster, NY	BPH-870313MY	
J. Webster Broadcasting, Inc	Webster, NY	BPH-870313NV	

2. Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the above applications have been designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding upon the issues whose headings are set forth below. The text of each of these issues has been standardized and is set forth in its entirety under the corresponding headings at 51 FR 19347 (May 29, 1986). The letter shown before each applicant's name, above, is used below to signify whether the issue in question applies to that particular applicant.

Issue Heading	Applicants
1. Financial Qualifications	E
2. Air Hazard	J
3. Comparative	All
4. Ultimate	All

3. If there is any non-standardized issue(s) in this proceeding, the full text of the issue and the applicant(s) to which it applies are set forth in an Appendix to this Notice. A copy of the complete HDO in this proceeding is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Dockets Branch (Room 230), 1919 M Street, NW., Washington DC. The complete text may also be purchased from the Commission's duplicating contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., 2100 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20037. (Telephone (202) 857–3800).

W. Jan Gay,

Assistant Chief, Audio Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.

[FR Doc. 88–5965 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712-01-M

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Paducah, KY; Appointment of Receiver

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to the authority contained in section 5(d)(6)(D) of the Home Owner's Loan Act of 1933, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1464(d)(6)(D) (1982), the Federal Home Loan Bank Board duly appointed the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation as sole receiver for First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Paducah, Kentucky on March 11, 1988.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

By the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

John M. Buckley, Jr.,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88–5972 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6720-01-M

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Truck Detention Charges at California Ports; Filing of Petition for Rulemaking

Notice is given that a petition for rulemaking ("CTA Petition") has been filed by the California Trucking Association ("CTA") requesting that the Federal Maritime Commission ("Commission") institute a rulemaking proceeding to regulate the computation of truck detention time and the penalties therefor with regard to truck delays at seven California ports. The CTA Petition appears to be modeled on the regulations promulgated by the Commission in 1975 and amended in 1987, governing truck detention at the Port of New York (46 CFR Part 530).

The CTA Petition addresses the same general situation as did a petition for rulemaking filed by the Waterfront Rail Truckers Union ("WRTU Petition") on November 16, 1987. The WRTU Petition was published in the **Federal Register** (52 FR 45499) on November 30, 1987, and comments from interested persons have been received.[1] While the two petitions are similar, it appears that the WRTU Petition may be somewhat broader in scope in terms of the problems complained of and the regulatory schemed proposed; the CTA Petition, however, is broader in geographic scope than the WRTU Petition.

In order for the Commission to make a thorough evaluation of the CTA Petition, interested persons are requested to submit views, arguments or data on the CTA Petition no later than April 15, 1988. Because of the similarity between the CTA Petition and the WRTU Petition, the Commission will consider the two petitions and responses thereto jointly, and persons may incorporate by reference their previously submitted comments on the WRTU petition in their comments on the CTA Petition. Responses shall be directed to the Secretary, Federal Maritime Commission, Washington, DC 20573–0001, in an original and 15 copies. Responses shall also be served on counsel for CTA: Richard W. Smith, Esq., Daniel J. McCarthy, Esq., 1251 Beacon Blvd., West Sacramento, CA 95691.

Copies of the CTA Petition are available for examination at the Washington, DC office of the Commission, 1100 L Street, NW., Room 11101.

[1] The comment period expired March 7, 1988.

By the Commission March 8, 1988.

Joseph C. Polking,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88–6009 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6730-01-M

Intent To Cancel Inactive Tariffs

The files of the Federal Maritime Commission ("Commission" or "FMC") contain 13 terminal tariffs for firms which appear no longer to be operating as terminal operators. For the purpose of this Notice, a terminal operator is considered no longer to be operating if: (1) A letter mailed to the terminal operator at its last known address has been returned as undeliverable by the United States Postal Service; (2) attempts by FMC staff to contact the terminal operator by telephone have been unsuccessful; and (3) the terminal operator has not amended its tariff during the preceding twelve months.

Tariffs of firms no longer acting as terminal operators reflect inaccurate information and serve no useful purpose. Accordingly, in the absence of a showing of good cause why such action should not be taken, the Commission proposes to cancel the tariffs of the companies included on the attached list.

Therefore, it is ordered, That each terminal operator included on the attached list advise the Commission's Director, Bureau of Domestic Regulation, at 1100 L Street, NW., Washington, DC 20573, in writing, within 30 days after the publication of this Notice in the **Federal Register**, of any reason why its tariff should not be cancelled;

It is further ordered, That a copy of this Order be sent by certified mail to the last known address of each terminal operator appearing on the attached list;

It is further ordered, That the tariff of each terminal operator named in the attached list will be cancelled unless, within the time allotted, the terminal operator provides good cause for maintaining its tariff in an active status;

It is further ordered, That this Notice be published in the **Federal Register.**

By the Commission.

Joseph C. Polking,

Secretary.

Appendix—Federal Maritime Commission Inactive Terminal Operators

Alltrans Express U.S.A., Inc., P.O. Box 7886, San Francisco, CA 94120

Coakley Terminals, 700 Erieside Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114

Containerfreight Terminals Company, 1730 Third Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

Full Service Distribution, 2850 NW 31st Avenue, Portland, OR 97210
International Shipping Co., Inc., 1001 Connecticut Avenue, NW. Suite 628, Washington, DC 20036
Koppel Incorporated Grain, c/o Koppel Terminal, P.O. Box 2330, Long Beach, CA 90801
W. W. Lynch, Inc., 1500 West 8th Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
NWT Distribution Services, 215 SE Morrison, Portland, OR 97214
Ocean Cargo Facilities, Inc., 85 Grand Canal Drive, Suite 309 Miami, FL 33144
Omni Overseas Freighting, Inc., 3001 S. Ridgeland Avenue, Berwyn, IL 60402
Riverway Terminal Inc., 2995 N.W. So. River Drive, Miami, FL 33125
Sea-Tac International Warehouse, Inc., 22 So. Idaho Street, Seattle, WA 98134
Tulane Fleeting, Inc., 201 Evans Rd., Suite 409, Harahan, LA 70123

[FR Doc. 88-6010 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 6730-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Health Care Financing Administration

Statement of Organization, Functions, and Delegations of Authority

Part F. of the Statement of Organizations, Functions, and Delegations of Authority for the Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), **Federal Register**, Vol. 52, No. 163, pp. 31818-31819, dated Monday, August 24, 1987) is amended to reflect a change within the Office of the Associate Administrator for Management and Support Services. The change revises the Bureau of Data Management and Strategy (BDMS), Office of Information Resources Management (ORIRM) functional statement to more accurately reflect the responsibilities of the Office.

The specific change to Part F. is as follows:

• Section FH.20.D.3. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

3. Office of Information Resources Management (FHE-2)

Serves as the focal point for the planning of HCFA's information systems. Develops and assures compliance with HCFA's long-and short-range information plans and processes. Determines and assures compliance with internal HCFA automated data processing (ADP) policies and procedures including information systems planning, systems approval, security, and privacy. Provides the systematic identification, assessment, and certification of new, revised, or existing HCFA information systems and processes in accordance with departmental, other higher monitoring authorities, and with HCFA policies, standards, and information plans. Develops and maintains an inventory of HCFA's information systems. Coordinates and provides liaison on policy and planning for information systems within HCFA and between HCFA and other governmental agencies and nongovernmental groups. Develops, implements, and maintains a HCFA-wide ADP financial management program to fund and support ADP operations and information systems development activities. Formulates and executes the HCFA ADP common expense budget and the Information Technology System plan and budget in conjunction with Agency-wide budgetary submissions to the Department. Administers the HCFA ADP project management program to monitor selected system-related activities. Performs the Agency-wide ADP resource management function to assess and monitor ADP resource utilization. Develops, coordinates, and directs the HCFA ADP systems security program to ensure the protection of HCFA systems and ADP equipment. Negotiates and administers agreements and provides liaison between HCFA, the Social Security Administration, and other external organizations for the provision of ADP support services. Develops and coordinates HCFA's participation in the Federal Information Processing Standards Program. Develops and controls a comprehensive Bureau-wide management and organization development program, including management analysis and management information systems. Develops, implements, and maintains a Bureau-wide financial management program to support administrative operations.

Date: February 25, 1988.

William L. Roper,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88-5998 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4120-03-M

Health Resources and Services Administration

United Network for Organ Sharing; Policies and Rationale for Transplantation of Organs for Foreign Nationals and Exportation of Organs Outside the United States

AGENCY: Health Resources and Services Administration, PHS, DHHS.

ACTION: General Notice.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that on January 25, 1988 the United Network fo Organ Sharing (UNOS), a private organization that operates the Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network (OPTN) under contract with the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), pursuant to section 372 of the Public Health Service Act, has made available for public comment the UNOS policies concerning: (1) Organ transplantation for non-resident aliens and (2) the exportation of organs outside the United States. Section 1138 of the Social Security Act requires all hospitals which perform organ transplants and all Organ Procurement Organizations (OPOs) participating in Medicare or Medicaid to be members of the Network established under section 372 of the Public Health Service Act and to abide by its rules and requirements (Sections 1138(a)(1)(B) and 1138(b)(1)(D) of the Social Security Act). It also requires that a designated OPO allocate organs "within its service area and nationally, in accordance with * * * the policies of the Network" (Section 1138(b)(1)(E)). Because UNOS, as the Public Health Service's contractor under section 372, has certain authority affecting participants in the Medicare and Medicaid programs, HRSA has determined that it is in the public interest for these notices to be issued in order to enhance public awareness of the policies of the UNOS and encourage public comment on these policies. The HRSA and the other components of the Department have not taken any position as to the appropriateness of the proposed policies.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The UNOS policies being circulated for comment are based upon the general principles that selection of patients for transplantation: (1) Shall be based on waiting time and on medical and scientific criteria that are publicly stated and fairly and uniformly applied, and (2) shall not be subject to favoritism or based on political influence, discrimination on the basis of race or sex, or financial advantage. With respect to transplantation of organs in foreign nationals, the UNOS policy sets forth guidelines that must be followed by any UNOS transplant center that places non-resident aliens on its waiting list. The policy further provides for review and audit by the UNOS Committee on Foreign Relations of non-resident alien transplantation activities of UNOS transplant facilities. With respect to the exportation of organs outside the United States, the UNOS policy establishes restrictions on the exportation of organs from the United

States (except to Canada) and provides that acquisition, processing, and shipping costs for any organ that is exported outside the United States may not be billed to the Health Care Financing Administration for reimbursement.

Distribution of Policies and Rationale

Copies of the policies and the rationale for their adoption will be sent by UNOS to all members of UNOS. Other interested parties wishing to obtain a copy should contact Mr. John Persons at the United Network for Organ Sharing, 3001 Hungary Springs Road, P.O. Box 28010, Richmond, Virginia 23228, Telephone (804) 755–1600.

DATE: To receive consideration, written comments and recommendations concerning the policies and rationale should be mailed to the above UNOS address and must be received no later than May 2, 1988.

This notice is not required by statute but is published as a service to consumers and the health care community.

Dated: March 13, 1988.

David N. Sundwall,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 88–5930 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4160–15–M

Public Health Service

Food and Drug Administration, Statement of Organization, Functions, and Delegations of Authority

Part H, Chapter HF (Food and Drug Administration) of the Statement of Organization, Functions, and Delegations of Authority for the Department of Health and Human Services (35 FR 3685, February 25, 1970, as amended most recently in pertinent parts at 52 FR 38275 October 15, 1987) is amended to reflect the establishment of the office substructure in the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration.

Creation of the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER) and the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER) was approved by the Secretary for Health and Human Services on October 6, 1987. These two new Centers replaced the former Center for Drugs and Biologics (CDB). Among its drugs responsibilities, the new human drug review program will be the focus of CDER. The Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) program will be the focus of CBER, in addition to its biologics evaluation and research functions. The Centers' office structures reflect these priorities in new human drug review and AIDS research and development.

Section HF–B, *Organization and Functions* is amended as follows:

1. Delete subpargraphs (n–1) through (n–6) and all subpargraphs in their entirety and insert new subparagraphs (n–1) through (n–7) for the center for Drug Evaluation and Research reading as follows:

(n–1) *Office of the Center Director* (HFN1). Promulgates, plans, administers, coordinates, and evaluates overall Center scientific, management, and regulatory programs, plans and policies.

Provides leadership and direction for all Center activities.

Coordinates and directs the Center management, planning, and evaluation systems to assure optimum utilization of Center manpower, financial resources, and facilities.

(n–1–i) *Office of Management* (HFN12). Monitors the development and operation of planning systems for Center activities and resource allocations and advises the Center Director on Center administrative policies and guidelines and information systems and services.

Directs and counsels Center managers through program evaluation and technological forecasting.

Plans and directs Center operations for financial and personnel management, employee development and training, equal employment opportunity (EEO) activities, and office services.

Directs Center organization, management, and information systems, and provides library services.

Manages studies designed to improve processes and resource allocations in the Center.

Advises the Center on contract and grant proposals.

Provides coordination for receipt and distribution of initial drug applications and other related documents.

Prepares, develops, and coordinates Center and agency responses to drug-related requests under the Freedom of Information (FOI) Act, the Privacy Act, and other statutes.

(n–2) *Office of Compliance* (HFND). Monitors the quality of marketed drugs through product testing, surveillance, and compliance programs.

Advises the Center Director and other agency officials on FDA's regulatory responsibilities for drugs.

Directs and coordinates Center regulation-writing activities.

Develops standards for drug industry practices, including Current Good Manufacturing Practice (CGMP) regulations, and ensures their uniform interpretation.

Directs the Center's bioresearch monitoring program for drug products.

Identifies problems in drug regulation, manufacturing, and quality assurance and conducts voluntary compliance programs and studies.

Develops drug quality assurance compliance and surveillance programs; coordinates and directs their field implementation; and advises other Center components on these programs.

Coordinates Center-field relations, provides support and guidance to the field on legal actions, case development and contested cases, and reviews and decides disposition of field submissions involving deviations from standards.

Recommends approval, denial of approval, or revocation of approval of activities that use methandone and other drugs for which treatment standards have been promulgated, taking any appropriate compliance action.

Evaluates, in coordination with appropriate agency regulatory affairs officials, a firm's conformance with CGMP in producing drugs for procurement by Federal and State agencies.

Evaluates, classifies, and recommends drug recalls and provides Center coordination with field recall activities.

Develops and implements policies and procedures in support of Center compendial operations and directs the Compendial Monographs Development and Evaluation Program.

Initiates Center-field surveilliance assignments to monitor pivitol research data submitted as part of pre-marketing applications.

(n–3) *Office of Drug Standards* (HFNE). Oversees the development and implementation of standards for the safety and effectiveness of prescription, biopharmaceutical, over-the-counter (OTC), and generic drugs and drug advertising and labeling.

Reviews and evaluates abbreviated new drug applications (ANDAs), Antibiotic Forms 6, and their amendments or supplements and determines approvability based on medical and scientific data findings.

Evaluates bioavailability and pharmacokinetic data and protocols on investigational, new, and marketed drugs, and coordinates other biopharmaceutics activities.

Coordinates the formulation and implementation of OTC drug monographs with other agency components and assists in final monograph publication.

Establishes bioequivalency specifications for drug products, develops guidelines for bioavailability and equivalency reviews, and develops guidelines for industry protocols and studies.

Monitors, evaluates, and develops policy for prescription drug promotion and labeling.

Initiates necessary actions to maintain industry compliance with prescription drug advertising and labeling regulations.

Participates in agency sponsored consumer and professional educational programs on drug standards.

(n–4) *Office of Drug Evaluation I* (HFNG). Reviews notices of claimed investigational exemptionals for new drugs (INDs) within classes of drugs regulated by the Office and recommends appropriate action with respect to safety and effectiveness of clinical trials.

Evaluates for safety and effectiveness and approves new drug applications (NDAs) for products regulated by the Office, and evaluates supplements that proposed changes in the conditions upon which NDA approvals are based.

Evaluates manufacturing methods, controls, and facilities of manufacturers of drugs submitted for approval in NDAs for products regulated by the Office.

Develops policy and procedures governing the review and evaluation of drug investigations and NDAs.

Evaluates and takes appropriate action on recommendations concerning withdrawal of approval of NDAs for products regulated by the Office.

Performs consulting medical and scientific evaluations of submissions on generic drugs under monograph, and over-the-counter drug products regulated by other offices in the Center.

Conducts, in coordination with other agency components, continuing surveillance and medical evaluation of labeling, clinical experience, and reports submitted by holders of NDAs for products regulated by the Office.

(n–5) *Office of Drug Evaluation II* (HFNK). The Office of Drug Evaluation II will have the same functions and will conduct the same activities as the Office of Drug Evaluation I, but for different classes of drug products.

(n–6) *Office of Epidemiology and Biostatistics* (HFNJ). On behalf of both CDER and CBER, conducts programs to collect and evaluate epidemiological and nonepidemiological information on drug and biological product usage, adverse reactions, poisoning, safety, quality, and effectiveness.

Disseminates drug and biological product information to other components of the Center and the agency.

Collaborates with users of drug and biological product information to insure that information collected and evaluated is sufficient, relevant, and useful.

Provides statistical services to Center scientific and regulatory programs.

Conducts research on, develops, and evaluates statistical methodologies.

Conducts research and develops information using epidemiological and other strategies to determine the best way to communicate drug and biological product usage information to health professional and consumers.

Develops liaison with sources of medical and scientific information related to drugs and biological products.

(n–7) *Office of Research Resources* (HFNL). Conducts research and develops scientific standards on the composition, quality, safety, and effectiveness of human drug products.

Directs the FDA insulin certification program.

Directs large scale drug quality surveillance activities for the Center as required by regulations.

Coordinates Centerwide research activities in biomathematical/statistical, pharmaco-epidemiological, econometric, and regulatory process or administration oriented subject areas.

Coordinates basic and applied pharmaceutical research including in vitro physiochemical or analytical biochemistry studies and in vivo rodent, non-human primate, and human clinical research.

Develops and coordinates Center extramural research policy and monitors research projects.

Provides scientific training for new employees through the development and coordination of Staff College programs.

Sponsors cooperative University-based and industry-linked education programs for postdoctoral traineeships and sabbatical programs.

In coordination with the Office of the Commissioner educates the public on Center and agency policy and activities.

2. Insert new subparagraphs (p–1) through (p–4) for the Center for Biologics Evaluation Research reading as follows:

(p–1 *Office of the Center Director* (HFB1). Promulgates, plans, administers, coordinates, and evaluates overall Center scientific, management, and regulatory programs, plans and policies.

Provides leadership and direction for all Center activities.

Coordinates and directs the Center management, planning, and evaluation systems to assure optimum utilization of Center manpower, financial resources, and facilities.

Serves as the focus for and coordinates the agency's Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) program, including Center efforts to develop an AIDS vaccine and AIDS diagnostic tests; coordinates other AIDS-related activities.

(p–1–i) *Office of Management* (HFB12). Monitors the development and operation of planning systems for Center activities and resource allocations and advises the Center Director on Center administrative policies and guidelines and information systems and services.

Directs and counsels Center managers through program evaluation and technological forecasting.

Plans and directs Center operations for financial and personnel management, employee development and training, equal employment opportunity (EEO) activities, and office services.

Directs Center organization, management, and information systems.

Manages studies designed to improve processes and resource allocations in the Center.

Advises the Center on contract and grant proposals.

(p–2) *Office of Compliance* (HFBC.) Monitors the quality of marketed biological products through surveillance, inspections, and compliance programs and coordinates testing of marketed products with other parts of FDA.

Advises the Center Director and other agency officials on FDA's regulatory responsibilities for biological products.

Directs and coordinates Center regulation-writing activities.

Directs the headquarter's biologics inspection program and training of headquarter's inspectors of biological products.

Develops standards for biological product industry practices, including Current Good Manufacturing Practice (CGMP) regulations, and ensures their uniform interpretation.

Directs the Center's bioresearch monitoring program for biological products.

Identifies problems in biological product regulation, manufacturing, and quality assurance and conducts voluntary compliance programs and studies.

Develops biological product quality assurance compliance and surveillance programs; coordinates and directs their field implementation; and advises other Center components on these programs.

Coordinates Center-field relations, provides support and guidance to the field on legal actions, case development and contested cases, and reviews and decides disposition of field and headquarter's submissions involving deviations from standards.

Evaluates, in coordination with appropriate agency regulatory affairs officials, a firm's conformance with CGMP in producing biological products for procurement by Federal and State agencies.

Evaluates, classifies, and recommends biological product recalls and provides Center coordination with field recall activities.

Coordinates Center inspectional programs including providing appropriate training opportunities for Center inspectors.

Initiates Center-field surveillance assignments to monitor pivitol research data submitted as part of pre-marketing applications.

(p–3) *Office of Biological Product Review* (HFBD). Reviews, evaluates, and takes appropriate action on establishment and product licenses and other marketing applications submitted by manufacturers, tests products submitted for release in coordination with other Center components, as appropriate, and establishes written and physical standards for biological products regulated by the Office.

Develops policy and procedures on and reviews, evaluates, and takes appropriate action on biological product investigations and biological product licenses.

Administers applicable provisions of the FD&C Act as they pertain to investigational products and to certain devices and drugs that are related to biological products.

Evaluates and takes appropriate action, in coordination with other agency components, on the results of continuing surveillance and medical evaluation of the labeling, advertising, clinical experience, and reports submitted by manufacturers and sponsors of products regulated by the Center.

Reviews, evaluates, and takes appropriate action on recommendations concerning withdrawal of approval of license applications for products regulated by the Center.

Prepares, develops, and coordinates Center and agency responses to inquiries on biological products from health professionals, consumers, and others including requests under the Freedom of Information (FOI) Act, the Privacy Act, and other statutes.

(p–4) *Office of Biologics Research* (HFBE). Plans and conducts research related to the development, manufacture, testing, and actions of biological products, including those related to AIDS and those prepared by genetic engineering and synthetic procedures, in order to develop and maintain a scientific base for establishing standards designed to ensure the continued safety, purity, potency and effeciveness of biological products.

Develops policy and procedures governing the review and evaluation of biological products in keeping with the provisions of the PHS Act and applicable provisions of the FD&C Act.

Reviews and evaluates on investigational new drug applications (INDs).

Reviews, evaluates, and takes appropriate action on establishment and product license applications submitted by manufacturers of biological products, tests products submitted for release as appropriate, and proposes written and physical standards for biological products regulated by the Office.

Performs inspections of manufacturing facilities for compliance with applicable standards.

Administers applicable provisions of the FD&C Act as they pertain to certain devices that are biological products.

Conducts, in coordination with other agency components, continuing surveillance and evaluation of labeling, clinical experience, and reports for products regulated by the Office.

Reviews, evaluates, and takes appropriate action on applications for registration of blood collection facilities.

Reviews, evaluates, and takes appropriate action on recommendations concerning withdrawal of license applications for products regulated by the Office.

Cooperates with other agency components of FDA, other PHS organizations, governmental and international agencies, the World Health Organization, volunteer health organizations, universities, individual scientists, nongovernmental laboratories, and manufacturers of biological products on a variety of issues relating to biological products.

Prior Delegations of Authority

Pending further delegations, directives, or orders by the Commissioner of Food and Drugs all delegations of authority to the Director, Deputy Director, and office directors of the abolished Center for Drugs and Biologics are vested in the Directors, Deputy Directors, and office directors of the new Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and the new Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research as the delegations relate to their newly assigned functions and all delegations of authority to any other officer or employee of the Center in effect prior to the date of this order shall continue in effect in them or their successors.

Dated: March 1, 1988.

Robert E. Windom,

Assistant Secretary for Health.

[FR Doc. 88–5982 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4160–01–M

Social Security Administration

[Program Announcement No. SSA–OP– 88–1]

Federal Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance

ACTION: Announcement of the availability of funds for Section 702 grants.

SUMMARY: The Commissioner of Social Security announces that competing applications will be accepted for new research grants authorized under section 702 of the Social Security Act. This announcement, consisting of three parts, describes the nature of the grant activities and gives notice of the anticipated availability of fiscal year (FY) 1988 funds in support of the proposed activities. Part I discusses the purpose of the announcement and briefly describes the application process. Part II describes the programmatic priorities under which the Social Security Administration (SSA) is soliciting applications for funding. Part III describes the application process and provides guidance on how to submit an application.

DATE: The closing date for the receipt of grant applications in response to this announcement is May 17, 1988.

Part I. Purpose

A. Program Purpose, Goals, and Objectives

This research is intended to add to existing knowledge and to improve methods and techniques for the management, administration, and effectiveness of SSA programs.

In general, SSA will fund the following types of projects:

1. Those that examine rates of return for Social Security comparisons.

2. Those that examine the demand for older workers.

3. Those that examine the economic status of the aged in the future.

B. Fiscal Year 1988 Grant Process

The grant application process for FY 1988 will consist of a one-stage, full application. Applications are limited to 20 single-space pages (excluding résumés, forms, etc.) and must relate to the selection criteria established for review of applications.

Applicants may submit applications for multiyear projects.

The applications should include a budget for the first budget period (12 months) and the anticipated needs for each of the succeeding budget periods (also 12 months each). If the application is approved, a grant will be awarded for the first budget period. Funding for subsequent budget periods is dependent upon satisfactory performance, continued relevance of the project and the availability of fiscal year funds.

Part II. Priority Research Areas

In particular, the following projects will be considered for funding:

A. Rates of Return for Social Security Comparisons—SSA–OP–88–001

A critical question that comes up in "money's worth" comparisons of Social Security and private retirement alternatives is what is the appropriate private comparison. Should the rate of return on Social Security be compared to that on government bonds, corporate bonds, corporate stocks, etc., or some combination thereof? In other words, what rate should be used to discount (i.e., to determine today's value of) future benefits and flows in developing estimates of the Social Security wealth held by workers and retirees? How important is the risk component of this rate, and how is that risk component related to the types of uncertainty associated with Social Security wealth? In studies to date, the choice of the alternative private rate for comparison (or equivalently, the discount rate) has been essentially ad hoc. What is needed is a more rigorous analysis of the choice of rate for comparison.

Grant proposals should be based on well-developed, rigorous analysis of the following questions: What are the risks associated with Social Security wealth, and how should these risks be measured? Can specific portfolios of alternative retirement instruments (such as government bonds, corporate stocks, IRAs, private pension funds, etc.) be identified that have the same risk as Social Security wealth? What has been the historical experience of such portfolios? Can any projection for the future be made of comparable private portfolios?

Projects that include only theoretical analysis or both theoretical and empirical analysis will be considered. Multiyear projects will be considered for this priority area. It is anticipated that $75,000 will be allocated to fund one (1) grant for the initial 12-month period of the multiyear grant activity.

B. Demand for Older Workers—SSA–OP–88–002

The Social Security Amendments of 1983 will raise the retirement age, increase the delayed retirement credit (DRC), and liberalize the earnings test in the relatively near future. Changes in the Social Security program may induce behavioral responses—changes in saving behavior, in work and retirement patterns, and other aspects of individual behavior. How changes in work incentive provisions in the 1983 amendments affect the behavior of older workers will depend on whether older workers will be able to find employment. Almost all retirement studies have been based on a model of worker choice that assumes that older workers who retire are able to find jobs at the prevailing wage. Because this assumption may not be valid, there is a need to examine the demand for older workers. Among the questions to be addressed are: Will changes in the age structure of the labor force and changes in the Social Security law encourage firms to continue to employ older workers or hire new older workers, either on a full-time or part-time basis? What will be the effect on job search attitudes and employment of older workers who become unemployed before reaching the eligible age for Social Security and/or private pension benefits? Will older workers be reemployed in occupations involving new technologies? What will be the effect of the later retirement age on the employment status of older workers who are in physically demanding occupations or whose health has diminished? Will such older workers be employed in less strenuous jobs at the end of their work career? Will other labor market changes occur (e.g., job training for older workers)?

Grant proposals should examine the demand for older workers within the framework of well-developed models of labor-market behavior. Particular consideration should be given to explaining the employment of older workers who are in physically demanding occupations or whose health has diminished. All research should consider the demand for older workers in the context of projected changing demographic patterns.

It is anticipated that a total of $80,000 will be allocated to fund one (1) grant for the initial 12-month period of a multiyear grant activity.

C. The Economic Status of the Aged in the Future—SSA–OP–88–003

An important issue in the analysis of the Social Security system is the economic status—the income and wealth—of the aged in the future, that is, in the early 21st century. Their future income levels depend on the relative importance and rates of growth of the various types of income received by the aged. What is the expected future growth in Social Security benefits, taking account of the 1983 Social Security amendments, including the phase-in of the new delayed retirement credit, the liberalized earnings test, and the scheduled increase in retirement age? Can we expect average earnings to rise? What will happen to earnings of older workers, particularly as the labor force becomes older? Will increased coverage rates translate into increased pension receipt rates? What can be expected to happen to pension amounts at and after retirement? What is the expected growth path for income from assets? Closely related, what will be the asset position of future generations of retirees?

These questions should be examined for different subgroups of the aged, as well as for all aged. For example, expected changes in income and assets could be quite different for the low-income, the middle-income, and the high-income aged. Particular demographic subgroups, such as the old-old (persons 80 or 85 and above) and widows living alone, could also show different patterns of change.

The projected relative future position of the aged and non-aged is also of importance. What is expected to happen to the income and assets of the aged relative to the income and assets of the non-aged? Is the rapid relative increase in the income of the aged in recent years expected to continue?

Grant proposals that examine both income and assets are preferred, but proposals that examine income alone will be considered. All proposals should be based on rigorous analytical models including, but not limited to, simulation models. Assumptions and method of analysis should be clearly identified. The projection period should be 20 to 30 years.

It is anticipated that $80,700 will be allocated to fund one (1) grant for the initial 12-month period of this multiyear grant activity.

Note: To foster the sharing of research, principal investigators for each priority area will be required to discuss the results of their research with SSA staff. Funds should be included in the budget for one meeting per year at the SSA Office of Research and Statistics.

Part III—Application Process

A. Eligible Applicants

Any State, local government and public or private organization or agency (including educational institutions) may apply for a grant under this announcement. Individuals are not eligible to apply. For-profit organizations may apply with the understanding that no grant funds may be paid as profit to any grant recipient. Profit is considered any amount in excess of the allowable costs of the grant.

B. Availability and Duration of Funding

These grant projects will be funded under the authority of section 702 of the Social Security Act. SSA anticipates allocating $75,000 to fund one (1) project in priority area SSA–OP–88–001 (Rates of Return for Social Security Comparisons); $80,000 to fund one (1) project in priority area SSA–OP–88–002 (Demand for Older Workers); and $80,700 to fund one (1) project in priority area SSA–OP–88–003 (The Economic Status of the Aged in the Future). Applications will be accepted for multiyear projects in all priority areas. The initial grant award will be issued for a 12-month period but may be continued on a noncompetitive basis for additional 12-month periods if the grant recipient demonstrates acceptable progress, fiscal year funds are available, and the activity has continuing relevance to program goals.

C. Grantee Share of the Project Costs

Grant recipients receiving assistance to conduct these research projects are expected to contribute towards the project costs. Generally, 5 percent of the total costs is considered acceptable. No grant will be awarded that covers 100 percent of the project's costs.

D. The Application Process for Proposals Requesting Grant Funds

Organizations wishing to compete for grants under this announcement must submit an application by May 17, 1988. Applications received in response to this announcement will be reviewed by Federal and non-Federal personnel. Successful applicants may expect funding during the third quarter of FY 1988.

1. Availability of Application Forms

Application kits which contain the prescribed application forms for grant funds are available from Mr. Lawrence H. Pullen, Chief, Grants Management Staff; Division of Contract and Grant Operations, Office of Acquisition and Grants; Office of the Deputy Commissioner for Management at the following addresses:

Prior to April 15, 1988. 1–C–1 Dogwood West Building; 1848 Gwynn Oak Avenue; Baltimore, Maryland, 21207; telephone (301) 594–0284.

On or after April 15, 1988. 1–E–4 Gwynn Oak Building; 1710 Gwynn Oak Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, 21241; telephone (301) 965–9502. When requesting an application kit, the applicant should refer to project announcement number SSA–OP–88–1 and the date of this announcement to insure receipt of the proper application kit.

2. Additional Information

For additional information concerning project development, please contact Mrs. Towanda R. McIver; Office of Research and Statistics; Office of Policy; Social Security Administration; 518 Altmeyer Building; 6401 Security Boulevard; Baltimore, Maryland, 21235; telephone (301) 965–2843.

3. Application Submission

All applications requesting Federal grant funds must be submitted on the standard forms provided by the Grants Management Staff. The application shall be executed by an individual authorized to act for the applicant organization and to assume for the applicant organization the obligations imposed by the terms and conditions of the grant award.

As part of the project title (page 1 of the application form SSA–96, item 7), the applicant must clearly indicate the application submitted is in response to this announcement (SSA–OP–88–1) and must show the appropriate project identifier (i.e., SSA–OP–88–001, etc.).

Applications must be submitted to: Grants Management Staff; Division of Contract and Grant Operations; Office of Acquisition and Grants; Office of the Deputy Commissioner for Management; Social Security Administration; 1–E–4 Gwynn Oak Building, 1710 Gwynn Oak Avenue; Baltimore, Maryland, 21241.

4. Application Consideration

Applications are initially screened for relevance to this announcement. If judged irrelevant, the applications are returned to the applicants. Applications that conform to the requirements of this program announcement will be reviewed competitively against the evaluation criteria specified in No. 6(b) of this announcement and evaluated by Federal officials and non-Federal personnel. The results of this evaluation will assist the Commissioner of Social Security in considering competing applications. Senior staff may also take into account comments from SSA headquarters program staff offices. The Commissioner of Social Security will determine the action to be taken on each application.

5. Application Approval

Grant awards will be issued within the limits of Federal funds available following the approval of the applications selected for funding. The official award document is the "Notice of Grant Award." It will provide the amount of funds awarded, the purpose of the award, the budget period for which support is given, the total project period for which support is contemplated, the amount of grantee financial participation, and will specify any special terms and conditions of the grant award.

6. Criteria for Screening and Reviewing of Applications

(a) *Screening requirements.* In order for an application to be in conformance, it must meet *all* of the following requirements:

(1) *Number of Copies:* An original signed application and two copies must be submitted. Five additional copies are optional but will expedite processing.

(2) *Length:* The narrative portion of the application must not exceed 20 single-spaced pages, exclusive of resumes, forms, etc., typewritten on one side of the paper only. Applications should neither be unduly elaborative nor contain voluminous documentation.

(3) *Non-Federal Contribution (Match):* Grant recipients must contribute towards the project costs. Generally, 5 percent of the total costs is acceptable.

(b) Evaluation criteria. Applications which pass the screening will be reviewed by at least three individuals. Reviewers will score the applications, basing their scoring decisions on the following criteria. Relative weights are shown in parentheses.

(1) Project Objective: (15 points)

How closely do the project objectives fit those of the announcement? Is the need for the project discussed in terms of the importance of the issues to be addressed? Does it describe how the project builds upon previous research?

(2) Project Design: (30 points)

Is the design of the project adequate and feasible as indicated by the appropriateness of the work statement and the technical approach, including: (a) A concise and clear statement of goals and objectives; (b) theoretical analysis of the problem and, if appropriate, hypotheses to be tested and/or parameters to be estimated; (c) data to be collected, including

specification of data sources; (d) plan for data analysis, including appropriateness of statistical methods to be used; and (e) scheduling of tasks and milestones in the progress of the project? Does the proposal describe specific plans for conducting the project in terms of the tasks to be performed, and how the approach proposed will accomplish the project objectives?

(3) Qualifications: (30 points)

Do the qualifications of the project personnel, as evidenced by training, experience, and publications, indicate that they have the skills required to competently carry out the research and to produce a final report that is comprehensive and usable? Is the staffing pattern appropriate for the proposed research, linking responsibilities clearly to project tasks? Does the applicant's organization have adequate facilities and resources to plan, conduct, and complete the project?

(4) Organization and Budget: (10 points)

Are the resources needed to conduct the project specified, including personnel, time, funds, and facilities? Are any collaborative efforts with other organizations clearly identified and written assurances referenced? Is all budget information provided, including a description by category (personnel, travel, etc.) of the total of the Federal funds required? Are funds specified for each budget period? Where appropriate, are justifications and explanations of costs provided? Are the project's costs reasonable in view of the level of effort and anticipated outcome?

(5) Expectd Outcomes: (15 points)

What is the potential usefulness of the anticipated results and expected benefits to SSA and other target groups? What is the potential usefulness of the proposed project for the advancement of scientific knowledge?

7. Closing Date for Receipt of Applications

The closing date for receipt of grant applications for Federal funds in response to this announcement is May 17, 1988.

Applications may be mailed or sent by commercial carrier or personally delivered to: Grants Management Staff; Division of Contract and Grant Operations; Office of Acquisition and Grants; Office of the Deputy Commissioner for Management; Social Security Administration; 1–E–4 Gwynn Oak Building; 1710 Gwynn Oak Avenue; Baltimore, Maryland, 21241.

Applications must be received by the Grants Management Staff on or before the above closing date to be considered. Personally delivered applications are accepted during normal working hours of 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday on or prior to the established closing date. An application will be considered to be received on time if personally delivered to SSA, mailed through the U.S. Postal Service, or sent by commercial carrier on or before the closing date (as evidenced by a legible U.S. Postal Service postmark or legibly dated receipt from a commercial carrier). Private metered postmarks will not be considered acceptable as proof of timely mailing.

Applications submitted by any means other than the U.S. Postal Service or commercial carrier shall be considered as acceptable only if physically received at the above address on or before the deadline date. Applications which are not received on time will not be considered for funding.

Paperwork Reduction Act

This notice contains reporting requirements in "The Application Process" section. However, the information is collected using form SSA–96, *Federal Assistance*, which has OMB clearance No. 0960–0184.

Executive Order 12371—Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs

This program is not covered by the requirements of Executive Order 12371 relating to the Federal policy for consulting with State and local elected officials on proposed Federal financial assistance.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 13.812—Assistance Payments—Research and Demonstration)

Dated: March 7, 1988.

Dorcas R. Hardy,

Commissioner of Social Security.

[FR Doc. 88–5942 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4190–11–M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[CA 930–08–4410–08]

Availability of Draft Environmental Impact Statement; Arcata Resource Management Plan, California

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management.

ACTION: Notice of Availability of Draft Resource Management Plan/Environmental Impact Statement.

SUMMARY: Pursuant to section 202(f) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 and Section 102(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, a Draft Resource Management Plan/Environmental Impact Statement (RMP/EIS) has been prepared for the Arcata Resource Area. The Arcata Resource Area Plan, Ukiah District, contains approximately 257,000 acres of public land located in northwestern California, including Humboldt, Mendocino, Trinity and Sonoma Counties. The Draft RMP/EIS examines five management plan alternatives: Administrative adjustments, enhancement of natural values, consumptive uses, present management (No Action) and the preferred alternative.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Public Participation: Copies of the Draft RMP/EIS are available from the Arcata Resource Area Office, PO Box 1112, Arcata, California 95521, phone (707) 822–7648 and the Ukiah District Office, 555 Leslie Street, Ukiah, California 95482, phone (707) 462–3873.

Written comments on the Draft RMP/EIS should be submitted by June 18, 1988, to John Lloyd, Area Manager, PO Box 1112, Arcata, California 95521.

All comments concerning the adequacy of the Draft RMP/EIS will be considered in the preparation of the final RMP/EIS for the Arcata Resource Area.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: John Lloyd, Area Manager, Arcata Resource Area, P.O. Box 1112, Arcata, CA 95521 (707) 822–7648.

Dated: March 10, 1988.

Ed Hastey,

State Director.

[FR Doc. 88–5924 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–40–M

[UT–050–08–4410–08]

Availability of Draft Environmental Assessment (EA); Henry Mountain Coordinated Resource Management Area, Utah

AGENCY: Bureau of land management, Richfield, Utah, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of comment period for the Henry Mountain Coordinated Resource Management Draft EA, ending April 19, 1988.

SUMMARY: The EA analyzed the impacts of the proposed action and alternatives to manipulate or maintain vegetation on 12,600 acres in the Henry Mountains. Also 1,000 acres would be aerial seeded in the Mt. Pennell WSA (UT–050–248).

The draft EA is available at the Richfield District Office, 150 East 900 North, Richfield, Utah 84701. For additional information contact Roy Edmonds, Environmental Coordinator,

at the above address or call (801) 896–8221.

Donald L. Pendleton,

District Manager.

March 9, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88–6015 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-DQ-M

Fish and Wildlife Service

Receipt of Applications for Permits

The following applicant has applied for a permit to conduct certain activities with endangered species. This notice is provided pursuant to Section 10(c) of the endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531, *et seq.*):

Applicant: Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Lansing, MI—PRT–725828.

The applicant requests a permit to import two giant pandas *(Ailuropoda melanoleuca)* on loan from the Sichuan Foreign Affairs Office, Chengdu, Sichuan, China for the purpose of exhibition, conservation education and enhancement of the survival of the species. It should be noted that the Service will be unable to take final action on applications for short-term exhibition loans until further information has been obtained from Chinese authorities on the effects of these loans on wild or captive-breeding panda populations.

Documents and other information submitted with this application are available to the public during normal business (7:45 am to 4:15 pm), Room 403, 1375 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20005, or by writing to the Director, U.S. Office of Management Authority, P.O. Box 27329, Washington, DC 20038–7329.

Interested persons may comment on this within 30 days of the date of this publication by submitting written views, arguments, or data to the Director at the above address. Please refer to the applicant and PRT number when submitting comments.

Date: March 15, 1988.

R.K. Robinson,

Chief, U.S. Office of Management Authority.

[FR Doc. 88–6011 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-AN-M

Intent To Prepare a Legislative Environmental Impact Statement on the Proposed Acquisition of Inholdings on National Wildlife Refuges in Alaska

AGENCY: Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

ACTION. Notice.

SUMMARY: This notice advises the public that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) intends to prepare a legislative environmental impact statement for the acquisition of various inholdings in national wildlife refuges in Alaska. This notice is being furnished to inform the public of the Service's action and to provide information on the proposed schedule for the impact statement.

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: John H. Doebel, Associate Regional Director, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1011 East Tudor Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99503. Telephone (907) 786–3543.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This legislative environmental impact statement is being prepared in accordance with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4331 et seq.), Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500 through 1508), and other appropriate Federal regulations and Service procedures for compliance with those regulations.

The issues and conerns addressed in the impact statement related to various alternative means of acquiring various refuge inholdings are derived from previous land planning efforts in Alaska, relevant portions of comprehehsive conservation plans, concerns voiced by the Governor's Office and by the Alaska State Legislature, expressions of interest by members of Congress, issues and concerns raised by private groups and individuals during preparation of the 1002(h) (Arctic Coastal Plain) report and public presentations on the proposed exchanges, and internal scoping sessions conducted by Service personnel. The following issues will be addressed in the impact statement:

Continued use and access to refuge inholdings;
Limited oportunities to acquire refuge inholdings;
Equity of interests to be exchanged;
Propriety of land negotiations prior to a Congressional opening of the coastal plain for oil and gas development;
Protection and management of fish and wildlife habitat on the refuge inholdings;
Oil and gas development on the Arctic Coastal Plain area and protection of fish and wildlife resources;
Financial implications of the exchange;
Effects on subsistence resources and use;
Implications of acquiring only surface estate of inholdings;
Transfer of Native-owned lands back to Federal jurisdiction; and
The need to acquire lands protected by Section 22(g) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

Public input to date has been extensive as previously described, but further public comment is welcome at anytime. Preparation of the Legislative Environmental Impact Statement is underway; a draft statement is expected to be available for public review by late July 1988. A formal public comment period with hearings will follow the release of the draft legislative environmental impact statement.

Date: March 14, 1988.

Frank Dunkle,

Director, Fish and Wildlife Service.

[FR Doc. 88–5909 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-55-M

National Park Service

Record of Decision; Finding of No Significant Impact; Three Sisters Lighthouse, Cape Cod National Seashore

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Record of decision; selection of Alternative H for relocation of Three Sisters Lighthouse.

SUMMARY: The National Park Serivce has selected Alternative H (restoration at the existing location), site of the "Twins" since 1920 and the "Beacon" since 1983 for permanent location of the Three Sisters Lighthouses.

The Record of Decision and Finding of No Significant Impact is on file and available for inspection at Park Headquarters, Cape Cod National Seashore, South Wellfleet, Massachusetts, upon request.

With this Record of Decision the National Park Service will accept comments on the selection of alternative H for a period of 30 days.

DATE: Written comments will be accepted until April 18, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Comments should be directed to: Superintendent, Cape Cod National Seashore, South Wellfleet, Massachusetts 02663.

Copies of the Record of Decision are available at the Cape Cod National Seashore Headquarters Office in South Wellfleet, Massachusetts 02663.

Date: March 1, 1988.

Herbert Olsen,

Superintendent, Cape Cod National Seashore.

[FR Doc. 88–5991–filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-70-M

Minerals Management Service

Receipt of Development Operations Coordination Document From Hall-Houston Oil Co.

AGENCY: Minerals Management Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of the receipt of a proposed Development Operations Coordination Document (DOCD).

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that Hall-Houston Oil Company has submitted a DOCD describing the activities it proposes to conduct on Lease OCS–G 9104, Block A–171, High Island Area, offshore Texas. Proposed plans for the above area provide for the development and production of hydrocarbons with support activities to be conducted from an existing onshore base located at Sabine Pass, Texas.

DATE: The subject DOCD was deemed submitted on March 9, 1988.

ADDRESS: A copy of the subject DOCD is available for public review at the Public Information Office, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, Minerals Management Service, 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard, Room 114, New Orleans, Louisiana (Office Hours: 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Angie D. Gobert; Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, Field Operations, Plans, Platform and Pipeline Section, Exploration/Development Plans Unit; Telephone (504) 736–2876.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The purpose of this Notice is to inform the public, pursuant to section 25 of the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978, that the Minerals Management Service is considering approval of the DOCD and that it is available for public review.

Revised rules governing practices and procedures under which the Minerals Management Service makes information contained in DOCDs available to affected States, executives of affected local governments, and other interested parties became effective December 13, 1979 (44 FR 53685). Those practices and procedures are set out in revised Section 250.34 of Title 30 of the CFR.

Dated: March 11, 1988.

J. Rogers Pearcy,

Regional Director, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region.

[FR Doc. 88–5925 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-MR-M

Receipt of Development Operations Coordination Document From Tenneco Oil Exploration & Production

AGENCY: Minerals Management Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of the receipt of a proposed Development Operations Coordination Document (DOCD).

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that Tenneco Oil Exploration and Production has submitted a DOCD prescribing the activities it proposes to conduct on Lease OCS–G 5477, Block 275, South Marsh Island Area, offshore Louisiana Proposed plans for the above area provide for the development and production of hydrocarbons with support activities to be conducted from an existing onshore base located at Intracoastal City, Louisiana.

DATE: The subject DOCD was deemed submitted on March 11, 1988. Comments must be received within 15 days of the publication date of this Notice or 15 days after the Coastal Management Section receives a copy of the plan from the Minerals Management Service.

ADDRESSES: A copy of the subject DOCD is available for public review at the Public Information Office, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, Minerals Management Service, 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard, Room 114, New Orleans, Louisiana (Office Hours: 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday). A copy of the DOCD and the accompanying Consistency Certification are also available for public review at the Coastal Management Section Office located on the 10th Floor of the State Lands and Natural Resources Building, 625 North 4th Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Office Hours: 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday). The public may submit comments to the Coastal Management Section, Attention OCS Plans, Post Office Box 44487, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70805.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Michael D. Joseph; Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, Field Operations, Plans, Platform and Pipeline Section, Exploration/Development Plans Unit; Telephone (504) 736–2875.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The purpose of this Notice is to inform the public, pursuant to section 25 of the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978, that the Minerals Management Service is considering approval of the DOCD and that it is available for public review. Additionally, this Notice is to inform the public, pursuant to § 930.61 of Title 15 of the CFR, that the Coastal Management Section/Louisiana Department of Natural Resources is reviewing the DOCD for consistency with the Louisiana Coastal Resources Program.

Revised rules governing practices and procedures under which the Minerals Management Service makes information contained in DOCDs available to affected States, executives of affected local governments, and other interested parties became effective December 13, 1979 (44 FR 53685).

Those practices and procedures are set out in revised § 250.34 or Title 30 of the CFR.

Dated: March 11, 1988.

J. Rogers Pearcy,

Regional Director, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region.

[FR Doc. 88–5926 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-MR-M

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Intent To Engage in Compensated Intercorporate Hauling Operations

This is to provide notice as required by 49 U.S.C. 10524(b)(1) that the named corporations intend to provide or use compensated intercorporate hauling operations as authorized in 49 U.S.C. 10524(b).

1. Parent corporation and address of principal office:

Griffith Consumers Company, 2510 Schuster Drive, Cheverly, Maryland 20781

2. Wholly owned subsidiaries which will participate in the operations, and state(s) of incorporation:

Griffith Gas Hauling & Delivery Company, Inc. (a Maryland corporation), 5910 Farrington Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22304

Noreta R. McGee,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88–5990 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

[I.C.C. Order No. P–95]

Passenger Train Operation; Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co.

To: The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company.

It appearing, that the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak) has established through passenger train service between New Orleans, Louisiana and Los Angeles, California, via El Paso, Texas. The operation of these trains requires the use of the tracks and other facilities of Southern Pacific Transportation Company (SP). A portion of the SP tracks near Los Angeles, California, are temporarily out of service because of a derailment. An alternate route is available via the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company between Los Angeles, California and Phoenix, Arizona.

It is the opinion of the Commission that the use of such alternate route is necessary in the interest of the public and the commerce of the people; that notice and public procedure herein are impracticable and contrary to the public interest; and that good cause exists for making this order effective upon less than thirty days' notice.

It is ordered,

(a) Pursuant to the authority vested in me by order the Commission decided January 13, 1986, and of the authority vested in the Commission by section 402(c) of the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970 (45 U.S.C. 562(c)), The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company (ATSF) is directed to operate trains of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak) between Los Angeles, California, and a connection with Southern Pacific Transportation Company at Phoenix, Arizona.

(b) In executing the provisions of this order, the common carriers involved shall proceed even though no agreements or arrangements now exist between them with reference to the compensation terms and conditions applicable to said transportation. The compensation terms and conditions shall be, during the time this order remains in force, those which are voluntarily agreed upon by and between said carriers; or upon failure of the carriers to so agree, the compensation terms and conditions shall be as hereafter fixed by the Commission upon petition of any or all of the said carriers in accordance with pertinent authority conferred upon it by the Interstate Commerce Act any by the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, as amended.

(c) *Application.* The provisions of this order shall apply to intrastate, interstate and foreign commerce.

(d) *Effective date.* This order shall become effective at 11:20 p.m., (EST), March 3, 1988.

(e) *Expiration date.* The provisions of this order shall expire at 11:59 p.m. (EST), March 4, 1988, unless otherwise modified, amended, or vacated by order of this Commission.

This order shall be served upon The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company and upon the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak), and a copy of this order shall be filed with the Director, Office of the Federal Register.

Issued at Washington, DC, March 3, 1988.

By the Commission, Bernard S. Gillard, Agent.

Noreta R. McGee,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-5991 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

Supplement to Notice of Exemption East Portland Traction Co.; Operation Exemption

The notice of exemption served February 19, 1988, concerned the acquisition and operation by the East Portland Traction Company (East Portland) of certain properties of Portland Traction Company (Portland). The involved properties consist of a portion of the Portland rail line from milepost 0.26 at East Portland in Multnomah County, OR, where interchange is made with Southern Pacific Transportation Company (Southern), to milepost 4.54 (East 17th Street) in the Milwaukie Industrial Park, at Milwaukie in Clackamas County, OR, where the line branches into several industrial spurs, plus 2.11 miles of secondary and yard trackage.

The notice of exemption stated that East Portland would grant overhead trackage rights to Portland to reach the trackage east of milepost 4.54 until such time as that portion is abandoned. The notice of exemption also indicated that the transaction was expected to be consummated on or about February 15, 1988.

By supplement statements filed February 16, 1988 and March 7, 1988, East Portland states that it will not need to grant overhead trackage rights to Portland to reach the outer portion of its line. The outer portion is to be abandoned prior to sale of the remaining trackage. A purchase agreement is being negotiated with Union Pacific Railroad Company and Southern, Portland's owners, and if successful, the transaction is now expected to be consummated on or about June 1, 1988.

The notice of exemption should be considered clarified to the extent indicated here, and in all other respects it shall remain in full force and effect. Decided: March 11, 1988.

By the Commission, Jane F. Mackall, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Noreta R. McGee,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-6089 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

[Finance Docket No. 31205]

Supplement to Notice of Exemption; FRVR Corp.; Acquisition and Operation Exemption

On December 23, 1987, FRVR Corporation (FRVR) and Chicago and North Western Transportation Company (CNW) filed a notice of exemption for FRVR, a non-carrier, to acquire and operate CNW's "Duck Creek South" lines between Green Bay and Milwaukee, WI. Additional, FRVR was to acquire certain incidental trackage rights over CNW lines between Granville, WI, and CNW's Butler Yard in Milwaukee for purposes of interchanging traffic. The notice of exemption became effective on December 30, 1987, under 49 CFR 1150.32(b), and a caption summary of it was served and published in the **Federal Register** on January 11, 1988 (53 FR 647).[1]

On March 1, 1988, FRVR and CNW filed a supplement to their notice of exemption stating that as part of the transaction CNW (and any future purchaser of CNW's lines north of Duck Creek) will also retain incidental, overhead trackage rights over approximately a 4-mile segment of the Duck Creek South lines between Duck Creek (milepost 4.00) and Green Bay (milepost 0.00) for the exclusive purpose of interchanging traffic at CNW's North Green Bay Yard, which is being acquired by FRVR. These trackage rights reflect operating considerations in the Green Bay area and were inadvertently overlooked when the notice of exemption was originally filed because CNW originally expected to close first on the sale of its lines north of Duck Creek, in which case a grant (instead of a reservation) of the Duck Creek-Green Bay trackage rights would have been made to that buyer and would have pre-dated the instant transaction. The instant reservation of tackage rights became necessary because the Duck Creek south transaction will close first.

Any comments must be filed with the Commission and served on:

Thomas J. Bryne, Carl V. Lyon, 1101 30th Street NW., Suite 302, Washington, DC 20007

Fritz R. Kahn, L. John Osborn, Verner, Liipfert, Bernhard, McPherson and Hand, Chartered, 1660 L Street NW., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20036.

[1] Petitions for revocation of the exemption have been filed and will be considered by the Commission in a subsequent decision.

This supplement to the original notice is filed under 49 CFR 1150.31. If the supplement contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio*. Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10505(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the transaction.

Decided: March 11, 1988.

By the Commission, Jane F. Mackall, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Noreta R. McGee,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-6090 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

[Finance Docket No. 31235]

Exemption; McCormick/Ashland City & Nashville Railroad Co., Inc.; Change In Operator Exemption Rail Authority

McCormick/Ashland City & Nashville Railroad Co., Inc. (MAC&N), has filed a notice of exemption to operate a line of rail owned by the Cheatham County Rail Authority, beginning at milepost 205 at Nashville, TN, and extending to milepost 180 at Ashland City, TN, a distance of 25 miles with 3 miles of switching leads. The line has been operated previously by Nashville & Ashland City Railroad Company. The transaction is expected to be consummated March 11, 1988. Any comments must be filed with the Commission and served on: Clayton R. Byrd, 2870 Briarglen Drive, Doraville, GA 30340.

This notice is filed under 49 CFR 1150.31. If the notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio*. Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10505(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the transaction.

Decided: March 11, 1988.

By the Commission, Jane F. Mackall, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Noreta R. McGee,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-6091 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7035-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Lodging of Consent Decree Pursuant to the Clean Water Act; Superior Chrome Plating Co.

In accordance with Departmental policy, 28 CFR 50.7, notice is hereby given that on February 24, 1988, a proposed Consent Decree in *United States v. Superior Chrome Plating Company*, Civil No. 85-7866 CBM was lodged with the United States District Court for the Central District of California. The proposed Consent Decree concerns the failure by Superior Chrome to timely meet the pretreatment regulations for electroplating facilities and the failure to institute necessary procedures to achieve continuous compliance with the pretreatment regulations in violation of the Clean Water Act and the pretreatment regulations. The proposed Consent Decree requires Superior to comply with the pretreatment regulations prior to discharging wastewater and to pay a civil penalty of $31,000.

The Department of Justice will receive for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of this publication comments relating to the proposed Consent Decree. Comments should be addressed to the Assistant Attorney General of the Land and Natural Resources Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530, and should refer to Superior Chrome Plating Company, DJ. Ref. 90-5-1-1-2502.

The proposed Consent Decree may be examined at the office of the United States Attorney, Central District of California, 1100 United States courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, California 90012, and at the Region 9 Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, California 94105. Copies of the Consent Decreee may be examined at the Environmental Enforcement Section, Land and Natural Resources Division of the Department of Justice, Room 1517, Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20530. A copy of the proposed Consent Decree may be obtained in person or by mail from the Environmental Enforcement Section, Land and Natural Resources Division of the Department of Justice. In requesting a copy, please refer to the referenced case.

Roger J. Marzulla,

Acting Assistant Attorney General, Land and Natural Resources Division.

[FR Doc. 88-5790 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Employment and Training Administration

Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program; FY 1987 Availability of Funds and Request for Applications; Workplace Literacy

AGENCY: Employment and Training Administration, Labor.

ACTION: Notice of availability of funds and notice of Solicitation for Grant Application.

SUMMARY: The Employment and Training Administration announces the beginning of its Job Training Partnership Act Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program regarding workplace literacy for Program Year 1987.

DATES: The closing date of receipt of applications under this announcement is April 18, 1988. To receive consideration, applications submitted by mail must be postmarked no later than April 12, 1988.

Hand-delivered applications must be received by 2:00 P.M., local time, on April 18, 1988. The term "postmark" means a printed, stamped or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied or affixed on the date of mailing by employees of the U.S. Postal Service. It is preferred that applications be mailed.

ADDRESS: Mail or hand deliver applications to: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Financial and Administrative Management, Division of Acquisition and Assistance, Room C-4305, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20210, Attention: Charlotte Adams, Reference: SGA/DAA 102-88.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Charlotte Adams, Division of Acquisition and Assistance, Telephone: (202) 535-8700.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Employment and Training Administration (ETA) announces the beginning of its Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration program regarging workplace literacy for Program Year (PY) 1987 (July 1, 1987-June 30, 1988).

Funding for ETA grants is authorized by the Job Training Partnership Act

(JTPA), as amended. Title IV—Federally Administered Programs, Part D—National Activities, Section 402—Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Programs, and Section 452—Research and Demonstration.

This program announcement provides background information on the ETA Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program, describes the need for the improvement of workplace literacy, mentions several important points concerning the application process, and describes the programmatic topics for which ETA solicits applications for funding of projects in the area of literacy and basic skills improvement. This announcement also provides guidance on how to prepare and submit an application.

A. Background

ETA's PY 1987 Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Program in Relation to the Improvement of Workplace Literacy by State and Local Governments and Non-Profit Community Based Organizations

This Solicitation for Grant Application (SGA) notice, covering the general subject of workplace literacy, is one of a series of such notices pertaining to different subject areas for which grant and contract awards will be made by ETA during Program Year 1987 for research, evaluation, and pilot and demonstration (REP&D) projects. The other areas initially announced in 52 FR 41287–41396 (October 27, 1987) are: Labor Market Research, State and Local Coordination, Employment Service/Unemployment Insurance/Labor Market Information, Partnership, and Homelessness.

These areas, which constitute the major portion of the PY 1987 Program, support the Department of Labor's (DOL) Workforce 2000 mission. According to recent DOL studies, the bulk of labor force entrants between now and the year 2000 will consist of groups that have been traditionally underutilized or have experienced labor market barriers—women, minoritics and immigrants. At the same time, the employment base of the economy is changing in structure from that of manufacturing to services. Many new jobs will require higher levels of reading, communication, mathematical and problem-solving skills than at present.

The country now has an unprecedented opportunity and need to help prepare those who have suffered chronic unemployment or underemployment to meet the evolving requirements for workforce participation. The purpose of this program announcement is to solicit projects which will provide knowledge, direction and stimulus concerning the role of training providers to meet the problem of literacy remediation as it affects labor market participation.

In 1986, ETA began a "Workplace Literacy" initiative as an ongoing examination of a number of issues concerning the literacy and basic skills needs of workers. This SGA is directed at the literacy improvement efforts made by state and local governments and nonprofit community-based organizations. Potential grantees are asked to design and implement innovative projects providing literacy services through existing programs or through new activities. For the purposes of this SGA literacy and basic skills are defined as those reading, computation, communication, problem-solving, and analytical skills necessary to obtain and keep a job.

The Hudson Institute publication *Workforce 2000* and Bureau of Labor Statistics projections assert that a growing number of jobs, particularly in services, will demand more technical competence while, concurrently, there will be a decline in jobs with minimal educational requirements. In fact, such developments are already apparent in the loss of manufacturing production worker jobs. It would appear that workers with some technical skills and an ability to learn quickly will be in an advantageous position in the future work force.

The payoff for the acquisition of literacy skills will increase as the economy adjusts to new technology, foreign competition, and an educated consumerism that demands high quality goods and services. Yet, with these challenges comes the reality that proportionately more women, minorities and immigrants will be entering the labor force. These are groups subject to labor market handicaps of various kinds including educational deficiencies.

The problems of literacy are being faced up to by a great many organizations and in a great many contexts. This SGA will try to encourage some systematic responses in literacy and basic skills remediation aimed at placing individuals in jobs they are excluded from because of deficiencies in reading, writing and computational skills. Successful grantees will show: (1) How literacy and basic skills levels can be raised through existing job training programs in the prevailing labor market climate and (2) how special groups can be helped with tactics unique for the groups being aided. Grantees will be asked to demonstrate how remediation is conducted so that such projects may be duplicated by others within the education and training network.

This SGA is being undertaken under the broad authority of JTPA which seeks to train and place disadvantaged and dislocated workers, including young workers with little or no job experience.

As is well known, JTPA supports a decentralized training and placement system which is supposed to be coordinated with the private sector. By its nature JTPA favors expeditious means to help the needy unemployed by getting them into paid employment as soon as possible. In one respect JTPA is a good instrument to train those with basic skills needs because of the well established principle that individuals learn if there is economic incentive. Yet it is manifest that many workers have profound learning problems not easily overcome with short-term training.

The institutions which provide literacy training may or may not be designed to help unemployed people. The massive formal education system is successful in aggregate terms but there is a stream of students who leave school early for various reasons and end up as JTPA clientele. There is also a substantial adult education system which meets many needs including some basic skills remediation. The adult education option depends, to some degree however, on the preexistence of means and motivations that are weak among the traditional JTPA clientele. Finally, there is basic skills instruction available through JTPA which does suit such a clientele but which needs improvement through new approaches, such as basing instruction in functional settings. The nature of supplemental help may depend on coordination of such activities as linkages to the school system, to social services and health care, and to the provision of transportation and child care.

B. Scope

The grantee shall provide all personnel, material, and facilities necessary to perform a pilot or demonstration project and produce a report detailing the results of the project. In the life of the grant the project will be designed and implemented and reports submitted in accordance with the grant. Each grantee will actually work with a population eligible or likely to be eligible for assistance under JTPA. Potential grantees are also advised that ETA may support more than one proposal within a subject area or, conversely, may not make any awards within a subject area failing suitable proposals.

C. Statement of work

This SGA seeks to promote an action agenda under the rubric of "workplace literacy". There are two centers of

interest: community-based mechanisms to treat literacy among special groups, and state and local programs set up under JTPA that attack the literacy and basic skills remediation problem. In both instances there will be a description of the remedial process—how clients are found and tested, how individual needs are assessed, how training is prescribed, how progress is defined and what outcomes are expected.

There must also be evidence that programs are keyed to a known demand for workers and that such a demand is realistic. This is a delicate problem.

Employers may stress the screening value of, say, a high school diploma. This insistence may be restrictive when what is needed is a general kind of basic competence. ETA is also aware that literacy and basic skills improvement strategies are often keyed toward drop-out prevention or the attainment of a high school equivalency diploma. This can result in an exclusion bias against unemployed workers who, for the most part, are through with the formal school system. Yet, it is also desirable to give trainees basic skills which can accompany them through a career in the face of the changing requirements of labor force demand.

(1) Increasing the Literacy Levels of Workers

Grants will be awarded to community-based and non-profit organizations to develop literacy projects aimed at definable groups such as youth, minorities, women, the handicapped, non-English speakers, and migrant and seasonal farmworkers. The projects may provide literacy service, instruction, and technical assistance. Projects may concentrate on organizational methods to bring the target populations into a teaching environment or may concentrate on teaching techniques including computer-assisted instruction, interactive videodisc coursework and other technical means. Grantees may also focus on testing teaching methods which may be especially cost-effective or yield high success rates or are a useful combination of the two.

ETA also has interest in programs which go beyond placement in jobs, the usual limit on further JTPA assistance. If one accepts the premise that the future jobs will be constantly undergoing an upward qualitative revision then it is likely that workers employed at entry-level jobs will need continuing education to either stay employed or to be promoted. This implies that grantees will address this 'follow-on' aspect, perhaps moving into a cooperative mode with employers to upgrade employees' literacy skills.

Grantees are also asked to differentiate needs within specified target groups. There is every reason to suppose there is a distribution of needs and abilities within any group, but it is also probable that there are unique aspects. The training of minority parents, for example, must recognize the clients' time and child care restraints. One also recognizes that there may be some sub-population that has to be selected out and referred to another kind of care. This may include those with severe learning disabilities requiring very specialized treatment. In this case the useful service provided may be careful assessment.

For the purposes of this procurement and in view of JTPA responsibilities, "special groups" may include "dislocated workers", provided that such workers are likely to remain unemployed and who are judged to have deficient basic skills. A study of such workers, for example, showed that 20 percent read below the sixth-grade level. Of particular interest in this context would be projects which improve literacy and basic skills for older displaced workers, a particularly hard-to-place category.

Total support for demonstration projects is estimated at $1.7 million with the likelihood of multiple grants for a grant period not to exceed 24 months.

(2) State and Local Models To Increase the Literacy Levels of Workers and Potential Workers

Grants under this subject area will be awarded to States and local JTPA administrative agencies. Title II, Parts A and B, of JTPA provides funds for remedial education and basic skills training. However, it is undeniable that some program operators tend to select for skill training those who do not have serious literacy problems. This project seeks to serve those who do have basic skills deficiencies and in doing so to provide new program insights and baseline data on costs and program expectations.

The target populations for this undertaking may largely duplicate that of the "special groups" cited in C.(1). above. The methods of amelioration may also be similar, i.e., organizational response, cooperative ventures, new techniques for testing and teaching, and so on. The difference lies in the relationship to JTPA which, in this instance, holds literacy and basic skills to be integrated into a comprehensive assistance package consisting of outreach, testing and assessment, counseling, job search assistance, and skills training. In other words, literacy and basic skills improvement is bonded to other actions and for the most part is measured in terms of successful placement.

Nothing precludes potential grantees from spreading the JTPA net to include not only the unemployed but also those outside the labor force such as welfare recipients and the handicapped; and from drawing in other community resources such as post-secondary educators, literacy volunteers and firms interested in upgrading potential and actual employees. One challenge might be to mix human and financial resources so as to improve the overall quality of the local labor force to meet shortages or to achieve economies of scale for training expenditures, if there are convergent interests.

Potential grantees should be aware of considerable experience in coordinating JTPA with other activities including welfare, economic development, education, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. Some populations served by JTPA under the cooperative umbrella include dropout-prone youth, school dropouts, the disabled, homeless and runaway youth, Native American youth, and farm and migrant labor. Many such efforts have touched on the literacy problem or have dealt with it directly as basic skills remediation. Bidders are encouraged to become familiar with the SGA on State and Local Coordination which will be available concurrent with this offering. This SGA references a number of cooperative activities with JTPA and may serve as a useful guide.

Support for this activity is estimated at $800,000 with likelihood of multiple grants for a grant period not to exceed 24 months.

D. Eligible Applicants

The grants will be awarded to eligible applicants, as stated in Section C. Statement of Work (1) and (2). Applicants may be submitted by JTPA Private Industry Councils (PIC) or JTPA administering entitles (State, or local level) including JTPA Section 402 migrant and seasonal farmworker program grantees. Individuals are not eligible to apply. ETA encourages applications that are developed jointly by State, local JTPA and community-based social services agencies, the private sector, and foundations or universities, since this helps to coordinate local resources and serves to combine expertise in the subject area. For these applications, a lead organization must be identified, and that organization must be a JTPA PIC or

administering entity. Applications from organizations that do not meet the eligibility restrictions will not be reviewed. The period of performance will not exceed 24 months.

E. Instructions for Completing Applications

Each copy of the application must contain:

(1) *A fact sheet* which includes the following: a. name of institution or organization submitting proposal; b. address of organization, including zip code; c. telephone number, including area code; and d. name, position, and phone number of official who is approving the submission of the proposal. This person should be someone with legal authority to commit the organization to the proposed project.

(2) *Budget Information* (see attachment Appendix A).

(3) *Program Narrative.* Describe the project you propose in response to this announcement addressing the specific concerns mentioned under C. statement of work C(1) and C(2). Your narrative (20 pages typed double-spaced) should provide information on how the application meets the evaluation criteria in H. (page 23) of this announcement.

The final decision on the award will be based on what is most advantageous to the Government in terms of technical quality and other factors as determined by the Grant Officer.

F. Closing Date for Receipt of Applications

The closing date for submittal of applications under this program announcement is (insert 30 days after publication in the Federal Register).

G. Reporting Requirements

The grantee shall furnish the reports and documents listed below:

(1) Financial Reports

The grantee shall submit to the Federal Representative, Department of Labor, an original and two copies of a monthly detailed account of expenditures. The detailed report of expenditures must include the same line items of cost categories as those specified in the grant budget.

(2) Program Reports

a. *Quarterly Progress Reports.* The grantee shall submit to the Federal Representative within 10 days following the end of each quarter, five copies of a quarterly progress report, which provides a detailed account of services provided during each quarter of grant performance. Reports shall include, in brief narrative form, such information as:

1. A description of overall progress of work activities accomplished during the reported period;

2. An indication of any current problems which may delay performance, and proposed corrective action, if any;

3. Program status and financial data/information relative to expenditure rate versus budget, anticipated staff changes, etc.

b. Draft Final Report. Five copies must be submitted at least 2-1/2 months prior to the grant expiration date.

(3) Final Report: This report shall summarize the project activities and results and shall be submitted in 10 copies by the grant expiration date.

H. Evaluation Criteria

Reviewers will score the applications, basing their scoring decisions on the following criteria:

(1) *Need for the Project:* 20 points. The application clearly describes, in concerte terms, a literacy or basic skills need problem that prompts the applicant to propose a project. The need for the project is discussed in terms of local, regional or national significance and the importance of the issues to be addressed is described. It also describes how the proposed project builds upon previous work, how it advances that state of knowledge from a national perspective and how it addresses a topic identified in this announcement.

(2) *Project Methodology:* 20 points. The application describes specific plans for conducting the projects in terms of the tasks to be performed. It includes relevant information about: a hypotheses to be tested (if appropriated); b. goals and measurable objectives; c. what the project will do; d. how the project will be conducted; e. data to be collected (including specification of data sources); and f. a plan for data analysis; g. a chart with tasks laid out over time (e.g. a Gantt chart); and h. a client flow chart which depicts the planned sequence of services to be provided by each participating organization. A detailed discussion is provided on how the approach proposed will accomplish the project objectives. Whenever possible, innovative use should be made of volunteers, and the private sector should be involved.

(3) *Expected Outcomes:* 20 points. The proposed project will result in a measurable, concrete reduction of a significant problem. The anticipated results and products are specified and the expected benefits for specific target groups and job training and employment and other human services providers are delineated. Outcomes as opposed to process measures are emphasized. Where appropriate, evaluation plans and procedures should be capable of measuring the degree to which project objectives have been accomplished.

(4) *Dissemination and Utilization:* 20 points. The application describes the methods the project will use to share its experience and findings in the field of literacy and basic skills remediation in general and specifically with agencies and organizations capable of developing improved service delivery and management. The steps to be taken to disseminate and promote the utilization of project products and findings, and the Federal and non-federal resources required, are described. The specific audiences to which the products will be addressed should be identified.

(5) *Level of Effort:* 20 points. The resources that will be needed to conduct the project are specified including personnel, time, funds and facilities. These resources should be adequate to meet the work plan described in the application. The staff (or other personnel resources) should be qualified and the team should have the variety of skills required and ability to produce final results that are readily comprehensible and usable. The staffing pattern clearly links responsibilities to project tasks. The total cost of the project is reasonable in view of anticipated results. Any collaborative effort with other agencies or organizations is clearly identified and written assurances referenced. A description by category (personnel, travel, etc.) or the total funds required and of the sources of outside support, if any, that will be used must be included.

These evaluation criteria correspond to the outline for the narrative section of the application and the descriptions of the five criteria above should be used in developing the program narrative.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 8th day of March, 1988.

Roberts T. Jones

Acting Assistant Secretary of Labor.

Appendix A—Budget Information

Each applicant shall submit a project budget using the following format. In addition, a detailed breakdown supporting each budget line item is required.

SPECIAL CLAUSE NO. BUDGET

	Government	Grantee contribution	Total
Direct costs:			
Staff salaries and wages.	$	$	$
Fringe benefits for staff.			
Staff travel and per diem.			
Consultant fees			
Materials and supplies.			
Communications			
Subcontract			
Total direct costs.			
Indirect costs:			
Total Estimated cost [1].			

[1] The maximum Government contribution under this grant will be $————.

[FR Doc. 88-6028 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program for Program Year 1987; Availability of Funds and Request for Applications

AGENCY: Employment and Training Administration, Labor.

ACTION: Notice of availability of funds and of Solicitation for Grant Applications.

SUMMARY: The Employment and Training Administration (ETA) announces the availability of funds for its Job Training Partnership Act Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program for Program Year 1987 (July 1, 1987–June 30, 1988); and a Solicitation for Grant Applications (SGA) under that program.

DATES: The closing date for receipt of applications under this announcement is April 18, 1988. To receive consideration, applications submitted by mail must be postmarked no later than April 12, 1988. Hand-delivered applications must be received by two (2) o'clock P.M., local time, April 18, 1988. The term "postmark" means a printed, stamped or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied or affixed on the date of mailing by employees of the U.S. Postal Service.

ADDRESS: Mail or hand-deliver applications to: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Financial and Administrative Management (OFAM), Division of Acquisition and Assistance, Room C-4305, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, D.C. 20210, Attention: Gwendolyn Simms; Reference: *SGA/DAA 101-88.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Gwendolyn Simms, Division of Acquisition and Assistance, Telephone: (202) 535-8706.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Employment and Training Administration (ETA) announces the availability of funds for Job Training Partnership Act Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program for Program Year 1987 (July 1, 1987–June 30, 1988) and a Solicitation for Grant Applications (SGA) under the program. Funding for ETA grants is authorized by the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), as amended, Title IV—Federally Administered Programs, Part D—National Activities, Section 452—Research and Demonstration.

This program announcement consists of four parts. Part I provides background information on the ETA Research, Evaluation, and Pilot and Demonstration Projects Program, describes the benefits of the State and Local coordination and the role of JTPA, and mentions several important points concerning the application process. Part II describes the programmatic topics for which ETA solicits applications for funding of projects in the area of State and Local Coordination. Part III describes the grant application process, and Part IV provides guidance on how to prepare and submit an application.

Although submission of grant applications is restricted to JTPA Private Industry Councils (PIC) or JTPA State or local administering entities, potential cooperating organizations/institutions are encouraged to seek cooperative arrangements with eligible JTPA applicants for the purpose of fostering viable State/local coordination demonstration projects. Examples of cooperating organizations include but are not limited to public agencies, educational establishments, community-based organizations, foundations and private employers.

Part I—Preamble

A. ETA's PY 1987 Research, Evaluation, and Pilots and Demonstration Program in Relation to Workforce 2000

This SGA notice, covering the general subject of State and Local Coordination, is one in a series of such notices pertaining to different subject areas for which grant and contract awards will be made by ETA during Program Year 1987 for research, evaluation, and pilot and demonstration (REP&D) projects. The other areas initially announced in 52 FR 41287-41396 (October 27, 1987) are: Labor Market Research, Workplace Literacy, JTPA, Employment Service/Unemployment Insurance/Labor Market Information, Partnership, and Homelessness.

These areas, which constitute the major portion of the PY 1987 REP&D Program, support the Department of Labor's (DOL) Workforce 2000 mission. According to recent DOL studies, the bulk of labor force entrants between now and the year 2000 will consist of groups that have been traditionally underutilized or have experienced labor market barriers—women, minorities and immigrants. At the same time, the employment base of our economy is changing in structure from that of manufacturing to services. Many new jobs will require higher levels of reading, communication, mathematical and problem-solving skills than at present.

We now face an unprecedented opportunity and need to help prepare those who have suffered chronic unemployment or underemployment to meet the evolving requirements for workforce participation. The purpose of this program announcement is to solicit projects which will provide knowledge, direction and stimulus concerning the role of JTPA programs in effecting more cost effective delivery of services to certain target groups through coordination/collaboration with other human services agencies and the private sector.

B. The Coordination Role of JTPA

JTPA shifted major job training program responsibilities from DOL to State governors and, at the same time, made business and industry a partner in the planning, administration, and oversight of the program at both the State and local levels. JTPA provides job training and other employment services, such as job placement to unskilled and economically disadvantaged individuals who need training to obtain employment. JTPA requires States to plan for coordinating program activities with related State and local human services programs to achieve a comprehensive integrated service delivery system. Many States have moved in the direction of coordinating/integrating their training and employment programs with those of vocational and adult education, rehabilitation services, public assistance, economic development, and other related programs. While progress has been made, there is much room for improvement.

JTPA funds for local programs are formula-allocated from the State level to some 600 local service delivery areas (SDAs). Recognizing that training programs should respond to the needs of business and industry for a well-trained labor force, JTPA not only requires that each State establish an ongoing partnership with the private sector through the State Job Training Coordinating Council, but that each SDA do the same through the local Private Industry Council (PIC).

The grant recipient/administrative entity for JTPA funds—a local unit of government in 70 percent of SDAs—is responsible for the delivery of services according to plans approved by local Private Industry Councils. The more common JTPA services are classroom training, on the job training (OJT), and remedial education/basic education. These are provided by a wide range of institutions including: public agencies (the Employment Service, vocational education, secondary education, post-secondary education, vocational rehabilitation, and local government); private/nonprofit organizations (community-based organizations and Chambers of Commerce); and private/for-profit organizations (private firms and proprietary schools).

The transfer of program management from the Federal level to the States provides maximum flexibility to State and local officials in designing and operating programs with their private-sector partners. The objective of this approach is to allow such partnerships to tailor programs to the unique needs of their respective labor markets. ETA is seeking to identify problems, issues, and approaches, and to plan, demonstrate and assess cost-effective arrangements in which JTPA programs link up with other service deliverers to serve the self-sufficiency/employability needs of several designated target groups—linkage that are susceptible to replication in other States and localities.

C. The Case for Coordination

JTPA alone does not have the resources to address employment-related problems of individuals with multifaceted problems. However, there are creative ways of linking JTPA resources with other programs in the community to meet the overall needs of our clientele. The general advantages of such linkages are numerous, including the more integrated use of Federal dollars for social programs, reduced duplication of effort in programming and administration, and the potential to expand the level and array of services which can be made available. Thus, program clients benefit from an expanded number of services, simplified access to a variety of programs, expanded access to job and employment/career information, and a greater potential for individualizing or tailoring training and education services to specific client needs. Administrators are likely to enjoy lower costs for monitoring/data collection/reporting functions, more effective and realistic planning based on an expanded pool of programming ideas and experiences, and shared accountability. Service providers are likely to experience enhanced program resources with which to serve at-risk populations, better program information for targeting services to meet the needs of particular populations, simplified proposal development and reporting, and improved analysis of the cost-effectiveness of services.

D. The Elements of Coordination

Collaborative efforts can and do vary in terms of their degree of formalization, complexity, and interchangeability of funds, facilities, materials, and staff services. Some of the stronger linkage efforts are occurring under the heading of "services integration." Such projects, which tend to be "client-centered," include a number of elements that might serve as goals toward which less formally structured projects might strive. These elements include: Unified planning, needs assessment and evaluation; standardized purchase of service procedures; case management systems or single point access to all available services; collocation of service agencies or related transportation services; uniform application and eligibility determination procedures; an integrated information and referral system or resouce directory; and a common service terminology.

Barriers to satisfying the above criteria include such factors as institutional rigidity, "turfism," and conflicting regulations among categorical programs. ETA is seeking grant applications that will detail the major problems involved in developing operating linkages among agencies, provide viable solutions for overcoming barriers to interagency coordination involving JTPA programs, and indicate planning approaches for implementing and demonstrating the proposed solutions in practice.

E. Application Elements Common to All Grant Topics

Grant awards for the topics considered under this announcement will be made on a competitive basis according to a common set of evaluation criteria, which relate directly to the methodology which grant applicants will use in preparing their proposals for grant topics. In addition to a standard criteria and methodology, there is a common set of grantee eligibility, grant matching and grant reporting requirements. These elements of the application process are discussed under Part III. Instructions for completing the SF 424 application form are under Part IV.

Part II—Programmatic Topics

The programmatic topics included in the State and Local Coordination area of the ETA PY 1987 Research, Evaluation, and Pilots and Demonstration Projects Program are as follows:

Topic 1: Private Industry Council Partnerships for Serving Displaced Homemakers

Topic 2: Recruitment and Training of Women to Enter Nontraditional Jobs

Topic 3: Policy and Program Strategies for Serving Special Target Groups: Adult and Youth Offenders; Public Housing Residents; and the Learning Disabled

Topic 4: An Assessment of the JTPA Role in State and Local Coordination Activities

A. Special Information on Topic 4

Program descriptions of grant projects for Topics 1, 2, and 3 are included in Part II of this announcement. Because Topic 4 is being competed via the Request for Proposals (RFP) method, its work specifications are advertised separately. Topic 4 will reveiw and synthesize a wide range of accumulated experiences concerning the coordination of JTPA with other human services programs and identify present and future issues, directions, and exemplary approaches which can be used as a basis for practical guidance to program operators, for establishing new policy initiatives, and recommending future research in the area of State and Local Coordination. Potential offerers for Topic 4 should consult the *Commerce Business Daily* estimated date: February 3, 1988, for information on how to obtain a copy of the RFP.

B. Program Descriptions of Grant Projects for Topic 1, 2, & 3

Topic 1: Private Industry Council Partnerships for Serving Displaced Homemakers

Background.—The employability assistance needs of the Nation's displaced homemaker population have become a matter of increasing Federal attention during the past decade. These needs have been documented in the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment (OTA)

report, *Technology and Structural Unemployment: Reemploying Displaced Adults* (February 1986), and in the Displaced Homemakers Network report, *A Status Report on Displaced Homemakers and Single Parents in the United States* (July 1987). According to these reports, displaced homemakers are women whose principal job has been homemaking and who have lost their main source of income because of divorce, separation, widowhood, disability or long term unemployment of a spouse, or loss of eligibility for public assistance. Analyses of the 1980 Census place the number of displaced homemakers number at 11.5 million. The displaced homemaker is distinguished by her general lack of employment; if employed at all, she works part time or for part of the year. Among displaced homemakers in the prime working years (ages 35 to 64), two thirds are unemployed. Over one half of displaced homemakers consist of older, white widows. Minority displaced homemakers have a much higher absolute poverty rate than their white counterparts—60 percent of black, Hispanic, and Native American displaced homemakers have incomes below poverty level.

Federal legislation to assist displaced homemakers began in 1976 with the amendments to the Vocational Education Act, directing that States could use their Voc Ed grants to meet the needs of displaced homemakers. The 1982 JTPA legislation provided flexibility for serving displaced homemakers by including them among the 10 percent of Title IIA recipients that need not meet low income eligibility criteria. More recently, JTPA Section 456 was amended to authorize the use of such funds as may be available under Federally Administered Programs to conduct projects for populations with multiple barriers to employment. Displaced homemakers are named as one of the populations (not otherwise targeted by the Act) that should receive special consideration. Finally, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Educational Act of 1984 reserves 8.5% of grants funds for single parents and homemakers—including displaced homemakers.

Displaced homemakers projects exist across the country—in community-based organizations (25%), community colleges (30%), vocational/technical schools (34%), and others in city or State agencies, or independent centers. There were more than 425 centers in operation in 1984, which were probably serving at least 100,000 clients per year. Nearly half of the programs receive funds from more than one source: vocational education funds support 32% of the programs; State legislated funds support 24%; and 7% of programs receive JTPA funds. JTPA reports that its Title IIA programs enrolled 27,000 displaced homemakers nationwide in 1985; 95 percent were economically disadvantaged; 65% were white; and 29% were high school dropouts.

A comprehensive service delivery system for displaced homemakers might include the following services: outreach, intake/orientation, counseling, assessment and testing, career/educational counseling, life skill development, remediation and skills training, pre-employment preparation, supportive services, referral to social services, job development and placement and a program management staff reflecting the racial/ethnic composition of those served.

Women who have never worked or have been out of the labor force for many years often require strong counseling support to build confidence and establish vocational direction. In addition, they often require remedial assistance for updating their computational skills. Supportive services are often among those most needed by displaced homemaker participants and, at the same time, most difficult to fund. Child care, transportation, health benefits, and financial assistance during training are often crucial to successful transition from home to work. Unlike most other workers, few displaced homemakers qualify for unemployment insurance. Few can rely on other family members for support. Despite the many opportunities for coordination that have been afforded by recent Federal initiatives in the legislative area, focussed planning and implementation must be done by State and local administrators, policymakers, service providers, and clients.[1]

Purpose and Scope of Study.—To further develop and help spread knowledge of effective means of State and local coordination of services to displaced homemakers through JTPA/PIC initiatives, ETA proposes to award a series of $50,000, 12-month planning grants leading to the development and demonstration of model projects of interagency coordination for this target group. Those programs that show evidence of effective planning and implementation after 12 months may be eligible to receive a second year of funding to help strengthen the prospects for institutionalization of the coordinated homemaker services that were initiated in local communities during Year 1. JTPA Private Industry Councils are encouraged to take the lead in project development. The agencies whose services will be coordinated in these projects will include displaced homemaker centers, vocational education agencies, community colleges or other post-secondary institutions, private employers, foundations, and any other organization that can make a contribution to the model project. Anticipated outcomes of such programs might include: achieving participant placements in jobs with wages above the minimum wage and full health benefits such that the family experiences a net economic gain; achieving participant educational gains; and achieving job permanence, through demonstration of job retention after one year.

State or local JTPA organizations only are eligible to apply for these grants. They must develop integrated, comprehensive service delivery strategies tailored to the needs of the population to be served. Contact with other appropriate organizations in the preparation of a proposal is required. Organizations identified in the proposal as participating in the demonstration project should reflect this commitment in letters attached to the proposal.

Topic 2: Recruitment and Training of Women to Enter Nontraditional Jobs

Background.—The workplace impact of technological development and the need to adapt occupations and industries to meet global competition will require workers to change occupational areas at least five or six times on average. ETA will consider applications under this topic that seek to demonstrate State/local coordination with strong PIC involvement. These projects should be designed to facilitate the movement, i.e., the recruitment, training, occupational entry and upward mobility of women into nontraditional occupations. Nontraditional occupations for women are defined as those in which, according to Census or BLS data, 75 percent or more of the jobs in any given category are held by men. In 1983,

[1] Numerous complementary features and resources of JTPA and the Perkins Act for serving displaced homemakers are detailed in the manual, "The Road to Collaboration: Increasing Services to Women through JTPA/Perkins Joint Venturing," produced for the Displaced Homemakers Network (DHN) by Wider Opportunities for Women, Inc., April 1986. DHN, which is supported with funds from the U.S. Women's Bureau, provides a wide variety of information on the characteristics and needs of displaced homemakers and on relevant programs and Federal/State legislation aimed at serving this target group—for further information, applicants may write to: Displaced Homemakers Network, 1411 K Street, NW., Suite 930, Washington, DC 20005; or call (202) 628-6767.)

for example, women were only 1 percent of firefighters and 6 percent of police. In construction trades, women accounted for less than 2 percent of all workers; they were 1 percent each of carpenters, plumbers, and electricians, and about 3 percent of all mechanics or repairers of machinery or equipment.

A major issue for women is their continuing lack of wage parity with men despite their sharp increase in labor force participation rate. Therefore fundamental reasons for women to consider nontraditional occupations are that they frequently offer higher pay, and in addition, better fringe benefits, a wider variety of work schedules, greater job security, and more opportunities of advancement than are offered by traditional occupations.

There are a number of barriers that explain the continuation of occupational segregation along traditional lines. Among the internal barriers that help to maintain this segregation are sex bias and stereotyping that originate in early family and education experience, and later become reflected in career choices relating to education, training and occupational selection. In addition to sex stereotyping, women often suffer from other "internal" barriers to nontraditional job entry, which include lack of self-confidence, age, and concern for femininity. Frequently cited "external" barriers include lack of finances, child care, lack of basic skills in mathematics/science/use of tools, negative social attitudes and harassment, isolation, and discrimination. Because of the unusual challenges and associated costs of providing specialized outreach, counseling and other support services, remediation, and curricula/training development needs for those who would embark on nontraditional careers, such individuals may be viewed as being "at-risk" and in need of a wide range of services if they are to achieve success in their chosen occupations.

Much of the experience regarding the planning and implementation of programs designed to overcome barriers to nontraditional job entry have been garnered from large-scale, Federally sponsored pilot and demonstration projects conducted during the most recent decade. Much of this experience—dealing with outreach and recruitment, intake and assessment, supportive services, curriculum development, prevocational skills training, and job development/placement and followup—is reflected in the publications of the U.S. Women's Bureau. An example is: "Women in Nontraditional Careers (WINC): Curriculum Guide," which is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Purpose and Scope of the Study.—Applications will be considered that have strong JTPA/PIC involvement and which are likely to have significant employment impacts for female participants. There is a wide range of potential service providers that might be considered in developing linkages for facilitating the movement of women into nontraditional occupations. These include: Public agencies (the Employment Service, vocational education, secondary education, post-secondary education, vocational rehabilitation, and local government); private/nonprofit organizations (community-based organizations, e.g., YWCA's and Chambers of Commerce) and private-for-profit organizations (private firms and proprietary schools.)

Applicants should consider the possibility of potential vocational education linkages made possible by the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. The Perkins Act authorizes a 3.5% set-aside for use in eliminating sex bias and increasing sex equity in the vocational system. A sex equity coordinator in each State oversees the use of funds to expand access to existing programs, to design and implement new model programs, and to stimulate interest in vocational education. The Act also authorizes a 12% set-aside to allow States to provide, improve, and expand their vocational education services to train and retrain adults and specifically encourages JTPA collaboration in this portion of the program for the purpose of providing additional training to participants in the JTPA Title III dislocated workers programs.

ETA has available approximately $250,000 for the funding of two or three 12-month demonstrations, with the possibility of a second year of funding at a level of approximately $50,000 per project (total availability of second year funds is $100,000) for projects that demonstrated exceptional effectiveness during year one. Special consideration in the determination of awards will be given to proposals which provide for final products which supplement the final report of the grant, e.g., "how-to" guides, including special counseling approaches and supporting occupational training curricula.

State or local JTPA organizations only are eligible to apply for demonstration grants. They must develop integrated, comprehensive service delivery strategies tailored to the needs of the population to be served. Contact with other appropriate organizations in the preparation of a proposal is required. Organizations identified in the proposal as participating in the demonstration project should reflect this commitment in letters attached to the proposal.

Topic 3: Policy and Program Strategies for Serving Special Target Groups: Adult and Youth Offenders; Public Housing Residents; and the Learning Disabled

Background.—One of the Department's Workforce 2000 goals is to better integrate individuals who have been traditionally utilized or who have experienced traditional barriers to employment or entry into the work force. Many of these individuals have multiple employment-related problems and are ill-equipped to look for help from human service delivery systems that are fragmented and frequently bewildering. As the JTPA system focuses more closely on serving individuals with multifaceted needs, linkages with non-JTPA services become increasingly important to the cost-effective management of public resources and to the accomplishment of individual vocational goals and outcomes.

JTPA is just one critical element in a loosely connected system of education, job training, social services, employment and economic development. State and local JTPA agencies should seek to mesh JTPA activities and services with those of other human resource organizations to provide cost-effective services to increase the economic self-sufficiency of various target groups. The groups targeted for service under this topic are:

Adult and Youth Offenders.—The proportion of school dropouts among the incarcerated individuals is three times larger than the general population. According to a 1983 Bureau of Justice Statistics study, male inmates 20–29 are less likely to have completed school. For every 1,000 males incarcerated in this age group, about a fourth had no schooling at all. About 40 percent of males age 18–54 were unemployed when they entered jail. Substantial adjustments will need to be made for offenders to help them acquire the skills for today's and tomorrow's jobs; many of them will also need to overcome behavioral and attitute problems to take advantage of training opportunities and jobs. Examples of organizations involved include JTPA, the criminal justice system including the courts, schools, community organizations, social services and health agencies, employers, and labor organizations.

Public Housing Recipients.—The March 1986 Current Population Survey identifies 3,799,000 households in public or other subsidized rental housing. Most of these households (78 percent) are in metropolitan areas, and over half have incomes below the poverty level. The situation for female householders is critical. Over two-thirds of the households in public housing are headed by women, and three-fourths have incomes below the poverty level. Slightly less than half worked in 1985, and of those who did, nearly two-thirds had fulltime jobs with a median income of $8,455. About 92 percent of these households had children under 18 years old. The complex relationship between basic skills, job skills, employment, family, income, and living/transportation arrangements requires the attention of JTPA, education, welfare, social and health services, housing, economic development, and the private sector.

The Learning Disabled.—There are estimates that up to 15 percent of American adults may have learning disabilities of one kind or another. There are many different, overlapping definitions—in large part because there are a wide variety of conditions encompassed by the term learning disabled. These problems include: deficiencies in visual perception (e.g., having difficulty picking out one line of print from another or reversing letters); auditory problems (e.g., not realizing that the letter which is seen is the same letter heard); and directional problems, (e.g., having difficulty in distinguishing left from right). Providing education, training, and employment services to these individuals is likely to require adjustments in such items as diagnosis, service strategy planning, counseling, instruciton, staff training, work environment design, and job placement strategies. A number of organizations and agencies could assist in addressing the training and employment needs of the learning disabled including: JTPA, private and public schools, community colleges and universities, vocational rehabilitation, community organizations, libraries, special purpose organizations focused on the handicapped, employers, and labor organizations.

Purpose and Scope of the Study.—This study is designed to provide grants to demonstrate which JTPA activities and services can be coordinated with other State and local programs to improve the cost-effectiveness of services intended to increase the economic self-suffiency of three groups of seriously at-risk individuals: Adult and youth offenders, public housing residents, and the learning disabled.

Approximately $600,000 will be available to provide four to six grants to assist these individuals in achieving economic self-sufficiency. The objectives of the demonstration are to:

- Develop innovative, cost-effective employability development projects for selected target groups;
- Demonstrate how community and State resources can be combined to provide a comprehensive and flexible delivery of services to selected target groups;
- Develop and strengthen the employability of selected target groups;
- Establish operational links between State and local JTPA programs and other human resource and related programs leading to the economic self-sufficiency of selected target groups; and
- Develop effective models that can be replicated by States, local community organizations, schools, private organizations, job training and employment programs, or other human resource agencies.

State or local JTPA organizations only are eligible to apply for these demonstration grants. They must develop integrated, comprehensive service delivery strategies tailored to the needs of a specific target group. Contact with other appropriate organizations in the preparation of a proposal is required. Organizations identified in the proposal as participating in the demonstration project should reflect this commitment in letters attached to the proposal.

Based upon the availability of funds and the first project year's performance, successful applicants will have the opportunity to submit a proposal for second, final year funding.

Part III—Application Process

A. Eligible Applicants

Applications may be submitted by JTPA Private Industry Councils (PIC) or JTPA administering entities (State or local level). Individuals are not eligible to apply. ETA encourages applications that are developed jointly by State, local JTPA and community-based social services agencies, the private sector, and foundations or universities, since this helps to coordinate local resources. For these applications, a lead organization must be identified, and that organization must be a JTPA PIC or administering entity. Applications from organizations that do not meet the eligibility restrictions will not be reviewed.

B. Grantee Share of the Project

ETA wil *not* make grant awards for the entire project cost under this announcement. Successful applicants are eligible to receive $3 in JTPA Title IV pilot and demonstration funds for each $1 secured from local resources—either public or private. Local resources are broadly defined to include locally available funds, Federally sponsored programs such as JTPA or the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, or funds from public assistance programs, foundations or private employers. At least 25% of the total cost for each budget period of proposed projects must come from a source other than JTPA Title IV pilot and demonstration funds (i.e., one dollar match for every three dollars requested from ETA).

The non-JTPA Title IV or local share of total project costs for each budget period may be in the form of grantee-incurred costs or thrid party in-kind contributions. ETA strongly encourages applicants to propose a grantee share which is more than 25% of the project costs. ETA also encourages applications where the matching requirements will be met in cash (as opposed to in-kind contributions) from State/local funding sources.

(If the required non-JTPA Title IV or local share is not met by a funded project, ETA will disallow any unmatched Federal dollars.)

Applications that conform to the requirements of this program announcement will be reviewed and scored competitively against the evaluation criteria specified in Part III.

C. Criteria for Screening and Review

All applications that meet the deadline will be screened to determine completeness and conformity to the requirements of this announcement. Complete, conforming applications will then be reviewed and scored competitively.

1. Screening Requirements

In order for an application to be in conformance it must meet both of the following requirements:

(a). Fact Sheet which includes the following: (1) Legal name of institution or organization submitting proposal; (2) address of organization, including zip code; (3) telephone number, including area code; and (4) name, position, and phone number of official who is approving the submisson of the proposal. This person should be someone with legal authority to commit the organization to the proposed project.

(b) Length: The narrative portion of the application must not exceed twenty

double-spaced pages, typewritten on one side of the paper only. The capability statement must not exceed two double-spaced typewritten pages.

2. Evaluation Criteria

Reviewers will score the applications, basing their scoring decisions on the following criteria:

(a) Need for the Project: 20 points. The application clearly describes, in concrete terms, a training or employment problem or other situation that prompts the applicant to propose a project. The need for the project is discussed in terms of local, regional or national significance and the importance of the issues to be addressed is described. It also describes how the proposed project builds upon previous work, how it advances the state of knowledge from a national perspective and how it addresses a topic identified in this announcement.

(b) Project Methodology: 20 points. The application describes specific plans for conducting the projects in terms of the tasks to be performed. It includes relevant information about: (1) Hypotheses to be tested (if appropriate); (2) goals and measurable objectives; (3) what the project will do; (4) how the project will be conducted; (5) data to be collected (including specification of data sources); (6) a plan for data analysis; (7) a chart with tasks laid out over time (Gantt chart); and (8) *a client flow chart which depicts the planned sequence of services to be provided by each participating organization.* A detailed discussion is provided on how the approach proposed will accomplish the project objectives. Whenever possible, innovative use should be made of volunteers, and the private sector should be involved.

(c) Expected Outcomes: 20 points. The proposed project will result in a measurable, concrete reduction of a significant problem. The anticipated results and products are specified and the expected benefits for specific target groups and job training and employment and other human service providers are delineated. Outcomes as opposed to process measures are emphasized. Where appropriate, evaluation plans and procedures should be capable of measuring the degree to which project objectives have been accomplished.

(d) Dissemination and Utilization: 20 points. The application describes the methods the project will use to share its experience and findings in the field of employment and training in general and specifically with agencies and organizations capable of developing improved service delivery and management. The steps to be taken to disseminate and promote the utilization of project products and findings, and the Federal and non-Federal resources required, are described. The specific audiences to which the products will be addressed should be identified.

(e) Level of Effort: 20 points. The resources that will be needed to conduct the project are specified including personnel, time, funds, and facilities. These resources should be adequate to meet the work plan described in the application. The staff (or other personnel resources) should be qualified and the team should have the variety of skills required and ability to produce final results that are readily comprehensible and usable. The staffing pattern clearly links responsibilities to project tasks. The total cost of the project is reasonable in view of anticipated results. Any collaborative effort with other agencies or organizations is clearly identified and written assurances referenced. A description by category (personnel, travel, etc.) of the total funds required and of the sources of outside support that will be used to meet the matching requirements is included. The funds (total of Federal funds and non-Federal funds) are specified for each budget period.

These evaluation criteria correspond to the outline for the narrative section of the application and the descriptions of the five criteria above should be used in developing the program narrative.

Applicants are advised that discussions may be necessary in order to clarify any inconsistencies in their applications.

The final decision on the award will be based on what is most advantageous to the Government in terms of technical quality and other factors as determined by the Grant Officer.

D. Closing Date for Receipt of Applications

The closing date for submittal of applications under this program announcement is April 18, 1988.

Part IV—Instructions for Completing Applications

Each copy of the application must contain:

1. A fact sheet as described on page 29, paragraph C–1–a.

2. Budget Information (see Appendix A page 42)

3. Summary Description

4. Program Narrative—should be no more than twenty double-spaced typewritten pages, using one side of the paper only. In addition, an organizational capability statement no more than two double-spaced typewritten pages should be included

5. Letters which show collaboration or substantive commitment to the project by organizations other than the applicant organization are not part of the narrative and, therefore, are not counted against the twenty page limit for the narrative.

Preparing the Application

Prepare your application in accordance with the following instructions;

Summary Description: Use a separate sheet of 8 ½ x 11 plain paper to provide this summary description of the project. Clearly mark name.The Summary description should not exceed 1,200 characters including words, spaces and punctuation. These 1,200 characters become part of the computer data base on each project. The description should be specific and concise. It should describe the objectives of the project, the approaches to be used and the outcomes expected. At the end of the summary, list major projects that will result from the proposed project such as materials, management procedures, implementation plans, data collection instruments, training or instructions packages, software packages or videos). Remember this summary description is limited to 1,200 characters.

1. Part III—Budget Information:

2. Program Narrative: Describe the project you propose in response to this announcement addressing the specific concerns mentioned under the priority area description in Part II. Your narrative (20 pages typed double-spaced) should provide information on how the application meets the evaluation criteria in Part III of this announcement.

We strongly recommend that you follow these format and page suggestions:

a. Need for the Project (5 pages double-spaced).

b. Project Methodology (8 pages double-spaced).

c. Expected Outcomes (2 pages double-spaced).

d. Dissemination and Utilization (2 pages double-spaced).

e. Level of Effort: (3 pages double-spaced).

3. Organizational Capability Statement: A brief (maximum 2 pages double-spaced) background description of how the applicant organization (or the particular division of a larger organization which will have responsibility for this project) is organized and the types and quality of services it provides or research

capabilities it possesses. This description should cover capabilities not included in the program narrative under level of effort. It may include descriptions of any current or previous relevant experience or describe the competence of the project team and its demonstrated ability to produce a final product that is readily comprehensible and usable. It may include a description of the qualifications of key staff described in a few paragraphs rather rthan in formal vitae.

4. Letters of assurance of cooperation are not to be counted in the 20-page double-spaced narrative nor in the 2-page double-spaced Organizational Capability Statement; rather, such letters are in addition to the aforementioned sections.

7. *Reporting Requirements*

The grantee shall furnish the reports and documents listed below:

A. Financial Reports

The Grantee shall submit to the Federal Representative, Department of Labor, an original and two copies of a monthly detailed account of expenditures. The detailed report of expenditures must include the same line items of cost categories as those specified in the grant budget.

B. Program Reports

(1) *Quarterly Progress Reports.* The grantee shall submit to the Federal Representative within 10 days following the end of each quarter, five copies of a quarterly progress report, which provides a detailed account of services provided during each quarter of grant performance. Reports shall include, in brief narrative form, such information as:

(a) A description of overall progress of work activities accomplished during the reported period;

(b) An indication of any current problems which may delay performance, and proposed corrective action, if any;

(c) Program status and financial data/information relative to expenditure rate versus budget, anticipated staff changes, etc.

(2) Draft Final Report. Five copies must be submitted at least 2½ months prior to the grant expiration date.

(3) Final Report. This report shall summarize the project activities and results and shall be submitted in 10 copies by the grant expiration date.

C. Points To Remember

In computing the required match for projects please note that 25% of the total (the amount requested and your cost share) project cost is equivalent to ⅓ of the amount requested from ETA. Thus, for every 3 Federal dollars you request, you must match with one dollar from your organization or another source. An application may be unduly penalized in the review process by careless errors relating to the computation of the non-Federal share or match. In order to compute the required minimum match, divide the amount you are requesting from ETA by 3. For example, if your request for Federal funds is $100,000, then the required minimum match is $33,333.

• Your are required to send an original and six copies of an application.

• Designate, at the top of the first page of SF 424, your application for one topic area only.

• Applications containing narratives in excess of twenty typewritten double-spaced pages or capability statements of more than two double-spaced pages will *not* be considered.

• The summary description of 1,200 characters or less is an essential element of the application. It is important that this accurately reflect the nature and scope of the proposed project.

• Follow the recommended format as closely as possible in preparing the program narrative. The format reflects the evaluative criteria which will be used by reviewers to evaluate applications.

• Value letters of general support endorsing the project are not to be included. On the other hand, letters of assurance from cooperating organizations, detailing an organization's role and specific contribution to the project, are encouraged.

• The qualifications of key staff should be described in a few paragraphs rather than in formal vitae. Vitae or résumés are not to be provided and will not be included in the applications provided to reviewers.

• Although multiple applications (on different topics) from the same applicant are not prohibited, they are not encouraged.

• Applicants are strongly encouraged to have someone other than the writer apply the screening requirements and evaluation criteria to the application prior to its submittal. In this way, applicants will gain a sense of their application's quality and potential competitiveness.

• The activities below generally will not meet the purposes of this announcement when the activity is not in response to the outcomes described under Part II of the announcement.

—Projects whose main activity is a conference or meeting;

—Projects whose only major product is a manual;

—Proposals that are solely directed toward the expansion or continuation of existing services or programs without due regard for the aims of this announcement; or

—Proposals which would establish clearinghouses.

Signed at Washington, DC on March 8, 1988.

Roberts T. Jones,

Acting Assistant Secretary of Labor

Appendix A—Budget Information

Each applicant shall submit a project budget using the following format. In addition, a detailed breakdown supporting each budget line item is required.

SPECIAL CLAUSE NO. BUDGET

	Government	Grantee contribution	Total
Direct costs:			
Staff salaries and wages.	$	$	$
Fringe benefits for staff.			
Staff travel and per diem.			
Consultant fees			
Materials and supplies.			
Communications			
Subcontract			
Total direct costs.			
Indirect costs:			
Total estimated cost [1].			

[1] The maximum Government contribution under this grant will be $————.

[FR Doc. 88-6029 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-30-M

Revised Schedule of Remuneration for the UCX Program

Under section 8521(a)(2) of Title 5 of the United States Code, the Secretary of Labor is required to issue from time to time a Schedule of Remuneration specifying the pay and allowances for each pay grade of members of the military services. The schedules are used to calculate the base period wages and benefits payable under the program of Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemembers (UCX Program).

The revised schedule published with this Notice reflects increases in military pay and allowances which were effective in January 1988. The revised schedule was issued on February 26,

1988, in Unemployment Insurance Program Letter No. 21–88 and is effective with respect to UCX first claims filed on or after April 3, 1988.

Accordingly, the following new Schedule of Remuneration, issued pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 8521(a)(2) and 20 CFR 614.12, applies to "First Claims" for UCX which are effective on and after April 3, 1988.

Pay grade	Monthly rate
(1) Commissioned officers:	
O–10	$7,219
O–9	7,219
O–8	7,219
O–7	6,482
O–6	5,471
O–5	4,581
O–4	3,790
O–3	3,123
O–2	2,504
O–1	1,871
(2) Warrant officers:	
W–4	3,443
W–3	2,909
W–2	2,502
W–1	2,072
(3) Enlisted personnel:	
E–9	3,183
E–8	2,694
E–7	2,331
E–6	1,987
E–5	1,680
E–4	1,418
E–3	1,249
E–2	1,152
E–1	1,005

The publication of this new Schedule of Remuneration does not revoke any prior schedule or change the period of time any prior schedule was in effect.

Signed at Washington, DC, on March 11, 1988.

Roberts T. Jones,

Acting Assistant Secretary of Labor.

[FR Doc. 88–6030 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–30–M

Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division

Minimum Wages for Federal and Federally Assisted Construction; General Wage Determination; Decisions

General wage determination decisions of the Secretary of Labor are issued in accordance with applicable law and are based on the information obtained by the Department of Labor from its study of local wage conditions and data made available from other sources. They specify the basic hourly wage rates and fringe benefits which are determined to be prevailing for the described classes of laborers and mechanics employed on construction projects of a similar character and in the localities specified therein.

The determinations in these decisions of prevailing rates and fringe benefits have been made in accordance with 29 CFR Part 1, by authority of the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act of March 3, 1931, as amended (46 Stat. 1494, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 276a) and of other Federal statutes referred to in 29 CFR Part 1, Appendix, as well as such additional statutes as may from time to time be enacted containing provisions for the payment of wages determined to be prevailing by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act. The prevailing rates and fringe benefits determined in these decisions shall, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing statutes, constitute the minimum wages payable on Federal and federally assisted construction projects to laborers and mechanics of the specified classes engaged on contract work of the character and in the localities described therein.

Good cause is hereby found for not utilizing notice and public comment procedure thereon prior to the issuance of these determinations as prescribed in 5 U.S.C. 553 and not providing for delay in the effective date as prescribed in that section, because the necessity to issue construction industry wage determinations frequently and in large volume causes procedures to be impractical and contrary to the public interest.

General wage determination decisions, and modifications and supersedeas decisions thereto, contain no expiration dates and are effective from their date of notice in the **Federal Register**, or on the date written notice is received by the agency, whichever is earlier. These decisions are to be used in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1 and 5. Accordingly, the applicable decision, together with any modifications issued, must be made a part of every contract for performance of the described work within the geographic area indicated as required by an applicable Federal prevailing wage law and 29 CFR Part 5. The wage rates and fringe benefits, notice of which is published herein, and which are contained in the Government Printing Office (GPO) document entitled "General Wage Determinations Issued Under The Davis-Bacon And Related Acts," shall be the minimum paid by contractors and subcontractors to laborers and mechanics.

Any person, organization, or governmental agency having an interest in the rates determined as prevailing is encouraged to submit wage rate and fringe benefit information for consideration by the Department. Further information and self-explanatory forms for the purpose of submitting this data may be obtained by writing to the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division, Division of Wage Determinations, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Room S–3504, Washington, DC 20210.

New General Wage Determination Decisions

The numbers of the decisions being added to the Government Printing Office document entitled "General Wage Determinations Issued Under the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts" are listed by Volume, State, and page number(s).

Volume I

Virginia:
VA88–19—pp. 1160i–1160j
VA88–20—pp. 1160k–1160l

Modifications to General Wage Determination Decisions

The numbers of the decisions listed in the Government Printing Office document entitled "General Wage Determinations Issued Under the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts" being modified are listed by Volume, State, and page number(s). Dates of publication in the **Federal Register** are in parentheses following the decisions being modified.

Volume I

Alabama:
AL88–18 (Jan. 8, 1988)—p. 36
Florida:
FL88–17 (Jan. 8, 1988)—p. 144
New York:
NY88–2 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp 684–691
NY88–3 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp 702–703
NY88–4 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp 710–713
NY88–5 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp 718, 720–721
NY88–6 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp 728–730
NY88–9 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp 768
Listing by Location (index)—pp. lxiii–lxiv
Listing by Decision (index)—pp. lix–lx

Volume II

Illinois:
IL88–9 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp. 148–150
IL88–11 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp. 159–161
Kansas:
KS88–8 (Jan. 8, 1988)—p. 354
Louisiana:
LA88–5 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp. 386–387, 400
Missouri:
MO88–2 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp. 602–610b

Volume III

California:
CA88–4 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp. 77, 72, 78–

79

Washington:

WA88–2 (Jan. 8, 1988)—p. 387

WA88–7 (Jan. 8, 1988)—pp. 414–418

General Wage Determination Publication

General wage determinations issued under the Davis-Bacon and related Acts, including those noted above, may be found in the Government Printing Office (GPO) document entitled "General Wage Determinations Issued Under The Davis-Bacon And Related Acts". This publication is available at each of the 50 Regional Government Depository Libraries and many of the 1,400 Government Depository Libraries across the country. Subscriptions may be purchased from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, (202) 783–3238.

When ordering subscription(s), be sure to specify the State(s) of interest, since subscriptions may be ordered for any or all of the three separate volumes, arranged by State. Subscriptions include an annual edition (issued on or about January 1) which includes all current general wage determinations for the States covered by each volume. Throughout the remainder of the year, regular weekly updates will be distributed to subscribers.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 11th day of March 1988.

Alan L. Moss,

Director, Division of Wage Determinations.

[FR Doc. 88–5727 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–27–M

Mine Safety and Health Administration

[Docket No. M–88–1–M]

Columbia Silica Sand Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Columbia Silica Sand Company, 1247 Sumter Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29201 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 56.9003 (mobile equipment brakes) to its Edmund Mine and Mill (I.D. No. 38–00124) located in Lexington County, South Carolina. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that powered mobile equipment be provided with adequate brakes.

2. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to use a 988 Caterpillar front-end loader without parking brakes.

3. In support of this request, petitioner states that it has always been standard practice with the operators to lower the bucket if the machine's engine is running while in a parked situation. Also, the terrain on which the machine is operated is virtually level and because the soil is sandy, it would require engine power to move the machine.

4. For these reasons, petitioner requests a modification of the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before (April 18, 1988). Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88–6031 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–43–M

[Docket No. M–88–31–C]

Consolidation Coal Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Consolidated Coal Company, Consol Plaza, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.1704–2(a) (escapeway routes; examination; escapeway maps; drills) to its Buchanan Mine (I.D. No. 44–04856) located in Buchanan County, Virginia. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that all travelable passageways designated as escapeways are requried to be located as to follow the safest direct practical route to the nearest mine opening suitable for the safe evacuation of miners. Escapeways from working sections may be located through existing entries, rooms, or crosscuts.

2. Petitioner seeks modification of the standard for a distance of 240 feet in the existing intake escapeway on the 2–South longwall section, where a difficulty in supporting a roof cavity exists.

3. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to use approximately 240 feet of the adjacent No. 3 track belt entry and approximately 240 of the No. 1 entry as the 2–South section intake escapeway. In support of this request, petitioner states that—

(a) Ten self-contained self-rescuers (SCSR's) will be stored on the inby side of the restricted fall area for use, if needed. The SCRS's will be stored in accordance with the requirements of the SCSR storage plan;

(b) Mandoors will be installed in the first crosscuts inby and outby the roof fall area between entries Nos. 1 and 2, and 2 and 3. A rope would extend through the entire proposed escape routes in entries Nos. 1 and 3.

4. Petitioner states that the proposed alternate method will provide the same degree of safety for the miners affected as that afforded by the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Date: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88–6032 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45am]

BILLING CODE 4510–43–M

[Docket No. M–88–6–C]

D. & F. Deep Mine Coal Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

D. & F. Deep Mine Coal Company, P.O. Box 369, Minersville, Pennsylvania 17954 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.1405 (automatic couplers) to its Buck Mountain Drift (I.D. No. 36–07456) located in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that track haulage cars be equipped with automatic couplers.

2. Petitioner states that installation of automatic couplers on the track haulage cars would result in a diminution of

safety to the miners affected due to the sharp radius curves in the track, the undulating pitch of the slopes, the different types of small lightweight cars, and the systems of haulage.

3. For these reasons, petitioner requests a modification of the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88-6033 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-30-C]

Diamond "S" Mining Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Diamond "S" Mining Company, P.O. Box 767, Williamsburg, Kentucky 40769 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.313 (methane monitor) to its Mine No. 1 (I.D. No. 15-16043) located in Knox County, Kentucky. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that a methane monitor be installed on any electric face cutting equipment, continuous miner, longwall face equipment and loading machine and is required to be kept operative and properly maintained and frequently tested.

2. Petitioner states that no methane has been detected in the mine. The three wheel tractors are permissible DC powered machines, with no hydraulics. The bucket is a drag type, where approximately 30-40% of the coal is hand loaded. Approximately 20% of the time that the tractor is in use, it is used as a man trip and supply vehicle.

3. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to use hand held continuous oxygen and methane monitors in lieu of methane monitors on three wheel tractors. In further support of this request, petitioner states that:

(a) Each three wheel tractor will be equipped with a hand held continuous monitoring methane and oxygen detector and all persons will be trained in the use of the detector;

(b) A gas test will be performed, prior to allowing the coal loading tractor in the face area, to determine the methane concentration in the atmosphere. The air quality will be monitored continuously after each trip, provided the elapse time between trips does not exceed 20 minutes. This will provide continuous monitoring of the mine atmosphere for methane to assure any undetected methane buildup between trips;

(c) If one percent of methane is detected, the operator will manually deenergize the battery tractor immediately. Production will cease and will not resume until the methane level is lower than one percent;

(d) A spare continuous monitor will be available to assure that all coal hauling tractors will be equipped with a continuous monitor;

(e) Each monitor will be removed from the mine at the end of the shift, and will be inspected and charged by a qualified person. The monitor will also be calibrated monthly; and

(f) No alterations or modifications will be made in addition to the manufacturer's specifications.

4. Petitioner states that the proposed alternate method will provide the same degree of safety for the miners affected as that afforded by the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88-6034 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-37-C]

The Helen Mining Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

The Helen Mining Company, R.D. 2, Box 2110, Homer City, Pennsylvania 15748-0504 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.1400(e) (hoisting equipment; general) to its Homer City Mine (I.D. No. 36-00926) located in Indiana County, Pennsylvania. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that where persons are transported into or out of a mine by a hoist, a qualified hoisting engineer is requested to be on duty while any person is underground.

2. Petitioner states that when it becomes necessary to hoist or lower persons in and out of the mine, a Sanford Day Brakeman Car is used in conjunction with the Nordberg Hoist. The Hoist operator does not assist in the attachment or actual operation of the Brakeman. Persons being lowered or hoisted are task trained in the operation of the Brakeman.

3. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes that persons operating the hoist will have at least one year of experience, and will be required to complete an outlined training plan consisting of classroom and on-site training. MSHA Education and Training personnel will be asked to observe the instructors during the first classroom training session in an attempt to have this person(s) qualified by MSHA. All subsequent classroom type training will then be given by an MSHA qualified Hoisting Instructor.

4. Petitioner states that the proposed alternate method will provide the same degree of safety for the miners affected as that afforded by the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88-6035 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-39-C]

Manalapan Mining Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Manalapan Mining Company, Inc., Route 1, Box 374, Evarts, Kentucky 40828 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.1710 (cabs and canopies) to its No. 1 Mine (I.D. No. 15–05423) and its No. 3 Mine (I.D. No. 15–15224) both located in Harlan County, Kentucky. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that cabs or canopies be installed on the mine's electric face equipment.

2. Petitioner states that the use of canopies on the mine's Long-Airdox Bridge carrier would result in a diminution of safety to the miners affected because the operator would be required to crawl along side the bridge. There are no seats or deck on this type of bridge carrier. The height of the canopy is fixed and cannot be adjusted once installed, thereby creating poor visibility and fatigue for the operator. Due to the position of the belt line, the canopy would rub the right rib placing the operator in added danger.

3. Petitioner further states that all areas the operator is in are fully bolted and strapped on 4 inch centers. Therefore, the operator is always under supported roof.

4. For these reasons, petitioner requests a modification of the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Dated: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88–6036 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-2-M]

Sunshine Mining Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Sunshine Mining Company, P.O. Box 1080, Kellogg, Idaho 83837 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 57.19011 (drum flanges) to its Sunshine Mine (I.D. NO. 10–00089) located in Shoshone County, Idaho. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that flanges on drums extend radially a minimum of 4 inches or three rope diameters beyond the last wrap, which ever is lesser.

2. Petitioner states that the requirement for extra drum flange was designed to minimize the risk of having the cable drop off the drum completely.

3. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to use Lebus grooving which would provide safe, consistent and totally controlled progression of layers of hoist cable on the drums, and eliminate the likelihood of improper winding of the hoist cable on the drum.

4. For these reasons, petitioner requests a modification of the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Date: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88–6037 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-5-C]

Whitaker Coal Corp.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Whitaker Coal Corporation, P.O. Box 5001, Hazard, Kentucky 41701 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.305 (weekly examinations for hazardous conditions) to its EAS No. 1 Mine (I.D. No. 15–02085) located in Perry County, Kentucky. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that return aircourses be examined in their entirety on a weekly basis.

2. Due to hazardous roof conditions in the abandoned areas of the mine, it is hazardous for certified persons to make the weekly examinations.

3. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to establish ventilation check points at specific locations.

4. For these reasons, petitioner requests a modification of the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Date: March 7, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88–6038 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

[Docket No. M-88-3-C]

Zeigler Coal Co.; Petition for Modification of Application of Mandatory Safety Standard

Zeigler Coal Company, 331 Salem Place, Fairview Heights, Illinois 62208 has filed a petition to modify the application of 30 CFR 75.1403–5(g) (belt conveyors) to its Murdock Mine (I.D. No. 11–00586) located in Douglas County, Illinois. The petition is filed under section 101(c) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

A summary of the petitioner's statements follows:

1. The petition concerns the requirement that a clear travelway at least 24 inches wide be provided on both sides of all belt conveyors.

2. Petitioner states that application of the standard would result in a diminution of safety because of geological conditions and the added roof systems used in the mine.

3. As an alternate method, petitioner proposes to install start/stop control switches where needed along the conveyor belt to allow miners to stop

the conveyor belt so that they will not have to pass through a travelway less than 24 inches wide without stopping the conveyor belt.

4. In support of this request, petitioner states that miners do not have to travel in any area which has a travelway of less than 24 inches because the conveyor belt is enclosed and there are additional entry ways which run parallel to the entire conveyor belt that miners have access to and can use as opposed to having to use any travelway along the conveyor belt.

5. Petitioner states that the proposed alternate method will provide the same degree of safety for the mines affected as that afforded by the standard.

Request for Comments

Persons interested in this petition may furnish written comments. These comments must be filed with the Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Room 627, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22203. All comments must be postmarked or received in that office on or before April 18, 1988. Copies of the petition are available for inspection at that address.

Date: March 14, 1988.

Patricia W. Silvey,

Director, Office of Standards, Regulations and Variances.

[FR Doc. 88-6039 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-43-M

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration

[Application No. D-6642] et al.

Proposed Exemptions; Orchard, Hiltz & McCliment, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan et al.

AGENCY: Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Labor.

ACTION: Notice of proposed exemptions.

SUMMARY: This document contains notices of pendency before the Department of Labor (the Department) of proposed exemptions from certain of the prohibited transaction restrictions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (the Act) and/or the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (the Code).

Written Comments and Hearing Requests

All interested persons are invited to submit written comments or requests for a hearing on the pending exemptions, unless otherwise stated in the Notice of Pendency, within 45 days from the date of publication of this **Federal Register** Notice. Comments and requests for a hearing should state the reasons for the writer's interest in the pending exemption.

ADDRESS: All written comments and requests for a hearing (at least three copies) should be sent to the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Office of Regulations and Interpretations, Room N-5669, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20210. Attention: Application No. stated in each Notice of Pendency. The applications for exemption and the comments received will be available for public inspection in the Public Documents Room of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs, U.S. Department of Labor, Room N-4677, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20210.

Notice to Interested Persons

Notice of the proposed exemptions will be provided to all interested persons in the manner agreed upon by the applicant and the Department within 15 days of the date of publication in the **Federal Register**. Such notice shall include a copy of the notice of pendency of the exemption as published in the **Federal Register** and shall inform interested persons of their right to comment and to request a hearing (where appropriate).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The proposed exemptions were requested in applications filed pursuant to section 408(a) of the Act and/or section 4975(c)(2) of the Code, and in accordance with procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 29, 1975). Effective December 31, 1978, section 102 of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1978 (43 FR 47713, October 17, 1978) transferred the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury to issue exemptions of the type requested to the Secretary of Labor. Therefore, these notices of pendency are issued solely by the Department.

The applications contain representations with regard to the proposed exemptions which are summarized below. Interested persons are referred to the applications on file with the Department for a complete statement of the facts and representations.

Orchard, Hiltz & McCliment, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan (the Plan), Located in Southfield, Michigan

[Application No. D-6642]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a) and 406 (b)(1) and (b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1) (A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply to: (1) The prospective transfer of title (the Sale) of certain real property owned by the Plan to Orchard, Hiltz & McCliment, Inc. (the Employer) pursuant to a land contract (the Contract) amended by the parties on July 18, 1986; and (2) the past extension of credit by the Plan to the Employer under the Contract in connection with the Sale; provided that the terms and conditions of both transactions are as favorable to the Plan as those obtainable in an arm's-length transaction between unrelated parties.

EFFECTIVE DATE: The effective date of Transaction 1 will be the date of the final grant of this proposed exemption. The effective date of Transaction 2 will be July 18, 1986.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plan is a profit sharing plan with 41 participants and total assets of $1,359,589 as of July 18, 1986. The trustees of the Plan are Messrs. Melvin E. Orchard, William McCliment, and John J. Hiltz, who are also principals of the Employer. The Employer is a civil engineering firm.

2. The Plan owns certain improved real property located at 34935 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, Michigan (the Property). The Property was purchased in 1968 by a predecessor corporation of the Employer for $52,000. In 1971, the Plan purchased the Property from the Employer for $227,000 and then leased it back pursuant to a year-to-year lease (the Lease).[1] The Lease provided for

[1] The applicant represents that the Lease is covered by section 414 of the Act and was not a prohibited transaction until July 1, 1984. The Department expresses no opinion as to the applicability of section 414 in this instance. The applicant represents that Form 5330, Return of Initial Excise Taxes Relating to Pension and Profit Sharing Plans, will be filed with the Internal Revenue Service and that all appropriate excise

Continued

annual adjustments of the rental rate which, for the term ending June 30, 1984, was $50,000.

3. The applicant request an exemption that would permit the Sale of the Property to the Employer under the terms of the Contract executed on July 27, 1984.[2] The applicant represents that, in early 1984, the Employer realized that the Lease would no longer be exempt from the prohibited transaction sections of the Act after June 30, 1984. The applicant further represents that the Employer could not locate an unrelated third party purchaser for the Property and decided to purchase the Property itself.

4. The Employer obtained an appraisal of the Property from Peter H. Ventura of Burland, Reiss, Murphy & Rembiesa, Inc., realtors located in Southfield, Michigan (the Appraiser). The Appraiser determined that the fair market value of the Property was $480,000 (the Appraisal). Notwithstanding the Appraisal, the Employer executed the Contract for the Sale of the Property by the Plan for $450,000.[3] Under the terms of the Contract, the Employer made a 20% cash down payment to the Plan in amount of $90,000 with a remaining outstanding principal balance of $360,000. The Contract further required monthly payments of principal and interest over a 15-year (180-month) period at a rate of 11 percent per annum.

5. On July 18, 1986, the parties amended the Contract to increase the sales price of the Property to $480,000 in conformity with the Appraisal and to revise the amortization schedule to a 145-month period. As of July 18, 1986, the outstanding principal balance of the Contract was $298,309.

6. Comerica Bank-Detroit (the Bank) was appointed the independent fiduciary for the proposed transaction effective July 1, 1985 and represents the following as of October 16, 1985:

(a) It is an independent fiduciary with respect to the Plan;

(b) It has examined the Plan's investment portfolio and cash-flow needs and has found them satisfactory;

(c) The Plan is appropriately diversified and the Contract furthers the investment goals of the Plan;

(d) The investment in the Contract is sound and reasonable under the circumstances;

(e) The fair market value of the Property represents 150 percent of the amount of the Contract;

(f) The interest rate of the Contract represents fair market value;

(g) The Contract is adequately secured;

(h) To date, all payments on the Contract have been made; and

(i) It will monitor future payments under the Contract to ensure that all payments are timely made.

7. In summary, the applicant represents that the transactions meet the statutory criteria of section 408(a) of the Act because:

(a) The Plan will receive fair market value for its asset;

(b) The Plan will receive a fair market interest rate under the terms of the Contract;

(c) The Bank will serve as an independent fiduciary to enforce and monitor the receipt of all payments due the Plan under the Contract;

(d) The Bank will safeguard the Plan's interests at the time of the Sale and completion of the Contract when title to the Property will be transferred to the Employer; and

(e) The Plan's independent fiduciary has determined that the transactions are in the interests and protective of the Plan and its participants and beneficiaries.

For further information contact: Mrs. Betsy Scott of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8194. (This is not a toll-free number.)

Transco Energy Company Thrift Plan (the Thrift Plan) and Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the ESOP; collectively, the Plans), Located in Houston, Texas

[Application No. D-6716]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 71-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a), and 407(a) of the Act, shall not apply to: (1) The acquisition and holding by the Plans of certain depositary units (the Units or Unit) representing limited partnership interests in Transco Exploration Partners, Ltd. (TXP), a party in interest with respect to the Plans, distributed as dividends to the Plans as shareholders of shares of common stock (the Stock) of Transco Energy Company (the Employer); and (2) the future purchase and holding of additional Units acquired on the open market at the fair market value as listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) on the date of acquisition by the individual accounts of participants in the Thrift Plan with cash distributions received with respect to the Units, the sale proceeds of other existing investment options, the participants' future contributions, and those of the Employer; provided that the value of all of the Units held in a participant's individual account after the purchase of Units on the open market does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the value of the total assets of such participant's individual account in the Thrift Plan.

Effective Date: If the proposed exemption is granted, the exemption will be effective August 31, 1984.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plans are two qualified defined contributions plans. As of September 30, 1985, there were 3,034 and 3,203 participants in the Thrift Plan and the ESOP, respectively. The Plans are sponsored by the Employer and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation for participation by their eligible employees. First City National Bank of Houston, Texas, N.A. serves as custodial trustee (the Trustee) of both Plans and has no investment discretion for either of the Plans. The Plans are administered by separate administrative committees.

2. The Thrift Plan is an individual account profit sharing plan. Participants make either after-tax contributions and/or pre-tax 401(k) contributions to the Thrift Plan through a salary reduction agreement. The Employer and its subsidiary match up to the first 6% of these contributions. The Thrift Plan has assets of approximately $130,978,000 as of June 30, 1986.

Some of the assets of the Thrift Plan are held in four funds (Fund A, B, C, and D; collectively, the Funds). Participants may direct their contributions to be invested in any of the Funds. The Funds are: (1) Fund A, a U.S. Government bond fund with an approximate value of $5 million; (2) Fund B, a fund investing approximately $64 million in the Stock of the Employer; (3) Fund C, a diversified equity fund managed by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

---

taxes for the Lease, continuation of the Lease, and the extension of credit will be paid by the Employer within 60 days of the granting of this proposed exemption.

[2] The applicant represents that under applicable Michigan law, a land contract is a contract for the sale of land whereby the seller retain titles to the land until the buyer completes performance, of the contract. Until completion of performance, the buyer holds an equitable mortgage only in the property, not title. Upon completion of performance, title transfers to the buyer from the seller and a deed is tendered.

[3] The applicant represents that the Property will not be used as collateral for the Contract because the Plan retains title to the Property until all the terms of the Contract have been performed. The applicant further represents that the Contract will be voided by both the Plan and the Employer and both parties restored to their original positions if an exemption is not granted by the Department.

(Met) with an approximate value of $2 million; and (4) Fund D, a guaranteed rate insurance contract of approximately $42 million issued by Met. Pursuant to the terms of the Thrift Plan, participants may change their investment direction, subject to certain restrictions, with respect to the investment of their contributions and matching contributions of the Employer at the end of any month by giving prior written notice to the administrative committee of the Thrift Plan.

3. The ESOP Is a tax credit employee stock bonus plan which meets the requirements of section 409 of the Code. The ESOP is designed such that all contributions are invested in the Stock of the Employer. The assets of the ESOP totaled approximately $32,277,000, as of June 30, 1986.

4. The Employer is a diversified energy company that is engaged in the operation of a major interstate pipeline system, oil and gas exploration and production, the production and sale of coal, and other energy related activities. The principal office of the Employer is located at 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Houston, Texas.

5. The Stock is listed on the NYSE. There are approximately 35,000 shareholders who own 24.3 million shares of the outstanding Stock. The Thrift Plan and the ESOP hold approximately 1.3 million and 700,000 shares of the Stock, respectively.

6. TXP is a Texas limited partnership that on July 20, 1983, succeeded to the oil and gas exploration and production business previously conducted by Transco Exploration Company (TXC), a subsidiary of the Employer. TXP explores for and develops oil and gas primarily off shore in the Gulf of Mexico, on shore in the Gulf Coast states of Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi, in the rocky Mountain region, and in various other areas in the United States. TXP is managed by the officers and directors of TXC. TXC presently owns more than a majority of the limited partnership interests of TXP. The Employer and TXC are also general partners in TXP with a combined general partnership interest of 1%.

7. On July 3, 1984, the Board of Directors of the Employer established a new divided policy with respect to the Stock. In addition to the payment of its regular cash dividend, effective September 1984, the Employer distributed the Units quarterly to holders of the Stock. It is represented that the TXP Unit dividend distributions constituted approximately $4.20 per share out of a total of $6.40 per share annual dividends on the Stock with the remaining amount of the dividend distributed in cash. As of November 1, 1985, the Employer and its affiliates owned approximately 78% of the issued and outstanding TXP Units.

Each TXP Unit evidences entitlement to a percentage of TXP's income, gains, losses, deductions, credits, and distributions. The amount of a Unitholder's percentage of interest in TXP is subject to dilution whenever TXP issues more Units or other securities of senior rank.

Initially, one-sixteenth of a Unit was issued as a dividend for each share of the Stock; however, in July 1985, the rate was changed to one-twentieth of a Unit per share of the Stock. In July 1986, the Employer ceased issuing Units as dividends on the Stock. The Employer represents that it may, at its discretion, reinstate a TXP Unit dividend policy at any time.

All of the Units distributed by the Employer to its common stockholders are on deposit with the Morgan Guaranty Trust Company (Morgan) of New York and are evidenced by depositary receipts (the Receipts) issued by Morgan. Any TXP Unit withdrawn from Morgan is not transferrable, except upon death, by operation of law, or by transfer to TXP. However, since July 1983, the Receipts have been freely traded on the NYSE to United States citizens, except as restricted by state and federal securities laws and by a federal prohibition against non-United States citizens owning an interest in federal off shore oil and gas leases.

8. Because the Thrift Plan and the ESOP both hold Stock, they, along with all other shareholders, acquired Units evidenced by Receipts as dividend distributions on the Stock until July 1986, when the Employer ceased issuing Units as dividends.[4] It is represented that the Employer has on file a declaration of United States citizenship for each participant in the Plans. Any Receipts evidencing Units allocable to ESOP participants who are not United States citizens were sold by the Trustee on the open market at the fair market value on the date of sale and the proceeds were reinvested in Stock. Similarly, Receipts evidencing Units allocated to non-United States citizens who are participants in the Thrift Plan were also sold on the open market at the fair market value on the date of sale and the proceeds reinvested in Fund A, B, C, or D under the participants' investment directions. For participants in the Thrift Plan who are United States citizens, it is represented that the Employer amended the Thrift Plan to provide that Units received as dividends were to be held in the Plan, unless a participant directed that the Units allocated to his account were to be sold and the proceeds reinvested in any of the four Funds in the Thrift Plan.

Effective October 1, 1985, the Employer amended the ESOP to provide that any Units which the ESOP had acquired to that date or any Units which the ESOP was entitled to receive after such date as dividends from the Stock were to be transferred directy to the Thrift Plan to be held outside the four Funds by the Trustee but within the Thrift Plan on behalf of each employee who participated in both of the Plans. The applicants represent that this procedure was adopted to prevent the Units from becoming a significant portion of the assets of the ESOP. For participants in the ESOP who were not participants in the Thrift Plan, the amendment provided that the Units to which the ESOP participant was entitled be sold on the open market at the fair market value on the date of sale and the proceeds reinvested in additional shares of Stock which were to be allocated to individual accounts of those participants in the ESOP. From September 1984 to June 1986, a total of 307,935 Units were transferred from the ESOP to the Thrift Plan.[5]

9. As of June 1986, 898,986 Units were being held by the Trustee on behalf of the participants of the Thrift Plan, including the 307,935 Units transferred from the ESOP to the Thrift Plan and 591,051 Units received directly by the Thrift Plan as dividends on the Stock. As of January 30, 1986, the Thrift Plan held approximately 1.1% of the issued and outstanding Units. Based on the market values on the same date, the Units constituted 9.29% of the total assets of the Thrift Plan. However, the Units exceeded ten percent (10%) of the value of certain participants' individual account balances in circumstances where the participants have either made a withdrawal, changed investment direction, liquidated Stock and transferred the proceeds to another Fund, or terminated employment and received a subsequent allocation of

[4] The applicants represent that TXP is an affiliate of the Employer for the purpose of section 407(d)(7) and that the TXP Units are "employer securities" within the definition of section 407(d)(1). However, the applicants state that relief from section 406(a) and 407(a) of the Act is necessary for the acquistion and subsequent holding of the Units by the Plans, because such Units are not "qualifying employer securities," as defined under section 407(d)(5) of the Act.

[5] The Department, herein, is not proposing relief for the transfer of Units from the ESOP to the Thrift Plan.

Units which are not distributed until a later valuation date.

10. The applicants represent that upon grant of this exemption, a fifth investment fund (Fund E) within the Thrift Plan will become operable. Fund E was established by the Employer pursuant to an amendment to the Thrift Plan effective Agust 31, 1984.

Through Fund E, the participants in the future will be able on a monthly basis to direct the purchase of additional Units and to sell Units on the open market at the fair market value on the NYSE on the date of the purchase or the sale. The applicants represent that Units will not be acquired by the Thrift Plan on behalf of a participant if, after the acquisition, the value of the Units held the Thrift Plan on behalf of such participant would represent more than ten percent (10%) of the value of the assets in that participant's individual account in the Thrift Plan.[6] The regular provisions of the Thrift Plan will apply concerning participant direction as to the sale of any of the Units held in the Thrift Plan on behalf of any participant and the reinvestment of proceeds from such sale into one or more of the other four Funds. However, once a participant has directed that Units which were originally received as dividends be sold, he may not for a period of six months repurchase Units, and then may do so only with future contributions. It is represented that all commissions and brokerage fees associated with the sales of TXP Units are paid by the participants whose TXP Units are sold. Also, after meeting certain vesting requirements, participants wil be able to withdraw Units from Fund E in the Thrift Plan prior to termination of their employment.

11. The applicants represent that the acquisition and holding of the Units provides an alternative form of investment for the participants of the Thrift Plan to share in the growth of the Employer's business and to obtain additional flexibility by directly investing in the Employer's oil and gas exploration activities conducted by TXP. It is represented that the Thrift Plan benefits from annual cash distributions on the Units of $2.36 per Unit, such distribution constitutes an annual return on the Units of approximately 11.2% based on the market price as of September 30, 1985, of $21.00 per Unit. Accordingly, the applicants represent that the subject transactions are in the best interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the Plans.

12. In summary, the applicants represent that the transactions satisfy the statutory criteria of section 408(a) of the Act because: (1) The acquisition and holding of the Units by the Plans was the result of the Employers quarterly dividend distribution to all shareholders of the Stock; (2) the dicision to acquire additional Units from the open market in the future and the decision to hold or dispose of all Units will be made by the participants in the Thrift Plan in accordance with directions given to the Trustee by each participant for his or her individual account; (3) the value of any Units held in a participant's individual account after the purchase of Units in the future on the open market will not exceed ten percent (10%) of the value of the assets of such participant's individual account in the Thrift Plan; (4) the participants may change their previous instructions monthly to the Trustee regarding the acquisition or disposition of the Units; and (6) all transactions concerning the Units are conducted at the fair market value on the NYSE on the date of the transaction.

For further information contact: Angelena C. Le Blanc of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8883. (This is not a toll-free number.)

Freeman Companies Savings and Investment Plan and Trust Agreement (the Plan), Located in Nashville, Tennessee

[Application No. D-7022]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in FRISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restriction of section 406(a), 406(b)(1) and (b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1)(A) through (E) of the Code, shall not apply to the proposed purchases by the Plan of units of certain real estate limited partnerships which are organized, underwritten, offered and operated by certain of the Freeman Companies, the sponsors of the Plan; provided that such purchases are on terms which are at least as favorable to the Plan as the Plan could obtain in transactions with unrelated parties; and provided further that investments in any such units by the Plan shall not exceed twenty-five percent of the total assets of the Plan and total investments by the Plan in such units shall not exceed ten percent of the units of any one of such partnerships.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plan is a profit-sharing plan with provisions for individual participant contributions pursuant to section 401(k) of the Code. There were seventy participants in the Plan as of December 29, 1986. The Plan is sponsored by Harvey Freeman and Sons, Inc. and its eighteen affiliate companies (collectively, the Sponsors). The Sponsors are engaged in real estate investment and management services, specializing in organizing, underwriting, selling, managing and operating real estate limited partnerships. The Plan trustee is the Third National Bank in Nashville, Tennessee (the Trustee). Currently, the Plan document provides that each Plan participant must direct the investments of his or her individual account by filing with the Trustee written investment instructions. The Plan participants may choose any investment so long as it is not contrary to applicable law. The Plan participants may also direct the Trustee to invest, on their behalf, in public offerings of real estate limited partnerships (the Partnerships) which are ogranized, underwritten, offered, sold, managed and operated by the Sponsors, pursuant to an individual administrative exemption, Prohibited Transaction Exemption 86-113 (PTE 86-113, 51 FR 32556, September 12, 1986), which describes the terms and conditions under which such investments are permissible.

2. The Sponsors represent that PTE 86-113 has served appropriately to allow the investments by individual participants in public offerings of Partnership units under the existing structure of the Plan. However, the Sponsors state that numerous administrative problems are arising with respect to the Plan's existing individual investment authority arrangements. Within the next two years, many of the Sponsors' employees will meet the requirements for participation in the Plan and it is anticipated that the Plan will grow to include approximately 1,000 participants. These prospective new participants are located at Sponsor sites throughout the eastern United States.

[6] The Department notes that the ten percent (10%) limitation applies to future purchases of Units on the open market and that if in the future the Employer were to reinstate the distribution of TXP Units as a dividend on the Stock, the Thrift Plan would ensure that TXP Unit received as future dividends on behalf of any participant's individual account which exceed the 10% limitation would be sold by the Thrift Plan and the proceeds reinvested in the other four Funds. However, the ten percent (10%) limitaton does not impose upon the Trustee of the Thrift Plan an obligation to dispose of any of the Units merely because the value of the Units exceeds ten percent (10%) of the value of the participant's individual account on a date subsequent to the date the Units were acquired due to, for example, an increase in the market value of the Units.

The Sponsors represent that the increased communication in receiving and implementing the investment directions of the new participants will complicate administration of the Plan. Accordingly, in order to simplify Plan administration, the Sponsors desire to amend the Plan document to eliminate prospectively the maintenance of individualy directed accounts in the Plan and to provide instead for the establishment of a general trust fund (the General Fund) to be invested at the discretion of the Trustee. The Sponsors wish to continue to provide the Plan participants with the collective opportunity, pursuant to the sole discretion of the Trustee, to invest in the Partnerships. The Sponsors are requesting an exemption to permit the General Fund's proposed investments in public offerings of Partnerships units under the terms, conditions and limitations described herein.

3. The Sponsors propose to amend the Plan effective July 1, 1987 to establish the General Fund. Contribution to the Plan made on or after that date will constitute the General Fund and will be invested at the sole discretion of the Trustee. Contribution to the Plan made before July 1, 1987, and the earnings thereon, will continue to be maintained in individual participant accounts and invested at the direction of the individual participants. Participants maintaining individual accounts will be given the opportunity to direct that their individual account balances and the earnings thereon be invested in the General Fund. The Trustee represents that it sufficiently independent of an unrelated to the Sponsors and adequately experienced under the Act to serve as independent fiduciary on behalf of the General Fund in the proposed transactions. The Trustee states that no officers or directors of the Bank are officers or directors of the Sponsors and that total deposits and loans of the Sponsors with the Trustee constitute less than one percent of the Trustee's total deposits and outstanding loans.

4. It is the intention of the Sponsors that individual participants who maintain individually directed accounts in the Plan after establishment of the General Fund be allowed to continue to direct the Trustee to purchase Partnerships units on their behalf pursuant to PTE 86–113. Pursuant to the requirements of PTE 86–113, investments in the Partnership units by any individually directed account in the Plan will not exceed twenty-five percent of the assets of such individual account. The parties intend that the Partnership units purchased by individual accounts shall be added to the Partnership units purchased by the General Fund for purposes of the quantitative limits imposed by this proposed exemption on the total Plan investment in the Partnership units. Accordingly, total investments in the Partnership units by the General Fund plus investments in the Partnerships units by individually directed accounts in the Plan shall not exceed twenty-five percent of the total assets of the Plan. Additionally, total investments in the Partnership units by the General Fund plus investments in the Partnership units by individually directed accounts in the Plan shall not exceed ten percent of the units of any one of the Partnerships. The Sponsors represent that no commissions will be paid to or received by the Sponsors in any purchase of Partnership units by the General Fund.

5. Typical of the Partnerships is the Freeman Growth Plus Limited Partnership (FGP). The applicant represents that the subject Partnerhips will be organized and will operate substantially the same as FGP as described herein. The exemption proposed herein is restricted to those Partnerships which are organized, offered and operated by the Sponsors in substantially the same manner as FGP. FGP is a Delaware partnership registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and organized to engage in the acquisition, holding and management of income-producing real property. FGP is designed as an investment vehicle suitable for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans and other entities intended to be exempt from federal taxation. All aspects of the organization, operation and termination of FGP are specified in detail in a prospectus (the Prospectus) made available to all potential investors, describing the terms of the partnership agreement (the Agreement) under which FGP will operate. FGP's initial offering is for 25,000 limited partnership units at $1,000 per unit and a minimum investment requirements of five units. The Prospectus describes the investment objectives of FGP as the acquisition, holding and operation of existing income-producing residential and commercial real properties which will provide long-term capital appreciation, cash distributions from operations, and diversified real estate portfolio while avoiding "unrelated business taxable income" and preserving FGP's capital. All proceeds of the offering are to be held in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of limited partners, to be used solely for the purposes set forth in the Agreement.

6. The Prospectus states and the applicant respects that with respect to potential investments in FGP by qualified plans, the general partners and their affiliates are not permitted to purchase Partnership units with assets of any qualified plan (including a Keogh or IRA) if they (1) have investment discretion with respect to such assets, or (2) regularly give individual investment advice which serves as the primary basis for the investment decisions made with respect to such assets. The Sponsors represent that pursuant to regulations issued by the Department, specifically 29 CFR 2510.3–101, the assets of the Partnership do not constitute plan assets under the Act. The Sponsors represent that each of the Partnerships will be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Sponsors represent that the proposed transactions between the Partnerships and the Plan will be at arm's length and at least as favorable to the Plan as the Plan could obtain in transactions with unrelated parties. The Sponsors further represent that investors in the Partnerships, including the Plan, are not liable for additional amounts beyond the purchase price of the Partnership units.

7. The Trustee represents that it is independent of the Sponsors and that it is substantially experienced in fiduciary responsibilities under the Act, providing full investment and administrative services to over 400 qualified plans with an adequate market value of $1.4 billion, $650 million over which the Trustee has investment discretion. Additionally, the Trustee notes that it is experienced with a broad range of asset classes, including real estate. The Trustee represents that management of the General Fund will be directed by one of its investment officers and that the Trustee will have full and sole investment discrimination over the General Fund's assets. The Trustee represents that it will be under no obligation to invest in any of the Partnerships or to consult with any officer or representative of the Sponsors regarding any decision to buy or sell Partnership units. The Trustee represents that investment will be made in the Partnerships only if the Trustee, in its sole discretion, deems such investments to be appropriate as compared to other real estate investments. The Trustee affirms that it will monitor investments in Partnership units by the General Fund and the individually directed accounts in the Plan to ensure that the quantitative limits set forth herein are not exceeded. The Trustee represents that its financial services division has thoroughly

investigated the Sponsors and considered the merits of the General Fund's proposed potential purchases of Partnership units. Representing that it has a policy of high selectively in endorsing real estate limited partnership investments, the Trustee states that the Sponsors constitute a premier real estate syndication and that the Partnerships units constitute prudent investment options for the General Fund.

8. In summary, the applicants represent that the criteria of section 408(a) of the Act are satisfied in the proposed transactions for the following reasons: (1) The General Fund will be represented in any purchase Partnership units by the Trustee, an independent fiduciary with sole investment discretion over the General Fund's assets; (2) The Trustee will be under no obligation to consult with any representative of the Sponsors in the purchase or sale of Partnership units; (3) The General Fund will be dealing in public offerings of Partnership units on the same terms and conditions as unrelated parties who invest in the Partnership units, except that the General Fund will pay no sales commissions in any purchase of Partnership units; (4) No more than twenty five percent of the total assets of the Plan may be invested in the Partnership units; and (5) Total investments by the Plan in the Partnership units shall not exceed the percent of the units of any one of the Partnerships.

For further information contact: Ronald Willett of the Department, telephone (202) 523–8883. (This is not a toll-free number.)

First Atlanta Corporation Retirement Plan (the Plan), Located in Atlanta, Georgia

[Application No. D–7068]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75–1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a)(1), (b)(1) and (b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1)(A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply to the proposed contribution to the Plan of certain real property located in Fulton County, Georgia (the Property), by First Atlanta Corporation (the Employer), the Plan sponsor and party-in-interest with respect to the Plan; provided that the terms and conditions of the proposed transaction are as favorable to the Plan as those obtainable in an arm's-length transaction with an unrelated party.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plan is a defined benefit pension plan with an estimated 4,124 plan participants. The Plan had total assets of $49,410,800 as of March 6, 1986. The Employer is a bank holding company, which wholly owns the First National Bank of Atlanta, the Plan's trustee (the Trustee).

2. The applicant requests an exemption to permit the Employer's contribution to the Plan of the Property in lieu of a portion of the Employer's cash contribution for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1987. The Employer proposes to contribute the Property in addition to cash equal to the difference between the minimum required contribution and the appraised fair market value of the Property. The Property consists of 3.77 acres of realty improved with a 22,000 square foot office warehouse located at 535 Morosgo Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. The Employer purchased the Property for $3,157,000 on April 30, 1986 from an unrelated third party. The Plan owns the adjacent 4.04 acres of an improved land located at 500 Lindbergh Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia (the Lindbergh Property). The Plan acquired the Lindbergh Property from an unrelated party on May 20, 1974 for $420,000 and leases it to an unrelated party.

3. Joe Ball, M.A.I., of Pritchett, Ball & White, Inc., independent appraisers in Atlanta (the Appraisers), determined the fair market value of the Property to be $2,646,000 and of the Lindbergh Property to be $3,500,000 as of December 1, 1986. The Plan's Property is situated immediately behind and adjacent to the Lindbergh Property. The Appraisers determined that the combined fair market value for both the Property and the Lindbergh Property (collectively, the Properties) as of December 1, 1986 would be $6,800,000.

4. First RepublicBank Dallas, N.A. (First Republic) has been appointed independent fiduciary for the Plan in connection with the proposed transaction. First Republic represents that it is independent of and has no association or relationships with the Plan, the Employer or the Trustee, except as to a nominal correspondent banking relationship with the Trustee.

5. In its capacity as independent fiduciary, First Republic has reviewed the Plan's investment portfolio, the application for exemption, and the Apppraisers' valuation as of December 1, 1986, and has physically inspected the Properties and the surrounding area. First Republic has concluded that the Plan's acquisition of the Property is consistent with the investment objectives of the Plan and represents that the value to be placed on the Property at the time of contribution to the Plan is at least equivalent to the Property's fair market value. First Republic opines that the acquisition of the Property would enhance the value of the Lindbergh Property already held by the Plan. First Repbulic believes the Properties are under-utilized as to their highest and best use in view of their location adjacent to the Lindbergh Center Station of the Metropolitan Atlanta Raid Transit Authority (MARTA), Atlanta's rapid rail system. Because of the proximity of the Properties to MARTA, First Republic believes them to have excellent potential for commercial development. With the addition of the MARTA station, redevelopment in the subject area and the renewed interest in the area west of the Properties, First Republic considers they should be a prime area for new development. Moreover, with the Plan owning both Properties, First Republic views the Properties could be developed together, canceling an easement now burdening the Plan's Lindbergh Property.

6. First Republic represents that the Employer's proposed contribution to the Plan of the Property is in the interests of and protective of the Plan and its participants and beneficiaries because it will be an excellent investment for the Plan and will reduce the overall risk of the portfolio.

7. In summary, the applicant represents that the proposed transaction meets the statutory criteria of section 408(a) of the act because:

(a) It will be a one-time transaction;

(b) It will result in a significant enhancement in the value of real property already owned by the Plan;

(c) The Plan will acquire a valuable parcel of real property which has a significant potential for substantial future return to the Plan; and

(d) The Plan's independent fiduciary has determined that the proposed transaction is in the interests of and protective of the Plan and its participants and beneficiaries.

(e) The Property will constitute less than 25% of the Plan's assets; and

(f) The Property's fair market value has been determined by a qualified independent appraiser.

For further information contact: Betsy Scott of the Department, telephone (202)

523–8883. (This is not a toll-free number.)

Tru-Stone Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Vance Jola (the Jola Plan)

Tru-Stone Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Ed Ray (the Ray Plan; Collectively the Plans), Located in Waite Park, MN

[Application Nos. D–7235 and D–7236]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75–1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a) and 406 (b)(1) and (b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resultng from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1) (A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply to the proposed cash sales of 11.6 and 5.8 shares of non-voting common stock (the Class B Stock) of Big Bear Farm Stores, Inc. (Big Bear) by the Jola Plan and the Ray Plan, respectively, to Vance Jola (Mr. Jola) and Ed Ray (Mr. Ray), who are parties in interest, respectively, to the Jola Plan and the Ray Plan; provided that the sales price of the Class B Stock is not less than the fair market value of such Class B Stock on the date of sale.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plans are both defined benefit pension plans within the meaning of section 3(2) of the Act. Each of the Plans has only one participant. The fair market values of the Jola Plan and the Ray Plan are approximately $213,160 and $109,196, respectively, as of December 31, 1986. The trustees of the Jola Plan are Mr. Jola and Alvin Kern (Mr. Kern). The trustees of the Ray Plan are Mr. Ray and Mr. Jola.

2. Tru-Stone Corporation (the Employer), the sponsor of the Plans, is located a 1101 Sundial West, Waite Park, Minnesota. The Employer engages primarily in the manufacture of precision calibration devices from granite and has approximately forty (40) employees. Mr. Jola, Mr. Ray, and Mr. Kern own one-third of the common stock of the Employer each and, respectively, hold the offices of president, vice president, and secretary/treasurer. It is represented that retirement benefits are provided to the employees of the Employer, other than Mr. Jola and Mr. Ray, through the Tru-Stone Money Purchase Pension Plan which is not involved in the proposed transactions.

3. Big Bear, a closely held corporation, engages in retail trade and markets a broad array of family goods for the home and farm. Prior to May 13, 1986, all of the outstanding shares in Big Bear were owned by its parent company, Fuqua Industries, Inc. (Fuqua). On May 13, 1986, Fuqua sold, for cash and notes received, in the amount of $1,200,000, all of its outstanding shares of Big Bear stock to the management employees of Big Bear. Subsequently, Big Bear issued two classs of stock with 17.4 shares in each class. The first class consists of voting common stock (Class A Stock). The second class, Class B Stock, consists of non-voting common stock. The management employees of Big Bear acquired all of the Class A Stock. The trustees on behalf of the Jola Plan acquired from Big Bear 11.6 shares and on behalf of the Ray Plan acquired 5.8 shares of Class B Stock at a price per share of $11,494.31. As of December 31, 1987, the Class B Stock constituted approximately 61.8% and 61% of the assets of the Jola Plan and the Ray Plan, respectively.[7]

Prior to the Plan's acquisition of Class B stock, Messrs. Jola, Ray, and Kern had no relationship with Fuqua, Big Bear, or the officers and directors of Fuqua or Big Bear. Immediately after the Plans acquired the Class B Stock, Mr. Ray was appointed to the Board of Directors of Big Bear to serve as a representative of the interests of the owners of the Class B Stock. Mr. Ray receives a fee as compensation for serving as a director of Big Bear.[8] It is represented that the trustees of the Plans have not at any time owned any Class A Stock or Class B Stock of Big Bear in their individual capacity.

4. Each of the Plans proposes to sell all shares of Big Bear Class B Stock at a cash price per share of the greater of $13,554.05 or the fair market value of the shares on the day of the sale. Mr. Jola will purchase the 11.6 shares of Class B Stock from the Jola Plan, while Mr. Ray will purchase the 5.8 shares of Class B Stock from the Ray Plan. It is represented that the sale of the Class B Stock will permit the trustees of the Plans to better diversify the investments of the Plans by purchasing publicly traded securities with the proceeds from the sale. It is represented that the Plan will pay no sales commissions or fees in connection with the sale.

5. Mr. Steven R. Thorp (Mr. Thorp), Group Manager of Summit Investment Corporation, Corporate Finance Group (Summit), located in Minneapolis, Minnesota, appraised the Class B Stock, as of April 30, 1987. Using the discounted cash-flow approach, Mr. Thorp, valued the Class B Stock at $13,544.05 per share. With this approach, Mr. Thorp analyzed the projected future revenues and other pertinent financial information on Big Bear, selected an appropriate discount pre-adjusted fair market value for the Big Bear Class B Stock. It is represented that Mr. Thorp then further reduced the pre-adjusted fair market value of the Class B Stock to account for the Plans' minority interest, non-voting status, and lack of marketabilty for the Class B Stock. Further, Mr. Thorp states that he has reviewed and analyzed relevant national and regional economic and industrial information, has referenced comparable publicly held securities, and has based his opinion of the value of the Class B Stock on his experience in business and securities valuation, in general, and upon numerous other factors as they existed on the date of the appraisal.

Mr. Thorp represents that neither he, Summit, nor any of the its officers, directors, or agents has any financial interest in Big Bear or the Employer. Further, Mr. Thorp represents that his fee, though paid by the Employer, was not contingent upon any values, opinions, or conclusions stated in the appraisal. Mr. Thorp is qualified to engage in stock valuation as a certified member of the American Society of Appraisers, as a holder of graduate and undergraduate degrees, respectively, in business administration and finance, and as an experienced analyst in the valuation of both private and publicly held companies since 1980.

6. Because a discount will be applied to the sale price received by the Jola Plan and the Ray Plan, respectively, from Mr. Jola and Mr. Ray for the Big Bear Class B Stock, the applicants represented that similar discounts where taken into applicants represented that similar discounts where taken into account when the Plans originally purchased the Class B Stock on May 16, 1986. The applicants represent that at the time of the Plans' acquisition of the Class B Stock, the trustees negotiated the purchase price at arm's length with the Big Bear management. The trustees assert that they as experienced businessmen were capable of evaluating

[7] The Department herein is not proposing relief for any violation of Part IV of the Act which may have arisen as a result of the acquisition of the Class B Stock by the Jola Plan or the Ray Plan.

[8] The Department herein is not proposing relief from violations of sections 406 of the Act which may have resulted from the appointment of Mr. Ray to the Board of Directors of Big Bear subsequent to the acquisition by the Ray Plan of the Class B Stock of Big Bear and from the receipt of a fee by Mr. Ray for seriving as a director of Big Bear.

the worth of Big Bear and that the price paid by the Plans to acquire the Class B Stock was not excessive.

7. The First National Bank of St. Cloud, Minnesota has agreed to act as independent fiduciary on behalf of the Plans with respect to the proposed sales of the Class B Stock. The Bank is independent in that neither Mr. Ray, Mr. Jola, Mr. Kern, the Employer, nor Big Bear have any ownership interest in the Bank. It is represented that the Bank is qualified to serve as independent fiduciary, as the trust department of the Bank has fifteen (15) years of experience, is the largest in the St. Cloud area, and services numerous ERISA accounts.

After reviewing the proposed transactions, the Bank states that the sales of the Class B Stock are necessary to diversify the assets of the Plans and to increase the liqudity of the Plans. Further, the Bank reviewed the appraisal of the Class B Stock prepared by Mr. Thorp on April 30, 1987, using the discounted cash-flow method. The Bank found that the discounts used to adjust the value for the marketability of the Class B Stock were reasonable for purposes of valuation. The Bank recommended that the appraisal be updated to reflect the current fair market value of the Class B Stock before the transactions are completed.

8. In summary, the Employer and Messrs. Jola, Ray, and Kern represent that the proposed transactions will satisfy the statutory criteria of section 408(a) of the Act because: (a) The Plans will receive no less than the fair market value of the Class B Stock as determined in a current fair market appraisal by an independent qualified appraiser and approved by an independent fiduciary; (b) the sales of the Class B Stock will involve no commission or fees to be paid by the Plans; (c) the transactions will involve Plans in which the party in interest purchasing the Class B Stock is the sole participant; (d) the sales will involve one-time purchases for cash; and (e) the transactions will permit the trustees to diversify the investments of each of the Plans.

Notice to Interested Persons: Because Mr. Jola and Mr. Ray are each the only participant, respectively, in the Jola Plan and the Ray Plan, it has been determined by the Department that there is no need to distribute the notice of pendency to interested persons. Comments and requests for a hearing must be received by the Department within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice of proposed exemption.

For Further Information Conatact: Angelena C. Le Blanc of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8883. (This is not a toll-free number.),

Medical Center of Delaware, Inc., Retirement Plan (the Plan), Located in Wilmington, DE

[Application No. D-7244]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a), 406(b)(1) and 406(b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1) (A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply, effective May 22, 1985, to the past sale and purchase of publicly-traded securities, on May 22, 1985, between the Plan and the endowment fund (the Fund) of the Medical Center of Delaware, Inc. (the Employer), provided that the Plan received no less than the fair market value of the securities it sold and paid no more than the fair market value for the securities it purchased.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plan is a defined benefit pension plan with approximately 4290 participants and assets of approximately $57,000,000.

2. The Employer is a not-for-profit hospital located in Wilmington, DE. The Employer is exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Code. The Fund provides part of the Employer's operating budget. The Fund is not a separate entity from the Employer.

3. Wilmington Trust Company (the Bank) was, until May, 1985, the trustee for the Plan and agent for the Fund, with certain discretionary investment powers over each.

4. The applicant represents that early in 1985, the Employer decided to appoint new investment managers for approximately 70 percent of the Fund and the Plan. The Employer decided to hire additional investment managers in order to diversify the actions of those in charge of selecting the Fund's and the Plan's asset portfolios. However, the new investment managers are required to abide by the same general investment objectives and guidelines as the Bank. It hired DeMarche Associates (DeMarche), a consulting firm, to recommend suitable new investment managers. In addition, it delegated to DeMarche substantial responsibility to coordinate the eventual transfer to the new managers of control over the assets in the Fund and the Plan. DeMarche located and recommended, and the Employer selected, four suitable new investment managers by early May. They were Wilmington Capital Management, Inc. (Wilmington), Lehman Management Co., Inc. (Lehman), Delaware Trust Co. (Delaware) and Fiduciary Trust Co. However, only Wilmington, Lehman and Delaware (the New Managers) participated in the subject transactions.

5. In April, 1985, the Employer informed the Bank of its decision to hire the new investment managers. On April 24 the Employer proposed that, pursuant to this decision, the Bank would relinquish its discretionary investment powers over approximately $40 million in assets from the Plan and approximately $30 million in assets from the Fund. However, it could continue to act as trustee of the entire Plan, and as custodian for the Plan and the Fund. The new investment managers were to manage equity accounts, fixed income accounts, or both, depending on the Employer's evaluation of their level of expertise. The target date for the "redeployment of assets" was June 1, 1985.

On May 3, representatives of the Employer, the Bank and DeMarche met to coordinate the redeployment of assets from the Plan and the Fund. The redeployment would involve the establishment by the Bank of 5 sub-accounts each for the Plan and the Fund which the new investment managers would use as repositories for the assets they managed. The Bank would retain the securities from each fund it wished to continue to manage and transfer the remaining securities to a segregated account (Segregated Account) for each fund. The new investment managers would then select any securities they desire to retain in their Plan and/or Fund sub-accounts from the respective Segregated Accounts. Any securities still remaining would be liquidated and the cash proceeds used to complete the funding of the new sub-accounts.

6. The initial stages of the transfer of control to the new investment managers proceeded essentially as planned. By May 14, the Bank had selected the securities that it wished to retain under its own management, and placed the rest in Segregated Accounts. Because the securities held by the Bank in its four existing securities and options sub-accounts satisfied the investment standards established by the Employer for the Plan and the Fund, and the Employer had not told the Bank to change its investment policies or objectives with respect to either the Plan or the Fund, for the most part the Bank simply reduced its positions in each of

the securities that it held. The new investment managers selected those securities that they wished to retain from the Segregated Accounts, and communicated their choices to DeMarche, by May 21.

7. Each of the New Managers chose the securities it desired for its sub-accounts on the basis of the general investment guidelines for the Plan and the Fund established by the Employer, and its own investment philosophy and analysis within those guidelines.

8. An "over-subscription" problem developed when the Bank began preparations to transfer those securities that the New Managers had selected to the six new equities sub-accounts. According to the applicant, DeMarche told the New Managers that they could select securities that they wished to retain from both the Plan's and the Fund's Segregated Accounts at the same time. In short, the New Managers perceived that the contents of the Plan and the Fund were pooled for selection purposes. As a result of this belief, some of the New Managers selected more of certain securities for their Plan sub-accounts than existed in the Plan's Segregated Account. The same problem occurred with respect to the Fund's Segregated Account. Thus, when the Bank received the New Managers' selections from DeMarche, with instructions to transfer them from the Segregated Accounts into the New Managers' respective sub-accounts, they discovered that there were not enough shares of some securities in the individual Segregated Accounts to satisfy all of their demands.

The subject transactions followed directly from this over-subscription problem. Although the Bank was not sure that the proposed transfers were proper, after consultations with DeMarche, the Employer and its own legal department, the Bank agreed to transfer the relevant securities from the Fund to the Plan and the Plan to the Fund, and sufficient cash between the two to compensate each for such securities.[9] The Employer pointed out in these consultations that the transactions would allow the Plan and the Fund to avoid brokerage commissions which would otherwise be incurred if they simply sold and repurchased the same securities on the open market.

9. Having satisfied themselves that the proposed exchange was appropriate, the Bank followed the Bank's standard operating procedures to determine the fair market values of the securities to be transferred.

Specifically, the Bank obtained the high and low trading prices on May 21 for the securities to be transferred between the Plan and the Fund from the May 22 *Wall Street Journal*. The average values were then computed and used as the fair market values of the securities to be transferred.

10. The Plan sold securities to the Fund at a price of $735,999.38 and purchased securities from the Fund at a price of $772,873.75. The applicant represents that the difference between the Plan's cash outlay and receipt, $36,874.37, had no impact on the Plan's liquidity. The total amount involved in the transactions, $1,508,873.13, represented approximately 2.6% of the Plan's assets. In the process the Plan and the Fund saved brokerage commissions on the sales of the securities involved. They also saved commissions that would otherwise have been incurred in the purchase of securities with the proceeds of the sale of the securities which were exchanged.

11. The applicant represents that the Employer, the Bank, the New Managers and DeMarche all received no additional compensation or fees of any kind in connection with the sale of the securities between the Plan and the Fund. Furthermore, all of the securities were sold or purchased by the Plan at their fair market value on the date of sale or purchase, as determined by the Bank's representative, based on the average of the high and low prices for that date.

12. The transaction at issue was noticed in March, 1986 by the Employer's accountants, who were preparing a financial statement for the Fund on behalf of the Employer. They contacted the comptroller of the Employer, who consulted several secondary sources. He ultimately concluded that no prohibited transactions had occurred. He reasoned that the transfer of assets had been made at arm's-length, for their fair market value at the time, and therefore did not constitute a transfer of Plan assets "for the use or benefit of a party in interest." The accountants also contacted the Bank's trust department and advised them of the prohibited transactions. The trust department's attorney made a preliminary investigation and recognized the possibility that the transfer of assets between the Plan and the Fund may have been a prohibited transaction within the meaning of the Act and the Code. The trust department's attorney called an outside law firm for advice. Following discussions among the Employer, the Bank, the accountants and outside counsel, the parties decided that there was a sufficient possibility that a prohibited transaction had occurred. Accordingly, a request for an exemption under section 408(a) of the Act was prepared and submitted to the Department.

13. In summary, the applicant represents that the transactions satisfied the criteria of section 408(a) because: (a) The purchases and sales were one-time transactions for cash; (b) the transactions were all at fair market value as evidenced by published quotations; (c) the Plan paid no commissions or other fees in connection with the transactions; (d) the applicants discovered the prohibited nature of the transactions through internal scrutiny and promptly applied for an exemption; (e) the New Managers, acting as Plan fiduciaries, determined that the transactions were in the best interests of the Plan; (f) the Bank approved the transactions; and (g) the transactions involved less than 3% of the Plan's assets.

For further Information Contact: David Lurie of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8194. (This is not a toll-free number.)

Knox Nelson Oil, Co., Inc. Money Purchase Plan (the M/P Plan)

Knox Nelson Oil, Co., Inc. Profit Sharing Plan (the P/S Plan; Collectively the Plans), Located in Pine Bluff, Arkansas

[Application Nos. D-7306 and D-7307]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a) and 406 (b)(1) and (b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1) (A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply to the proposed series of loans (the Loans) by each of the Plans to Knox Nelson Oil, Co., Inc., (the Employer); provided that the terms and conditions of the Loans are not less favorable to the Plans than those obtainable in similar arm's length transactions with unrelated third parties; and provided further that the total amount of the Loans outstanding from either of the Plans at the time any of the Loans are entered and throughout the duration of

[9] The Department is expressing no opinion as to whether any of the actions described herein of the Bank, the Employer, DeMarche or the new Managers constitutes a violation of section 404 of the Act.

the Loans does not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the fair market value of the assets of the M/P Plan or the P/S Plan from which such Loans are made.

Temporary Nature of Exemption

The Department has determined that this exemption will be temporary in nature and will expire five (5) years after the date of grant. The Plans may enter into Loans during this five (5) year period and may hold such Loans to maturity for a period not to exceed five (5) years for each of the Loans. The applicants may submit another application for exemption, if they wish to extend this exemption beyond a period of five (5) years.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plans are a defined contribution money purchase plan and a defined contribution profit sharing plan, each of which had five (5) participants as of December 31, 1986. Participation by individuals in each of the Plans is identical. As of July 31, 1987, the M/P Plan and the P/S Plan had assets of $34,734 and $278,852, respectively. The trustee for the Plans is the National Bank of Commerce of Pine Bluff, Arkansas. The administrator of the Plans is Knox Nelson (Mr. Nelson) who is also a participant in each of the Plans.

2. The Employer and the sponsor of the Plans is located at 101 Pennsylvania, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. The Employer is engaged in the bulk distribution of oil and gas products. Mr. Nelson is the president, director, and controlling shareholder of the Employer.

3. The applicants request an exemption to permit the Plans for a period of five (5) years from the date of the grant to make Loans on a recurring basis to the Employer. In addition, the applicants seek an exemption to allow the Plans to hold Loans originated during this five (5) year period until repaid; provided that the holding period does not exceed five (5) years for each of the Loans. The proceeds of such Loans will be used in the day-to-day operations of the Employer. It is represented that Loans will not be made, unless an independent fiduciary reviews, approves, and monitors the terms of the Loans and that such terms will not be less favorable to the Plan than those for similar transactions negotiated at arm's length between unrelated third parties.

Each of the Loans will be evidenced by a promissory note (the Note) and will be amortized over a period not to exceed five (5) years. Payments of principal and interest will be made in at least quarterly installments, commencing three (3) months from the date of the Note which evidences each of the Loans. The Loans will be secured either by real property or by accounts receivable owned by the Employer. For Loans which are secured by real property, it is represented that the fair market value of the collateral will exceed 150% of the total amount for such Loans. For Loans which are secured by accounts receivable, it is represented that the fair market value of the collateral will exceed 200% of the total amount for such Loans. It is further represented that such ratio of the amount of the loan to the value of the collateral will be maintained throughout the duration of all of the Loans.

4. Initially, the M/P Plan and the P/S Plan propose to lend to the Employer $8,675 and $69,700, respectively, which amounts constitute 24.9% of the assets of each of the Plans. The initial Loans will bear interest at a rate of 11% per annum. It is represented that the independent fiduciary will review this interest rate prior to closing and will adjust it appropriately. These initial Loans will be secured by a recorded first mortgage on improved real property (the Property) which is owned by the Employer.

5. The Property which will serve as security for the initial Loans is located on Route 7, Box 33–34 Sulphur Springs Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. The Property consists of two tracts (Tract A and Tract B) that are improved by a commercial building (the Building) and a residence (the Residence), respectively. Tract A lies at the intersection of Sulphur Springs Road and East Lake Drive and is described as a level, rectangular parcel with a total land area of 35,000 square feet. The Building on Tract A is a single story frame structure of 3,240 square feet. A portion of the Building (2,592 square feet) is utilized as a convenience and grocery store. The remaining 648 square feet is designated as retail space available for lease. Tract A also is improved by a 20' × 20' metal canopy which covers five above-ground gasoline pumps and three underground fuel tanks and by approximately 11,745 square feet of asphalt paving.

Tract B consists of a 1.31 acre slightly irregular, but level site, which is improved by a one-story Residence. The Residence is described as a single family detached dwelling approximately forty-seven (47) years old. Additional features of the Residence include a brick fireplace, patio, circular gravel drive, and several porches.

6. James C. Buckner (Mr. Buckner), president of Buckner Appraisal Company and Buckner Realty & Insurance Co., Inc. located in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, appraised Tract A and Tract B on July 28, and July 18, 1987, respectively. Mr. Buckner valued Tract A at $150,000 and Tract B at $37,000. Mr. Buckner is qualified by his experience since 1972 as a fee appraiser and mortgage loan officer. In addition, Mr. Buckner is an M.A.I. candidate with the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers. Mr. Buckner certifies his independence in that he has no interest in the Property and that neither his employment nor compensation is contingent on the value of the Property appraised.

7. Kirk Stone (Mr. Stone), a certified public accountant with the firm of Baird, Kurtz & Dobson has agreed to act as independent fiduciary with respect to the proposed Loans. Mr. Stone has accepted responsibility for reviewing, approving, and enforcing the terms of the Loans and will monitor the Loans throughout their duration to insure that the participants and beneficiaries of the Plans are protected by adequate security on the Loans. If necessary, he will demand timely payment on the Loans, bring suit, or take other appropriate action to protect the Plans.

Mr. Stone represents that he is independent of the parties in interest involved in the proposed Loans. In the course of providing services to ERISA qualified employee plans, Mr. Stone states that he is aware of the prohibited transaction rules, the high standard of care required of, and the responsibilities and duties of a fiduciary under the Act. He states that he is qualified to serve as independent fiduciary of the Plans for the proposed Loans, as he is employed in providing financial planning and tax preparation for clients and in representing such clients in obtaining loans from local or regional commercial lenders. In addition, Mr. Stone represents that he often analyzes accounts receivable in the course of preparing financial statements or tax returns for clients.

Mr. Stone has reviewed the initial Loans and has determined that these Loans are in the best interest of the Plans. His conclusions are based upon the following analysis:

(a) There are no existing loans between the Plans and the Employer and the amount of the initial Loans from the Plans does not exceed 25% of each of the Plans' total assets;

(b) The initial Loans will be secured by recorded first mortgages on the Property which has a current fair market value as determined by a qualified independent appraiser which is in excess of 150% of the total amount of the initial Loans;

(c) The interest rate of 11% on the initial Loans reflects a rate of 1% above

local bank prime rate. Mr. Stone has determined that such rate represents the interest that would be charged a borrower who had a similar financial position to that of the Employer by a third party lender who had no long term business history with such borrower;

(d) The Plans' cash flow needs are low because participants in the Plans have stable employment histories and because participants do not anticipate retiring in the near future; and

(e) The duration of the initial Loans does not exceed five (5) years and the amount of such Loans will be paid in at least quarterly installments of principal and interest.

8. In addition to the initial Loans which are to be secured by the Property, the applicants propose to make Loans in the future which will be secured by accounts receivable of the Employer. Mr. Stone represents that he will not permit the Plans to enter into any future Loans until he has made the following determinations:

(a) These future Loans are secured by accounts receivable which throughout the duration of such Loans have a fair market value in excess of 200% of the amount of such Loans;

(b) The duration of each of these Loans does not exceed five years, and the amounts of such Loans are paid in at least quarterly installments of principal and interest;

(c) The interest rate and other terms of the future Loans will be investigated through interviews with third party lending institutions in order to insure that they are not less favorable to the Plans than those negotiated at arm's length between unrelated third parties in similar transactions.

(d) For any accounts receivable which serve as collateral for any of the future Loans, a detailed accounts receivable aged list will be obtained from the Employer from which will be excluded all accounts older than sixty (60) days, all accounts of owners of the Employer, and all accounts with individuals who are creditors of the Employer to the extent of the dollar amount owed by the Employer.

Mr. Stone states that once the net dollar amount of accounts receivable has been determined in accordance with paragraph 8(d) above, it will be reduced by twenty percent (20%), and such amount will be used as the fair market value of the collateral, unless further information about such accounts receivable indicates that a lesser value is in fact the fair market value of such accounts. Mr. Stone represents that he has investigated the quality of the Employer's accounts receivable. He has determined that 85% of all such accounts receivable turn over every month because of the nature of the Employer's business and that less than one percent (1%) of all such accounts receivable each year are uncollectible. Based on his knowledge of the nature and quality of the Employer's accounts receivable, his general experience, and his familiarity with lending practices of local institutions concerning financing secured by accounts receivable, Mr. Stone represents that he will be able to determine the fair market value of such accounts receivable when used as collateral for the future Loans. Mr. Stone further asserts that any accounts receivable used as collateral will be perfected through the recording of a security agreement and financing statement.

Finally, Mr. Stone represents that in determining whether any future Loans should be made, he will review the cash-flow needs of the Plans, conformity of the terms of such Loans to the Plans' investment policies, the overall investment portfolios of the Plans, the diversification of the assets of the Plans, and the liquidation of Plans' assets needed to fund such Loans.

9. In summary, the applicants represent that the proposed transactions meet the statutory criteria for an exemption under section 408(a) of the Act because:

(a) The Loans will be approved, monitored, and enforced by an independent fiduciary;

(b) The initial Loans will be secured by property which has a current fair market value as determined by a qualified independent appraiser which is at least equal to 150% of the amount of such Loans;

(c) Any future Loans will be secured by accounts receivable of the Employer the value of which will exceed 200% of the amount of such Loans;

(d) The exemption will be for a five (5) year period from the date of the inception of each of the Loans;

(e) The toal amount of the Loans will at no time exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assets of either of the Plans from which such Loans are made; and

(f) The independent fiduciary has determined that the initial Loans are in the best interest of the Plans and will make the same determination before the Plans enter into any future Loans with the Employer.

For Further Information Contact: Angelena C. Le Blanc of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8883. (This is not a toll-free number.)

Mardale, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan (the Plan) Located in Waukegan, Illinois

[Application No. D-7353]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 408(a) of the Act and section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975). If the exemption is granted the restrictions of section 406(a), 406 (b)(1) and (b)(2) of the Act and the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1) (A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply to the loan of $25,000 by the Plan to Mardale, Inc. (Mardale) under the terms described in this notice of proposed exemption, provided such terms are not less favorable to the Plan than those obtainable in an arm's-length transaction with an unrelated party.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. Mardale is a manufacturing company which produces portioned controlled jams, jellies and condiments. Mardale maintains the Plan, which is a profit sharing plan with approximately 14 participants. As of May 31, 1987, the Plan had assets of approximately $106,303. The trustee of the Plan is Ms. Margaret Winslow, who is also the sole owner of Mardale.

2. Mardale proposes to borrow $25,000 from the Plan in order to purchase a new machine called "The Lane Cup Packager". The machine is designed to reduce the cost of individual packaging, and will also enable Mardale to develop a new line of product.

3. The loan will be repaid over five years in monthly payments of interest and principal. The loan will have a floating interest rate equal to one-half point above the prime interest rate of the Bank of Waukegan (the Bank), which is located in Waukegan, Illinois. The interest rate will be adjusted monthly. The terms of the loan will also provide for an interest floor of 7%. The Bank represents that Mardale currently has a loan from the Bank at an identical rate to that of the subject loan.

4. The loan will be secured by a first lien on a machine (the Machine) owned by Mardale, a Prodo-Pak Packaging Machine, Model 601-CSW. Mardale purchased the Machine in May, 1984. Mr. Dick Orth of Clear Lam Packaging, Inc. of Elk Grove Village, Illinois, a company that services such machines and acts as a broker in the sales of the machines between the manufacturer and the purchaser, has represented that the

Machine had a current market value in excess of $50,000 as of November 16, 1987. The applicant represents that if the value of the Machine falls below 200% of the outstanding balance of the loan, additional collateral will be added so that collateral will at least equal in value 200% of the outstanding balance of the loan. The applicant represents that a financing statement evidencing the Plan's security interest in the Machine will be filed with the Illinois Secretary of State.

5. For purposes of this proposed transaction, the Plan has appointed Mr. Herb Davis as independent fiduciary. Mr. Davis is a pension consultant whose business provides administrative and actuarial services to over 450 qualified plans. The company, however, has never provided any service to Mardale or the Plan. Mr. Davis also is in the insurance business and is a lawyer by training. Mr. Davis, however, does no insurance business with Mardale. Mr. Davis represents that he understands and accepts his duties, responsibilities and liabilities as a fiduciary under the Act.

6. Mr. Davis represents that he has reviewed the proposed transaction on behalf of the Plan. He has considered the transaction with regard to the Plan's liquidity needs and diversification of investments. Mr. Davis has also reviewed the proposed rate of return to the Plan and the security provided for the proposed loan. Mr. Davis has determined that the proposed transaction is appropriate for the Plan and in the best interests of its participants and beneficiaries. In addition, Mr. Davis represents that he will monitor the transaction and take whatever action may be necessary to enforce the Plan's rights under the loan. He will also determine the appropriateness of the continued holding of the loan as a Plan investment.

7. In summary, the applicant represents that the proposed transaction meets the statutory criteria contained in section 408(a) of the Act because: (1) The loan represents less than 25% of the Plan's assets; (2) the interest rate paid to the Plan for the loan will be identical to that paid by Mardale to a local bank for a similar loan; (3) the loan will be secured by the Machine, which has been appraised by an independent expert as having a current fair market value in excess of 200% of the amount to be loaned; (4) Mr. Herb Davis, the Plan's independent fiduciary, has determined that the transaction is appropriate for the Plan and in the best interests of the Plan's participants and beneficiaries; and (5) Mr. Davis will monitor the loan throughout its duration and take whatever action is necessary to enforce the Plan's rights under the loan.

For Further Information Contact: Gary H. Lefkowitz of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8881. (This is not a toll-free number.)

Sunset Machine, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan and Trust and Sunset Machine, Inc. Money Purchase Plan (the Plans), Located in Ann Arbor, Michigan

[Application Nos. D-7374 and D-7375]

Proposed Exemption

The Department is considering granting an exemption under the authority of section 4975(c)(2) of the Code and in accordance with the procedures set forth in ERISA Procedure 75-1 (40 FR 18471, April 28, 1975).[10] If the exemption is granted the sanctions resulting from the application of section 4975 of the Code, by reason of section 4975(c)(1)(A) through (E) of the Code shall not apply to the proposed sale for cash by the Plans of certain real property (the Real Property) to James F. Walters (Mr. Walters), the trustees of the Plans, and, therefore, a disqualified person with respect to the Plans, provided that the amount received by the Plans is the greater of the fair market value of the Real Property as of the date of sale or the Plans' total outlay for the Real Property to the date of sale, including, but not limited to, the price originally paid by the Plans for the Real Property, property taxes, and any expenses to the Plans in connection with their acquisition and holding of the Real Property.

Summary of Facts and Representations

1. The Plans are a profit sharing plan (the Profit Sharing Plan) and a money purchase pension plan (the Money Purchase Plan), respectively. Mr. Walters is trustee and sole participant in the Plans and is sole shareholder of Sunset Machine, Inc., brokers of used heavy factory equipment doing business in Ann Arbor, Michigan, the Plans' sponsor. On March 15, 1985, the Plans purchased from an unrelated third party the Real Property, a parcel of unimproved real estate in Scio Township, just outside Ann Arbor, Michigan, for $25,000 in cash. The Plans hold the Real Property as tenants in common in a commingled trust in which the Profit Sharing Plan holds a 57.2% interest and the Pension Plan holds a 42.8% interest. In connection with the purchase the Plans paid $86 in expenses and have since paid $1,232.55 in taxes on the Real Property.

2. The applicant represents that he caused the Plans to purchase the Real Property for investment purposes, but that he now wishes the Plans to sell the Real Property in order to diversify the Plans' assets, and to avoid the continuing expense of property taxes. The applicant represents that he has not made use of the Real Property in any way since its purchase by the Plans.

3. On May 29, 1987, Gerald V. Alcock, M.A.I., S.R.P.A., owner, and Susan M. Wedzel, staff appraiser, of Gerald Alcock Company, a real estate and business consulting and appraising firm doing business in Ann Arbor, Michigan, acting as independent qualified appraisers for the Plans, determined the fair market value of the Real Property as of that date to be $26,000.

4. Accordingly, the applicant proposes that Mr. Walters buy the Real Property from the Plans for cash at a price no less that the greater of the fair market value of the Real Property on the date of sale or the total outlay by the Plans for the Real Property to the date of sale, including, but not limited to, the price originally paid by the Plans for the Real Property, property taxes, and any expenses to the Plans in connection with their acquisition and holding of the Real Property. The Plans will pay no commissions, fees, or taxes in connection with the sale.

5. In summary, the applicant represents that the proposed transaction will satisfy the terms and conditions of section 4975(c)(2) of the Code because: (a) The Real Property will be sold for the greater of its fair market value on the date of sale as determined by an independent appraiser or the total expenses to the Plans in connection with their acquisition and holding of the Real Property; (b) the sale represents a one-time transaction for cash which can be easily verified; (c) the sale will not require the payment of any commissions, fees, or taxes by the Plans; (d) the Plans will not suffer any loss in connection with their acquisition and holding of the Real Property; and (e) Mr. Walters, the sole participant in and trustee of the Plans, and the only person affected by the transaction, desires that the transaction be consummated.

Notice to interested persons: Because Mr. Walters is the only participant in the Plans, it has been determined that there

[10] The applicant represents that James F. Walters is trustee and sole participant in the Plans and is sole shareholder of Sunset Machine, Inc., the Plans' sponsor. Hence, there is no jurisdiction under Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (the Act) pursuant to 29 CFR 2510.3-3(b). However, there is jurisdiction under Title II of the Act pursuant to section 4975 of the Code.

is no need to distribute the notice of pendency to interested persons. Comments and requests for a hearing must be received by the Department within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice of proposed exemption.

For Further Information Contact: Joseph L. Roberts III of the Department, telephone (202) 523-8881. (This is not a toll-free number.)

General Information

The attention of interested persons is directed to the following:

(1) The fact that a transaction is the subject of an exemption under section 408(a) of the Act and/or section 4975(c)(2) of the Code does not relieve a fiduciary or other party in interest or disqualified person from certain other provisions of the Act and/or the Code, including any prohibited transaction provisions to which the exemption does not apply and the general fiduciary responsibility provisions of section 404 of the Act, which among other things require a fiduciary to discharge his duties respecting the plan solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plan and in a prudent fashion in accordance with section 404(a)(1)(B) of the Act; nor does it affect the requirement of section 401(a) of the Code that the plan must operate for the exclusive benefit of the employees of the employer maintaining the plan and their beneficiaries;

(2) Before an exemption may be granted under section 408(a) of the Act and/or section 4975(c)(2) of the Code, the Department must find that the exemption is administratively feasible, in the interests of the plan and of its participants and beneficiaries and protective of the rights of participants and beneficiaries of the plan; and

(3) The proposed exemptions, if granted, will be supplemental to, and not in derogation of, any other provisions of the Act and/or the Code, including statutory or administrative exemptions and transitional rules. Furthermore, the fact that a transaction is subject to an administrative or statutory exemption is not dispositive of whether the transaction is in fact a prohibited transaction.

(4) The proposed exemptions, if granted, will be subject to the express condition that the material facts and representations contained in each application are true and complete, and that each application accurately describes all material terms of the transaction which is the subject of the exemption.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 15th day of March, 1988.

Robert J. Doyle,

Acting Associate Director, Regulations and Interpretations, Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, U.S. Department of Labor.

[FR Doc. 88-6027 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-29-M

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, Babcock and Wilcox Reactor Plants (Rancho Seco); Meeting

The ACRS Subcommittee on Babcock and Wilcox Reactor Plants (Rancho Seco) will hold a meeting on April 6, 1988, Room 1046, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, DC.

The entire meeting will be open to public attendance.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

Wednesday, April 6, 1988—8:30 a.m. Until the Conclusion of Business

The Subcommittee will discuss issues relating to the restart of Rancho Seco following its December 1985 shutdown.

Oral statements may be presented by members of the public with the concurrence of the Subcommittee Chairman; written statements will be accepted and made available to the Committee. Recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting when a transcript is being kept, and questions may be asked only by members of the Subcommittee, its consultants, and Staff. Persons desiring to make oral statements should notify the ACRS staff member named below as far in advance as is practicable so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

During the initial portion of the meeting, the Subcommittee, along with any of its consultants who may be present, may exchange preliminary views regarding matters to be considered during the balance of the meeting.

The Subcommittee will then hear presentations by and hold discussions with representatives of the NRC Staff, its consultants, and other interested persons regarding this review.

Further information regarding topics to be discussed, whether the meeting has been canceled or rescheduled, the Chairman's ruling on requests for the opportunity to present oral statements and the time allotted therefor can be obtained by a prepaid telephone call to the cognizant ACRS staff member, Mr. Richard Major (telephone 202/634-1414) between 7:30 a.m. and 4:15 p.m. Persons planning to attend this meeting are urged to contact the above named individual one or two days before the scheduled meeting to be advised of any changes in schedule, etc., which may have occurred.

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Morton W. Libarkin,

Assistant Executive Director for Project Review.

[FR Doc. 88-6016 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, Subcommittee on Occupational and Environmental Protection System; Cancellation

The ACRS Subcommittee meeting on Occupational and Environmental Protection Systems scheduled to be held on March 22 and 23, 1988 has been cancelled. Notice of this meeting was published in the **Federal Register** on Monday, March 7, 1988 (53 FR 7269).

Dated: March 11, 1988.

Morton W. Libarkin,

Assistant Executive Director for Project Review.

[FR Doc. 88-6017 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, Subcommittee on Advanced Pressurized Water Reactors; Meeting

The ACRS Subcommittee on Advanced Pressurized Water Reactors will hold a meeting on April 5, 1988, Room 1046, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, DC.

The entire meeting will be open to public attendance.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows:

Tuesday, April 5, 1988—8:30 a.m. Until the Conclusion of Business

The Subcommittee will discuss and hear presentations from Westinghouse representatives and the NRC Staff regarding the PRA for WAPWR (RESAR SP/90) design.

Oral statements may be presented by members of the public with the concurrence of the Subcommittee Chairman; written statements will be accepted and made available to the Committee. Recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting when a transcript is being kept, and questions may be asked only by members of the Subcommittee, its consultants, and Staff. Persons desiring

to make oral statements should notify the ACRS staff member named below as far in advance as is practicable so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

During the initial portion of the meeting, the Subcommittee, along with any of its consultants who may be present, may exchange preliminary views regarding matters to be considered during the balance of the meeting.

The Subcommittee will then hear presentations by and hold discussions with representatives of the NRC Staff, its consultants, and other interested persons regarding this review.

Further information regarding topics to be discussed, whether the meeting has been cancelled or rescheduled, the Chairman's ruling on requests for the opportunity to present oral statements and the time allotted therefor can be obtained by a prepaid telephone call to the cognizant ACRS staff member, Mr. M. El-Zeftawy (telephone 202/634–3267) between 7:30 a.m. and 4:15 p.m. Persons planning to attend this meeting are urged to contact the above named individual one or two days before the scheduled meeting to be advised of any changes in schedule, etc., which may have occurred.

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Morton W. Libarkin,

Assistant Executive Director for Project Review.

[FR Doc. 88–6018 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590–01–M

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, Subcommittee on Waste Management; Revision

The ACRS Subcommittee meeting on Waste Management scheduled to be held on March 17 and 18, 1988, the notice of which was published in the **Federal Register** on Tuesday, March 1, 1988 (53 FR 6211), has been *rescheduled to Thursday (only), March 17, 1988.* The Subcommittee will review the following nuclear waste management topics: (1) Methodology for setting nuclear waste management research priorities, (2) TMI–2 waste liner event, (3) status of NRC recommendation of resin content limitation in cement-based LLW, (4) recent developments in LLW licensing and status of state compacts, and (5) "Q-List" Technical Position on items and activities in the high-level waste geologic repository program subject to quality assurance requirements. All other items pertaining to this meeting remain the same as in the previous notice.

Dated: March 11, 1988.

Morton W. Libarkin,

Assistant Executive Director for Project Review.

[FR Doc. 88–6019 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590–01–M

[Docket No. 50–285]

Omaha Public Power District and Fort Calhoun Station, Unit 1; Consideration of Issuance of Amendment to Facility Operating License and Proposed No Significant Hazards Consideration Determination and Opportunity for Hearing

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) is considering issuance of an amendment to Facility Operating License No. DRP–40, issued to Omaha Public Power District, (the licensee), for operation of Fort Calhoun Station, Unit 1, located in Washington County, Nebraska. The request for amendment was submitted by letter dated March 9, 1988.

The proposed amendment would revise the Technical Specification (TS) to allow a one-time extension in the 18 month surveillance interval for the inspection of Diesel Generator No. 1. This extension would allow performance of this inspection during the refueling outage scheduled to begin September 1988. The 18 month inspection of Diesel Generator No. 1 is currently due by April 30, 1988.

Before issuance of the proposed license amendment, the Commission will have made findings required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act) and the Commission's regulations.

The Commission has made a proposed determination that the request for amendment involves no significant hazards consideration. Under the Commission's regulations in 10 CFR 50.92, this means that operation of the facility in accordance with the proposed amendment would not: (1) Involve a significant increase in the probability or consequences of an accident previously evaluated, or (2) create the possibility of a new or different kind of accident from any accident previously evaluated, or (3) involve a significant reduction in a margin of safety.

This determination is based upon the staff's review of the licensee's discussion regarding the above criteria which proposes to determine that the requested charges do not involve a significant hazards consideration because the proposed changes would not:

1. Significantly increase the probability of occurrence or the consequences for an accident or malfunction of equipment important to safety previously evaluated in the safety analysis report. The diesel generators are standby equipment. They do not contribute to the occurrence of an accident. However, the diesel generators are used in certain accident-mitigating sequences. This one-time extension does not degrade the ability of Diesel Generator No. 1 to respond and operate as required for accident mitigation. Past operating history has indicated a high degree of reliability for Diesel Generator No. 1. Monthly surveillances on Diesel Generator No. 1 will continue to be performed as required by the Technical Specifications to monitor performance parameters.

2. Create the possibility for an accident or malfunction of a different type than any evaluated previously in the safety analysis report. The diesel generators are standby equipment. Operability of Diesel Generator No. 1 is still assured and the one-time extension does not alter the failure modes previously analyzed in the safety analysis report.

3. Significantly reduce the margin of safety as defined in the basis for any Technical Specification. The function of Diesel Generator No. 1 remains unchanged and the possibility of the failure of a diesel generator is within the bounds of the margins of safety as defined in the Fort Calhoun Station Technical Specifications.

The staff agrees with the licensee's analysis, and accordingly, the Commission proposes to determine that the proposed changes to the Technical Specifications involves no significant hazards consideration.

The Commission is seeking public comments on this proposed determination. Any comments received within 30 days after the date of publication of this notice will be considered in making any final determination. The Commission will not normally make a final determination unless it receives a request for a hearing.

Comments should be addressed to the Rules and Procedures Branch, Division of Rules and Records, Office of Administration, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, and should cite the publication date and page number of this **Federal Register** notice. Written comments may also be delivered to Room 4000, Maryland National Bank Building, 7735 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda Maryland form 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Copies of

written comments may be examined at the NRC Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, DC. The filing of requests for hearing and petitions for leave to intervene is discussed below.

By April 18, 1988, the licensee may file a request for a hearing with respect to issuance of the amendment to the subject facility operating license, and any person whose interest may be affected by this proceeding and who wishes to participate as a party in the proceeding must file a written petition for leave to intervene. Request for a hearing and petitions for leave to intervene must be filed in accordance with the Commission's "Rules of Practice for Domestic Licensing Proceedings" in 10 CFR Part 2. If a request for a hearing or petition for leave to intervene is filed by the above date, the Commission or an Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel will rule on the request and/or petition, and the Secretary or the designated Atomic Safety and Licensing Board will issue a notice of hearing or an appropriate order.

As required by 10 CFR 2.714, a petition for leave to intervene must set forth with particularly the interest of the petitioner in the proceeding, and how that interest may be affected by the results of the proceeding. The petition should specifically explain the reasons why intervention should be permitted with particular reference to the following factors: (1) The nature of the petitioner's right under the Act to be made a party to the proceeding; (2) the nature and extent of the petitioner's property, financial, or other interest in the proceeding; and (3) the possible effect of any order which may be entered in the proceeding on the petitioner's interests. The petition should also identify the specific aspect(s) of the subject matter of the proceeding as to which the petitioner wishes to intervene. Any person who has filed a petition for leave to intervene or who has been admitted as a party may amend the petition without requesting leave of the Board up to fifteen (15) days prior to the first prehearing conference scheduled in the proceeding, but such an amended petition must satisfy the specificity requirements described above.

Not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the first prehearing conference scheduled in the proceeding, the petitioner shall file a supplement to the petition to intervene which must include a list of the contentions which are sought to be litigated in the matter, and the bases for each contention set forth with reasonable specificity. Contentions shall be limited to matters within the scope of the amendment under consideration. A petitioner who fails to file such a supplement which satisfies these requirements with respect to at least one contention will not be permitted to participate as a party.

Those permitted to intervene become parties to the proceeding, subject to any limitations in the order granting leave to intervene, and have the opportunity to participate fully in the conduct of the hearing, including the opportunity to present evidence and cross-examine witnesses.

If a hearing is requested, the Commission will make a final determination on the issue of no significant hazards consideration. The final determination will serve to decide when the hearing is held.

If the final determination is that the request for amendment involves no significant hazards consideration, the Commission may issue the amendment and make it effective, notwithstanding the request for a hearing. Any hearing held would take place after issuance of the amendment.

Normally, the Commission will not issue the amendment until the expiration of the 30-day notice period. However, should circumstances change during the notice such that failure to act in a timely way would result, for example, in derating or shutdown of the facility, the Commission may issue the license amendment before the expiration of the 30-day notice period, provided that its final determination is that the amendment involves no significant hazards consideration. The final determination will consider all public and state comments received. Should the Commission take this action, it will publish a notice of issuance and provide for opportunity for a hearing after issuance. The Commission expects that the end to take this action will occur very infrequently.

A request for a hearing or a petition for leave to intervene must be filed with the Secretary of the Commission, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, Attention: Docketing and Service Branch, or may be delivered to the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, DC, by the above date. Where petitions are filed during the last ten (10) days of the notice period, it is requested that the petitioner promptly so inform the Commission by a toll-free telephone call to Western Union at (800) 325–6000 (in Missouri (800) 342–6700). The Western Union operator should be given Datagram Identification Number 3737 and the following message addressed to Jose A. Calvo: petitioner's name and telephone number; date petition was mailed; plant name; and publication date and page number of this **Federal Register** notice. A copy of the petition should also be sent to the Office of the General Counsel-Rockville, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, and to LeBoeuf, Leiby, Lamb, and MacRae, 1333 New Hampshire Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20036, attorneys for the licensee.

Nontimely filings of petitions for leave to intervene, amended petitions, supplemental petitions and/or requests for hearing will not be entertained absent a determination by the Commission, the presiding officer or the presiding Atomic Safety and Licensing Board, that the request should be granted based upon a balancing of the factors specified to 20 CFR 2.714 (a)(1)(i)-(v) and 2.714(d).

For further details with respect to this action, see the application for amendment which is available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, NW., Washington, DC, and at the W. Dale Clark Library, 215 South 15th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 14th day of March, 1988.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Anthony Bournia,

Project Manager, Project Directorate-IV, Division of Reactor Projects-III, IV, V and Special Projects, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 88–5980 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590-01-M

POSTAL SERVICE

Privacy Act of 1974; Computer Matching Program—Postal Service/ Office of Personnel Management

AGENCY: United States Postal Service.

ACTION: Notice of Matching Program—U.S. Postal Service/Office of Personnel Management.

SUMMARY: The U.S. Postal Service (USPS) is providing notice that the Postal Inspection Service plans to conduct a one-time computer matching program to audit the Postal Service's accounts receivable file (1) to identify active annuitants who retired from and are indebted to the USPS, and to initiate collection procedures to recoup those debts; and (2) to identify former postal employees whose postal debts are uncollectible due to present unavailability of an existing retirement account due to lump sum refunds, or other reasons, thereby updating the

accounts receivable file. As the source agency, the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) will provide retirement information to be matched against the USPS accounts receivable file.

DATE: The match is expected to begin in or about March 1988.

ADDRESS: Send any comments to USPS Records Officer, U.S. Postal Service, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW., Room 8121, Washington, DC 20260–5010. Copies of all written comments will be available for inspection and photocopying between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday at this address.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Barbara Fuller, Records Office (202) 268–5161.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Postal Inspection Service is initiating a one-time computer matching program for the purpose of identifying former Postal Service employees whose postal debts are collectible from available retirement accounts, or are uncollectible due to lump sum refunds of contributions or lump sum death benefits, etc., having been made. Collection action may be initiated against active annuitants who are debtors to the USPS by means of offset from the Civil Service retirement fund. For former employees whose indebtedness to the Postal Service is not collectible from the employees' retirement accounts, the Postal Service will examine and verify those accounts and update and improve the accuracy of its accounts receivable file.

Set forth below is the information required by paragraph 5.f.(1) of the Revised Supplemental Guidance for Conducting Computer Matching Programs issued by the Office of Management and Budget (47 FR 21656; May 19, 1982). A copy of this notice has been provided to both Houses of Congress and to the Office of Management and Budget.

Report of a Matching Program: U.S. Postal Service (USPS) and Office of Personnel Management (OPM).

a. *Authority:* 39 U.S.C. 404.

b. *Program Description:* Under the planned program, the USPS will conduct the following matches:

(1) OPM will provide to the USPS a tape containing the name, Social Security Account Number (SSAN), and date of birth (DOB) of active annuitants who have retired from the USPS. Using SSAN and DOB, the USPS will match that tape against its accounts receivable file (USPS 050.005) identifying active annuitants who are indebted to the Postal Service. USPS plans to initiate collection procedures by offset of available retirement funds through OPM, following applicable laws and regulations. Disclosure of information to OPM for collection purposes is authorized by routine use No. 9 in USPS 050.005, Finance Records—Accounts Receivable File Maintenance, most recently published in 53 FR 1533 of January 20, 1988.

(2) OPM also will provide to the USPS a tape containing the name, SSAN, and DOB of former civil service employees, deceased employees, and retirees who received lump sum refunds of contributions or whose lump sum death benefits were paid in the last three years. Using SSAN and DOB, the USPS will match that tape against its accounts receivable file (USPS 050.005, Finance Records—Accounts Receivable File Maintenance), identifying postal employees whose retirement accounts have been refunded by OPM and are not available for offset of debts owed to the Postal Service. Those debts will be written off by the Postal Service as uncollectible. External disclosures will not be made as a result of this second match, the goal of which is to improve controls and the accuracy of the Postal Service's accounts receivable file.

The source information provided by OPM for this matching program is found in OPM/Central-1, Civil Service Retirement and Insurance Records; disclosure is authorized by routine uses "r" and "hh" of that system.

c. *Period of the Match:* The matching program will be on a one-time basis and is expected to begin in or around March 1988 and end no later than March 1989.

d. *Security:* The matching program will be conducted in accordance with a written agreement between the USPS and OPM. This agreement calls for maintaining proper safeguards to prevent unauthorized use of all data exchanged. The OPM extract files will not be duplicated or disseminated within or outside the USPS unless authorized in writing by OPM. USPS personnel performing the matches will (a) have the only access to OPM's computer tapes, (b) use them only to accomplish the official stated purposes of the matching program, and (c) safeguard them from unauthorized access. Likewise, any information disclosed to OPM by USPS under this matching effort will be under the same security conditions. All information exchanged as a result of this matching program will be maintained in locked file areas when not in use.

e. *Disposition of Records:* The source tapes remain the property of OPM and must be returned to OPM immediately upon completion of the matching operation. Information about individuals verified as "non-hits" must be destroyed immediately.

f. *Other Comments:* No bestowed rights, privileges, or benefits will be terminated solely on the basis of a "hit" or the records provided by OPM in connection with this program.

Fred Eggleston,

Assistant General Counsel, Legislative Division.

[FR Doc. 88–5946 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7710–12–M

PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON THE HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS EPIDEMIC

Public Meetings

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to Pub. L. 92–463, that the Presidential Commission on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Epidemic will hold a public meeting on Tuesday, April 5, 1988, and Wednesday, April 6, 1988, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. at the Interstate Commerce Commission Building, Lecture Room B, 12th and Constitution Avenue, NW., (Constitution Avenue Entrance) Washington, DC.

The purpose of the meeting is to allow representatives of public and private organizations to address the Presidential Commission on the societal and legal factors associated with the HIV Epidemic. Agenda items are subject to change as priorities dictate.

Records shall be kept of all Commission proceedings and shall be available for public inspection at 655—15th Street, NW., Suite 901, Washington, DC 20005. For further information please contact (202) 376–2206.

Polly L. Gault,

Executive Director.

[FR Doc. 88–6063 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4160–15–M

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Region I Advisory Council; Public Meeting

The U.S. Small Business Administration, Region I Advisory Council, located in the geographical area of Augusta, Maine, will hold a public meeting at 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, April 5, 1988, at the Senator Inn, 284 Western Avenue, Augusta, Maine, to discuss such matters as may be presented by members, staff of the Small Business Administration and others present.

For further information, write or call Roy Perry, District Director, U.S. Small

Business Administration, 40 Western Avenue, Augusta, Maine (207) 622–8382.

Jean M. Nowak,

Director, Office of Advisory Councils.

March 8, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88–6024 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–M

Region V Advisory Council; Public Meeting

The U.S. Small Business Administration, Region V Advisory Council, located in the geographical area of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, will hold a public meeting at 8:00 a.m. on Thursday, May 5, 1988, at the Marc Plaza Hotel, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to discuss such matters as may be presented by members, staff of the U.S. Small Business Administration and others present.

For further information, write or call Robert C. Miller, Branch Manager, U.S. Small Business Administration, 310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 400, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203, (414) 291–3941.

Jean M. Nowak,

Director, Office of Advisory Councils.

March 8, 1988.

[FR Doc. 88–6025 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–M

[Application No. 01/01–5343]

The Argonauts MESBIC Corp.; Application for a 301(d) SBIC LICENSE

An application for a license to operate as a small business investment company under the provisions of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, (15 U.S.C. 661 *et seq.*) has been filed by The Argonauts MESBIC Corporation (Argonauts), 155 North Beacon Street, Brighton, Massachusetts 002135, with the Small Business Administration (SBA) pursuant to 13 CFR 107.102.

The officers, directors and major shareholders of the Applicant are as follows:

Chi Fu Yeh, 12 Doyle Circle, Framingham, MA 01701	President & Director	20% Stockholder.
Yung Chi Chang, 17 Surrey Lane, Needham, MA 02192	Treasurer & Director	10% Stockholder.
Shih-Chun David Liu, 110 Algonquin Road, Newton, MA 02167	Clerk & Director	15% Stockholder.
Don Chou, 644 High Mt. Rd., Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417	Vice President & Director	50% Stockholder.
Diana Y. Chen, 17 Arthur Place, Montville, NJ 07045		5% Stockholder.

The Argonauts MESBIC Corporation, a Massachusetts Corporation, will begin operations with $1,000,000 paid-in capital and paid-in surplus. Argonauts will conduct its activities primarily in the State of Massachusetts but will consider investments in businesses in other areas in the United States.

Matters involved in SBA's consideration of the application include the general business reputation and character of the proposed owners and management, and the probability of successful operations of the company under their management, including adequate profitability and financial soundness, in accordance with the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, and the SBA Rules and Regulations.

Notice is further given that any person may, not later than 30 days from the date of publication of this Notice, submit written comments on the proposed Applicant.

Any such communication should be addressed to the Deputy Associate Administrator for Investment, Small Business Administration, 1441 L St., NW., Washington, DC 20416.

A copy of this notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Brighton, Massachusetts.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies)

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Robert G. Lineberry,

Deputy Associate Administrator for Investment.

[FR Doc. 88–6026 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3925–01–M

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Aviation Proceedings; Agreements Filed During the Week Ending March 11, 1988

The following agreements were filed with the Department of Transportation under the provisions of 49 U.S.C. 408, 409, 412, and 414. Answers may be filed within 21 days of date of filing.

Docket No. 45506

Parties: Members of International Air Transport Association
Date Filed: March 8, 1988
Subject: Europe—Australia Fares
Proposed Effective Date: April 1, 1988

Docket No. 45507

Parties: Members of International Air Transport Association
Date Filed: March 8, 1988
Subject: U.S. Israel Economy Fares
Proposed Effective Date: April 1, 1988

Docket No. 45512

Parties: Members of International Air Transport Association
Date Filed: March 9, 1988
Subject: Rate Levels ex-Yugoslavia
Proposed Effective Date: April 1, 1988

Docket No. 45513

Parties: Members of International Air Transport Association
Date Filed: March 9, 1988
Subject: TC2 Cargo Rates Board
Proposed Effective Date: April 1, 1988

Docket No. 43412

Parties:
Saudi Arabian Airlines Corporation
The Flying Tiger Line Inc.
Date Filed: March 9, 1988
Subject: Joint request of Saudi Arabian Airlines Corporation and The Flying Tiger Line Inc. for a six-month extension of approval of agreement to provide all-cargo service between New York, New York, and the Kingdom of Saudia Arabia until October 1, 1988, pursuant to section 412 and renewal of antitrust immunity, pursuant to section 414.

Phyllis T. Kaylor,

Chief, Documentary Services Division.

[FR Doc. 88–6013 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–62–M

Applications for Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity and Foreign Air Carrier Permits Filed Under Subpart Q During the Week Ended March 11, 1988

The following applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity and foreign air carrier permits were filed under Subpart Q of the Department of Transportation's

Procedural Regulations (See 14 CFR 302.1701 *et. seq.*). The due date for answers, conforming application, or motion to modify scope are set forth below for each application. Following the answer period DOT may process the application by expedited procedures. Such procedures may consist of the adoption of a show-cause order, a tentative order, or in appropriate cases a final order without further proceedings.

Docket No. 45504

Date Filed: March 8, 1988
Due Date for Answers, Conforming Applications, or Motion to Modify Scope: April 5, 1988
Description: Application of Air Niagara Express Inc. pursuant to section 402 of the Act and Subpart Q of the Regulations requests authority to carry persons and property (cargo), charter flights between any point or points in Canada and the United States on large and small aircraft and also to conduct charter flights between U.S. and foreign countries other than Canada.

Docket No. 45509

Date Filed: March 8, 1988
Due Date for Answers, Conforming Applications, or Motions to Modify Scope: April 5, 1988
Description: Application of Foster Aviation, Inc. pursuant to section 401(d)(1) of the Act and Subpart Q of the Regulations requests a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing interstate and overseas scheduled air transportation.

Docket No. 45514

Date Filed: March 9, 1988
Due Date for Answers, Conforming Applications, or Motions to Modify Scope: April 6, 1988
Description: Application of Pan Air Sociedad Anonima, pursuant to section 402 of the Act and Subpart Q of the Regulations requests a foreign air carrier permit to engage in scheduled property and mail operations between points in Praguay and Miami, Florida.

Docket No. 45516

Date Filed: March 9, 1988
Due Date for Answers, Conforming Applications, or Motions to Modify Scope: April 6, 1988
Description: Application of Venexcargo, Transporte Aereo de Carga S.A., pursuant to section 402 of the Act and Subpart Q of the Regulations applies for a foreign air carrier permit authorizing it to provide sheduled foreign air transportation of property and mail between Venezuela and the United States.

Docket No. 45523

Date Filed: March 11, 1988
Due Date for Answers, Conforming Applications, or Motions to Modify Scope: April 8, 1988
Description: Application of Ontario Express Ltd., pursuant to section 402 of the Act and Subpart Q of the Regulations applies for a foreign air carrier permit to engage in foreign air transportation between Toronto, Canada and Hamilton-Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Docket No. 44500

Date Filed: March 10, 1988
Due Date for Answers, Conforming Applications, or Motions to Modify Scope: April 7, 1988
Description: Second Amendment to the Application of Soundair Corporation pursuant to section 402 of the Act and Subpart Q of the Regulations for an initial foreign air carrier permit to operate a scheduled service between Toronto, Ontario, Canada and Saginaw/Grand Rapids/Lansing, Michigan.

Phyllis T. Kaylor,
Chief, Documentary Services Division.
[FR Doc. 88-6012 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4910-62-M

[Order 88-3-87; Docket 44100]

Application of Air North America, Inc. for Redetermination of Its Fitness

AGENCY: Department of Transportation.

ACTION: Notice of order to show cause, (Order 88-3-37) Docket 44100.

SUMMARY: The Department of Transportation is directing all interested persons to show cause why it should not issue an order finding that Air North America, Inc., continues to be fit and reissuing it certificates of public convenience and necessity for interstate and overseas scheduled air transportation and worldwide charter air transportation.

DATE: Persons wishing to file objections should do so no later than March 30, 1988.

ADDRESSES: Objections and answers to objections should be filed in Docket 44100 and addressed to the Documentary Services Division (C-55, Room 4107), U.S. Department of Transportation, 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590 and should be served upon the parties listed in Attachment A to the order.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mrs. Janet A. Davis, Air Carrier Fitness Division (P-56, Room 6420), U.S. Department of Transportation, 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590, (202) 366-2341.

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Matthew V. Scocozza,
Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs.
[FR Doc. 88-6014 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4910-62-M

Federal Aviation Administration

Commissioning of Airport Traffic Control Tower; Martha's Vineyard, MA

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Commissioning Air Traffic Control Tower.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that on May 26, 1988, through September 28, 1988, the airport traffic control tower at the Martha's Vineyard Airport, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, will be commissioned as a part-time Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) facility. Tower hours of operation will be established in advance by a Notice to Airmen, and thereafter published in the Airman's Information Manual. The designated facility identification for the FAA airport control tower will be: VINEYARD TOWER.

This information will be reflected in the FAA organization statement.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Communications to the tower should be directed to: Mr. T. Askew, Manager, Cape Hub, Federal Aviation Administration, Airport Traffic Control Tower, RFD, Martha's Vineyard Airport, Box 31, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts 02568 (Telephone No. (617) 693-1170).

(49 U.S.C. 1348 and 1354(a); 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised Pub. L. 97-449 (January 12, 1983)))

Issued in Burlington, Massachusetts, on March 10, 1988.

James I. Lucas,
Manager, Air Traffic Division, New England Region.
[FR Doc. 88-5920 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4910-13-M

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Availability of Funds for a Research Study Regarding the Safety of Fuel Tank Systems on Over-the Road Trucks

AGENCY: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Grant Availability

SUMMARY: The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration announces that competitive applications for a grant are being accepted to conduct a comprehensive study and investigation regarding the safety of fuel tank systems on over-the-road trucks.

DATE: Applications must be submitted on or before April 4, 1988.

ADDRESS: Applications must be submitted to the attention of the Director, Office of Contracts and Procurement, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 400 7th Street, SW., Room 5301, Washington, DC 20590.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. James Auten, Office of Contracts and Procurement, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 400 7th Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590, telephone (202) 366–9559.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Program Background and Objectives

Post-crash fires are involved in nearly 16 percent of all fatalities to the occupants of medium and heavy trucks. The comparable figure for passenger cars is 4 percent. Although in many cases it is extremely difficult to pinpoint exactly the sources of these fires, studies indicate that between 10 and 50 percent of these fires result from fuel loss from the truck's fuel containment and delivery system.

The research sought under this program is intended to provide the basis for a report to Congress (called for in the fiscal year 1988 NHTSA appropriation) regarding the safety of fuel tank systems on over-the-road trucks. Such study shall include the results of tests on safety foam and other available products which claim to greatly reduce the hazards associated with fuel tank related fires and explosions.

This research will focus on non-cargo-related fires involving medium and heavy trucks with diesel engines. The research will be supported by a one-year grant of $96,000. The grant will commence no later than May 1, 1988. The final report will be submitted to DOT by March 1, 1989.

Eligible Applicants

Eligible applicants are colleges and universities.

Applications must be submitted on Standard Form 424 (an original and five copies must be submitted) and include:

1. A description of the research to be pursued including the approach that will be used to:
   - Carry out accident analyses,
   - Document the layout of heavy truck fuel system storage and delivery systems (including a thermal analysis of the system and identification of likely points of system vulnerability in accidents),
   - Identify likely fuel and ignition sources,
   - Discuss the chemistry and physics of fires,
   - Review the literature and document available technologies to reduce the fire hazards of fuel systems and the relevance of these approaches to the highway situation,
   - Propose appropriate tests to evaluate the efficacy of potential countermeasures.
   - Carry out a limited number of such tests.
   - Propose possible design changes to decrease the vulnerability of fuel storage and delivery systems in crashes.
2. A list of those individuals responsible for the conduct of the research, their qualifications and the role each will play.
3. A complete budget for the period of this research, to include the grantee's shared cost, and
4. A description of the applicants' previous or on-going efforts that relate to this type of research.

Review Process

All proposals will be reviewed and evaluated by NHTSA staff to determine the applicant's understanding of the problem, the applicant's qualifications, the suitability of the proposed research plan, and evidence of the applicant's capability to effectively carry out the project on schedule.

Applications are not subject to review as governed by Executive Order 12372, Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs. Awards will be subject to the provisions of OMB Circular A–110, Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Learning, Hositals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations.

Project Management

An agreement will be reached with the grantee following the award of the grant.

Issued on: March 15, 1988.

Michael M. Finkelstein,

Associate Administrator for Research and Development.

[FR Doc. 88–6023 Filed 3–17–88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–22–M

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Public Information Collection Requirements Submitted to OMB for Review

Dated: March 11, 1988.

The Department of Treasury has submitted the following public information collection requirement(s) to OMB for review and clearance under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, Pub. L. 96–511. Copies of the submission(s) may be obtained by calling the Treasury Bureau Clearance Officer listed. Comments to the OMB reviewer listed and to the Treasury Department Clearance Officer, Department of the Treasury, Room 2224, 15th and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20220.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms

OMB Number: 1512–0200.
Form Number: ATF F 5110.31.
Type of Review: Extension.
Title: Application and Permit to Ship Puerto Rican Spirits to the U.S. Without Payment of Tax.
Description: ATF F 5110.31 is used to allow a person to ship spirits in bulk into the U.S. The form identifies the person in Puerto Rico from where shipments are to be made, the person in the U.S. receiving the spirits, amount of spirits to be shipped and the bond of the U.S. person to cover taxes on such spirits.
Respondents: Businesses or other-for profit, Small businesses or organizations.
Estimated Burden: 450 hours.
OMB Number: 1512–0211.
Form Number: ATF F 5110.52.
Type of Review: Revision.
Title: Deferred Tax Return—Distilled Spirits (Puerto Rico).
Description: ATF F 5110.52 describes the tax liability and tax payment by a proprietor who has shipped spirits from Puerto Rico into the United States on a deferred basis (posted a bond). The form identifies the taxpayer, amount of tax due, method and amount of taxpayment, related records on which tax was deferred and certification of taxpayment by Government officials.
Respondents: Businesses or other for-profit, Small businesses or organizations.
Estimated Burden: 114 hours.
Clearance Officer: Robert Masarsky (202) 566–7077, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Room 7011, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20226.
OMB Reviewer: Milo Sunderhauf (202) 395–6880, Office of Management and Budget, Room 3208, New Executive

Office Building, Washington, DC 20503

Dale A. Morgan,

Departmental Reports, Management Officer.

[FR Doc. 88-5943 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4810-25-M

Public Information Collection Requirements Submitted to OMB for Review

Dated: March 14, 1988.

The Department of Treasury has submitted the following public information collection requirement(s) to OMB for review and clearance under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, Pub. L. 96-511. Copies of the submission(s) may be obtained by calling the Treasury Bureau Clearance Officer listed. Comments to the OMB reviewer listed and to the Treasury Department Clearance Officer, Department of the Treasury, Room 2224, 15th and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20220.

Internal Revenue Service

OMB Number: 1545-0973.
Form Number: IRS Form 8569.
Type of Review: Extension.
Title: Availability Statement.
Description: This statement is completed by candidates applying for Executive Selection and Development or a position centralized to the Executive Resources Board. It remains on file as the minimum area of availability, to be used for future job placement consideration.
Respondents: Individuals or households Federal agencies or employees.
Estimated Burden: 25 hours.
Clearance Officer: Garrick Shear (202) 535-4297, Internal Revenue Service, Room 5571, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20224.
OMB Reviewer: Milo Sunderhauf (202) 395-6880, Office of Management and Budget, Room 3208, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503.

Lois K. Holland,

Departmental Reports, Management Officer.

[FR Doc. 88-5944 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4810-25-M

Sunshine Act Meetings

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices of meetings published under the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (Pub. L. 94-409) 5 U.S.C. 552b(e)(3).

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (5 U.S.C. 552b), notice is hereby given that at 4:50 p.m. on Sunday, March 13, 1988, the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation met in closed session, by telephone conference call, to consider matters relating to a request for assistance pursuant to section 13(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

In calling the meeting, the Board determined, on motion of Director Robert L. Clarke (Comptroller of the Currency), seconded by Chairman L. William Seidman, that Corporation business required its consideration of the matters on less than seven days' notice to the public; that no earlier notice of the meeting was practicable; that the public interest did not require consideration of the matters in a meeting open to public observation; and that the matters could be considered in a closed meeting pursuant to subsections (c)(4), (c)(6), (c)(8), (c)(9)(A)(ii), and (c)(9)(B) of the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(4), (c)(6), (c)(8), (c)(9)(A)(ii), and (c)(9)(B)).

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Margaret M. Olsen,

Deputy Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-6043 Filed 3-16-88; 9:46 am]

BILLING CODE 6714-01-M

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Pursuant to the provisions of subsection (e)(2) of the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (5 U.S.C. 552b(e)(2)), notice is hereby given that at its closed meeting held at 2:30 p.m. on Monday, March 14, 1988, the Corporation's Board of Directors determined, on motion of Chairman L. William Seidman, seconded by Director C.C. Hope, Jr. (Appointive), concurred in by Mr. Dean S. Marriott, acting in the place and stead of Director Robert L. Clarke (Comptroller of the Currency), that Corporation business required the addition to the agenda for consideration at the meeting, on less than seven days' notice to the public, of a request for financial assistance pursuant to section 13(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

The Board further determined, by the same majority vote, that no earlier notice of this change in the subject matter of the meeting was practicable; that the public interest did not require consideration of the matter in a meeting open to public observation; and that the matter could be considered in a closed meeting by authority of subsections (c)(4), (c)(6), (c)(8), (c)(9)(A)(ii), and (c)(9)(B) of the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(4), (c)(6), (c)(8), (c)(9)(A)(ii), and (c)(9)(B)).

Dated: March 15, 1988.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Margaret M. Olsen,

Deputy Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-6044 Filed 3-16-88; 9:46 am]

BILLING CODE 6714-01-M

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

"FEDERAL REGISTER" NO.: 88-5369.

PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED DATE AND TIME: Thursday, March 17, 1988, 10:00 a.m.

CHANGE IN MEETING: The open meeting scheduled for this date was cancelled.

* * * * *

DATE AND TIME: Tuesday, March 22, 1988, 10:00 a.m.

PLACE: 999 E Street, NW., Washington, DC.

STATUS: This meeting will be closed to the public.

ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED:

Compliance matters pursuant to 2 U.S.C. 437g.
Audits conducted pursuant to 2 U.S.C. 437g, 438(b), and Title 26, U.S.C.
Matters concerning participation in civil actions or proceedings or arbitration.
Internal personnel rules and procedures or matters affecting a particular employee.

* * * * *

DATE AND TIME: Thursday, March 24, 1988, 10:00 a.m.

PLACE: 999 E Street, NW., Washington, DC. (Ninth Floor).

STATUS: This meeting will be open to the public.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

Setting of Dates for Future Meetings.
Eligibility Report for Candidates to Receive Presidential Primary Matching Funds.
Draft Advisory Opinion 1988-5—Bernard E. Schneider on behalf of Friends of Gray Hart—1988, Inc.
Draft Advisory Opinion 1988-7—Peter M. Bakal.
Draft Advisory Opinion 1988-8—Thomas W. Keen.
Status of Presidential Audits.
Routine Administrative Matters.

PERSON TO CONTACT FOR INFORMATION: Mr. Fred Eiland, Information Officer Telephone: 202-376-3155.

Marjorie W. Emmons,

Secretary of the Commission.

[FR Doc. 88-6022 Filed 3-15-88; 4:36 pm]

BILLING CODE 6715-01-M

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

"FEDERAL REGISTER" CITATION OF PREVIOUS ANNOUNCEMENT: 53 FR 8297, March 14, 1988.

PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED TIME AND DATE OF MEETING: March 16, 1988, 10:00 a.m.

CHANGE IN THE MEETING: The following Docket Numbers have been added:

Item No., Docket No., and Company

CAG-51

CI85-685-003, Exxon Corporation
CI85-695-004, TXP Operating Company
CI86-46-003, Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
CI87-531-001, FMP Operating Company
CI87-767-001, Ensource Inc.
CI87-310-001, Shell Offshore Inc., *et al.*
CI85-29-010, Odeco Oil & Gas Company
CI87-301-001, Marathon Oil Company
CI85-633-005, Tenneco Oil Company, *et al.*
CI86-535-002, Zapata Exploration Company
CI85-692-004, Cities Services Oil and Gas Corporation, *et al.*
CI87-292-001, Mobil Oil Corporation, *et al.*
CI87-375-001, The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company
CI86-19-005, Amoco Production Company
CI87-337-001, Pelto Oil Company
CI88-9-001, Amerada Hess Corporation
CI87-130-001, Grace Petroleum Corporation
CI87-399-001, Union Oil Company of California and Union Exploration Partners, Ltd.
CI86-39-003, Conoco Inc.
CI88-356-000, Seagull Energy E&P Inc.
CI86-348-001, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, *et al.*

CP-3

CP88-111-000, CP87-328-000 and 001, Northwest Pipeline Corporation

Lois D. Cashell,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88-6076 Filed 3-16-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-02-M

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM BOARD OF GOVERNORS

"FEDERAL REGISTER" CITATION OF PREVIOUS ANNOUNCEMENT: Notice forwarded to Federal Register on March 11, 1988.

PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED TIME AND DATE OF THE MEETING: 11:00 a.m., Monday, March 21, 1988.

CHANGES IN THE MEETING: Addition of the following closed item(s) to the meeting: Proposed statement to be presented to the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs regarding the Community Reinvestment Act.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Mr. Joseph R. Coyne, Assistant to the Board; (202) 452–3204.

Date: March 15, 1988.

William W. Wiles,

Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 88–6045 Filed 3–16–88; 10:14 am]

BILLING CODE 6210–01–M

HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

TIME AND DATE: 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, April 5, 1988.

PLACE: Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 712 Jackson Place NW., Washington, DC 20006.

STATUS: The meeting will be open to the public.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

Portions Open to the Public

1. Call meeting to order.
2. Adoption of proposed agenda.
3. Approval of minutes of October 26, 1987 meeting.
4. Report of the Chairman:
   a. Discussion of any proposed changes in 1989 or 1990 scholarship program.
   b. Impact of the President's Budget on the program.
   c. Determination of cost of living increase annually in maximum level of scholarship.
   d. Announce speaker for 1989 Awards Ceremony.
   e. Discussion of other program changes.
5. Report of the Executive Secretary.
   a. Status of the Trust Fund.
   b. Update on Scholars.
   c. Regional Review Panel update.
6. Resolution to empower the Chairman/Executive Secretary to enter/renew contracts, conclude agreements, etc.
7. Resolution approving 1988 Scholars and Alternates.
8. New Business.
9. Discuss and set date, time and place of Fall Board meeting.
10. Adjournment.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION: Malcolm C. McCormack, Executive Secretary, Telephone 202/395–4831.

Malcolm C. McCormack,

Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 88–6105 Filed 3–16–88; 2:18 am]

BILLING CODE 9500–01–M

Corrections

Federal Register
Vol. 53, No. 53
Friday, March 18, 1988

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains editorial corrections of previously published Presidential, Rule, Proposed Rule, and Notice documents and volumes of the Code of Federal Regulations. These corrections are prepared by the Office of the Federal Register. Agency prepared corrections are issued as signed documents and appear in the appropriate document categories elsewhere in the issue.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 180

[OPP-00251; FRL-3305-3]

Pesticide Tolerances for Benomyl; Technical Amendment and Correction

Correction

In rule document 87-29367 beginning on page 48536 in the issue of Wednesday, December 23, 1987, make the following corrections:

§ 180.294 [Corrected]

1. On page 48537, in the first column, in § 180.294(a), the entry "Koganberries" should read "Loganberries".

2. On the same page, in the same column, in § 180.294(a), the entry "Melon" should read "Melons".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 180

[PP 6E3360/R894; FRL-3395-8]

Pesticide Tolerances for Permethrin

Correction

In rule document 87-29370 beginning on page 48539 in the issue of Wednesday, December 23, 1987, make the following correction:

§ 180.378 [Corrected]

On page 48540, in the second column, in § 180.378(d), in the third line, "dichloroethenyl" was misspelled.

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[OPP-30000/56; FRL-3332-7]

Dichlorvos; Initiation of Special Review

Correction

In notice document 88-3905 beginning on page 5542 in the issue of Wednesday, February 24, 1988, make the following correction:

On page 5545, in the second column, in the second paragraph, in the 10th line, "10^{-4}" should read "10^{-1}".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[AZ-940-08-4212-13; A-21806]

Conveyance of Public Land; Reconveyed Land Opened to Entry in Mohave County, AZ

Correction

In notice document 88-4562 appearing on page 6876 in the issue of Thursday, March 3, 1988, make the following correction:

In the second column, in the 13th line from the bottom, "T. 19.," should read "T. 19 N.,".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[NM-010-3110-10-7201, NM 65305]

New Mexico; Realty Action Exchange, Federal Minerals In Cibola, Valencia, Catron and Socorro Counties, NM for Private Minerals Within El Malpais National Conservation Area and National Monument

Correction

In notice document 88-3446 beginning on page 5051 in the issue of Friday, February 19, 1988, make the following correction:

On page 5052, in the first column, after the comma at the end of the 23rd line, add "E½SW¼,".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[MT-930-08-4220-10; M-072014]

Termination of Proposed Withdrawal and Reservation of Lands, Opening Order; Montana

Correction

In notice document 88-4421 beginning on page 6707 in the issue of Wednesday, March 2, 1988, make the following corrections:

1. On page 6707, in the second column, in the heading of the document, the docket number should read as it appears above.

2. On the same page, in the third column, under *Boulder Creek Campground and Road Termini*, the first line should read "T. 1 N., R. 21 W.,".

3. On the same page, in the same column, under *Bertie Lord River Flat Recreation Area*, in the third line, "E½NE¼NE¼SE¼" should read "E½NE¼NE¼SW¼".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

29 CFR Part 2619

Valuation of Plan Benefits in Single-Employer Plans; Amendment Adopting Additional PBGC Rates

Correction

In rule document 88-5570 beginning on page 8454 in the issue of Tuesday, March 15, 1988, make the following correction:

Appendix B to Part 2619—[Corrected]

On page 8455, in Appendix B, in the table, in entry 73, in the third column, "7.5" should read "7.75".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Customs Service

[T.D. 88-11]

Tuna Fish-Tariff-Rate Quota; Calendar Year 1988

Correction

In notice document 88-5664 beginning on page 8540 in the issue of Tuesday, March 15, 1988, make the following correction:

On page 8541, in the first column, in the first indented paragraph, in the first line, "has not" should read "has now".

BILLING CODE 1505-01-D

federal register

Friday
March 18, 1988

Part II

Office of Personnel Management

SES Positions That Were Reserved During 1987; Notice

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

SES Positions That Were Career Reserved During 1987

AGENCY: Office of Personnel Management.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: As required by the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, this gives notice of all positions in the Senior Executive Service (SES) that were career reserved during 1987.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Charles Vaughn, Office of Executive Personnel, (202) 632-7727.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Below is a list of titles of SES positions that were career reserved any time in calendar year 1987, whether or not they were still career reserved on December 31, 1987. Section 3132(b)(4) of title 5, United States Code, requires that the head of each agency publish the list by March of the following year. OPM is publishing a consolidated list for all agencies.

U.S. Office of Personnel Management.

Constance Horner,

Director.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
ACTION	
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR COMPLIANCE	INSPECTOR GENERAL.
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.	ASST DIR FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U.S.	
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U.S.	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
	GENERAL COUNSEL.
	RESEARCH DIRECTOR.
	LEGAL COUNSEL.
ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
OFC OF THE EXEC DIRECTOR.	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATION.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR SEC & SPEC OPER.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ANALYSIS AND EVAL.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
OFFICE OF OPERATIONS	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	DIR. INFO RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, INFORMATION CENTER.
	DIR, THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR, FINANCE OFFICE.
	ASST ADMR, FOR AUTOMATED INFO SERVICES.
	ASST ADMR, COMMUNITY AND BUSINESS PROGRAMS.
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION	ASST MGR FOR ACTUARIAL & UNDERWRITING SVCS.
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR, MANAGEMENT
	DIRECTOR, FRUIT & VEGETABLE DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, COTTON DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, DAIRY DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, LIVESTOCK DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, TOBACCO DIVISION.
	AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SVC, DIR POULTRY DIV
	ASSOC. DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR FOR COMPLIANCE.
	DIRECTOR.
ANIMAL & PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR FOR MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
	ASSOC DEP ADMINISTRATOR FOR MGT. & BUDGET
VETERINARY SERVICES	ASST DEPT ADMR, INRNATL PROG, VET SERVICES.
	DIR NATL VETERINARY SERVICES LABS, AMES.
	ASST DEP ADMR, PROG PLNNG & DEVELOPMENT
	DIRECTOR, NORTHERN REGION
	DIR, S E REGION, VETERINARY SERVICES.
	DIRECTOR, WESTERN REGION.
	DIRECTOR, SOUTH CENTRAL REGION.
	ASSISTANT DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR.
	DEP ADMR, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL.
PLANT PROTECTION & QUARANTINE SERVICE	DIR, NAT PROG PLAN STAFF, PLANT PROT&QUARANTINE.
	ASSIST DEP ADMIN FOR INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.
	DIRECTOR NORTHEASTERN REGION.
	DIRECTOR, SOUTH CENTRAL REGION.
	DIRECTOR, WESTERN REGION.
	DIRECTOR, SOUTHEASTERN REGION.
	ASST TO THE ASST DEP ADMR, NATL PROGRAMS, PPQ.
FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE	ASST DEPUTY ADMIN TECHNICAL SERVICES.
	DEP ADMIR-ADMINISTRATIVE MGMT
	DIR NORTHEAST REGION, PHILA. PA.
	REGL. DIRECTOR, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.
	DIR, NORTH CENTRAL REGION, DES MOINES, IOWA.
	DIRECTOR, SOUTHWESTERN REGION, DALLAS, TEXAS.
	DIR, WESTERN REGION, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASST DEP ADMR COMP & STAFF OPERATIONS.
	ASST DEP ADMR REGL OPER MEAT/POUL INSPEC OPER.
	ASST DEP ADMR, SCIENTIFIC STAFF SERVICES.
	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR, SCIENCE.
	DEP ADMR INTERNAL PROGRAMS.
	ASST DEP ADMR ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOCIATE DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR.
	ASST DEP, ADMR, SCIENTIFIC OPERATIONS.
FOOD & NUTRITION SERVICE	DEPUTY ADMIN FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY ADMR FOR MANAGEMENT.
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION & CONSERVATION SERVICE.	ACCOUNTING OFFICER.
FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE	ASST ADMINISTRATOR, MANAGEMENT.
	DIR. GRAIN & FEED DIV.
	DIR OILSEEDS & PROD. DIV.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR EXPORT CREDITS.
	DEP ASST ADMR, INTERNL AGRIC STATISTICS.
AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SERVICE	DEP ADMR FOR ADM MGMT.
	ASSOC DEP ADMIN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT.
	ASST ADM FOR COOPERATIVE INTERACTIONS.
NATIONAL PROGRAM STAFF OFFICE	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR NATIONAL PROGRAM STAFF.
	ASSOC DEP ADMR.
	ASSOC DEP ADMR. NATL PROG STAFF.
BELTSVILLE AREA OFFICE	DIR. BELTSVILLE HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH CTR.
	DIRECTOR BELTSVILLE AREA OFFICE.
	HEAD SENSORS & CONTROL SYSTEMS GROUP.
NORTH ATLANTIC AREA OFFICE	DIRECTOR, EASTERN REGL RESEARCH CENTER.
	DIR. PLUM ISLAND ANIMAL DISEASE CTR.
	DIRECTOR, NORTH ATLANTIC AREA.
SOUTH ATLANTIC AREA OFFICE	RESEARCH LEADER-FORAGE AND TURF RESEARCH.
	RES LEADER-PLANT PHYSIO & PHOTOSYNTHESIS RES.
	DIRECTOR SOUTH ATLANTIC AREA.
	ASSOCIATE DIR SOUTH ATLANTIC AREA.
MIDWEST AREA OFFICE	DIR NORTHERN REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTER.
	DIRECTOR, NATL SOIL EROSION RES LABORATORY.
	DIR MIDWEST AREA.
	DIR NORTHERN REGIONAL RESEARCH CTR.
MIDSOUTH AREA OFFICE	DIR, SOUTHERN REGIONAL RES CENTER, NEW ORLEANS.
	DIRECTOR, MID-SOUTH AREA.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, MID SOUTH AREA.
NORTHERN STATES AREA OFFICE	DIRECTOR, NORTHERN STATES AREA.
CENTRAL PLAINS AREA OFFICE	DIR NATL ANIMAL DISEASE CTR.
	DIRECTOR CENTRAL PLAINS AREA.
SOUTHERN PLAINS AREA OFFICE	DIRECTOR SOUTHERN PLAINS AREA.
	DIRECTOR CONSERVATION & PRODUCTION RES LAB.
NORTHERN PLAINS AREA OFFICE	DIRECTOR, NORTHERN PLAINS AREA.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, NORTHERN PLAINS AREA OFC.
NORTHWEST AREA OFFICE	DIRECTOR, NORTHWEST REGION.
PACIFIC WEST AREA OFFICE	DIRECTOR, WESTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTER.
	RESEARCH LEADER-FRUIT & VEGETABLE CHEM RESEARCH.
	DIRECTOR, U.S. SALINITY LABORATORY.
	RES LEADER NATURAL PRODUCTS CHEMISTRY RES.
	DIR, WESTERN HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH CENTER.
	DIRECTOR, PACIFIC WEST AREA OFFICE.
	DIRECTOR, PLANT GENE EXPRESSION CENTER.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, PACIFIC WEST AREA OFFICE.
EXTENSION SERVICE	DEPUTY ADMIN MANAGEMENT.
	DEP ADMR, HOME ECONOMICS & HUMAN NUTRITION.
	DEP ADMR, NATURAL RESOURCES AND RURAL DEV.
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	DIRECTOR ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	DIR ECOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISI.
	DEP CHF FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR, CONSV PLANNING AND APP.
	DIR, PROJECT DEV AND MAINT.
	DIR, BASIN & AREA PLANNING (SOIL CONSERV).
	ASSOC DEP CHIEF FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR, SOILS (SOIL SCIENTIST).
	DIR. LAND TREATMENT PROGRAM.
	DIR INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
	DIR SOUTH NATIONAL TECHNICAL CENTER.
	SPECIAL ASST FOR SCIENCE & TECHNOL.
	DIR MIDWEST NATIONAL TECHNICAL CENTER.
FOREST SERVICE	DEP CHF FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	ASSOCIATE DEPUTY CHIEF-ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR FOREST PEST MGMT STAFF.
	DIR FISCAL AND ACCOUNTING MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOCIATE DEPUTY CHIEF FOR ADMINISTRATOR.
	DIRECTOR, FIRE AND AVIATION STAFF.
RESEARCH	DIRECTOR, TIMBER MGMT RESEARCH STAFF.
	DIR INSECT AND DISEASE RESEARCH STAFF.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIR FOREST ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH STAFF.
	DIRECTOR, FOREST RESOURCE ECONOMICS STAFF.
	DIR FOREST PROD & HARVESTING & RESEARCH STAFF.
	DIR, FOREST FIRE & ATMOS SCIENCES RES STAFF.
NAT'L FOREST SYSTEM	DIR, RANGE MANAGEMENT STAFF.
	DIR, RECREATION, MGMT STAFF.
	DIR TIMBER MANAGEMENT STAFF.
	DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING STAFF.
	DIRECTOR, LANDS STAFF.
	DIR LAND MANAGEMENT PLANNING STAFF.
	DIR, WILDLIFE & FISHERIES MGMT STAFF.
	DIR, MINERALS & GEOLOGY STAFF.
	DIRECTOR, WATERSHED & AIR MANAGEMENT STAFF.
STATE & PRIVATE FORESTRY	DIR OF AREA PLANNING & DEV STAFF.
	DIR COOPERATIVE FORESTRY.
FIELD UNITS	NE AREA DIR, STATE & PRIVATE FORESTRY, U DARB.
	DIR INTERMOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE EXP STAT, OGD.
	DIR N EASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION.
	DIR, NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXP STATION.
	DIR, PACIFIC NW FOREST & RANGE EXP STATION.
	DIR, PACIFIC SW FOR & RANGE EXPER STA.
	DIRECTOR ROCKY MT FOREST & RANGE EXPER STAT.
	DIR S EASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION.
	DIR, S. FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, NEW ORLEAN.
	DIRECTOR, FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY.
	DEP DIR FOREST PRODUCTS LAB.
ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE	ADMR, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE.
	ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR-ECONOMIC RSCH SVC.
	DIRECTOR AGRICULTURE & TRADE ANALYSIS DIV.
	DIRECTOR COMMODITY ECONOMICS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR RESOURCES & TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR AGRICULTURE & RURAL ECON DIVISION.
	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR FOR SITUATION & OUTLOOK.
ECONOMICS MANAGEMENT STAFF	DIRECTOR, ECONOMICS MANAGEMENT STAFF.
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE	ADMR, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERV.
	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR FOR OPERATIONS.
	DIR ESTIMATES DIV.
	DIR, RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS DIVISION.
	DIR, STATE STATISTICAL DIVISION.
	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR FOR PROGRAMS.
WORLD AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK BOARD	CHAIRPERSON.
	DEP CHAIRPERSON.
BOARD FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING	
	EXEC DIRECTOR.
	DIR FOR RESEARCH & ENGINEERING.
	FOREIGN INFORMATION OFFICER.
	DEP EXEC DIRECTOR/DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM REVIEW.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	ASST GENERAL COUNSEL FOR FINANCE & LITIGATION.
OFC OF ASST SECY FOR ADMINISTRATION	DEP ASST SECY FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS.
	DIR, OFC OF FINANCE & FEDERAL ASSISTANCE.
	SPEC ASST TO THE ASST SECY FOR ADMINISTRATION.
DIRECTOR FOR MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION	DIR, OFC OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
DIRECTOR FOR PROCUREMENT & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.	DIRECTOR FOR PROCUREMENT & ADMIN SERVICES.
	DEP DIR FOR PROCUREMENT & ADMIN SERVICES.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PROCUREMENT.
DIRECTOR PERSONNEL AND CIVIL RIGHTS	DIRECTOR FOR PERSONNEL AND CIVIL RIGHTS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
DIRECTOR FOR PLANNING BUDGET AND EVALUATION.	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF BUDGET.
OFC OF THE UNDER SECY FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	STATISTICAL COORD FOR THE UNDER SEC/ECO AFF.
	DIR, OFFICE OF BUSINESS ANALYSIS.
	SUPERVISORY ECONOMIST.
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	DIRECTOR.
	DEP DIR. BUR OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR NATL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR NATL ANALYSIS & PROJECTIONS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR REGIONAL ECONOMICS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR INTERNATAL ECONOMIC.
	CHIEF ECONOMIST.
	CHF STATISTICIAN.
	ASST TO THE DIRECTOR FOR ECONOMETRICS.
	CHF, NAT:L INCOME & WEALTH DIV.
	CHIEF, CURRENT BUSINESS ANALYSIS DIV.
	CHIEF, BUSINESS OUTLOOK DIV.
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	DEP DIR.
	ASST DIRECTOR FOR ADP.
	CHIEF, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASSOC DIR FOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES.
	SENIOR PROGRAM ANALYST.
	ASST DIR FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	CHIEF DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION.
	CHIEF, COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION.
DEMOGRAPHIC FIELDS	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR DEMOGRAPHIC FIELDS.
	ASST DIR FOR DEMOGRAPHIC CENSUSES.
	CHF, POPULATION DIV.
	CHF, STATISTICAL METHODS DIV.
	CHIEF DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS DIVISION.
	ASST DIR FOR INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.
	ASST DIR FOR PUBLICITY AND OUTREACH.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR THE DECENNIAL CENSUS.
	CHIEF, DECENNIAL PLANNING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, DECENNIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, STATISTICAL SUPPORT DIVISION.
	CHF, INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CTR.
	CHIEF, STATISTICAL METHODS DIVISION.
STATISTICAL STANDARDS AND METHODOLOGY	ASSOC DIR FOR STATISTICAL STANDARDS & METHODO.
	CHIEF STATISTICAL RESEARCH DIVISION.
FIELD OPERATIONS	ASSOC DIR FOR FIELD OPERATIONS.
	CHF, GEOGRAPHY DIV.
	CHIEF, FIELD DIV.
	CHIEF DATA PREPARATION DIVISION.
ECONOMIC FIELDS	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ECONOMIC FIELDS.
	ASST DIR FOR ECONOMIC & AGRIC CENSUSES
	CHIEF, AGRICULTURE DIV.
	CHF, BUSINESS DIV.
	CHF, CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS DIV.
	CHF, ECON SURVEYS DIV.
	CHF, FOREIGN TRADE DIV.
	CHF, GOVERNMENT DIV.
	CHF, INDUSTRY DIV.
	CHF, CENSUS PROGRAMMING DIVISION.
INSTITUTE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SCIENCES	ASSOC ADMR FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SCIENCE.
	DEPUTY DIR FOR SYSTEMS & NETWORKS.
	SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY LIAISON.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR SPECTRUM.
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	DEPUTY ASST SECRETARY FOR MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR GRANT PROGRAMS.
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GEN FOR AUDITING.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR PLNG, EVAL & INSPECTIONS.
	COUNSEL TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUTO INFO SYS.
OFC DEP ASST SECY FOR CAP GOODS & INTL CONST.	DIR, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY.
OFC OF DEP ASST SECY FOR BASIC INDUSTRIES	DIR, OFC OF METALS, MINERALS & COMMODITIES.
OFC OF DEP ASST SECY FOR AUTOMOTIVE AFF & CONS GDS.	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF CONSUMER GOODS.
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE	CHIEF, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET STAFF.
FISHERIES RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT.
FISHERIES CENTERS	DIR NE FISHERIES CTR.
	DIR-SE FISHERIES CTR.
	DIR SW FISHERIES CENTER.
	DIR NW & ALASKA FISHERIES CTR.
NATL ENVIRON SATELLITE, DATA & INFO SERVICES	GENERAL PHYSICAL SCIENTIST.
	CHIEF, SYSTEMS PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT STAFF.
DEP ASST ADMR FOR INFORMATION SERVICES	DIR, NATL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA CENTER.
	DIR, ASSESSMENT AND INFORMATION SERVICES.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
	DIRECTOR, NATIONAL CLIMATIC DATA CENTER.
	DIR, NATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL DATA CENTER.
OFFICE OF SEA GRANT & EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS.	DEP DIR, OFC OF SEA GRANT & EXTRAMURAL PROGR.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES	DEP DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES.
	DIR, SPACE ENVIRONMENT LABORATORY.
ATLANTIC OCEANOGRAPHIC AND METEROLOGICAL LABS.	DIR, ATLANTIC OCEANOGRAPHIC & METEOROLOGICAL.
	DEPY DIR ATLANTIC OCEANOGRAPHIC & METEOROLOGI.
WAVE PROPAGATION LAB	DIRECTOR.
AERONOMY LAB	DIRECTOR, AERONOMY LABORATORY.
	SENIOR SCIENTIST/DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
GEOPHYSICAL FLUID DYNAMICS LABORATORIES	DIRECTOR.
	SUPERVISORY RSCH METEOROLOGIST.
	SUPERVISORY RSCH METEOROLOGIST.
	SUPERVISORY RSCH METEOROLOGIST.
GREAT LAKES ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB	DIR GREAT LAKES ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
NATIONAL SEVERE STORMS LABORATORY	DIR NAT'L SEVERE STORMS LAB.
AIR RESOURCES LABORATORY	DIRECTOR AIR RESOURCES LABORATORY.
PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LAB	DIR PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.
OCEAN SERVICES & COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF SCIENTIST.
OCEAN AND COASTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	SPEC ASST TO DIR OFC OF OCEAN & COASTAL RES.
	DIR, NATIONAL MARINE POLLUTION PROGRAMS OFC.
OCEANOGRAPHY & MARINE SERVICES	CHIEF, OCEAN SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, OCEAN RESOURCES ASSESSMENT DIVISION.
	CHF, PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY DIVISION.
NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE	DIR GEODETIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LAB.
	ASSOC DIR OFC OF AERONAUTICAL CHARTING & CART.
	CHF, NOAA CHARTING RES & DEVEL LABORATORY.
	CHIEF GEODESIST.
NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE	DIRECTOR, NOAA DATA BUOY OFFICE.
	DIR, TRANSITION PROGRAM OFFICE.
	DIR, NEXRAD JOINT SYSTEMS PROGRAM OFC.
	CHIEF, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET STAFF.
	CHIEF, INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DIVISION.
	CHF, OFC OF THE FED COORDINATOR FOR METEORLOG.
	CHIEF, POLICY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING STAFF.
OFFICE OF METEOROLOGY	DIR, OFFICE OF METEOROLOGY.
	CHIEF OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHF, PROG REQUIREMENTS & PLNG DIVISION.
OFFICE OF HYDROLOGY	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF HYDROLOGY.
	CHIEF, HYDROLOGIC SERVICES DIVISION.
	CHIEF, HYDROLOGIC RESEARCH LABORATORY.
OFFICE OF SYSTEMS OPERATIONS	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, SYSTEMS OPERATIONS CENTER.
	CHIEF, SYSTEMS INTEGRATION DIVISION.
	DIR, OFFICE OF SYSTEMS OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.
	CHIEF, INTEGRATED SYSTEMS LABORATORY.
	CHIEF, TECHNIQUES DEVEL LABORATORY.
	PROGRAM MANAGER.
	DEP DIR, OFFICE OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.
	CHF/AWI INTERACTIVE PROCESSING SYSTEM/1990'S.
NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CTR	DIRECTOR NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CENTER.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
	DIRECTOR, CLIMATE ANALYSIS CENTER.
	CHIEF, AUTOMATION DIVISION.
	CHIEF, DEVELOPMENT DIV.
	CHF, METEOROLOGICAL OPERATIONS DIVISION.
REGIONAL OFFICES & CENTERS	DIR SOUTHERN REGION, FT WORTH.
	DIR, SALT LAKE CITY REGION.
	DIR, ALASKA REGION, ANCHORAGE.
	DIR EASTERN REGION NWS.
	DIRECTOR CENTRAL REGION.
	DIR, NATL SEVERE STORMS FORECAST CENTER.
	DIRECTOR NATL HURRICANE CENTER.
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS	ASSOC DIR FOR INTERNATIONAL & ACADEMIC AFFS.
	TECH ADVISOR TO THE DIRECTOR.
	DIR, OFC OF RES & TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS.
	CHIEF, PROGRAM OFFICE.
	DIRECTOR, PLANNING OFC.
	ASSOC DIR FOR PROGRAMS, BUDGET, AND FINANCE.
	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.
	ASST DIR FOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION TECHNOLOG.
	DIRECTOR FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.
	DEPUTY DIR OFFICE OF PRODUCT STANDARDS POLICY.
NATIONAL MEASUREMENT LAB	SENIOR SCIENCE ADVISOR.
	SENIOR MATHEMATICAL STATISTICIAN.
	GROUP LEADER SURFACE AND STRUCTURE KINETICS.
	CHIEF, MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY DIVISION.
	CHIEF INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESEARCH DIVISION
	CHIEF GAS AND PARTICULATE SCIENCE DIVISION.
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAMS	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAMS.
	CHIEF, OFF OF ENVIRONMENTAL MGMTS.
	DIRECTOR, STANDARD REFERENCE DATA.
	PROG MANAGER, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS DATA.
	DIRECTOR, MEASUREMENT SERVICES.
	CHIEF, OFFICE OF STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS.
CENTER FOR BASIC STANDARDS	DIR, CENTER FOR BASIC STANDARDS.
	SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW.
	CHIEF, ELECTRICITY DIVISION.
	CHIEF, QUANTUM METROLOGY DIVISION.
	MGR, TECH APPLICATIONS OF MEASUREMENT STDS.
	CHIEF, QUANTUM PHYSICS DIVISION.
QUANTUM PHYSICS DIVISION	SENIOR SCIENTIST & FELLOW OF JILA.
	SENIOR SCIENTIST.
	SENIOR SCIENTIST & FELLOW OF JILA.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHIEF, TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE DIVISION.
TIME AND FREQUENCY DIVISION	CHIEF, TIME AND FREQUENCY DIVISION.
	GROUP LEADER & SENIOR SCIENTIST.
CENTER FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	DIRECTOR-CENTER FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CTR FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
	SCIENTIFIC ASST TO THE DIR CTR FOR ANALYTICAL.
	CHIEF ORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESEARCH DIVISION.
CENTER FOR RADIATION RESEARCH	DIR CENTER FOR RADIATION RESEARCH.
	DEPT DIR, CTR FOR RADIATION RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, ATOMIC AND PLASMA RADIATION DIVISION.
	CHF, RADIATION SOURCE & INSTRUMENTATION DIV.
	CHIEF RADIOMETRIC PHYSICS DIVISION.
IONIZING RADIATION DIVISION	CHF, NUCLEAR RADIATION DIVISION.
	PHYSICIST (NUCLEAR).
	PRIN SCIENTIST NUCLEAR RADIATION DIVISION.
CENTER FOR RADIATION RESEARCH	PHYSICIST (NUCLEAR).
	PRINCIPAL SCIENTIST IN X-RAY PHYSICS.
	GROUP LEADER FOR FAR ULTRAVIOLET PHYSICS.
INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS SCIENCE & ENGINEERING.	DIR INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS SCIENCE & ENG.
	SENIOR SCIENTIST.
	CHF, OFC OF NONDESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION.
	SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
	MANAGER, COLD NEUTRON PROGRAM.
	A/D FOR R/O, INSTIT FOR M/S AND ENGINEERING.
FRACTURE AND DEFORMATION DIVISION	CHF FRACTURE AND DEFORMATION DIVISION.
CERAMICS DIVISION	GROUP LEADER FOR CYSTALLOGRAPHY.
	GRP LEADER FOR GLASS TECH INORGANIC MATERL DV.
	GROUP LEADER, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES.
	CHIEF CERAMICS DIVISION.
POLYMER SCIENCE AND STANDARDS DIVISION	PHYSICIST (SOLID STATE).
	CHIEF, POLYMERS DIVISION.
REACTOR RADIATION DIVISION	CHIEF, REACTOR RADIATION DIVISION.
	GROUP LEADER NEUTRON CONDENSED MATTER SCIENCE.
CENTER FOR CHEMICAL PHYSICS	DIRECTOR CENTER FOR CHEMICAL PHYSICS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CENTER FOR CHEMICAL PHYSICS.
	CHIEF, SURFACE SCIENCE DIV.
NATIONAL ENGINEERING LAB	ASSOC DIR FOR TECHNICAL EVALUATION.
CENTER FOR FIRE RESEARCH	DIRECTOR-CENTER FOR FIRE RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, FIRE SAFETY TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	CHIEF, FIRE MEASUREMENT & RESEARCH DIVISION.
	CHIEF, OFFICE OF FIRE RESEARCH RESOURCES.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CENTER FOR FIRE RESEARCH.
CENTER FOR BUILDING TECHNOLOGY	DIR. CENTER FOR BUILDING TECHNOLOGY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CENTER FOR BUILDING TECH.
	CHIEF, STRUCTURES DIVISION.
	CHIEF BUILDING PHYSICS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, BUILDING MATERIALS DIV.
	CHIEF, BUILDING ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
CTR FOR MANUFACTURING ENGRING	DIR, CENTER FOR MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING.
	CHIEF, PRECISION ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	MANAGER OFC OF AUTO MANUFACTURING TECH TRANSF.
	CHIEF, ROBOT SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	CHIEF, THERMOPHYSICS DIVISION.
CENTER FOR APPLIED MATHEMATICS	DIRECTOR, CENTER FOR APPLIED MATHEMATICS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
	CHIEF, STATISTICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING DIVISION.
	ASSOC DIR FOR COMPUTING.
	CHIEF, OPERATIONS RESEARCH DIVISION.
	CHIEF, MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS DIVISION.
CENTER FOR ELECTRONICS AND ELECTICAL ENGRING.	DIR, CTR FOR ELECRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENG.
	CHIEF, ELECTROSYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHF-ELECTROMAGENTIC TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	SENIOR RESEARCH SCIENTIST.
	CHIEF, ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, SEMICONDUCTOR ELECTRONICS DIVISION.
	DEP DIR, CTR FOR ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL ENG.
CENTER FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	DEPUTY DIRECTOR CTR FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
	DIRECTOR CENTER FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
INST FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY	DIR CENTER FOR PROGRAMMING SCIENCE & TECHN.
	DIR CENTER FOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
	CHIEF, SYSTEMS & NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DIV.
	CHF, INFO SYST ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	CHF, SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	DEP DIR, INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCI & TECHNOL
	CHIEF, INFORMATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DIV.
PATENT AND TRADEMARK ADMINISTRATION	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR FINANCE AND PLANNING.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS.	ADM'R FOR DOCUMENTATION.
	DEP ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
CHEMICAL	GROUP DIRECTOR 110.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 120.
	GROUP DIRECTOR FOR 130.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 150.
	GROUP DIRECTOR FOR 260.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 180.
ELECTRICAL	GROUP DIRECTOR 210.
	GROUP DIRECTOR FOR 220/290.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 230.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 240.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 250.
MECHANICAL	GROUP DIRECTOR 310.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 320.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 330.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 340.
	GROUP DIRECTOR 350.
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS.	CHAIRMAN, TRADEMARK TRIAL & APPEAL BOARD.
	DEPUTY ASST COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS.
	DIRECTOR, TRADEMARK EXAMINING OPERATION.
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	ASSOC GEN COUNSEL (OPINIONS & REVIEW).
	DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL (LITIGATION).
	DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL (REG. & ADM).
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	DEP EXEC DIR.
	DIR, OFC IN INFORMATION RESOURCES MGMT.
DIVISION OF ECONOMICS ANALYSIS	DEP CHF ECONOMIST.
	CHF, ANALYSIS SECTION.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR SURVEILLANCE.
DIVISION OF ENFORCEMENT	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (WESTERN OPERATIONS).
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (EASTERN OPERATIONS).
DIVISION OF TRADING AND MARKETS	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (CONTRACT MARKETS).
	CHIEF COUNSEL.
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION	
OFC OF EXECUTIVE DIR	ASSOCIATE EXECUTIVE DIR FOR FIELD OPERATIONS.
	DIR, OFFICE OF PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & BUDGET.
OFFICE OF AED FOR EPIDEMIOLOGY	ASSOCIATE EXEC DIR FOR EPIDEMIOLOGY.
OFC OF AED FOR COMPLIANCE & ADMINISTRATIVE LITIGATION.	ASSOC EXEC DIR FOR COMPL & ADMIN LITIGATION.
OFC OF AED FOR ADMINISTRATION	ASSOC EXEC DIR FOR ADM.
OFC OF THE AED FOR ECONOMICS	ASSOCIATE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR ECONOMICS.
OFC SEC OF DEFENSE	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY	ASST TO THE SECY OF DEFENSE (INTEL OVERSIGHT).
OFC OF DEPUTY UNDER SECY FOR POLICY	DIR, C/I PROGRAMS.
OFC OF DEP ASST SECY (POLICY ANALYSIS)	DIRECTOR FOR POLICY PLANNING.
DIRECTOR OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PLANS AND PROGRAMS.
OFC OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT FOLLOW-UP.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	DIR, CONTRACT & EXT O/SIGHT AND EVALUATION.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR GAO REPORTS ANALY.
	DIRECTOR MAJOR ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.
	DIRECTOR CONTRACT AUDIT PROGRAMS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR CRIMINAL INVEST POL & OVSHT.
	ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR AUDIT POLICY & OVERSHT.
	DEP INSPECTOR GEN PROGRM PLNG. REVIEW & MGT.
	ASST DEPT IG FOR PROG PLANNING, REVIEW & MGNT.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL (AUDIT-FOLLOWUP).
	DEPT ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	DIR FINANCIAL MANPOWER & SECURITY ASST AUDITS.
	DEPT ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	ASSOC DIR, RESOURCES & OVERSEAS AUDITS.
	DEPT ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INSPECTIONS.
	DIRECTOR, ACQUISITION SUPPORT PROGRAMS.
	DIRECTOR PLANNING RESOURCES & REPORTS.
	DIR INTELLIGENCE COMM & RELATED PROGRAMS.
	DIRECTOR LOGISTICS & SUPPORT PROGRAMS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
OFC DEP ASST SEC (CIVILIAN PERSONNEL POLICY & REQ).	DEP DIR COMPENSATION & OVERSEAS EMPLY POLICY.
	DIR FOR W/R, TRAINING & STAFFING POLICY.
	DIRECTOR, PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
	DEP DIR C/E STABILITY, N/F SPECIAL PROJECTS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
OFC OF DEP ASSIST SECY (FORCE MANAGEMENT & PERSONNEL).	DIRECTOR, ACCESSION POLICY.
OFC OF DIR OF DOD DEPENDENTS SCHOOLS	DIR PACIFIC REGION DODDS.
	DIRECTOR, GERMANY REGION.
ODASD (MOBILIZATION PLANNING & REQUIREMENTS)	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR ENGINEERING.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ENGINEERING.
OFFICE ASSISTANT SEC HEALTH AFFAIRS	DIR, DEFENSE MEDICAL SYSTEMS SUPPORT CENTER.
	DAS OF DEFENSE FOR MEDICAL RESOURCE ADM.
	DEP DIR, DEF MEDICAL SYSTEM SUPPORT.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	DIR, PLANNING AND EVALUATION.
OFC DIRECTOR WEAPONS SUPPORT	DEP DIRECTOR WEAPON SUPPORT.
	DIR COMPUTER AIDED LOGISTICS SUPPORT OFFICE.
OFC DEP ASST SECY (PRODUCTION SUPPORT)	DASD (PRODUCTION SUPPORT).
	DIR STANDARDIZATION & ACQUISITION SUPPORT.
	DIR INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES.
	DIR, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIVITY & QUALITY.
	DEP DIR FOR MANUFACTURING AND QUALITY.
OFC DEP ASST SECY (PROCUREMENT)	DEP ASST SEC OF DEFENSE (PROCUREMENT).
	DIRECTOR COST PRICING AND FINANCE.
	DIRECTOR MAJOR SYSTEMS ACQUISITION.
	DIR DOD CONTRACT STUDIES & MGMT SPT SERVICES.
	DIR, CONTRACT POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, MAJOR SYSTEMS ACQUISITION.
	DIR, DEFENSE SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT STRATEGIES.
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY, PUBLIC AFFAIRS.	DIR, FREEDOM OF INFORMATION & SECURITY REVIEW.
OFC OF DEP DIR (THEATER ASSESSMENTS & PLANNING).	ASSISTANT FOR PLANNING.
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL AND SECURITY.
DASD CONTRACT AUDIT COST CONTROL	DIRECTOR FOR CONTRACT AUDIT MANAGEMENT.
OFC OF UNDER SECY OF DEF FOR ACQUISITION POLICY.	DIRECTOR FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS EVALUATION.
OFC OF THE DIR, RES & ENGR OUSD (ACQUISITION)	DIRECTOR, PROGRAM CONTROL AND ADMINISTRATION.
	EXEC DIR OF THE DEF SCIENCE BOARD.
OFC OF DEP UNDER SECY (INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS AND TECH).	ADUSD (TECHNOLOGY COOPERATION & PLANNING.
	SPEC ASST FOR MCTL & LONG-RANGE PLNNG MATTERS.
	ADUSD (NATO/EUROPEAN AFFAIRS).
	ADUSD (ASIA/SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE AFFAIRS).
	ADUSD (INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & TECHNOLOGY).
OFFICE OF THE DUSD (DEVEL, TEST & EVALUATION).	STAFF SPEC FOR STRATEGIC NAVAL & C31 SYSTEMS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, TEST FACILITIES & RESOURCES.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, STRATEGIC NAVAL & C31 SYST.
	ASST DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LFT).
	ASST DEP UNDER SEC WEAPONS SYS ASSESSMENT.
	ASST DEP DIR FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS ASSESSMENT.
OFC OF DEP UNDER SECY FOR RESEARCH AND ADVANCED TECH.	DIR (ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY).
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR VEHICLE PROPULSION.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR MATERIALS & STRUCTURES.
	STAFF SPEC FOR ELEC WARFARE AND TARGET ACQ.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR SEARCH AND SURVEILLANCE.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR RESEARCH.
	DIR ENVIRONMENTAL & LIFE SCIENCES.
	STAFF SPEC/MOBILITY, LOGISTICS & ADV CONCEPTS.
	DIR, RESEARCH & LABORATORY MANAGEMENT.
	ADUSD (RESEARCH AND ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY).
	DIR, COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.
	SPEC ASST TO THE DUSD (R&AT) (SPEC PROJECTS).
	DIRECTOR ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY.
OFC OF DEP U/SECY STRATEGIC & THEATER NUCLEAR FORCES.	A/D UNDER S/D (OFFENSIVE & SPACE SYSTEMS).
	A/D UNDER S/D (DEFENSIVE SYSTEMS).
	A/D UNDER S/D (STRATEGIC AERON & THEATER N/S).
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR SPACE & ADVANCED SYSTEMS.
	STAFF SPEC FOR TECHN & ANALYSIS (OFF SYS).
	A/D UNDER S/D (START & ARMS CONTROL).
	STAFF SPEC FOR BALL MISSILE DEF SYS.
	A/D UNDER SECY OF DEF (F/A, CONCEPTS & PLANS).
OFC OF DEP UNDER SECY TACTICAL WARFARE PROGS.	ASST DEP UNDER SECY OF DEF (AIR WARFARE).
	ASST DEP UNDER SECY OF DEF (N W AND MOBILITY).
	STAFF SPEC FOR INTERDICTION/NAVAL STRIKE.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR GROUND AIR DEFENSE SYS.
	STAFF SPEC. CLOSE AIR SUP/BATTLEFIELD INT.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR ANTISUB & MINE SYSTEMS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR AIR MOBILITY.
	STAFF SPEC FOR NAVAL PROJ & ANTI-AIR WARFARE.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF MUNITIONS.
	STAFF SPEC INTERTHEATER & INTRATHEATER MODIL.
	STAFF SPECIALIST FOR PROPULSION.
	ASST DEP UNDER SECY OF DEF (LAND WARFARE).
	DIR, OFC OF CONVENTIONAL INITIATIVES.
	SPEC ASST FOR C/F MODERNIZATION ASSESSMENT.
OFFICE OF DEP ASST SECY OF DEFENSE (C3)	STAFF SPECIALSIT FOR TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTR.
	DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
	DIR THEATER & TACTICAL COMMUN COMMAND & CONTR.
	DIR STRATEGIC & THEATER NUCLEAR FORCES C3.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, ELECTRONIC COMBAT SYSTEMS.
	ASST DIR FOR ELEC COMBAT C3 COUNTERMEASURES.
	DIRECTOR, SPECIAL OPERATIONS.
	DIR, ELECTRONIC COMBAT & SPECIAL SYSTEMS.
	STAFF ASST S/C, CONTROL & COMMUNICATIONS.
	SPEC ASST FOR C3 MOBILIZATION.
OFFICE OF DEP ASST SECY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE).	DIRECTOR NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.
	SR SCIENTIST FOR NATL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.
	SENIOR SCIENTIST FOR TACTICAL INTELL SYSTEMS.
	DIRECTOR TACTICAL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.
	DEP DIR, TACTICAL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.
	DEP DIR, NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.
OFC OF ASST DEP UNDER SECY OF DEF (SYSTEMS INTEGRATION).	DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE RESOURCES.
	DIR, INTELLIGENCE RESOURCES & TRAINING.
DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY.	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DARPA.
	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR, DARPA.
	DEP DIR FOR SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR RESEARCH.
TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT & LONG RANGE PLANNING OFFICE.	DIR, TECHNOL ASSESSMENT & LONG RANGE PLNG OFC.
	D/DIR, TECH ASSESSMENT & LONG RANGE PLNNG OFC.
TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY OFFICE	DIR-TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
	DEP DIR TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR LAND WARFARE.
AERO SPACE TECHNOLOGY	DIRECTOR, AERO-SPACE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR AERO-SPACE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OFFICE	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, ELECTRONICS SCIENCES.
	SPEC ASST STRATEGIC C/E DIR, I/S & TECHN OFC.
	DIR, INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
NAVAL TECHNOLOGY OFFICES	DIR, NAVAL TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
DEFENSE SCIENCES OFFICE	DIR DEFENSE SCIENCES OFFICE.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR MATERIAL SCIENCES.
STRATEGIC TECHNOLOGY OFFICE	DIR-STRATEGIC TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
	DEP DIR, STRATEGIC TECHN OFC.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCES.
PROTOTYPE PROJECTS OFFICE	DIR, PROTOTYPE PROJECTS OFFICE.
CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT OFFICE	DIR, CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT OFFICE.
DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY.	DIR DARPA LIAISON OFFICE EUROPE.
NUCLEAR MONITORING OFFICE	DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR MONITORING OFFICE.
OFFICE OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	SCIENTIFIC & TECH ADV TO DIR FOR JOINT ANALY.
	DEP JOINT REQUIR INTTEGRAT MGR/SCI TECH ADV.
	JIONT ADP/COMMUN INTEG MGR/ SCIE & TECHN ADV.
STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE ORGANIZATION	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR INTERCEPTORS.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR TECHNOLOGY.
	ASST DIR FOR SENSORS DEMONSTRATIONS.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	DIRECTOR, DCAA.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DCAA.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS.
	ASST DIR, POLICY & PLANS.
	DIRECTOR, FIELD DETACHMENT.
REGIONAL MANAGERS	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, EASTERN.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, NORTHEASTERN.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, CENTRAL.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, SOUTHWESTERN.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, MID-ATLANTIC.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, WESTERN.
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	SPECIAL ASST FOR INTEGRITY IN CONTRACTING.
	CHIEF ACTUARY.
DIRECTORATE FOR CONTRACT MANAGEMENT	EXECUTIVE DIRECTIVE, CONTRACT MANAGEMENT.
	CHIEF, PLANS, POLICIES & SYSTEMS DIVISION.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
DIRECTORATE OF QUALITY ASSURANCE	DEP EXEC DIR, QUALITY ASSURANCE.
OFC OF STAFF DIR-SMALL & DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UNTIL.	STAFF DIR, SMALL & DISADV BUSIN UTILIZATION.
OFFICE OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL	STAFF DIRECTOR, PERSONNEL.
	DEPUTY STAFF DIRECTOR, PERSONNEL.
OFC OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS & INFORMATION SYSTEMS.	CHIEF, AIS DEVELOPMENT & CONTROL DIVISION.
DIRECTORATE OF CONTRACTING	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CONTRACTING.
	CHIEF, CONTRACTS DIVISION.
DIRECTORATE OF TECH & LOGISTICS SERVICES	CHF, PROPERTY DISPOSAL DIV.
DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER	EXEC DIR, ACQUISITION MGMT, PLAN & SUPP.
DEFENSE TRAINING & PERFORMANCE DATA CENTER.	DIR DEFENSE TRAINING AND PERFORMANCE DATA CTR.
OFC OF ASSOCIATED DIRECTOR FOR ENG AND TECHNOLOGY.	ASSOC DIR FOR ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY.
SPECIAL PROGRAMS ORGANIZATION	DIR, SPECIAL PROGRAMS ORGANIZATION.
	DEP DIR, SPECIAL PROGRAMS ORGANIZATION.
	SPEC ASST TO THE DIR, SPEC PROG ORGANIZATION.
NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM	DEPUTY MANAGER, NATL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.
	ASST MGR NCS TECHNOLOGY & STANDARDS.
	ASST MGR NCS, PLANS & OPERATIONS.
	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR FOR OPERATIONS RESEARCH.
CENTER FOR COMMAND CONTOL & COMMUNICATIONS (C3) SYS.	DEPUTY WWMCCS ENGINEER—EUROPE.
	DEP DIR, MIL SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM.
	DEP DIR FOR SWITCHED NETWORK ENGINEERING.
	DIR, PLANNING & SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CENTER.
	ASSOC DIR NMCS/WWMCCS ENGINEERING INTEGRATION.
	DEP DIR, COMMAND & CONTROL SYS ORGANIZATION.
	S/A TO THE DIR, CPSI FOR SATELLITE COM SYS.
	S/A TO THE DIR, CPSI FOR NATO & INTERN'L C3.
	ASST DIR FOR PROG DEVELOPMENT & COORDINATION.
	SPEC ASST TO DIR, CTR FOR C3 FOR INT DIG ARCH.
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM ORGANIZATION.	DEP DIR, DEFENSE COMM SYSTEM ORGANIZATION.
	PROGRAM MANAGER, DEFENSE SWITCHED NETWORK.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR DCS INTEGRATION.
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING CENTER.	ASSOCIATE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SWITCHED SYSTEMS.
	DIR, DEF COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING CENTER.
	CHF, INTEROPERABILITY & STANDARDS OFFICE.
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
JOINT DATA SYSTEMS SUPPORT CENTER	DIRECTOR, JOINT DATA SYSTEMS SUPPORT CENTER.
	TECH DIR, WWMCCS ADP TECHNICAL SUPT DIRECT.
	ASST DEP DIR FOR COMPUTER SERVICES.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, NMCS ADP DIRECTORATE.
	ASSOC DIR FOR TECHNICAL & MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.
JOINT TACTICAL COMMAND, CONTROL & COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY.	ASST DIR FOR WASHINGTON OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR	DIR, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR FOR PLANS, PROGRAMS & REQUIREMENTS.
OFFICE OF DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.	DEP DIR (SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY).
	SCIENTIFIC ASST TO DEP DIR (SCIENCE AND TECH).
	ASST TO DEP DIR (SCI & TEC) FOR THEORETICAL R.
	ASST TO THE D/D (SCI & TECHNOL) FOR EXPER RES.
	CHF, STRATEGIC STRUCTURES DIVISION.
	CHF, AEROSPACE SYS DIV.
	CHIEF, ATMOSPHERIC EFFECTS DIVISION.
	SCIENTIFIC DIRECTOR, AFRRI.
	CHF, ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE EFF DIV.
	CHIEF, LETHALITY HARDENING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, ELECTRONICS VULNERABILITY DIVISION.
D M A HEADQUARTERS	DEP DIR FOR SYSTEMS & TECHNIQUES.
	DEP DIR, MNGMT & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASST DEP DIR FOR PLANS AND REQUIREMENTS.
	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
	ASST DEPUTY DIR FOR PROGRAMMING.
	ASST DEPUTY DIR FOR PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.
	DIR, SPEC PROG OFC FOR EXPLOITATION MODERN.
	ASSOCIATE DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR HYDROGRAPHY.
	DEP DIR, SPEC PROG OFC EXPLOIT MODERNIZATION.
	DIRECTOR OF ACQUISITION.
	CHIEF, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	DEP DIR FOR PROGS, PRODUCTION & OPERATIONS.
	ASST CHIEF, SPEC PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	DEP DIR FOR RESEARCH & ENGINEERING.
	DEPUTY DIR MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASST DEP DIR FOR PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION.
D M A FIELD ACTIVITIES	TECH DIR, DMA AERO CENTER.
	TECH DIR, DMA HYDROGRAPHIC-TOPOGRAPHIC CENTER.
	DEP DIR FOR PROG, PROD & OPERATIONS DMA HTC.
	DEP DIR FOR PROGS, PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIR, DMA OFC OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.
	DIR, DMA SPECIAL PRODUCTION PROGRAM OFFICE.
	CHIEF, DATA SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
	CHIEF, DATA SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
	CHIEF PROGRAM INTEGRATION DIVISION.
	TECH DIR, DEP DIR, OFC OF DISTRIBUTION SERV
	CHIEF PLANS AND PROGRAM BRANCH.
	CHIEF SCIENTIFIC DATA DEPARTMENT.
	CHIEF, SCIENTIFIC DATA DEPARTMENT.
	DIRECTOR SYSTEMS CENTER.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	DIR, DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (INVESTIGATIONS).
	DEP DIR (INDUSTRIAL SECURITY).
DEPARTMENT OF AIR FORCE	
OFC OF ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY.	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE SECY
	DEP ADM ASST.
	CHIEF, PUBLISHING DIV.
OFC OF SMALL & DISADV BUS UTILIZATION	DIR, OFC OF SMALL & DISADV BUS UTILIZATION.
OFFICE OF SPECIAL PROJECTS	DEPUTY FOR CONTRACTING.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GEN/SPEC INVESTIGATIONS.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE AIR FORCE	DEP COMPTROLLER.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY (ACCT AND AUDIT).
DIRECTORATE OF BUDGET	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF BUDGET.
	ASST DEP DIR OF BUDGET (OPERATIONS).
	CHF, INVESTMENT APPROPRIATIONS DIV.
	CHIEF BUDGET MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
DIRECTORATE OF COST	ASSOC DIR OF MGMT ANALYSIS.
ODAS ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT	DEP ASST SECY (ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT).
	DEP FOR ACQUISITION.
	DEP FOR PROGRAMS & PRODUCTION.
OFFICE OF THE COMPETITION ADVOCATE	DEPUTY COMPETITION ADVOCATE GENERAL.
	COMPETITION ADVOCATE GENERAL.
OFFICE OF THE MILITARY DEPUTY FOR ACQUISITION.	ASSOC DIR OF CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING POL.
OFFICE OF ASAF FOR MANPOWER & RESERVE AFFAIRS.	DEP FOR AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS.
ODAS LOGISTICS	DEP FOR SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE.
	DEP FOR TRANSPORTATION & CIVIL AVIATION.
ODAS INSTALLATIONS	DEPUTY FOR INSTALLATIONS MANAGEMENT.
OFFICE, ASST VICE CHIEF OF STAFF	CHIEF OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY.
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF FOR C3 AND COMPUTERS	ASST TO THE ACS SYS FOR COMMAND COMM & COMPUT.
OFC OF DEP CHIEF OF STAFF, LOGISTICS AND ENGINEERING.	ASSOC DIR FOR LOGISTICS PLANS & PROGRAMS.
	ASSOC DIR OF MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING & SUPPLY.
	ASSOC DIR FOR ENGINEERING & SERVICES.
	CHIEF MODIFICATION & O&M PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	CHIEF COMBAT SUPPORT PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR CONSTRUCTION.
OFFICE OF DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, PERSONNEL	DIR OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PLANS AND REQUIREMENT.
	DEP DIR FOR WORK FORCE EFFECTIVENESS.
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU	SPEC ASST TO THE CHIEF, NGB.
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER	COMMAND COMPETITION ADVOCATE.
DCS CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING	PRIN ASST/CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, MANUFACTURING & IND PREP.
	DIR CONTRACT CLEARANCE & POLICY DEVELOPMENT.
DCS PERSONNEL	DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.
DCS/PRODUCT ASSURANCE AND ACQUISITION LOGISTICS.	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, PRODUCT ASSURANCE.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF/COMPTROLLER	ASST TO THE DCS/COMPTROLLER.
DCS/DEVELOPMENT PLANS	ASST DEP CHIEF OF STAFF/PLANS AND PROGRAMS.
DCS/SYSTEMS	TECH DIR, DEP CHF OF STAFF/SYSTEMS.
DCS/SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	DIRECTOR OF PLANS & PROGRAMS.
AF OFC OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	TECH DIRECTOR AF OFC OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.
SPACE DIVISION	ASST FOR ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT & COMPETITION.
AIR FORCE SPACE TECHNOLOGY CENTER	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (AFSTC)
AIR FORCE WEAPONS LABORATORY	TECHN DIR (PHYSICAL OPTICS, LASERS, PROTOTYPE.
AERONOMY DIVISION	CH, ATMOSPHERIC STRUCTURE BR.
SPACE PHYSICS DIVISION	DIR, SPACE PHYSICS DIV. AFGL.
OPTICAL & INFRARED TECHNOLOGY DIVISION	DIRECTOR OPTICALS INFRATED TECHNOLOGY DIV
AIR FORCE ROCKET PROPULSION LABORATORY	DIR, SOLID ROCKET DIV.
	DEP COMMDR FOR DEV PLANS & SUPPORT SYSTEMS.
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION	DEPUTY (ACQUISITION LOGISTICS & TECHN OPER).
	ASST DEP FOR CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING.
	ASSISTANT DEPUTY COMMANDER/TACTICAL SYSTEMS.
	ASST DEP FOR STRATEGIC SYSTEMS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DEP COMM FOR INTEL C3 COUNTERMEAS & SUPP SYS
	TECH DIR, DEP CMD TACTICAL SYST, J-TIDS-AWACS.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER	DIRECTOR (PLANS).
	TECHN DIR (INTELLIGENCE & RECONNAISSANCE)
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (COMMUNICATIONS).
	TECHNICAL DIR (SURVEILLANCE).
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (COMMAND & CONTROL).
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
	DIRECTOR (MISSION ANALYSIS).
DEP FOR PROC AND MANUFACTURING, ASD	ASST DEPUTY FOR CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING.
DEPUTY FOR TACTICAL SYSTEMS	ASST DEPUTY (DEPUTY FOR TACTICAL SYSTEMS).
DEPUTY FOR PROPULSION	ASST DEP FOR PROG (DEPT FOR PROPULSION).
DEP FOR ENGINEERING, ASD	ENGINEERING ADVISOR PRODUCT ASSURANCE ENGR.
	TECHNICAL DIR SUPPORT SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
	TECHNICAL DIR AVIONICS ENGINEERING.
	TECHN DIR, FLT SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
	DIR OF ENG, ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER.
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING OFFICE, ASD	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING (F-16).
	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING TACTICAL SYSTEMS.
	DIR OF ENG RECONNAISSANCE & ELEC WARFARE SYS.
	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING (AIRLIFT TRAINER SYS).
	DIR ENGINEERING PROPULSION SYSTEMS.
	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING (STRATEGIC SYSTEMS).
	DIR OF ENGINEERING (ADVANCED TECHNOL BOMBER).
MATERIALS LABORATORY, AFWAL	DIR, METALS & CERAMICS DIV.
	DIR MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	DIR, NONMETALLIC MATERIALS DN.
AERO PROPULSION LABORATORY, AFWAL	DIR, TURBINE ENGINE DIV.
ARMAMENT DIVISION	TECHNICAL ADVISOR.
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (SENIOR DATA)
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR (TECHNOLOGY AND THREAT).
USAF SCHOOL OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE	RESEARCH DIRECTOR (CREW TECHNOLOGY).
AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LAB	DIR, TOXIC HAZARDS DIV.
	DIRECTOR HUMAN ENGINEERING.
AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LAB, AMD	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER	TECHN DIR (ENGINEERING).
AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND	ASST DCS-COMPTROLLER.
	ASST DEP CHF OR STAFF, MAINTENANCE.
	CHAIRMAN AF LOGISTICS COMMAND PROCUR COMMITT.
	ASSISTANT DCS/PLANS & PROGRAMS.
	DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.
	A/D CHF OF STAFF-CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING.
	DEPUTY ASST TO THE COMMDR-INTERNL LOGISTICS.
	ASST DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, MATERIAL MGT.
	ASST DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF LOGIS MANGNT SYSTEM.
AF ACQUISITION LOGISTICS DIV	ASST TO THE COMMANDER AFALD.
	ASST TO THE COMMANDER, LOGISTICS OPER CENTER.
	A/D AERONAUTICAL PROG AF ACQUISITION LOG CTR.
AIR LOGISTICS CENTER, SAN ANTONIO	DEP DIR, DIRECTORATE OF MAINTENANCE.
	DEP. DIR. MATERIAL MGT. SAN ANTONIO LOG. CTR.
	DEP DIRECTOR, CONTRACTING AND MANUFACTURING.
AIR LOGISTICS CENTER, OKLAHOMA CITY	DEP DIR, DIRECTORATE OF MATERIEL MGMT.
	DEP DIR, DIRECTORATE OF MAINTENANCE.
	DEP DIRECTOR, CONTRACTING AND MANUFACTURING.
AIR LOGISTICS CENTER, WARNER ROBINS	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIRECTORATE OF MATERIEL MGT.
	DEPUTY DIR, DIR OF MAINTENANCE.
	DEP DIRECTOR, CONTRACTING AND MANUFACTURING.
AIR LOGISTICS CENTER, OGDEN	DEP DIR, DIRECTORATE OF MAINTENANCE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIRECTORATE OF MATERIEL MGT.
	DEP DIR CONTRACTNG & MANUFACTURING.
AIR LOGISTICS CENTER, SACRAMENTO	DEP DIR DIRECTORATE OF MATERIEL MANAGEMENT.
	DEP DIR, DIRECTORATE OF MAINTENANCE.
	DEP DIRECTOR CONTRACTING & MANUFACTURING.
AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY	THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE AIR FORCE.
	DIRECTOR OF FIELD ACTIVITIES.
	DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS.
	DIRECTOR OF FORCES AND SUPPORT MANAGEMENT.
	DIR, ACQUISITION & LOGISTICS SYSTEMS.
AIR FORCE ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND	ASST TO THE COMMANDER.
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND	ASST DEP CHF OF STAFF/AIR TRANSPORTATION.
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	CHIEF, OPERATIONS ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, APPLIED RESEARCH DIVISION.
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND	CHIEF SCIENTIST TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CTR.
HEADQUARTERS, PACIFIC AIR FORCE	CHIEF, OPERATIONS ANALYSIS.
U.S. AIR FORCES IN EUROPE	DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.
SHAPE TECHNICAL CENTER	CHIEF, INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION, NATO.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
AF SPACE COMMAND	SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ADVISOR.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
AF OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL CTR (AF OTEC)	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR (TEST & EVALUATION).
AIR UNIVERSITY	DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.
JOINT ELECTRONIC WARFARE CENTER (JEWC)	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE	DEPUTY TO THE COMMANDER, A F COMMISSARY SERV.
DIRECTORATE OF ACCOUNTING & FINANCE	DEP DIR, ACCTNG & FINANCE.
	DIRECTOR OF PLANS & SYSTEMS.
U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY	
OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY	OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST.
	CHF, OPERS RES GRP FOR FORCES & READINESS.
	OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST FOR SYSTEMS.
	OPERS RESEARCH ANALYST FOR CMD, CONT, C & I.
OFC OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	ADM ASST TO THE SECY OF THE ARMY.
	DEP ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.
	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY SERVICE-WASHINGTON.
ODASA ACQUISITION	DEP FOR MATERIEL ACQ MGMT.
	DEP FOR PROCUREMENT POLICY.
O D A S A MANAGEMENT AND PROGRAMS	DEPUTY FOR PROGRAM EVALUATION.
	DEPUTY FOR PROGRAMS.
	DEPUTY ASST SECRETARY (SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT)
OFC OF ASST SECRETARY (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS).	DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF ARMY (LOG).
	DEP/PROG & COMMER ACTIV/COMMER ACTIV AGENCY.
OFF OF ASST SECRETARY, MANPOWER & RESERVE AFFAIRS.	DEP A/S OF THE ARMY (REV BDS & PERSONNEL SEC).
OFC OF ASST SECRETARY CIVIL WORKS	DEP FOR PROGRAM PLANNING REVIEW & EVALUATION.
	DEPUTY FOR MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET.
	DEP FOR POLICY, PLNG & LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS.
OFFICE, ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE	SPEC ASST TO THE ACSI.
	DEP DIRECTOR FOREIGN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CENTER.
	DIRECTOR MISSILE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY.
	DEPUTY AND TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
USA STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND HUNTSVILLE AL OSCA FOA.	CHIEF, CONTRACTS OFFICE.
	PROJ MGR EXATMOSPHERIC REENT VEH INTEPT.
	PROJ MGR HIGH ENDO ATMOS DEF INT PROJ.
	D/S LETHALITY & KEY TECHNOLOGIES DIRECTORATE.
	DIR KINETIC ENERGY WEAP DIV.
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEF ADV TECHN CTR	DIR DISCRIMINATION DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR RADAR DIRECTORATE.
	DIR-DATA PROCESSING DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR OPTICS DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR, DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONS DIRECTORATE.
	PRIN ADVISOR RESP FOR CONTRACTING.
	CHIEF, PASSIVE SENSORS DIVISION.
	CHF, ACTIVE SENSORS DIV SENSORS DIRECTORATE.
	CHF, DISCRIMINATION DIV SENSORS DIRECTORATE.
CHF SCIENTIST & DIRECTOR OF ARMY RESEARCH	ASST DIRECTOR FOR RESEARCH PROGRAMS.
	RDA ANALYSIS OFFICER.
	ASST DIR TECHNOLOGY PLANNING.
	DIRECTOR OF ARMY RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR LAB ACTIVITIES.
DIR OF COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEMS	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR THREAT INTEGRATION.
DIR OF WEAPONS SYSTEMS	PHYSICAL SCIENTIST (AEROSPACE ENGR).
OFFICE, DEP CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL	S/A TO DEP CHF OF STAFF/PERSONNEL/MANPRINT.
DIRECTORATE OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL	DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.
	DEP DIRECTOR OFC CIV PERSONNEL.
	CHIEF EMPLOYMENT AND CLASSIFICATION OFFICE.
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CENTER	CHIEF, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CENTER
ARMY RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR BEHAVIORAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES.	DIR, SYSTEMS RSCH & ASSOC DIR ARI.
	DIR, TRNG RES LAB & ASSOC DIR, ARI.
	DIR, MANP & PERS RES LAB & ASSOC DIR, ARI.
DIR MANPOWER PROGRAMS AND BUDGET	DEP DIR MANPOWER PLANS AND BUDGET.
OFFICE, DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR LOGISTICS	ASST DIRECTOR FOR SUPPLY MGMT.
	ASST DIR FOR RESOURCES AND MGMT.
	ASST DIR FOR MAINTENANCE MGMT.
	SPEC ASST TO DCSLOG & CHF AV LOG OFC.
	CHIEF SECURITY ASSISTANCE POLICY COORD OFC.
	ASST DIR FOR TRANSPORTATION.
	ASST DIR FOR ENERGY & TROOP SUPPORT.
	DEP DIR CONTRACTING SUPPORT AGENCY.
	DEP TO THE COMMANDER, TROOP SUPPORT AGENCY.
	CHF, CONTRACTING POLICIES & PROCEDURES.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE ARMY	DEP COMPTROLLER.
	DIRECTOR OF COST ANALYSIS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIRECTOR OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
	DIR, OF USA COST & ECON A/C & A/C COST ANAL.
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING CENTER	PRIN DEP CMDR-DEP ACDOA FOR FIN & ACTG.
	ARMY INTRERNAL CONTROL PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR.
DIRECTOR OF ARMY BUDGET	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ARMY BUDGET.
	DEP DIR OR ARMY BUDGET FOR BUDGET MANAGEMENT.
ARMY AUDIT AGENCY	THE AUDITOR GENERAL, U.S. ARMY.
	DEPUTY AUDITOR GENERAL.
	DIRECTOR, LOGISTICAL & FINANCIAL AUDITS.
	DIRECTOR, ACQUISITION & SYSTEMS AUDITS.
	DIR PERSONNEL AND FORCE MANAGEMENT AUDITS.
	DIR AUDIT POLICY PLANS AND RESOURCES.
	REGIONAL AUDITOR GENERAL (EUROPEAN REGION).
OFC DEP CHF OF STAFF FOR OPERATIONS & PLANS.	TECH ADV.
DIRECTORATE OF COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMS & COMPUTERS.	DEP ASST CHF OF STAFF AUTOMATION AND COMMS.
	ARMY SPECTRUM MANAGER.
US ARMY COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMMAND	DIR, ARMY MGMT SYSTEMS SUPPORT AGENCY.
US ARMY INFO SYST & SEL ACQ ACTIVITY	OFC, U.S. ARMY INFO SYST & SEL ACQ ACTIVITY.
US ARMY NUCLEAR & CHEMICAL AGENCY	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
CONCEPTS ANALYSIS AGENCY (OCSA)	ASSISTANT DIR FOR RES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT.
ARMY CENTER OF MILITARY HISTORY	CHIEF HISTORIAN.
ARMY WAR COLLEGE	DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.
USA MED RSCH & DEVEL CMD	SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY.
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND (TRADOC)	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
	DEP CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSNL ADMIN LOGISTICS.
	ASST DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR RESOURCES MGMT.
COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS EXPERIMENTATION COMMAND.	DIR, USA COMBAT DEVELOP EXPERIMENTATION CTR.
TRADOC OPERATIONS RESEARCH ACTIVITY	DIRECTOR, TRADOC OPERATIONS RESEARCH ACTIVITY.
US ARMY TRADOC SYSTEMS ANALYSIS ACTIVITY	DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS.
TRADOC COMBINED ARMS TEST FACILITY	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
MILITARY TRAFFIC MGMT COMMD	SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR TRANSPORTATION ENGR.
U.S. ARMY FORCES COMMAND	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL DIRECTOR.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS	CHIEF, OFFICE OF PERSONNEL.
	SPEC ASST TO THE CHF OF ENGIN FOR INTERNAL AFF.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
OFC, ASST CHF OF ENGINEERS	CHIEF, PROGRAMMING DIV, ACE.
DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL WORKS	CHF-OFC OF POLICY.
	CHF, PROGRAMS DIV.
	CHF-PLANNING DIVISION.
	CHIEF OPERATIONS & READINESS (CW).
WATER RESOURCES SUPPORT CENTER	CHIEF DREDGING DIVISION.
DIRECTORATE OF ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION	DEP/DIR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION.
	DEPUTY CHIEF CONSTRUCTION DIVISION.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION DIVISION.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	CHIEF FACILITIES ENGINEERING DIV.
BOARD OF ENGINEERS FOR RIVERS AND HARBORS	TECH DIR, BD ENGR RIVERS AND HARBORS.
US ARMY COE WATER RESOURCE CTR	DIRECTOR INSTITUTE FOR WATER RESOURCES.
PLANNING DIVISION, COE	CHF PLANNING DIV, OHIO RIVER DIV.
	CHF PLANNING DIV, NO PACIFIC DIV.
	CHF, PLANNING DIV, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIV.
	CHIEF, PLANNING DIV LOWER MISS VALLEY DIV.
	CHF PLANNING DIV, MO RIVER DIV.
	CHF, PLANNING DIV, SOUTH PACIFIC.
	CHIEF PLANNING DIV, N. ATLANTIC DIV.
	CHF PLANNING DIV-SOUTHWESTERN DIV.
	CHF PLANNING DIR NORTH CENTRAL DIV.
ENGINEERING DIVISION, COE	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV., OHIO RIVER DIV.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV, SOUTHWESTERN DIV.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV., N. CENTRAL DIV.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV., S. PACIFIC DIV.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING DIV, N ATLANTIC DIV.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV, S. ATLANTIC DIV.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING DIV, LOWER MISS DIV.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING DIV, MIDDLE EAST.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV, MISSOURI RIVER DIV.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV, NORTH PACIFIC DIV.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIV, PACIFIC OCEAN DIV.
	CHF ENGINEERING DIV, EUROPE DIV.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING DIV, HUNTSVILLE DIV.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS DIVISION.
CONSTRUCTION DIVS-COE	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIV, SATL.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIV, S WESTERN.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIV, OHIO RIVER.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIV, LR MS VAL.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHF, CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIV, NATL.
	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION-OPERATIONS DIV, PACIFIC.
OFFICE OF DCS FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INFORMATION MGMT.
OFFICE OF DCS SUPPLY MAINTENANCE & TRANSPORTATION.	ASST DCS FOR SUPPLY MAINTENANCE & TRANS.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF	DEP CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PRODUCT ASSUR/TESTING.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT ASSURANCE AND TEST.
OFC DEP CMDG GEN MATERIAL DEV DARCOM	PRIN ASST DEP FOR RES DEVELOP AND ACQUISITION.
	ASST DEP FOR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASST DEP INT'L PROGRAMS & TECHNICAL TRANSFER.
DIR FOR DEVEL ENGINEERING & ACQUISITION	DEP DIR OF DEVELOP ENGINEERING & ACQUISITION.
	DEPUTY FOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY FOR PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.
OFFICE OF MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	DIR OF MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY.
OFC DEP CMOLG GEN MATL READINESS	ASST DEP FOR MATERIAL READINESS.
DIREC FOR INTERNAT'L LOGISTICS	DEP DIR OF SECURITY ASSISTANCE.
DIREC FOR MATERIAL MANAGEMENT	ASST DEP CHF OF STAFF FOR POLICY & PROCEDURES.
DEPUTY CHF OF STAFF/CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION.	DEPUTY CHF OF STAFF/CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION.
OFFICE OF DCS FOR PROCUREMENT	ASST DCS FOR READINESS.
OFFICE OF DCS FOR PROCUREMENT	DEP DIR PROCUREMENT AND PRODUCTION.
	ASST DCS FOR PROCUREMENT.
DIREC FOR TEST, MEASUREMENT & DIAG EQ	DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR TMDE.
OFC DEP COMMANDING GENERAL FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.	ASST DEPUTY FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
DIREC FOR PERSONNEL TNG & FORCE DEV	ASST DEPUTY CHF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL.
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER DARCOM HQ	ADCS FOR RESOURCE MGMT
	ADCS FOR COST ANALYSIS.
PROGRAM ANALYSIS & EVALUATION DIRECTORATE	DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAM ANALYSIS & EVALUATION.
AUTOMATED LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ACTIVITY.	DIR AUTOMATED LOGISTICS MGT, SYSTEMS ACTIVITY.
ARMAMENT MATERIEL READINESS COMMAND (ARRCOM).	COMPTROLLER.
	DEPUTY FOR PROCUREMENT AND PRODUCTION.
	DEPUTY FOR LOGISTICS READINESS.
	DEP FOR INDUST PREPAREDNESS & INSTALLATIONS.
	DEP FOR INDUSTL PREPAREDNESS & INSTALLATIONS.
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER AMCCOM (ARDEC)	A/TECH/DIR/ (SYS DEVELOPMENT & ENGINEERING).
	DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT ASSURANCE.
	ASSOC TECH DIR (PRODUCIB & PROCESS TECHNOL).
LARGE CALIBER WEAPON SYSTEMS LAB ARRADCOM.	CHIEF MUNITIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHIEF APPLIED SCIENCES DIVISION.
	CHF VULNERABILITY LETHALITY DIVISION.
CHEMICAL SYS LAB AMCCOM	CHF MUNITIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF RESEARCH DIVISION.
AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND (AVSCOM)	DIR OF PROCUREMENT AND PRODUCTION.
	DEPUTY AVIONICS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ACT.
	PROGRAM EXEC OFCR FOR COMBAT SUPP & AVIATION.
AVIATION RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT & ENGINEERING CENTER.	DIR US ARMY AVIATION RES & TECH ACTIVITY.
	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING.
	DIRECTOR AEROFLIGHT DYNAMICS.
	DIRECTOR PROPULSION DIRECTORATE.
	DEP PROJ MANAGER, LIGHT HELICOPTER FAMILY.
	DIRECTOR AERO STRUCTURES DIV.
COMMUNICATIONS & ELECT COMD (CECOM)	COMPTROLLER, CERCOM.
	DIR OF PROCURMENT AND PRODUCTION.
	DIR, OF PRODUCT ASSURANCE AND TEST.
	ASSISTANT DEP FOR PROCUREMENT AND READINESS.
US ARMY COMMUNICATON ELECTRONICS COMM	ASSOC TECH DIR (ENGINEERING & ACQUISITION).
ASSOC TECHN DIR (RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY).	
COMMUNICATION RES & DEV COMMAND (CORADCOM).	DIRECTOR, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS CENTER.
	DIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION.
PROGRAM MGR ARMY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEMS (CORADCOM).	ASSOC TECHN DIR (COMMAND, CONTROL & COMMUN).
	DIR, LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE ENGINEERING DIR.
DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND (DESCOM)	DEPUTY FOR COMMAND OPERATIONS.
	DEP FOR SUPPLY, MAINTENANCE & TRANSP.
US ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND	ASSOC TECHNICAL DIR FOR RES & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR ELEC WARFARE AND INTEL.
HARRY DIAMOND LABS (HDL)	DIRECTOR HARRY DIAMOND LABORATORIES.
	CHF, DEV & ENG DIV.
ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE (AMC)	DIR, ENGR SCI DIV.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
US ARMY BALLISTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY	CHF, SYS ENGINEERING & CONCEPTS ANALYSIS DIV
	CHIEF INTERIOR BALLISTICS DIVISION
	CHF-LAUNCH AND FLIGHT DIVISION.
	CHF TERMINAL BALLISTICS DIV.
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT & ENGINEERING CENTER.	DIRECTOR FOR PROCUREMENT.
	DIR, MISSILE LOGISTICS CTR.
	DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT ASSURANCE.
PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICES (MICOM)	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR DIRECTED ENERGY.
	DIRECTOR FOR DIRECTED ENERGY.
ENGINEERING LAB (MICOM)	DIR FOR SYSTEM ENGINEERING & PRODUCTION
	DEP DIR SYSTEMS SIMULATION & DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT & ENGINEERING CENTER	DIR FOR TEST AND EVALUATION.
	DIRECTOR FOR ADVANCED SENSORS.
	CHIEF, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FUNCTION.
	ASST DEP FOR READINESS
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS.
	DEP DIRECTOR, APPLIED TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE
TROOP SUPPORT COMMAND (TROSCOM)	DIRECTOR OF PROCUREMENT AND PRODUCTION.
BELVOIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR ENGINEERING AND ACQUI.
	DIR, COMBAT ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR, LOGISTICS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE.
NATICK RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT & ENGINEERING CENTER.	DIRECTOR INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION LABORATORY.
	DIRECTOR, SCIENCE & ADV TECH DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR, FOOD ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE.
TANK-AUTOMOTIVE COMD (TACOM)	COMPTROLLER, TARCOM.
	DIR FOR PROCUREMENT AND PRODUCTION.
	DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT ASSURANCE.
TANK-AUTOMOTIVE RES & DEV CMD (TARADCOM)	ASST DEPUTY FOR PROCUREMENT AND READINESS.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS.
TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND (TECOM)	DIRECTOR FOR TEST
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD. T&E COMMAND	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR COMBAT SYST TEST ACTIVITY.
PATRIOT PROJECT OFFICE	DEPUTY AIR DEFENSE PM.
XM-1 TANK PROJECT OFFICE	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NUCLEAR MUNITIONS PROJECT OFFICE	DEP PROGRAM MGR-FIGHTING VEHICLE SYSTEMS.
ADVANCED ATTACK HELICOPTER PROJECT OFFICE	DEP/PROG/MGR ADVANCE ATTACK HELICOPTER.
ARMY MATERIAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS ACTIVITY DARCOM.	CHF COMBAT SUPPORT DIV AMSAA.
	CHF AIR WARFARE DIV.
	CHF, RELIABILITY, AVAILABILITY & MAINTAINABIL.
	CHF GROUND WARFARE DIVISION-AMSAA.
	CHF, LOGISTICS READINESS & ANALYSIS DIVISION.
ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND	COMPTROLLER.
HEADQUARTERS, US ARMY, EUROPE	ASST DEP CHF OF STAFF, PERSONNEL (GIV PERS).
	ASST DEP CHIEF OF STAFF ENG FOR ENG & HOUSING.
	ASST DEP CHF OF STAFF, RESOURCE MGMT USAREUR.
HEADQUARTERS US ARMY INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
ARMY INTEL AND SECURITY COMMAND	DEPUTY FOR POLICY & DEVELOPMENT.
NICSMA, NATO	ASST DIR, COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMS SYST.
JOINT TACTICAL COMMAND, CONTROL & COMMS AGENCY.	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR ARCHITECTURE.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR JTC3A OFC.
DOD WAGE FIXING AUTHORITY	DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL STAFF.
DEPARTMENT OF NAVY	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY	SPEC ASST (MERCHANT MARINE & DEF MATTERS).
OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF THE NAVY	DIR, NAVAL INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.
	ASSISTANT FOR ADMINISTRATION.
OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL	AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE NAVY.
NAVAL AUDIT SERVICE HEADQUARTERS	DIRECTOR, PLANS AND POLICY.
	DIRECTOR, AUDIT OPERATIONS.
OFC OF THE ASST SECY OF NAVY (MANPWR & RES AFFS).	STAFF DIR DIR MANPOWER ANALYSIS STAFF.
OFFICE OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	DIR WRK FORCE MGNT LABOR & EMP REL PROG DEPRT.
	DIR, OFC OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR, WORKFORCE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
	DIRECTOR SKILLS ACQUISITION DEPARTMENT.
	DIR WRK FORCE INFO EVAL & CLASSIF PROG DEPART.
	DIRECTOR MGMT AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.
	DIR, CLASSIFICATION, COMPENSATION & INFO DEPT.
OCPM-PACIFIC REGION	DIRECTOR PACIFIC REGION.
	DIR PACIFIC REGION.
OFC OF THE ASST SECY OF NAVY (SHPBLDG & LOGS).	DIRECTOR, CONTRACTS & BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.
	ASST DEP CHF NAV MAT (RELIABILITY AND ENG).
	DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OFFICE.
	ASST DIR, CONTRACTS & PRICING DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR OF ACQUISITION FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	SPECIFICATION CONTROL ADVOCATE GENERAL.
OFC OF THE ASST SECY OF NAVY (RSCH ENGRNG & SYST).	DEP DIR, SUBMARINE/ANTI-SUBMARINE W/P.
OFC OF THE ASST SECY OF NAVY (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT).	ASSOC DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION.
NAVAL CENTER FOR COST ANALYSIS	S/A FOR COST A/T DIR, NAVAL CTR FOR COST ANAL.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NAVY	ASSOC DIR, BUDGET & REPORTS/FISCAL MANAG DIV.
	EXEC ASST COMPT FOR FINANCIAL MGMT SYSTEMS.
	EXEC ASST COMP BANK, CASH MGMT, CONT FIN, COMPS.
	COUNSEL.
	DIR, INVESTMENT & DEV DIV.
	DIR, BUDGET & MGMT, POLICY AND PROCEDURES DIV.
	EXEC ASST COMPTROLLER FOR ACCOUNTING POLICY.
	DIR, BUDGET EVALUATION GROUP.
	DIR, FINANCE CONTROL DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, CIVILIAN-CONTRACTOR MANPOWER DIV
NAVY COMPTROLLER STANDARD SYSTEMS ACTIVITY.	DIR, NAVY COMPTROLLER STANDARD SYS ACTIVITY.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	ASST GENERAL COUNSEL (ACQUISITION).
	ASST GEN COUNSEL (CIVILIAN PERSONNEL LAW).
DIRECTOR-NAVAL ADMINISTRATION/ASST VICE CNO.	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, LONG RANGE PLANNING GROUP.
	DIRECTOR FOR R&D PROGRAMS.
DIRECTOR, NAVY PROGRAM PLANNING	HEAD, STUDIES & ANALYSIS BRANCH.
	ASST DIR FOR READINESS APPRAISAL.
	CHAIRMAN RESOURCES & COST ANALYSIS.
	TACTICAL DEVELOPMENT & EVALUATION SUPPORT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAMMING.
	HEAD, LOGISTICS & FLEET SUPPORT BRANCH.
DIRECTOR NAVAL MEDICINE & SURG GENERAL	DIRECTOR RESOURCES DIVISION.
DIRECTOR COMMAND AND CONTROL	DIR, ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT.
DIRECTOR, NAVAL WARFARE	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ADVISOR.
	TECHNICAL ADVISOR.
OFFICE OF THE OCEANOGRAPHER OF THE NAVY	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
DIRECTOR, R&D TEST AND EVALUATION	DIRECTOR R&D PROGRAMMING & BUDGETING DIVISION.
DIRECTOR, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	ADVISOR FOR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.
	SR ADV TO THE DIR OF NAVAL INTEL FOR SOV DOC.
DCNO (MANPOWER, PERSONNEL & TRAINING)	DIR, TOTAL FORGE INFO RES & SYS MGNT DIV.
	DIR, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL PROGRAMS DIVISION.
OFFICE DCNO (SUBMARINE WARFARE)	TECH DIR, SUBMARINE & SSBN SECURITY PROGRAM.
OFFICE DCNO (LOGISTICS)	DIR, ACQUISITION LOGISTICS AND ASSESSMENTS.
	D/DIR JOINT OPERATNL LOGIS PLANS & PROGS DIV.
	COORD FOR PROD & INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION.
	DIRECTOR STRATEGIC SEALIFT DIVISION.
OFFICE DCNO (AIR WARFARE)	SPEC ASST FOR AVIATION BUDGET AND ACQUISITION.
	SPECIAL ASST FOR TECHNOLOGY AND ANALYSIS.
OFFICE DCNO (PLANS, POLICY & OPERATIONS)	ASSOC DIR OP-63/DIR, INTERN'L PROG, POL & NEG.
NAVAL MILITARY PERSONNEL COMMAND	DIR MILITARY PAY FINANCIAL MGMT DIRECTORATE.
NAVAL OBSERVATORY	DIR, TIME SERVICE DIV.
NAVAL DATA AUTOMATION COMMAND HEADQUARTERS.	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	DIR, NAVAL DATA AUTOMATION COMMAND.
NAVAL SECURITY AND INVESTIG COMM	DIR, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.
NAVAL SECURITY GROUP COMMAND	SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR THREAT ASSESSMENT.
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT CENTER	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	DIRECTOR OF THREAT ASSESSMENTS.
NAVAL MEDICAL COMMAND	DEP COMMANDER FOR FIN MGMT & COMPTROLLER.
NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND.	DIR OF PROG & SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	SCIENTIFIC DIRECTOR.
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND	DEPUTY COMMANDER.
	COUNSEL.
	ENGINEERING OFFICER.
	COMPTROLLER.
	COMPTROLLER.
	VICE COMMANDER.
NAVAL TACTICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	DIR NAVY TACTICAL SUPPORT ACTV.
NAVAL SPACE COMMAND	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
OFC OF COMMANDER IN CHF/ALLIED FORCES/ SOUTHERN EUR.	DIRECTOR, TACTICAL DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING.
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF PACIFIC	SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
OFC OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING.	COMPTROLLER.
	DEP CHIEF OF NAVAL EDUCATION & TRAINING.
	DIRECTOR NROTC SELECTION AND PLACEMENT.
EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT CADRE	DIRECTOR, CIVILIAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIR.
	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISOR.
	TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT CONSULTANT.
	ASST FOR RDT&E/ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	SPEC ASST FOR LONG RANGE STRATEGIC PLANNING.
	CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.
	SPEC ASST PRIN DEP ASST SECY NAVY (RES E & S).
	SPECIAL ADVISOR FOR MPT RE&S.
STRATEGIC SYSTEMS PROGRAM OFFICE	DIRECTOR, PLANS & PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	HD, GUIDANCE SECTION.
	HEAD FIRE CONTROL SECTION.
	HEAD OPERATIONS ENGINEERING SECTION.
	TEST & INSTRUMENTATION BRANCH ENGINEER.
	BRANCH ENGR, LAUNCHER BRANCH.
	SEC ENGR, ENGRG SECTION.
	HD, NAVIGATION EQUIP SECT.
	CHF ENGR, MISSILE BRANCH.
	CHF ENGR.
	BR ENGR FIRE CONTROL & GUIDANCE BR.
	BRANCH ENGR, SHIP INSTALLATION & DESIGN BR.
	SECT HEAD, REENTRY SYSTEMS SECT. MISSILE BR.
	DEPUTY LOGISTICS SUPPORT COORDINATION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, PLANS & PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	HEAD, RESOURCES BRANCH.
	BRANCH ENGINEER, NAVIGATION BRANCH.
	ASST FOR SYSTEMS INTEGRATION & COMPATIBILITY.
NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND HEADQUARTERS	DEPUTY DIR LOGISTICS/FLEET SUPPORT & GROUP.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MANAGEMENT, PLANS & PROGR.
	EXEC DIR FOR ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT.
	EXEC DIR, PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
	COUNSEL, NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, WEAPONS ENGINEERING DIV.
	DIR, ENGINEERING SUP & PROD INTEG MGMT DIV.
	TECHN DIR, COMPUTER RESOURCES & AVIONICS DIV.
	DIRECTOR, WEAPONS DIVISION.
	DIR, EVALUATION DIV.
	TECHN DIR, RES & TECHN.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR AIR VEHICLE DIVISION.
	ASST DIR LOGISTICS MGMT DIV.
	DIR AIRCRAFT WEAPONS SYSTEMS PURCHASE DIV.
	PROG DIR, AIR, FOR WEAPON & ARMAMENT PROGRAMS.
	PROG DIR/AIR FOR EW & MISSION SUPPORT PROG.
	EXEC DIR, ACQUISITION DIRECTORATE.
	ADC/FOR ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE & SUPPORT PROJ.
	DIR, MISSILE WEAPONS SYSTEMS CONTRACTS DIV.
	DIR, SYSTEMS ACQUISITION DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR COST ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	TECHNICAL DIR JOINT CRUISE MISSILE PROGRAM.
	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
	DIR, SURVEILLANCE AND AVIONICS DIVISION.
	TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION MANAGER.
	DIR, SYSTEMS ALTERNATIVES DIRECTORATE.
	TECHN DIR, NAVY RANGES & FIELD ACTIVITY MGMT.
	DIR MISSION AND EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS DIV.
	DIRECTOR, AIRCRAFT DIVISION.
	ASST DIR PROPULSION & POWER DIVISION.
	ASSOC DIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MGMT.
	DEPUTY COMMANDER, NAVAL AIR SYS COMMAND.
	DIR CRUISE MISSILE CONTRACTS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PROCUREMENT BUDGET DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, AIRBORNE WEAPONS LOGISTICS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR LOGISTICS RESOURCES DIVISION.
	DIR, CORPORATE MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR AVIATION DEPOTS.
	DIRECTOR, CORPORATE MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE
	DIR, ASW/SUPPORT A/A COMPONENTS CONTRACTS DIV.
NAVAL WEAPONS ENGINEERING SUPPORT ACTIVITY.	DIR, NAVAL WEAPONS ENG SUPPORT ACTIVITY
NAVAL AIR ENGINEERING CENTER	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
NAVAL AIR TEST CENTER	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, NATC, PATUXENT RIV, MD.
	DIR, RANGE DIRECTORATE.
NAVAL AVIONICS CENTER	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
	DIR OF APPLIED RESEARCH.
	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING.
PACIFIC MISSILE TEST CENTER	ASSOC DIR AND ASSOC TD (RANGES AND TESTS).
	DIRECTOR, WEAPONS EVALUATION DIRECTORATE.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	DIR ELEC WARFARE DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR (ELEC/WF).
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	EXEC DIR.
NAVAL TRAINING SYSTEMS CENTER	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY.
	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING.
SPACE & NAVAL WARFARE SYSTEMS COMMAND	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF NAVAL LABORATORIES.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF NAVAL LABORATORIES.
	EXEC DIR, CONTRACTS.
	TECHN DIR, SHIP & SHORE COMMUNICATIONS.
	DEPUTY PROG DIRECTOR/TECHNICAL DIRECTOR
	TECH DIR, NAVY SPACE PROJECT OFC.
	ASST PROJECT MGR FOR ELF COMMUNICATIONS.
	ASST PROJ MANAGER FOR SUBMARINE COMMUN SYST.
	ASSOC DEPUTY PROGRAM MANAGER/TECHNICAL DIR.
	DEP PROGRAM MGR DIRECTED ENERGY LASER WEAPONS.
	DIR, INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
	COUNSEL.
	TECHN DIR, SYS INTEGRATION & DESIGN GROUP.
	DEP COMMANDER FOR FIN, CONTRACTS & MANAGEMENT.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	TECHN DIR.
	ADC-LIFE CYCLE (ENGRING & PID).
	DEPUTY PROJECT MGR/TECH DIR COM SYS PROJ OFC.
	TECHN DIR, C31 SYSTEMS & TECHN DIRECTORATE.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY GROUP.
	DEP & TECHN DIR, NCCS AFLOAT PROG OFFICE.
	DEP PROG DIR, SPACE & SENSOR SYS DIRECTORATE.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LIFE CYCLE SUPPORT GROUP.
	TECHNICAL DIR, C3 SOFTWARE DEV & SUPPORT.
	ASST COMMANDER ACQUISITION & LOGISTIC PLNNG.
	TECH DIR INFO TRANSFER SYS PROGRAM DIRECTOR.
	TECHN DIR, WARFARE SYST ARCHITECTURE GROUP.
	TECHNICAL DIR, ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE SYSTEMS.
	TECH DIR, WARFARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
	EXEC DIR, C31 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS GROUP.
	DIR, WARFARE SYS ENGINEERING POLICY DIV.
	TECHN DIR. ADVANCED ANTI-SUMARINE WRFR PROG.
	TECHN DIR. WAREFARE SYS ARCH & ENGR DIRECT.
NAVY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SUPPORT OFFICE	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER	DIR COMM AND NAVIGATIONAL TECH DIREC.
	DIR SENSORS & AVIONICS TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE.
	DIR-SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE.
	DIR AIRCRAFT AND CREW SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY DIRE.
	DIR-PLANNING ASSESSMENT RESOURCES STAFF.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR/CONSULTANT.
	DIR, SOFTWARE/COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE.
	DEPARTMENT HEAD.
	DEPT HEAD, MISSION AVIONICS TECHNOLOGY DEPT.
	HEAD SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY DEPT.
	HEAD, TACTICAL AIR SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD, BATTLE FORCE SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD, AERO ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	WEAPONS SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY MANAGER.
	HEAD, AIR VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY & PROGRAMS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE.
NAVAL COASTAL SYSTEMS CENTER	TECH DIR/CONSULTANT.
	HEAD, RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD ENGINEERING & TEST/EVALUATION DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
NAVAL OCEAN SYSTEMS CENTER	HEAD, SURVEILLANCE DEPT.
	DIR, UNDERSEA WEAPON SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD, ENGINEERING & COMPUTER SCIENCES DEPT.
	CHF RES SCIENTIST (ARCTIC SUBMARINE TECH.
	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR/CONSULTANT.
	DEPUTY TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	HEAD, MARINE SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY DEPT.
	HEAD, COMMAND AND CONTROL DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING & SCIENCES DEPT.
	HEAD, COMMUNICATION DEPARTMENT.
	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS PLANNING GROUP.
NAVAL PERSONNEL RES & DEV CENTER	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, NPRDC.
	DIRECTOR TRAINING RESEARCH LABORATORY.
DAVID TAYLOR RESEARCH CENTER	ASSOCIATE TECH DIR FOR SYS DEVELOPMENT.
	DIR FOR LONG RANGE PLANS & PROGRAMS.
	ASST TECH DIR (RESEARCH CONSULTANT).
	HEAD SUBMARINE DIVISION.
	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR AREODYNAMICS.
	TECH DIR CONSULTANT.
	ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL DIRECTOR FOR STRUCTURES.
	ASSOC TECH DIR, COMPUTATION & MATHEMATICS.
	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR SHIP ACOUSTICS.
	A/T DIR FOR PROPULSION & AUXILIARY SYSTEMS.
	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR SHIP PERFORMANCE.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASSOC TECHN DIR FOR MATERIALS SCI & TECHNOLOGY.
	A/T DIR FOR SHIP E/S & HEAD, SHIP E/S DEPART.
NAVAL SURFACE WAREFARE CENTER	TECH DIR CONSULTANT.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECHN DIR/ASSOC TECHN DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIR.
	DEPT HD/DEP TECH DIR/ASSOCIATE TECH DIR.
	DEP H/D TECH DIR/ASSOC TECH DIRECTOR.
	HEAD, PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
NAVAL UNDERWATER SYSTEMS CENTER	HEAD, SUBMARINE SONAR DEPARTMENT.
	HEAD, SURFACE SHIP SONAR DEPARTMENT.
	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR TECHNOLOGY.
	TECH DIR, CONSULTANT.
	HEAD UNDERSEA RANGES DEPARTMENT.
	ASSOC TECH DIR FOR SUBMAR COMBAT CONTROL ACOU.
	ASSOC TECHN DIR FOR SUBMARINE WARFARE SYSTS.
	A/T DIR FOR SURFACE ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE ASW.
	HD, SUBMARINE ELECTROMAGNETIC SYS DEPT.
	HEAD COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
	HD/ENVIRONMENTAL & TACTICAL SUPPORT SYS DEPT.
	HEAD COMBAT SYSTEMS ANALYSIS STAFF.
NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER	LABORATORY DIR/DEPUTY TECH DIR.
	DEPT TECHN DIR FOR MANPOWER & PERSONNEL.
	ASST TECH DIR DEV (E/W)/HD ELEC WARFARE DEPT.
	ASST TECH DIR DEVE (ORD SYS) & DEPT HEAD.
	TECH DIR/CONSULTANT.
	ASST TECH DIR FOR RES & HEAD RES DEPT.
	TEST & EVAL DIR/ASST TECH DIR FOR TEST & EVAL.
	ASST TECH DIR FOR AIRCRAFT WPNS INTEGRATION.
	ASST TECH DIR FOR ENGNR & HEAD ENGNR DEPT.
	ASST TECH DIR FOR PLANS & HD WEAPONS PLAN GRP.
	ASST TECH DIR FOR FUZES/HD FUZES DEPT.
	HEAD AEROTHERMOCHEMISTRY DIVISION.
	ASST TECH DIR FOR WEAPONS & HEAD WEAPONS DEPT.
	ASST TECH DIR AND HEAD, RANGE DEPARTMENT.
	ASST TECHN DIR FOR TECHNOL B/T BASE DIRECTOR.
NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND	COUNSEL.
	DEP DIR OF PROGRAMS & COMPTROLLER.
	DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR CONTRACTS.
	CHIEF ENGINEER.
	TECHN ADVISOR-REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMANDER FOR CONSTRUCTION.
	ASST COMMANDER FOR ENGINEERING & DESIGN.
	ASST COMMANDER FOR FACILITIES & TRANSP.
NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND	DIR, RESEARCH TECHN & ASSESSMENT OFC.
	EXECUTIVE DIR FOR COMBAT SYS ENGINEERING.
	ASST DEP CHF OF NAVAL MATERIAL (OPER & LOGIST).
	EXECUTIVE DIR FOR ELECTRONIC WARFARE.
	COUNSEL.
	ASST DEP COMMANDER FOR CONTRACTS.
	DEP PROJ MGR & TECH DIR.
	DEP DIR, SUBMARINE LOGISTICS DIV.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
	DEP PROJ MGR/TECH DIR NUCL POWER AIRCRAFT LAB.
	DEP PROD MGR, SSN21 ACQUIS PROG DIRECTORATE.
	DEPUTY DIR, SURFACE WARFARE SYSTEMS GROUP.
	DIR, SHIP SYSTEMS RES & TECHNOLOGY OFFICE.
	DIR, SHP DES RES & TECH OFC (SEA-03R).
	DEP/TECH DIR, ASW & UNDERSEA WARFARE SYS DIR.
	DIRECTOR-S5W SUBMARINE SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR-REACTOR MATERIALS DIVISION.
	HEAD ADVANCED DESIGN BRANCH.
	HEAD, IMPROVED REACTOR DESIGN BRANCH.
	DIR-SECONDARY PLANT COMPONENTS DIVISION.
	ASST DIR REACT ENGR DIV, HD ADV REACTOR BR.
	DIR, P/D DIV/ASST DEP DIR, SHIP DESIGN GROUP.
	DIR, STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY SUBGROUP.
	DIRECTOR, NAVAL ARCHITECTURE SUBGROUP.
	DEPUTY DIR HULL SYSTEMS SUB GROUP.
	DIR COMBAT SYSTEMS DESIGN & TEST SUBGROUP.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, AUXILIARY SYSTEMS SUBGROUP.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SHIP DESIGN GROUP.
	DEP DIRECTOR, HULL ENGINEERING GROUP.
	DIRECTOR COST ESTIMATING & ANALYSIS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIR SHIPBLDG & OVERHAUL CONTRACTS DIV.
	ASST DEP CMDR, IND/FAC MGMT DIRECTORATE.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SURFACE SHIP DIRECTORATE.
	EXEC DIR SUBMARINE DIRECTORATE.
	DEP PROJ MGR/TECH DIR AUX & SPEC MISSION SHIP.
	DEP PROGRAM MGR AMPHIBIOUS SHIP ACQ PROGRAM.
	DEP CHIEF ENGINEER FOR LOGISTICS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SUPSHIP MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	D/C ENGINEER, DESIGN & MANUFACTURING QUALITY.
	TECH DIR THEATER NUCLEAR WARFARE PROG OFFICE.
	ASST DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR LOGISTICS.
	DEP PROG MANAGER TECH DIR ATTACK SUBM PROG.
	D/P MGR, GAS TURBINE COMBATANT SHIP PROG OFC.
	DIR, NUCLEAR PROPULSION LOGISTICS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR REACTOR PLANT VALVE DIVISION.
	DEP PROG MANAGER, AIRCRAFT CARRIER PROG OFC.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR SUBMARINES.
	DIR SURFACE SHIP SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	TECHNICAL ASSISTANT FOR SURFACE SHIP SYSTEMS.
	DIR, PROPULSION SYSTEMS SUBGROUP.
	DIR, HULL SYSTEMS SUBGROUP.
	EXEC DIRECTOR, COMBAT SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR, MACHINERY GROUP.
	DIRECTOR, MATERIALS ENGINEERING OFFICE.
	D/T D/T DIR, AMPH & COMBAT S/S LOGISTIC DIV.
	DEP DIR, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SUBGROUP.
	EXEC DIR, ANTI-AIR & SURFACE WARFARE SYSTEMS.
	TORPEDO MK 48/ADCP DEFUTY PROGRAM MANAGER.
	ASST DEP C/T DIR, SHIP DESIGN & ENGIN DIREC.
	PROG MGR, AMPHIBIOUS W & S SEALIFT PROGRAM.
	DIRECTOR NAVAL SHIPYARD OPERATIONS GROUP.
	DIR, SURFACE WARFARE, ELEC & R&D CONTRACT DIV.
	DEP COMMANDER FOR AQUISITION PLAN APPRAISAL.
	EXEC DIR, AMPH, AUX, MINE & SEALIFT SHIPS DIR.
	DIR, REACTOR REFUELING DIVISION.
	DEPUTY COUNSEL.
	EXEC DIR. AEGIS SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM.
	PROJECT MANAGER, DEEP SUBMERGENCE SYS PROJECT.
	DEPUTY COMMANDER.
	S/A DIR COMBAT SYS OPER AND ORD SUPPORT GROUP.
CONSOLIDATE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICE/CRYSTAL CITY.	DIR/CONSOLIDATED CIV PERS OFC/CRYSTAL CITY.
NAVAL SHIP SYSTEMS ENGINEERING STATION	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL WEAPONS SECTION, SEAL BEACH	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL UNDERSEAR WARFARE ENGINEERING STATION.	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL SHIP WEAPONS SYSTEMS ENGINEERING STATION.	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL ORDNANCE STATION	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND HDQTRS	SPEC ASST TO DIR RES MGMT-DIR FIN MGMT SYS DI.
	COUNSEL.
	ASST DEP CMDR FOR FIN MGMT/COMP.
	ASST DEP COMMANDER, CONTRACTING MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR BREAKOUT DIVISION.
	A/D COMMANDER, INVENTORY & INFO SYST DEV.
	DIR ADVANCED LOGIS TECH DIV.
	PROG MGT AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM MGT OFFICE.
NAVY SHIPS PARTS CONTROL CENTER	EXEC DIR ACQUISITON & LOGISTICS PLNG & SUPPT.
NAVY AVIATION SUPPLY OFFICE	EXECUTIVE DIR LOGISTICS PLANNING & SUPPORT.
NAVY FLEET MATERIAL SUPPORT OFFICE	EXEC DIR, ADP SYSTEM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.
NAVAL SUPPLY CENTER, NORFOLK	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, PLANNING AND RESOURCES.
U.S. MARINE CORPS HEADQUARTERS OFFICE	FISCAL DIR OF THE MARINE CORPS.
	ASST DCS FOR INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS.
	DIR CONTRACTS DIVISION.
	COUNSEL FOR THE COMMANDANT.
	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
	ACCOUNTING & FIN OFFICER OF THE MARINE CORPS.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIR OF INTELLIGENCE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR MATERIEL DIVISION.
	ACCOUNTING OFFICER OF THE MARINE CORPS.
	DEP ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, REQUIREMENT PROGRAM.
OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH	DIRECTOR, OFC OF NAVAL RESEARCH.
	DIR OF PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT.
	DEP DIR FOR TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS.
	COUNSEL, OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH.
	SCIENCE ADVISOR.
	DIRECTOR, OCEAN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASSOC DIR. CONTRACT RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.
OFC OF THE COMPTROLLER	DIR. FIN MGMT/COMPT/SPEC ASST (FM) TO ASN (R,E&S).
	DEP TO THE SPEC ASST (FM) TO THE ASN (RE&S).

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
OFC OF ASSISTANT CHIEF FOR PATENTS	FIELD DIR, NAVY PATENTS.
	DEPUTY COUNSEL (PATENTS).
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES	DIRECTOR, ACQUISITION.
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF FOR RESEARCH	DIRECTOR CONTRACT RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.
	DIRECTOR, COMPUTER SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, MECHANICS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, OCEAN ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PHYSICS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, CHEMISTRY DIVISION.
	DIR, COGNITIVE & NEURAL SCIENCES DIV.
	DIRECTOR, LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DIR, MATHEMATICAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCES DIR.
	DIR, MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DIR, ENGINEERING SCIENCES DIRECTORATE.
	DIRECTOR, ELECTRONICS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, OCEAN SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, MATERIALS DIVISION.
ASSISTANT CHIEF FOR TECHNOLOGY	DIR MGMT & MANPOWER.
OCEAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIRECTORATE.
OFFICE OF NAVAL TECHNOLOGY	DIR ANTI/AIR ANTI/SURF WARF & AEROSPACE TEC DV.
	DEP TECH DIR/DIR, TECH PLAN'G & ASSESS GROUP.
	DIR, OFFICE OF NAVAL TECHNOLOGY.
	DIR, INDUSTRY INDEPENDENT RES & DEVEL DIR.
	DIRECTOR, SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
	DIR ANTI SUBMARINE WARFARE & UNDERSEA TECH.
OFFICE OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS.
NAVAL OCEAN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY.	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR.
	ASSOC TECH DIR&DIR, OCEAN SCIENCE DIRECTORATE.
	ASSOC TECH DIR&DIR OCEAN ACOUSTICS & TECH DIR.
NATO SACLANT ASW RESEARCH CENTER	DIRECTOR NATO SACLANT ASW RESEARCH CENTRE.
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY	SUPT, CHEMISTRY DIV.
	SUPERINTENDENT, OPTICAL SCIENCES DIV.
	SUPT MATERIALS SCI AND TECH DIVISION.
	SUPERINTENDENT, PLASMA PHYSICS DIV.
	SUPT CONDENSED MATTER & RADIATION SCI DIV.
	A/D RES & DIR M/S COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY.
	SUPERINTENDENT, COMMUNICATIONS SCIENCES DIV.
	HEAD THERMOSTRUCTURAL MATERIALS BRANCH.
	HEAD, SPACE TECHNOLOGY BR.
	HEAD COMBUSTION AND FUELS BRANCH.
	CHF SCI, LAB FOR STRUCTURE OF MATTER.
	DIR OF RESEACH.
	SUPERINTENDENT SPACE SCIENCE DIV.
	SUPERINTENDENT MARINE TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	SUPT, RADAR DIV.
	CONT THERM RES COORD/HD, EXP PLAS PHYSICS BR.
	ASSOC DIR OF RES & DIR OF GEN SCI AND TECH.
	ASSOC DIR OF RES & DIR OF SYS RES AND TECH.
	SUPT, ACOUSTICS DIV.
	SUPERINTENDENT ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DIV.
	SUPT, TACTICAL ELECTRONIC WARFARE DIV.
	SUPT UNDERWATER SOUND REFERENCE DIVISION.
	CHIEF SCI LAB FOR COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS.
	C/S FOR TELECOMS & HEAD, TRANSM TECHNOL BR.
	HEAD OPT TECH STRATEGIC PLANNING ORGANIZATION.
	SUPERINTENDENT, SPACE SYST & TECHN DIVISION.
	SUPERINTENDENT, SPACE SYST TECHNOLOGY DEP.
	HEAD ELECT WARFARE STRATEGIC PLANNING ORG.
	ASSOC DIR OF RES & DIR OF TECH SERVICES.
	ASSOC DIR OF RESEARCH FOR STRATEGIC PLANNING.
	HEAD PROGRAM COORDINATION OFFICE.
	ASSOC DIR OF RESE & DIR OF WARFARE SYS.
	SUPERINTENDENT, SPACE SYST DEVELOPMENT DEP.
	SUPERINTENDENT, SPACECRAFT ENGINEERING DEP.
	CHIEF SCIENCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATION HEAD.
	DIR, NAVAL CENTER FOR SPACE TECHNOLOGY.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	
MANAGEMENT	DIR, ADMIN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICE.
	DIRECTOR PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SERVICE.
	DIR, ASSISTANCE MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT SERV.
	DIRECTOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE.
	DIRECTOR, GRANTS AND CONTRACTS SERVICE.
INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITS.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR POLICY PLNG & MGMT SERV.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATION

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR AUDIT OPERATIONS.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR TECHN AUDIT SVC.
GENERAL COUNSEL	ASSOCIATE GENERAL COUNSEL.
POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	DIR, DIV OF GRANTS & LOAN MANAGEMENT.
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT	RESEARCH COORDINATOR.
	SENIOR ADVISOR ON LIBRARY PROGRAMS.
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS	ASST ADMR POSTSECONDARY & VOC ED STATS.
	ADM, NATIONAL CTR FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, MATHEMATICAL STATISTICIAN.
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
OFFICE OF HEARINGS & APPEALS	DEP DIR FOR LEGAL ANALYSIS.
	DEP DIR FOR FINANCIAL ANALYSIS.
	DEP DIR FOR ECON ANALYSIS.
	DIRECTOR QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION.
ALBUQUERQUE OPERATIONS OFFICE	DIR FAC QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION.
	ASST MGR FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR TRANSPORTATION SAFEGUARDS DIV.
	DIR OFC OF STRATEGIC PLANNING & ANALYSIS
	DIR BUDGET & RESOURCES MGNT DIV.
	DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION OPERATIONS DIV.
	DIRECTOR, WEAPON PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	WIPP PROJECT MANAGER.
	DIR OF EMERGENCY PLANS & OPERATIONS.
	ASST MANAGER.
	DIR OFC OF MGT PLAN & ANALYSIS.
CHICAGO OPERATIONS OFFICE	ASST MANAGER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	AREA MANAGER BATAVIA AREA OFFICE.
	ASST MGR FOR ACQUISITION AND ASSISTANCE.
	ASST MGR FOR LABORATORY MANAGEMENT.
IDAHO OPERATIONS OFFICE	ASSISTANT MANAGER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR REACTOR OPS & PRGMS.
NEVADA OPERATIONS OFFICE	CHIEF COUNSEL.
	ASSISTANT MANAGER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
OAK RIDGE OPERATIONS OFFICE	ASSISTANT MANAGER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
RICHLAND OPERATIONS OFFICE	ASST MGR FOR ADMIN.
	ASST MGR COMMERCIAL NUCLEAR WASTE & PROJECTS.
	ASST MGR SAFETY ENVIRONMENT & SECURITY.
SAN FRANCISCO OPERATIONS OFFICE	ASST MGR FOR ADMIN.
	DIRECTOR, LIVERMORE SITE OFFICE.
SAVANNAH RIVER OPERATIONS OFFICE	ASST MGR FOR ADMIN.
BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION	ASST ADMR FOR PWR MGMT.
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION	ASST ADMR FOR MGMT SVCS.
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	SPEC ASST FOR POLICY AND PLANNING.
OFC OF ASST INSP GEN FOR AUDITS	MANAGER, WESTERN REGIONAL AUDIT OFFICE.
	DIRECTOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.
	MANAGER, EASTERN REGIONAL AUDIT OFFICE.
	DIRECTOR AUDIT MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIR CAPITOL REGIONAL AUDIT OFFICE.
OFC OF ASST INSP GEN FOR INSPECTIONS	ASST INSP GEN FOR INSPEC.
OFC OF ASST INSP GEN FOR INVESTIGATIONS	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	DEPUTY ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR, EIA-ADP SERVICES STAFF.
OFFICE OF OIL & GAS	DIR, OFC OF OIL AND GAS.
	DEP DIR, OFC OF OIL AND GAS.
	DIRECTOR PETROLEUM SUPPLY DIVISION.
	CHIEF DATA ANALYSIS AND SUPPORT BRANCH.
	DIR RESERVES AND NATURAL GAS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR PETROLEUM MARKETING DIVISION.
OFC. OF COAL, NUCLEAR, ELECTRIC & ALTERNATE FUELS.	DIR OFC OF COAL NUCL ELEC & ALTERN FUELS.
	DIR COAL DIVISION / DEP DIR OFC.
	DIRECTOR ELECTRIC POWER DIVISION.
	DIR, NUCLEAR AND ALTERNATE FUELS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS & END USE	DIRECTOR, OFC OF ENERGY MARKETS & END USE.
	DIRECTOR, ENERGY END USE DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR ECONOMICS & STATISTICS DIVISION.
	DIR INTERNL & CONTINGENCY PLANNING DIVISION.
	DIR, ENERGY ANALYSIS & FORECASTING DIVISION.
	DIR ENERGY END USE DIV.
OFFICE OF STATISTICAL STANDARDS	DIR OFC OF STATISTICAL STANDARDS.
	DIRECTOR QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION.
ASST. SEC. FOR CONSERVATION & RENEWABLE ENERGY.	DIR PHOTOVOLTAIL ENERGY TECHNOLOGY DIV.
OFFICE OF ENERGY SYSTEMS RESEARCH	DIRECTOR, ENERGY STORAGE DIVISION.
OFFICE OR RENEWABLE TECHNOLOGY	DIR, GEOTHERMAL TECHNOLOGY DIV.
	DIR, BIOFUEL & MUNICIPAL WASTE TECH DIV.
	DIR, SOLAR THERMAL TECHNOLOGY DIV.
DEPUTY ASST SEC FOR ENVIRONMENT SAFETY & HEALTH.	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR DEFENSE PROGRAMS	STRATEGIC ISSUES DIRECTOR.
OFFICE OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	DEP DIR, OFC OF PLANS & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
DEP ASST SEC FOR MILITARY APPLICATION	ASSOC DEP ASST SECY FOR MILITARY APPLICATION.
OFFICE OF MILITARY APPLICATION	DIR, PROG ANALYSIS & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIV.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF SAFTY, ENVR & EMERGY ACTION.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF MILITARY APPLICATIONS.
	DIR, OFC OF WEAPONS RES. DEV AND TESTING.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR INTELLIGENCE.	DIR DIV OF SCIEN & TECHNOLOGICAL INTELLIGENCE.
DEP ASST SEC FOR ENERGY EMERGENCIES	DIR, OFC OF ENERGY EMERGENCY POL & EVAL.
OFFICE OF ENERGY RESEARCH	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING STAFF.
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, FISCAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DEPUTY DIR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY DIR FOR NUCLEAR SAFETY SAFEGUARD.
OFFICE OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	DIRECTOR, HUMAN HEALTH & ASSESSMENT DIV.
	DIR HEALTH EFECTS RESEARCH DIVISION.
OFFICE OF FUSION ENERGY	DIR, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS STAFF.
	DIR, CONFINEMENT SYSTEMS DIV.
OFFICE OF BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES	DIR ENGR MATH AND GEO SCI DIV.
	DIR CHEM SCI DIV.
	DIR ADV EGY PROJ DIV.
	DIR MAT SCI DIV.
	CHF PROCESSES AND TECH BR.
OFFICE OF HIGH ENERGY & NUCLEAR PHYSICS	CHF PHYSICS RESEARCH BRANCH.
	DIR HIGH EN PHYSICS DIV.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR FOSSIL ENERGY	DIR, OFFICE OF CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY.
DEP A/S SEC FOR MGMT PLANNING & TECHNICAL COORD.	DIRECTOR, OFC OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOC DAS FOR MGMT. F/RES. & COOPERATIVE DEV.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR NAVAL REACTORS.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR NAVAL REACTORS.	PROGRAM MANAGER FOR COMMISSIONED SUBMARINES.
	DIR REACTOR SAFETY & COMPUTATION DIV.
	DIR SUBMARINE SYSTEMS DIV.
	DIR INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL DIV.
	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
	H/L R/P, BUDGETING, UPGRADING & A/D SECTION.
	DIRECTOR REACTOR REFULEING DIV.
	DEP DIR KESSELING/WINDSOR/SITE/CGN/S6G REC SV.
	HD SURFACE SHIP SECTION.
	ASST PROGRAM MANAGER FOR SURFACE SHIPS.
	PROG MGR FOR PROTOTYPES & SAPSO.
	ASST CHIEF PHYSCIST.
	DIRECTOR NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY DIV.
	ASSOC DIR FOR SECURITY, PUBLIC & FOREIGN MAT.
	DIR REACTOR ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	HEAD, CORE MANUFACTURING BRANCH.
	DEP DIRECTOR REACTOR MATERIALS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, FISCAL DIVISION.
	PROGRAM MANAGER FOR SHIPYARD MATTERS.
	DIR NUCLEAR COMPONENTS DIVISION.
	PROG MGR FOR SURFACE SHIP/ADV SUBMARINE PROJ.
	SENIOR NAVAL REACTORS REPRESENTATIVE.
	MANAGER, WEST MILTON FIELD OFC.
	PROG MANAGER FOR ADVANCED SUBMARINES.
	PROGRAM MANAGER FOR SURFACE SHIPS.
SCHNECTADY NAVAL REACTORS OFFICE	ASST MANAGER FOR OPERATIONS.
PITTSBURGH NAVAL REACTORS OFFICE	SR. NAVAL REACTORS REP (PORTSMTH).
	NAVAL REACTORS REP. (NWPT NEWS).
	SENIOR NAVAL REACTORS REP (PEARL HARBOR).
	SENIOR NAVAL REACTORS REPRESENTATIVE.
	MANAGER, IDAHO BRANCH OFFICE.
DEP ASST SECRETARY FOR URANIUM ENRICHMENT	DIR, OFC OF TECHN DEPLOYMENT & STRATEGIC PLNG.
ASST SECRETARY FOR MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATION.	SPEC ASST TO THE PRINC DAS FOR MGMT & ADM.
DIRECTORATE OF ADMINISTRATION	DIR OFC OF ORG AND MGMT SYS.
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL	DIR OFC OF PERSONNEL.
	DIR-EXEC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROGRAMS.
	DIR EMPL DVLMT & TRNG DIV.
	DIR HQ PERSONNEL OPERATIONS DIV.
OFFICE OF ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT SERVICES.	DEP DIR OFC OF ORG AND MGMT.
	DIR MANAGEMENT SYS ANALYSIS DIV.
	DIR MANPWR RES MGMT DIV.
	DIR ORG PLNG AND MGMT DIV.
OFFICE OF PROJECT & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	DIR, PROG/CONST MGM, PROCE & OPERATIONS DIV.
	DEP DIR OFC OF PROJECT AND FACILITIES MGMT.
	DIRECTOR, POLICY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	DIR OFC OF ADMIN SVCS.
	DEP DIR OFC OF ADMIN SERV.
OFFICE OF ADP MANAGEMENT	DIR OFC OF ADP MGMT.
	DEP DIR OFC OF ADP MGMT.
OFFICE OF COMPUTER SERVICES & TELECOMMUN MGMT.	DIR OFC OF COMP SERV AND TEL MGMT.
	DEP DIR OFC OF COMP SERV AND TELE MGMT.
	DIR DIV OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
	DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	DIR INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	D/ADP TELECOMM PLNING & INTEGRITY DIVISION.
OFFICE OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS	DIR OFC OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.
PROCUREMENT & ASSISTANCE MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE.	DIRECTOR, PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT REV DIV.
	DIRECTOR, POLICY & PROCEDURES DIVISION.
	ASSOC DIR OF PROCUREMENT FOR COMPETITION.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF REVIEW AND ANALYSIS.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF CLEARANCE AND SUPPORT.
OFC OF SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UTILIZATION.	DIR OF SM AND DISADV BUS UTILZ.
OFFICE OF POLICY	DIR OFC OF POLICY.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	DIR OFC OF PROCUREMENT SUPPORT.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT REVIEW.
	DIR CONT BUS CLRNCE DIV.
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT OPERATIONS	DIR OFC OF PROCUREMENT OPERATIONS.
	DEP DIR OFC OF PROCUR OP.
CONTROLLER	DIR OFC COMPLIANCE AND AUDIT LIAISON.
ASST CONTROLLER FOR BUDGET POLICY & COMPLIANCE.	DIR OFC OF BUDGET.
	DEP DIR OF BUDGET.
	DIRECTOR, BUDGET ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, BUDGET OPERATIONS DIVISION.
ASST CONTROLLER FOR FINANCIAL SYS & ACCOUNTING.	DIR OFC OF HEADQUARTERS ACCOUNTING OPERATIONS.
	DIR OFC DEP ACCOUNTING & FIN SYS DEV.
	DIR OFC OF FINANCIAL POLICY.
OFFICE OF GEOLOGIC REPOSITORIES	DIR REP COORDINATION DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING & GEOTECHNOLOGY DIV.
	DIR, SITING, LICENSING & QUALITY ASSUR DIV.
OFFICE OF STORAGE & TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS.	DEPUTY ASSOC DIR FOR STORAGE & SYS DEVEL.
	DIR, TRANSPORTATION AND WASTE SYSTEMS DIV.
	DIRECTOR STORAGE DIVISION.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
OFFICE OF THE ASSOC ADMR FOR INTERNATL ACTIVITIES.	SR ADVISOR FOR INTERN'TL CHEMICAL AFFAIRS.
OFC OF THE ASST ADMR FOR ADMIN & RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.	DEP ASST ADMR FOR ADMIN & RESOURCES MGMT.
	SPC ASST TO ASST ADMIN FOR ADMIN & RESC MGNT.
	SPEC ASST TO THE ASST ADMR FOR ADM & RES MGMT.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER	DIR OFC OF THE COMPTROLLER.
	DIR, FINANCIAL MGMT DIV.
	ASSOCIATE COMPTROLLER.
	DIRECTOR, BUDGET DIVISION.
	DIR RESOURCE SYSTEMS STAFF.
	ASSOC DIR, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION	DIR OFC OF ADMINSTRATION.
	DEPUTY DIR OFC OF ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY STAFF.
	DIR. GRANTS ADMIN. DIV.
	DIRECTOR, PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT DIV.
	DIR, MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION DIVISION.
	DIR PROCUREMENT & CONTRACTS MGMT DIVISION.
	DIR. FACILITIES & SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION.
	SPEC ASST FOR EMPLOYEE WELLNESS PROGRAM.
OFFICE OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.	DIR OFC OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOC DIR FOR MGMT PLANNING & EVALUATION.
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION-CINCINNATI, OH	DIR OFC OF ADMIN. CINCINNATI.
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION-RTP, NC	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION RES MGMT.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF DATA PROCESSING.
OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT.
	DIRECTOR, SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE STAFF.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR, OHM.
	DEP DIR, OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
OFC ASST ADMR FOR ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE MONITORING.	DIR OFC COMPLIANCE ANALYSIS PROG OPERATIONS.
NATIONAL ENFORCEMENT INVESTIGATIONS CTR-DENVER.	DIR NAT'L ENFORCEMENT INVESTIGATIONS CENTER.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
OFFICE OF POLICY ANALYSIS	DIR ECON ANALYSIS DIV.
	DIR, REGULATORY INTEGRATION DIVISION.
OFFICE OF STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS	DIR, CHEMICAL & STATISTICAL POLICY DIVISION.
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND EVALUATION.	DIR OFC OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS & EVALUATION.
	DIR, MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIV.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSIST INSPECTOR GEN FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITS.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITS.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR MGMT & TECH ASSESSMENT.
	DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.
OFFICE OF WATER ENFORCEMENT AND PERMITS	DIRECTOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PERMITS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS	DIRECTOR, INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, MONITORING & DATA SUPPORT DIV.
	DIR, ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION DIVISION.
	DIR, CRITERIA AND STANDARDS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF WATER PROGRAM OPERATIONS	DIRECTOR, MUNICIPAL FACILITIES DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION DIVISION.
OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER	DIRECTOR, STATE PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	DIR OFCV OF PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT & EVALUATION.
	DIRECTOR, CRITERIA AND STANDARDS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF GROUND-WATER PROTECTION	SR ADV FOR GROUND-WATER POLICY & MANAGEMENT.
OFFICE OF WASTE PROGRAMS ENFORCEMENT	DEP DIR, OFFICE OF WASTE PROGRAMS ENFORCEMENT.
	DIR, CERCLA ENFORCEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, RCRA ENFORCEMENT DIVISION.
OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE	DIR WASTE MGMT AND ECONOMICS DIVISION.
	DIR. CHARACTERIZATION & ASSESSMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PERMITS & STATE PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	DIR, OFC OF POLICY, PLANNING & INFORMATION.
OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE	DIR, HAZARDOUS RESPONSE SUPPORT DIV.
	DIR, EMERGENCY RESPONSE DIV.
	DIRECTOR, HAZARDOUS SITE CONTROL DIVISION.
OFC OF THE ASST ADMR FOR AIR AND RADIATION	DIRECTOR, OFC OF PROGRAM MGMT OPERATIONS.
	DIRECTOR, STANDARDS & REGULATION DIV.
	SENIOR SCIENCE ADVISOR.
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND STANDARDS.	DIR-STATIONARY SOURCE ENFORCEMENT DIV.
	DIRECTOR, MONITORING & DATA ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	ASSOC DIR FOR INTERMEDIA & INTGOVT PROG.
	DEPTY DIR EMISSION STANDARDS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF MOBILE SOURCES	DIRECTOR, EMISSION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY DIV.
	DIRECTOR CERTIFICATION DIVISION.
	DIR MANUFACTURERS OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	DIR FIELD OPERATIONS & SUPPORT DIVISION.
OFFICE OF RADIATION PROGRAMS	DIR. CRITERIA & STANDARDS DIV.
OFC OF ASST ADMR FOR PESTICIDES & TOXIC SUBSTANCES.	DIR OFC OF PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF PESTICIDES PROGRAMS	DIR. OFC OF PESTICIDES PROGRAMS.
	DIR-REGISTRATION DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR-PROGRAM SUPPORT DIVISION.
	DIR-HAZARD EVALUATION DIVISION.
	DIR BENEFITS AND FIELD STUDIES DIV.
	SR SCIENCE ADVISOR/NAT'L LABORATORY AUD PROG.
	SENIOR SCIENCE ADVISOR.
	CHIEF, TOXICOLOGY BRANCH.
OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES	DIRECTOR EXPOSURE EVALUATION DIVISION
	DIR. EXISTING CHEMICALS ASSESSMENT DIVISION.
	DIR. HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL REV DIV.
	DIR TOXIC SUBS CONTROL ACT ASSISTANCE OFC.
	DIRECTOR ECONOMICS & TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, CHEMICAL CONTROL DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
OFC OF THE ASST ADMR FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	DIR, OFC OF EXPLORATORY RESEARCH
	DIR OFC OF REG SUPPORT & SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS
OFC OF RESEARCH PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	DEP DIR FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION.
	DEP DIR FOR OPERATIONS.
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INFO-CINCINNATI.	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTER.
OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.	DIRECTOR, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP.
	DIRECTOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT GROUP.
ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA & ASSESSMENT OFC (RTP).	DIR, ENV CRITERIA & ASSESSMENT OFC (AIR)-RTP.
OFC OF MONITORING SYSTEMS AND QUALITY ASSURANCE.	DIR, AIR TOXICS & RADIATION MONITORING RES DIV.
	DIR, ACID DEPOSITION & ATOMSPHERIC RES DIV.
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYSTEMS LAB-RTP	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYS LABORATORY.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & SUPPORT LAB-CINCINNATI.	DIR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & SUPPORT LAB CIN
OFC OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY.	DIR, ENERGY PROCESSES DIVISION.
INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY-RTP.	DIR, INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB RTP
INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB-CINCINNATI.	DIR, HAZARDOUS WASTE ENGIN RES LAB-CINCINNATI
	DEP DIR-INDUSTRIAL ENV RES LAB CINCINNATI.
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB-CINCINNATI.	DIRECTOR MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.
OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESS AND EFFECTS RES.	DIRECTOR, WATER AND LAND DIVISION.
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES RESEARCH LABORATORY-RTP.	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES RES LAB-RTP
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY-CORVALLIS.	DIR, ENV RESEARCH LABORATORY CORVALLIS.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY-ATHENS.	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB ATHENS GA.
ROBERT B KERR ENVIRONMENTAL RES LABORATORY-ADA.	DIR, ROBERT S KERR ENVIRONMENTAL RES LAB.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY-DULUTH.	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB DULUTH.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY-NARRAGANSETT.	DIR, ENVIRONMENTAL RES LAB, NARRAGANSETT
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY-GULF BREEZE.	DIR ENV RES LAB GULF BREEZE.
HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH LABORATORY-RTP	DIR-HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB-RTP.
REGION I-BOSTON	DIRECTOR, WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIR WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	DIRECTOR, PLANNING & MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
REGION II-NEW YORK	DIRECTOR, ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	ASST REGL ADMR FOR POLICY AND MANAGEMENT
	DIR AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL, REGION II, NEW YORK.
	DIR, OFFICE OF EMERGENCY & REMEDIAL RESPONSE.
REGION III-PHILADELPHIA	DIRECTOR, WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISIONS REG III.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	ASST REG ADMIN FOR POLICY & MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR, HAZARDOUS WASTE MGMT DIV.
	DIRECTOR, ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION.
REGION IV—ATLANTA	DIR WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION REGION IV.
	DIR AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIR ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION REGION IV
	ASST REGIONAL ADMIN FOR POLICY AND MGMT.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL, REG IV, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.
	DIRECTOR WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
REGION V—CHICAGO	DIR AIR MANAGEMENT DIV REGION V
	DIR ENVIR SERVICES DIV REGION V.
	DIR WATER MANAGEMENT DIV REGION V.
	ASST REGIONAL ADMR FOR POLICY & MANAGEMENT
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	DIRECTOR, WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
REGION VI—DALLAS	DIR AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT DIV
	DIR WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION.
	ASST REGIONAL ADMR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
REGION VII—KANSAS CITY	DIR WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIR AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	ASST REG ADMIN FOR POLICY & MGNT—REG VII.
REGION VIII—DENVER	DIR WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	DIR AIR TOXICS DIVISION.
	ASST REGIONAL ADMR FOR POLICY & MANAGEMENT.
REGION IX—SAN FRANCISCO	DIRECTOR, WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, AIR MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL, REG IX, SAN FRAN, CAL.
	DIR TOXICS & WASTE MANAGEMENT DIV.
	ASST REGIONAL ADMR FOR POLICY & MANAGEMENT.
REGION X—SEATTLE	DIR—WATER DIV REG X.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	DIRECTOR AIR AND TOXICS DIVISION
	DIRECTOR, HAZARDOUS WASTE DIVISION.
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF REVIEW AND APPEALS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
REGION I—EAST	DIST DIR (BALTIMORE).
	DIST DIR (NEW YORK).
	DIST DIR (ATLANTA).
	DIST DIR (MIAMI).
	DIST DIR-(BIRMINGHAM).
	DIST DIR-(CHARLOTTE).
	DIST DIR-(PHILADELPHIA).
REGION II—WEST	DIST DIR (HOUSTON).
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR (DETROIT).
	DIST DIR (SAN FRANCISCO).
	DIST DIR (DALLAS).
	DIST DIR (CHICAGO).
	DIST DIR—(ST. LOUIS).
	DIST DIR—(INDIANAPOLIS).
	DIST DIR—(MEMPHIS).
	DIST DIR—(LOS ANGELES).
	DIST DIR—(DENVER).
	DIST DIR—(NEW ORLEANS).
	DIST DIR—(PHOENIX).
	DIST DIR—(MILWAUKEE).
	DIST DIR—(SEATTLE).
	DIST DIR—(CLEVELAND).
FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION	
OFC OF GEN COUN	ASSOC GEN COUNSEL FOR LITIGATION & ENFORCE.
OFFICE OF EXAMINATION	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	ASSISTANT CHIEF EXAMINER.
	CHIEF EXAMINER.
	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
OFC OF ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR, RECORDS AND PROJECTS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.
OFC OF INTERNAL AUDIT	DIRECTOR OF INTERNAL AUDIT.
OFFICE OF ANALYSIS & SUPERVISION	CHIEF, FINANCE & OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	ASST DIR OFC OF ANAL & SUPERVISION.
	DIR, OFFICE OF ANALYSIS & SUPERVISION.
	DEPUTY DIR OFFICE OF ANALYSIS & SUPERVISION.
	ASST DEP DIR, OFC OF ANALYSIS & SUPERVISION.
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR	ASSOC MANAGING DIRECTOR/HUMAN RESOURCES MGMT
MASS MEDIA BUREAU	CHIEF AUDIO SERVICES DIVISION.
	CHIEF VIDEO SERVICES DIVISION.
	CHF. ENFORCEMENT DIV.
PRIVATE RADIO BUREAU	CHIEF LAND MOBILE & MICROWAVE DIVISION.
FIELDS OPERATIONS BUREAU	CHIEF ENFORCEMENT DIVISION.
COMMON CARRIER BUREAU	CHIEF, TARIFF DIVISION.
	ASST BUREAU CHIEF (INTERNATIONAL).
	CHIEF DOMESTIC FACILITIES DIVISION.
	CHIEF ACCOUNTING & AUDITS DIVISION.
OFC OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	CHIEF TECHNICAL ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, SPECTRUM ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, AUTHORIZATION AND EVALUATION DIVISION.
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY	
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR	INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	COMPTROLLER.
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF	DIRECTOR OF SECURITY.
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS DIRECTORATE	ASST. ASSOC. DIRECTOR OF FACILITIES MGMT
	ASST ASSOC DIR READINESS PLNG & OPS.
	ASST. ASSOC. DIR. OF EMERG COORD & SUPPORT
	DEP ASST ASSOC DIR/CHF, FIELD OPS DIVISION.
NATIONAL PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMS DIRECTORATE.	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR.
	ASST ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, OFC OF OPERATIONS.
	ASST ASSOC DIR OPERATING SYSTEMS MGMT
	SENIOR POLICY ADVISOR.
OFFICE OF MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	ASST ASSOC DIR OFC OF MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS.
OFFICE OF CIVIL PREPAREDNESS	CHIEF MOBILIZATION RESOURCES DIV.
OFFICE OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	ASST ASSOC DIR OFC OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
OFFICE OF OPERATIONS	ASST ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OFC OF OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF NATURAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL HAZARDS PROGRAMS.	CHIEF, TECHNOLOGICAL HAZARDS DIVISION.
FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR.
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION (DOE)	
OPC OF CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	DEPUTY CHIEF ACCOUNTANT
	DIR DIVISION OF AUDITS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
OFC OF PIPELINE AND PRODUCER REGULATION	DIR, DIV OF PRODUCER RATES AND CERTIFICATIONS.
OFC OF HYDROPOWER LICENSING	DIR, DIV OF INSPECTION.
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD	
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATION.
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT.
OFC OF INTERNAL EVAL AND COMPLIANCE	DIR INTERNAL EVALUATION AND COMPLIANCE OFC.
FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY	
OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN	CHIEF COUNSEL.
OFFICE OF MEMBER	CHIEF COUNSEL.
OFFICE OF MEMBER	CHIEF COUNSEL.
FEDERAL SERVICE IMPASSES PANEL	EXEC DIRECTOR FSIP.
OFC OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/ADMINISTRATOR.
	SOLICITOR.
	DIR CASE MANAGEMENT.
OFC OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	ASSOC GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASST GENERAL COUNSEL (FIELD MANAGEMENT).
	ASST GENERAL COUNSEL (APPEALS).
	ASST COUNSEL (FIELD MGMT/LEGAL POLICY).
REGIONAL OFFICES	REGIONAL DIRECTOR—WASHINGTON, D.C.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR—BOSTON.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR—NEW YORK.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR—ATLANTA.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR—DALLAS.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR—LOS ANGELES.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, SAN FRANCISCO.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, DENVER.
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF THE MEMBERS	SECRETARY.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	DEP GEN COUN FOR REPORTS OPINIONS AND DECISIO.
OFFICE OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR	DEP MANAGING DIR.
	DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION.
	DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF TRADE MONITORING.
	DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF DOMESTIC REGULATION.
	DIR, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONS.
	DIR, BUREAU OF HEARING COUNSEL.
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE	
OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	DIR, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.
FEDERAL RETIREMENT THRIFT INVESTMENT BOARD.	ASST DIR OF FINANCE FOR INVESTMENTS.
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	
OFC OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	DEPUTY EXEC DIR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	DEP EXEC DIR FOR PLANNING & INFORMATION.
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	
OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR	DIR, OFC OF SMALL & DISADVANTAGED BUS UTILIZ.
OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR ADMINISTRATION.	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.
	DIR OF AUDIT RESOLUTION & INTERNAL CONTROLS.
	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR AUDITING.
	DEPUTY ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST I/G FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	COUNSEL TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR POLICY, PLANS & MGMT SYS.
OFFICE OF ACQUISITION POLICY	ASSOC ADMINISTRATOR FOR ACQUISITION POLICY.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADMR FOR AQUISITION POLICY.
	DIR OF ACQUIS MGMT AND CONTRACT CLEARANCE.
	POLICY ADVR TO THE ASST ADMR FOR ACQ POLICY.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR FINANCE.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR BUDGET.
	DEP TO THE DEP COMPTROLLER FOR FINANCE.
	DIRECTOR, OF TRANSPORTATION AUDITS.
FEDERAL PROPERTY RESOURCES SERVICE	ASST COMM FOR REAL ESTATE POLICY/SALES (FPRS).
	ASST COMMR FOR NATATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE	DIR, LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION.
	ASST COMR FOR PROCUREMENT.
	DEP ASST COMR FOR PROCUREMENT.
	ASST COMR FOR REAL PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR FACILITY PLANNING.
	ASST COMM GOVT WIDE REAL PROP POL OVERSIGHT.
	DIRECTOR, FACILITY MGMT DIVISION.
OFFICE OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION RESOURCES PROCUREMENT.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR NETWORK SERVICES.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR INFO RES MGMT POLICY.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR REGIONAL INFO SERVICES.
	DIRECTOR OF GSA INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
	DIR OF SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT.
	DIR OF WASH INTERAGENCY TELECOMMUN SYSTEMS.
	DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.
	DIR OF REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.
	DIRECTOR OF INNOVATIVE RECORDS SYSTEMS.
OFFICE OF FEDERAL SUPPLY AND SERVICES	ASST COMM FOR POLICY AND AGENCY LIAISON.
	ASST COMMR FOR QUALITY AND CONTRACT ADMN
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR COMMODITY MANAGEMENT.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMER SUPPORT MGMT.
	DEP ASST COMMR FOR CUSTOMER SUPPORT MGMT.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR TRANSPORTATION AUDITS.
REGION 2-NEW YORK	DEP REGIONAL ADMR.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR PUBLIC BLDS & REAL PROPERTY.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR FEDERAL SUPPLY & SERVICES.
REGION 3-PHILADELPHIA	ASST REGL ADMR FOR PUBLIC BLDING & REAL PROTY.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR INFO RESO MGMT SER, NE ZONE.
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION	ASST REGL ADMR FOR INFO RESOURCES MGMT.
	ASST REGL ADMINISTRATOR FOR OPERATIONS.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR REAL ESTATE & DEVEL, NCR.
	DIR OF FED DOMES ASST CTLG STAFF (IRMS) NCR.
REGION 4-ATLANTA	ASST REG ADMR FOR PUBLIC BLDS & REAL PRO R-4.
	ASSISTANT REG ADMIN FOR INFORM RES MGMT-R-4.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR FEDERAL SUPPLY & SERVICES.
REGION 5-CHICAGO	ASST REGL ADMR FOR PUB BLDGS & REAL PROP R-5.
REGION 6-KANSAS CITY	ASST REGIONAL ADMR FOR ADMINISTRATION, R-6.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR PUBLIC BLDS & REAL PROPERTY.
REGION 7-FORT WORTH	ASST REGL ADMR FOR PUB BUILDINGS & REAL PROP.
	ASST REGL ADMR FOR INFO RESOURCES MGMT R-7
	ASST REG ADMR FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE.
REGION 9-SAN FRANCISCO	ASST REGL ADMR FOR PUB BLDGS & REAL PROPERTY.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR FEDERAL SUPPLY & SERVICES.
	ASST REG ADMR FOR INFORMATION RES MANAGEMENT.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
OAS FOR MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET	DIR, OFC OF ASST POL & SYSTEMS REVIEW.
	DEP ASST SEC. FINANCE.
	DIR, DIV OF ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES.
	DEP ASST SECY FOR PROCUREMENT, ASST AND LOG.
	DIR OFC OF PROCUREMENT & ASST POLICY.
	DIR OFF PROCUREMENT & ASST FINANCIAL MGMT.
	DEPUTY TO THE DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECY, FINANCE.
OAS FOR PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	ASST SEC FOR PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR, OFC OF HUMAN RELATIONS.
ASSOCIATE GENERAL COUNSEL DIVISIONS	ASSOC GEN COUN, BUSINESS & ADM LAW DIVISION.
	DEP ASSOC GEN COUNL, BUS & ADM LAW DIV.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	SR ASST INSP GEN FOR AUDIT & SYSTEMS.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR CIVIL FRAUD.
	ASST/DEP/INSP/GEN FOR INFO RES MANAGEMENT.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR ANALYSIS & INSPECTIONS.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR ANAL & INSPECTIONS.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR AUDIT, SOCIAL SECURITY.
	DEP ASST INSP G/A GRANT, INT SYST & EDP.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR AUDIT, HEALTH CARE FIN.
	DEP ASST INSP G/A MGMT, OPS & EVAL.
OAA FOR MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES	DIR OFC OF FINANCIAL MGMT & ADMIN SYSTEMS.
	CHIEF ACTUARY.
	DIR, BUREAU OF DATA MANAGEMENT AND STRATEGY.
	DEP DIR, BUREAU OF DATA MANAGEMENT & STRATEGY.
OAA FOR OPERATIONS	DIR OFC OF PROG ADM, BUR OF PROG OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR BUREAU OF QUALITY CONTROL.
OAA FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	DIR OFFICE OF DEMONSTRATIONS AND EVALUATIONS.
	DIRECTOR, OFC OF RESEARCH.
OAS FOR HEALTH	DEP DIR, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
NATL CENTER HEALTH SVCS RSCH/TECH ASSMT	DIR, DIV OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH.
	DIR, DIV OF EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH.
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE & MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	ASSOC ADMIN FOR EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS.
NATL INST OF ALCOHOL ABUSE & ALCOHOLISM	CHIEF LABORATORY OF CLINICAL STUDIES.
	DIR DIVISION OF EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH.
	DIR, DIV OF INTRAMURAL CLINICAL & BIO RES.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE	DIRECTOR ADDICTION RESEARCH CENTER.
	DIR DIV OF PRECLINICAL RESEARCH.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
NATL INST OF MENTAL HEALTH	DIRECTOR DIVISION OF CLINICAL RESEARCH.
	DIR, DIV OF EPIDEMIOLOGY & STATISTICAL ANALY.
	CHF, THEORETICAL STATISTICS & MATHMATICS BRAN.
	EXECUTIVE OFFICER NIMH.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF BASIC SCIENCES.
	DIR, DIV OF EDUC & SERV SYST LIAISON.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF EXTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES.
	DIR DIVISION OF BIOMETRY & APPLIED SCIENCES.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	DIRECTOR JOHN F MARR DIVISION.
	CHIEF DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.
INTRAMURAL RESEARCH	DIR, INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS.
	DIR DIVISION OF SPECIAL MENTAL HEALTH RESEARC.
	CHF, LAB OF CEREBRAL METABOLISM.
	CHIEF, SECTION ON MYELIN CHEMISTRY.
	CHF LAB OF NEUROCHEMISTRY.
	CHF LAB OF GEN & COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY
	CHIEF, LAB OF BRAIN EVOLUTION & BEHAVIOR.
	CHF LAB OF DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.
	CHF-CLINICAL NEUROPHARMACOLOGY BRANCH.
	CHIEF LAB OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY
	CHIEF LABORATORY OF NEUROPSYCHOLOGY DCBR.
	CHIEF SECTION HISTOPHARMACOLOGY.
	CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, CHILD PSYCHIATRY BRANCH.
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL	CHIEF RETROVIRUS BRANCH.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (AIDS).
	ASSOC DIR FOR RESEARCH & METHODOLOGY.
CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES	ASST DIR FOR LABORATORY SCIENCE.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF VIRAL DISEASES.
NATL INST FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, NIOSH.
	SENIOR ADVISOR FOR LABORATORY SCIENCE.
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	DIR CLINICAL CHEMISTRY DIV.
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS	ASSOC DIR FOR ANALYSIS & EPIDEMIOLOGY.
	ASSOC. DIR. OFC. OF PROG. PLNG. EVAL. & COORD.
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR PARKLAWN COMPUTER CENTER.
OFFICE OF REGULATORY AFFAIRS	REGL FOOD & DRUG DIR REG I, BOSTON.
	FOOD & DRUG DIR. REG III, PHILADEPHIA.
	REGL:L DIR, FOOD & DRUG ADM, REG IV, ATLANTA.
	REGL FOOD AND DRUG DIRECTOR, REG V, CHICAGO.
	REGIONAL FOOD & DRUG DIR. REG VI, DALLAS.
	REG:L DIR, FOOD & DRUG ADM, REG IX (SAN FRANC).
	REGL FOOD & DRUG DIR, REG X, SEATTLE.
	DIRECTOR CONTAINMENTS POLICY STAFF.
NATIONAL CENTER FOR TOXICOLOGICAL RESEARCH.	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF BIOMETRY.
CENTER FOR FOOD SAFETY & APPLIED NUTRITION	DIR DIVISION OF TOXICOLOGY.
	DIR OFC OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES.
	DIR OFC OF NUTRITION & FOOD SCIENCES.
	ASSOC DIR FOR LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS.
	DIR, DIV OF NUTRITION.
	DIR OFC OF COMPLIANCE.
	DIR DIV OF MICROBIOLOGY.
	DIR DIV OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.
	DIRECTOR OFC OF TOXICOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH	DIR DIV ONCOLOGY & RADIOPHARMACEUTICAL DRUG P
	DIR DIV OF SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.
	DIR DIV OF CARDIO-RENAL DRUG PRODUCTS.
	DIR OFFICE OF COMPLIANCES.
	DEP DIR OFC OF EPIDEMIOLOGY & BIOSTATISTICS.
	DIR DIV OF BIOMETRICS.
	DIR DIV/DRUG & BIOLOGICAL PRODUCT EXPERIENCE.
	DIRECTOR DIV OF BIOPHARMACEUTICS.
	DIR, DIV OF NEUROPHARMACOLOGICAL DRUG PROD.
	DIR DIV OF SURGICAL DENTAL DRUG PRODUCTS.
	DIR, DIV OF METABOLISM & ENDOCRINE DRUG PROD.
	DEP DIR FOR PROG MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR MEDICAL ACTIVITIES.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF OTC DRUG EVALUATION.
	DIR OFC OF DRUG RESEARCH & REVIEW CTR.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF DRUG STANDARDS.
	DEPUTY DIR, OFC OF DRUG STANDARDS.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF GENERIC DRUGS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.
	DIR, DIV OF G & C DRUG PRODUCTS.
CENTER FOR BIOLOGICS EVALUATION AND RESEARCH.	DIR DIV BIOLOGICAL PRODUCT COMPLIANCE.
	DEP DIR OFC OF BIOLOGICS RESEARCH & REVIEW.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF BIOCHEM & BIOPHYSICS.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF BACTERIAL PRODUCTS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
CENTER FOR VETERINARY MEDICINE	DIR-DIV OF THERA DRUGS FOR NON FOOD ANIMALS.
	DIR OFC OF SURVEILLANCE & COMPLIANCE.
	DIRECTOR, OFC OF NEW ANIMAL DRUG EVALUATION.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF SCIENCE.
	DIR, DIV OF DRUGS MANUFACTURING & CONTROLS.
	DIR DIV OF BIOMETRICS & PRODUCTION DRUGS.
	DIR DIV OF THERAPEUTIC DRUGS FOR FOOD ANIMALS.
	DIR DIV OF VETERINARY MEDICAL RESEARCH.
	ASSOC DIR SCIENTIFIC INFOR & EDUCATION.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ANIMAL FEEDS.
CENTER FOR DEVICES & RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH	DIR OFC OF DEVICE EVALUATION.
	DIR OFC OF STANDARDS & REGULATIONS.
	DIR OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE.
	DEP DIR OFFICE OF DEVICE EVALUATION.
IMMEDIATE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR, DIV OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF CONTRACTS & GRANTS.
	ASSOCIATE DIR FOR MED APPLICATIONS OF RESCH.
	DIR OFC OF PROTECTION FROM RESEARCH RISK.
	ASSOC DIR FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH.
	SR ADV TO DEP DIR FOR EXTRAMURAL RES & TRNG.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF PROGRAM ANALYSIS.
NAT'L HEART, LUNG & BLOOD INSTITUTE	ASSOC DIRECTOR FOR REVIEW.
	ASSOC DIR EPIDEMIOLOGY & BIOMETRY PROGRAM.
	CHIEF, SICKLE CELL DISEASE BR.
	DIR DIV OF LUNG DISEASES.
	DIR, DIV OF BLOOD DISEASES & RESOURCES.
	DIR, A/SCLEROSIS, HYPERTENSION & LIP MET PROG.
	DEP DIRECTOR DIV OF EXTRAMURAL AFFAIRS.
	ASSOC DIR, CLINICAL APPLS PREVENTION PROG.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF EXTRAMURAL AFFAIRS.
INTRAMURAL RESEARCH	CHF LAB OF BIOCHEMICAL GENETICS.
	CHF LAB OF BIOCHEMISTRY.
	CHIEF LAB OF MOLECULAR HEMATOLOGY.
	HD, SECTION ON CHEMISTRY.
	CHIEF, LABORATORY OF CHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY
	SR RSCH CHEMIST, SECT ON CELL BIOLOGY.
	CHIEF MACROMOLECULES SECTION.
NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.
DIVISION OF CANCER BIOLOGY & DIAGNOSIS	DEP DIR DIV OF CANCER BIOLOGY & DIAGNOSIS.
	CHIEF, LABORATORY OF CELL BIOLOGY.
	HEAD DEVELOPMENTAL BIOCHEMISTRY SECTION.
	CHIEF LABORATORY OF BIOCHEMISTRY.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROG.
	CHF, MACROMNLECULAR INTERACTIONS SECTION.
	CHIEF, DERMATOLOGY BRANCH.
	HEAD, CELLULAR IMMUN OF MOD SELF ANTIGENS GR.
	CHIEF, GENE REGULATION SECTION.
	CHIEF LABORATORY OF IMMUNOBIOLOGY.
DIVISION OF CANCER ETIOLOGY	DIR. DIV OF CANCER ETIOLOGY.
	CHIEF LAB OF BIOLOGY.
	CHIEF CLINICAL EPIDEMIOLOGY BRANCH.
	CHIEF LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR CARCINOGENESIS.
	CHF LAB OF EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY.
	HEAD, MATH STATISTICS & APPLIED MATHEMATICS.
	HEAD IN VITRO CARCINOGENESIS SECTION.
	ASSOCIATE DIR FOR BIOLOGICAL CARCINOGENIS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR CHEM & PHYSICAL CARCINOGENISIS.
DIVISION OF CANCER PREVENTION & CONTROL	DEP DIR. OF CANCER PREVENTION & CONTROL.
	ASSOC DIR CANCER PREVENTION RESEARCH PROG.
	ASSOC DIR, CENTERS & COMMUNITY ONCOLOGY PROG.
DIVISION OF EXTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES	DIR. DIV OF EXTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES.
	DEPUTY DIR. DIV OF EXTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES.
DIVISION OF CANCER TREATMENT	CHF-RADIATION ONCOLOGY BR.
	CHF-DRUG EVALUATION BRANCH.
	CHF-LAB OF MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY & BIOLOGY.
	ASSOC DIR RADIATION RESEARCH PROGRAM.
	ASSOC/DIR BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS PROG.
NATL INSTITUTE OF DIABETES & DIGESTIVE & KIDNEY DIS.	DIR DIV KIDNEY, UROLOGIC & HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES.
	DIR DIVISION OF EXTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES.
	ASSOC DIR FOR DIABETES, ENDOCRIN & METAB DIS.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR DIGESTIVE DISEASES.
	ASSOC DIRECTOR FOR RESEARCH & ASSESSMENT.
	ASSOC DIR DISEASE PREVENTION TECHNOL TRANSFER.
INTRAMURAL RESEARCH	CHF SECT ON INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM.
	CHIEF SECTION ON BIOCHEMICAL MECHANISMS.
	CHF SECT OF BIOCHEMISTRY.
	CH SECT BIOCHEMISTRY OF AMINO ACIDS.
	CHF, SECTION ON SPECTROSCOPY & STRUCTURE.
	CHF SECT. ON METABOLIC ENZYMES.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHF SECT ON PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.
	CHIEF, SECTION ON MOLECULAR STRUCTURE.
	SR RES PHYSICIST, MATHEMATICAL RESEARCH BR.
	SR CHEMIST, CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGY BR.
	SENIOR RESEARCH CHEMIST.
	CHIEF LAB OF CHEMISTRY.
	SENIOR RESEARCH CHEMIST.
	CHIEF, LABORATORY OF BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
	CHIEF OXIDATION MECHANISMS SECTION L B C.
	CHIEF LABORATORY OF BIOCHEMISTRY & METABOLISM.
NATL INSTITUTE OF ARTH MUSCULOSKELETAL & SKIN DISEASES.	CHF, LAB OF PHYSICAL BIOLOGY.
	ASSOC DIR FOR ARTHRITIS, BONE, SKIN DISEASES.
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE	DEP DIR, NATL LIB OF MEDICINE.
	DEP DIR FOR RES AND EDUCATION.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR LIBARY OPERATIONS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS.
	ASSOC DIR, SPECIALIZED INFO SERVICES.
	ASST DIR FOR INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.
	DEP DIR LISTER HILL NATL CTR FOR BIOMED COMMS.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR PLANNING.
	DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
NATL INST OF ALLERGY & INFECTIOUS DISEASES	DIR-IMMUNOLOGY-ALLERGIC & IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASE.
	CHF, LAB OF PARASITIC DISEASES.
	CHF, LAB OF BIOLOGY OF VIRUSES.
	CHF, LABORATORY OF MICROBIAL IMMUNITY.
	SPEC ASST FOR BIOMETRY, OFF SCI DIR.
	HD, MOLECULAR VIROLOGY SECTION.
	DIRECTOR, MICROBIOLOGY & INFECTIOUS DIS PROGS.
	CHIEF, LAB OF IMMUNOGENETICS.
	DIRECTOR, EXTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES PROGRAM.
	CH, LAB OF MICROBIAL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION.
	CHIEF LAB OF MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY.
	HEAD MALARIA SECTION.
NATL INST ON AGING	SCIENTIFIC DIR NIA.
	NATL INST ON AGING.
	CHIEF, LAB OF MOLECULAR AGING.
	CHIEF LAB OF CELLULAR & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY.
	ASSOCIATE DIR FOR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES RES.
	ASSOC DIR BIOMED RES & CLINICAL MEDICINE PROG.
	ASSOC DIR, OFFICE OF EXTRAMURAL AFFAIRS.
	ASSOC DIR, EPIDEMI, DEMO, & BIOMETRY PROGRAM.
	ASSOC DIR FOR PLNG, ANALYSIS & COMMUNICATIONS.
NATL INST OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT.	CHIEF, LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR GENETICS.
	DEPT DIR CENTER FOR POPULATION RES.
	CHF, ENDOCRINOLOGY & REPRODUCTION RESEARCH BR.
	DIR EPIDOMIOLOGY & BIOMETRY RES PROGRAM.
	DIRECTOR CTR FORRES FOR MOTHERS & CHILDREN.
	DIRECTOR CNTR FOR POPULATION RESEARCH.
	CHF, LAB OF NEUROCHEMISTRY & NEUROIMMUNOLOGY.
	CHIEF, SECTION ON GROWTH FACTORS.
	ASSOC DIR FOR PREVENTION RESEARCH.
NATL INST OF DENTAL RESEARCH	CHIEF LAB OF MICROBIOLOGY & IMMUNOLOGY.
	CHF, LABORATORY OF DEV BIOLOGY & ANOMALIES.
	CHF, ENZYME CHEMISTRY SECTION.
	ASSOC DIR, EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.
	CHIEF MINERALIZED TISSUE RESEARCH BRANCH.
	DIR, EPIDEMIOLOGY & ORAL DISEASE PREVENT PROG.
	CHIEF, EPIDEMIOLOGY BRANCH.
NATL INST OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	DIR, DIV OF INTRAMURAL, NIEHS.
	CHF LAB OF PULMONARY PATHOBIOLOGY.
	HD, CELL PHARMACOLOGY SECTION.
	CHIEF, LAB OF GENETICS.
	HEAD MUTAGENESIS SECTION.
	HEAD MAMMALIAN MUTAGENESIS SECTION.
	DIR. DIV OF BIOMETRY AND RISK ASSESSMENT.
	SENIOR SCIENTIFIC ADVISOR.
NATL INST OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES	DIR. CELL & MOLEC BASIS OF DISEASE PROG.
	DIR GENETICS PROGRAM.
	ASSOC DIR FOR PROGRAM ACTIVITIES.
	DIR, PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES PROGRAM BRANCH.
	DIR BIO PHYS SCIENCES PROGRAM BRANCH.
NATL INST OF NEURO & COMM DISORDERS & STROKE.	DIR FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES PROGRAM.
	DIRECTOR, COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS PROGRAM.
	DIRECTOR, STROKE AND TRAUMA PROGRAM.
INTRAMURAL RESEARCH	CHIEF LAB OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STUDIES.
	CHF, DEVEL & METAB NEUROLOGY BRANCH.
	CHF, LAB OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DEPUTY CHIEF, LAB OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS STUD.
	HD CELLULAR NEUROPATHOLOGY SECTION.
	CHIEF, SECTION ON NEURORADIOLOGY.
	CHIEF, LAB OF BIOPHYSICS.
	CHF, LAB OF NEUROPATHOLOGY & NEUROANATOMICAL S.
	CHF, LAB OF NEUROCHEMISTRY.
	CHIEF, NEURONAL INTERACTIONS SECTION.
	CHF, SURGICAL NEUROLOGY BRANCH.
	CHF, LAB OF NEURO-OTOLARYNGOLOGY.
	CHIEF, LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR GENETICS.
	CHIEF BIOMETRY & FIELD STUDIES BRANCH.
NATL EYE INSTITUTE	CHF, LAB OF VISION RESEARCH.
	DIR, INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROGRAM, NEI.
	CHIEF, LAB OF MOLECULAR & DEV. BIOLOGY.
	CHIEF, LABORATORY OF SENSORIMOTOR RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, LAB OF OPHTHALMIC PATHOLOGY.
	ASSOC DIR, BIOMETRY & EPIDEMIOLOGY PROG.
	DEP ASSOC DIR, BIOMETRY & EPIDEMIOLOGY PROG.
NIH CLINICAL CENTER	ASSOC DIR FOR CLINICAL CARE/DIR, CLINICAL CTR.
	HEALTH SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR PLANNING.
DIVISION OF COMPUTER RESEARCH & TECH	CHIEF, COMPUTER CENTER BRANCH.
	CHIEF, PHYSICAL SCIENCES LAB.
	CHIEF, DATA MANAGEMENT BRANCH.
DIVISION OF RESEARCH RESOURCES	DIR, DIV OF RESEARCH RESOURCES.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF RES RESOURCES.
	DIR, GEN CLINICAL RES CENTER PROGRAM BRANCH.
DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR REFERRAL AND REVIEW.
	ASSOC DIR FOR STATISTICS & ANALYSIS.
DIVISION OF RESEARCH SERVICES	CHF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING & INSTRUMENTATION.
NATIONAL CENTER FOR NURSING RESEARCH	DIRECTOR NATIONAL CNTR FOR NURSING RESEARCH.
OFC OF COMMISSIONER	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.
OFC OF ACTUARY	CHF ACTUARY.
	DEP CHIEF ACTUARY (LONG-RANGE).
	DEP CHIEF ACTUARY SHORT RANGE SSA.
OFC OF SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF PROGRAMMATIC SYSTEMS.
OFC OF SYSTEMS OPERATIONS	DIR, OFC OF COMPUTER PROCESSING OPERATIONS.
OFC OF SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS	DIR, OFFICE OF CLAIMS & PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS.
	DIR, OFC. OF PLANNING CONTROL & VALIDATION.
	DIR, OFC. OF PRE-CLAIMS REQUIREMENT.
OFC OF ASSESSMENT	ASSOC. COMMR. FOR ASSESSMENT
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER ASSESSMENT.
OFC OF MGMT, BUDGET, AND PERS	DIR OFC OF MATERIEL RESOURCES.
	DIR OFC OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ACQUISITION AND GRANTS.
FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION	ASSOC ADMIN OFC OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOC ADMR, OFC OF MGMT AND INFO SYSTEMS.
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT.
	ASST I G FOR FRAUD CONTROL & MGMT OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR AUDIT OPERATION.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR PLNG & QLTY ASSURANCE.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ADMINISTRATION	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, OFC. OF PERSONNEL & TRAINING.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF FINANCE & ACCOUNTING.
	DIR MORTGAGE INSURANCE ACCOUNTING SERV GROUP.
	DIRECTOR OFC OF PROCUREMENTS & CONTRACTS.
	DIRECTOR, GENERAL & PROGRAM ACCOUNTING GROUP.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF FINANCE & ACCOUNTG.
	SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICER.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HOUSING	DIRECTOR, FIELD MONITORING STAFF.
ASST SECY FOR FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY.	DIR OFC OF HUD PROGRAM COMPLIANCE.
	DIR OFC OF FAIR HOUSING ENFORCE AND SEC 3.
ASST SECY FOR COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.	DIR OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY.
REGION II NEW YORK	MANAGER.
REGION III PHILADELPHIA	MANAGER.
REGION IV ATLANTA	MANAGER.
REGION V CHICAGO	MANAGER.
	MANAGER.
	MANAGER.
	MANAGER.
REGION VI DALLAS	MANAGER.
	MANAGER.
REGION IX SAN FRANCISCO	MANAGER.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR	
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	DEPUTY ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITS.
OFC OF THE SOLICITOR	DEPUTY ASSOC SOLICITOR, GENERAL LAW.
	ASST SOLICITOR BUREAU OF PARKS AND RECREATION.
	SPEC ASST TO THE ASSOC SOLICITOR, INDIAN AFFR.
	SPECIAL ASST TO THE ASSOC SOLICITOR-GEN LAW
	DEP ASSOCIATE SOLICITOR-ENERGY & RESOURCES.
	DEP ASSOC SOLICITOR, INDIAN AFFAIRS.
ASST SECY FOR POLICY, BUDGET & ADMINISTRATION.	CHIEF, DIVISION OF ACQUISITION AND GRANTS.
	ASST DIR FOR ECONOMICS.
	ASST DIR FOR PROGRAMS.
	CHIEF, DIV OF BUDGET OPERATIONS (A).
	ASST DIR FOR SPECIAL ANALYSIS.
	CHIEF DIVISION OF BUDGET OPERATIONS (B).
NAT'L PARK SERVICE	SENIOR SCIENTIST
	SUPERINTENDENT GREAT SMOKY MTNS NATL PARK.
	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ADVISOR.
	ASST DIR MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE.
US FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR-RESEARCH.
	(SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR).
	DEP ASST DIR—FISH & WILDLIFE ENHANCEMENT
	DEP ASST DIR—POL, BUDGET, & ADMINISTRATION.
	RESEARCH DIRECTOR PATUXENT RESEARCH CENTER.
	DEP ASST DIR—FISHERS.
	DEP ASST DIR—RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
	DEP ASST DIR—FISH & WILDLIFE ENHANCEMENT
	ASST REGL DIR—TECHN & ADM SERVICES.
BUREAU OF MINES	RESCH DIR, PITTSBURGH RESEARCH CENTER.
	RESEARCH DIR, TWIN CITIES RESEARCH CTR.
	RESEARCH DIRECTOR, ALBANY RESEARCH CTR.
	CHF, DIV OF MINERALS INFORMATIONS SYSTEMS.
	CHIEF DIV OF MATERIALS & RECYCLING TECHNOLOGY
	CHIEF DIVISION OF MINERALS AVAILABILITY
	STAFF ASST TO DEPUTY ASSOC DIR RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, DIVISION OF MINING TECHNOLOGY
	CHIEF DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR RESEARCH.
	CHIEF DIVISION OF MINERAL COMMODITIES.
	ASST ASSOCIATE DIR-FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT
	DEPUTY ASSOC DIR INFO & ANALYSIS.
	CHIEF DIVISION OF HEALTH SAFETY & MIN TECH.
	STF ASST TO THE DEP ASSOC DIR-INFO ANALYSIS.
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION	CHIEF, DIV OF ATMOSPHERIC WATER RESOURCES MGM.
	CHIEF DIV OF RESEARCH & LAB SERVICES.
	CHIEF DIVISION OF PLANNING.
	DEPUTY ASST COMMISSIONER ENG & RESEARCH.
	CHIEF DIVISION OF WATER & LAND.
	PROJECT MANAGER/ARIZONA PROJECTS OFFICE.
	CHIEF DIV PROG COORDINATION & FINANCE.
US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	DEPUTY ASST DIR FOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
	STAFF GEOLOGIST FOR NPRA/ALASKA ACTIVITIES.
NATIONAL MAPPING DIV	CHIEF, NATIONAL MAPPING DIVISION.
	ASSOCIATE CHIEF, NATIONAL MAPPING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, EROS DATA CENTER.
	ASST DIVISION CHIEF FOR PLANS OPERATIONS.
	CHIEF WESTERN MAPPING CENTER.
	CHIEF MID-CONTINENT MAPPING CENTER.
	CHIEF ROCKY MOUNTAIN MAPPING CENTER.
	ASST DIV CHIEF FOR INFORMATION & DATA SVC.
	CHIEF EASTERN MAPPING CENTER.
	ASST DIV CHF FOR RESEARCH.
	DIGITAL CARTOGRAPHY PROGRAM MANAGER.
WATER RESOURCES DIV	CHIEF HYDROLOGIST.
	ASSOC CHIEF HYDROLOGIST
	REGL HYDROLOGIST CENTRAL REG LAKEWOOD.
	CHIEF, BRANCH OF GROUND WATER.
	REGL HYDROLOGIST SOUTHEASTERN REGION.
	REGIONAL HYDROLOGIST, WESTERN REGION.
	REGIONAL HYDROLOGIST, NORTHEASTERN REGION.
	CHF, WATER DATE COORDN.
	ASST CHF HYDROLOGIST FOR OPERATIONS.
	ASST CHIEF HYDROLOGIST FOR SCIEN INFO MGMT
	CHF, OFC NATL WATER SUMMARY & LONG RANGE PLNG.
	ASST CHF HYDRO FOR RES & EXTRNL COORDINATION.
	ASST CHF HYDROLOGIST/PROG COORD & TECH SUPP
	CHF, OFC OF ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION ANSLYSIS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHF, OFC OF HYDROLOGIC RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, WRSIC PROGRAM.
	CHIEF OFFICE OF WATER QUALITY.
	CHF, BR OF WATER INFORMATION TRANSFER.
	CHIEF, OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH.
	WATER RESEARCH PROGRAM MANAGER.
GEOLOGIC DIV	CHIEF GEOLOGIST.
	CHIEF, OFC OF EARTHQUAKES, VOLCANOES & ENGR.
	CHIEF, OFC OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.
	ASSOC CHF GEOLOGIST.
	CHF OFC OF MINERAL RESOURCES.
	CHIEF, OFFICE OF ENERGY & MARINE GEOLOGY.
	CHIEF OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGY.
	CHIEF, OFFICE OF REGIONAL GEOLOGY.
	ASST CHIEF, OFC OF ENERGY AND MARINE GEOLOGY.
	ASSISTANT CHIEF GEOLOGIST FOR PROGRAMS.
	STAFF ASSISTANT TO CHIEF GEOLOGIST.
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT	DEP ASST DIR, LANDS & REWABLE RESOURCES.
	ASST DIR FLUID LEASABLE MINERALS.
	DIRECTOR, BOISE INTERGENCY FIRE CENTER.
	ASST DIR SOLID LEASABLE MINERALS.
	SPECIAL LIAISON FOR TRIBAL & INDIAN LANDS.
OFC OF SURFACE MINING RECLAM & ENFORCEMENT.	ADMINISTRATOR-TECHNICAL CENTER-EAST.
	ADMINISTRATOR-TECHNICAL CENTER-WEST.
	SPEC ASST TO THE ASST DIR, TECH SERVS & RES.
	DEP ASST DIR EASTERN FLD OPS (PROGRAMS OPS).
	SPEC ASST TO THE ASST DIR FOR PROG OPERATIONS.
	SPEC ASST TO THE ASST DIR FOR EASTN FLD OPER.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, WESTERN FIELD OPERATIONS.
MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, GULF OF MEXICO OCS REGION.
	DEP ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR OFFSHORE LEASING.
	CHIEF, LEASING MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	REGIONAL MANAGER, ATLANTIC OCS REGION.
	REGIONAL MANAGER, ALASKA OCS REGION.
	ASSISTANT ASSOC DIR FOR OFFSHORE MINERALS MGT
	REGIONAL MANAGER, PACIFIC OCS REGION.
	DEP ASSOCIATE DIR FOR ROYALTY MANAGEMENT.
	DEP ASSOCIATE DIR FOR OFFSHORE OPERATIONS.
	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR COLLECTION & DISBURSEMENT
	PROG DIR OFC OF STRAT & INTER MINERALS MGMT
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR, FACILITIES MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION AGENCY	
OFC OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR SECURITY.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	COUNSEL TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.
OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS	DIR OFC OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS.
BUREAU FOR MANAGEMENT	ASSISTANT TO THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	CONTROLLER AND SENIOR FINANCIAL OFFICER.
	DEPUTY CONTROLLER.
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	DEP, DIR, OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
DIRECTORATE FOR PROGRAM AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES.	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	DIR OFFICE OF INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
	DEPUTY DIR FOR PROGRAM OPERATIONS.
	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT.
	DIR, OFC OF MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	ASSOC GEN COUNSEL—LITIGATION.
	DEP GEN COUNSEL RESEARCH & LEGISLATION.
OFC OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR	DIR OF PERSONNEL.
BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS	DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
BUREAU OF TRAFFIC	DIR, BUREAU OF TRAFFIC.
OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE & CONSUMER ASSISTANCE.	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR ENFORCMENT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR/CHIEF SECTION OF OEPRATIONS.
	ASSOC DIR, OFC OF COMPLIANCE & CONSUMER ASST DIRECTOR.
	ASSOCATE DIRECTOR-POLICY & REVIEW.
REGIONAL OFFICES	REGIONAL DIRECTOR (PHILADELPHIA).
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR (CHICAGO).
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR (SAN FRANCISCO).
OFFICE OF PROCEEDINGS	ASSOCIATE DIR.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
	ASSISTANT DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	COUNSEL ON PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY.
	DEP COUNSEL ON PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY.
JUSTICE MANAGEMENT DIVISION	DEP ASST ATTORNEY GEN: INFO & ADMIN SVC.
	ASST ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	PRIN DEP ASST ATTY GENERAL FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR AUDIT STAFF.
	DIR, SECURITY & EMERGENCY PLANNING STAFF
	DIR LIBRARY STAFF.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR AUDIT STAFF.
	DIR, FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SVC STAFF
	GEN COUN TO THE ASST ATTORNEY GEN FOR ADMIN.
	COUNSELOR TO THE ASST ATTORNEY GEN FOR ADMIN.
	ASSOCIATE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL.
	A/A ATTY GEN, OFC OF THE ASST ATTY GEN ADM.
	ASSOCIATE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL.
	DIRECTOR MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING STAFF
	DIRECTOR, BUDGET STAFF.
	SENIOR MANAGEMENT COUNSEL.
OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER	DEP ASST ATTORNEY GENERAL: CONTROLLER.
	DIR FINANCE STAFF
	DIRECTOR, EVALUATION STAFF
	SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICER.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
	DEP ASST ATTY GEN FOR DEBT COLLECTION.
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR PERSONNEL STAFF
	DIRECTOR GENERAL SERVICES STAFF.
OFFICE OF INFO & ADMIN SERVICES	DEPUTY ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
	DIR COMPUTER TECHN & TELECOMMUNICATIONS STAFF
	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS POLICY STAFF.
	DIR, LEGAL AND INFORMATIONS SYSTEMS STAFF.
	DIRECTOR, INFORAMTION SYSTEMS STAFF
EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW	CHIEF IMMIGRATION JUDGE.
	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
ANTITRUST DIVISION	CHIEF ECONOMIC LITIGATION SECTION.
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION	EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE	COMPTROLLER.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR DETENTION & DEPORTATION.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR BORDER PATROL.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR EMPLOYMENT COOPERATION.
ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER FOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS.	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR RECORDS SYSTEMS.
ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER FOR EXAMINATIONS	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR ADJUDICATION & NATURAL.
	ASST COMM FOR INSPECTIONS.
ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER FOR ENFORCEMENT	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER FOR MANAGEMENT	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	ASST COMMR FOR PERSONNEL & TRAINING.
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE	REGL DIRECTOR, REGION IX, SAN FRANCISCO.
	REGL DIRECTOR, REGION III, PHILADELPHIA.
EXECUTIVE OFC FOR U.S. ATTORNEYS	DIR OFC OF MGNT INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT.
	DIR, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION & REVIEW.
FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM	ASST DIR FOR PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.
	GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASSOC COMMR, FED PRISONS INDUSTRIES, UNICOR.
	DEP ASSOC COMMR-SEC, FED PRISON INDUSTRIES, I.
	DEP ASSOC COMM FOR FED PRISON INDUSTRIES.
	DEP ASST DIR FOR EDU AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING.
	DEPUTY ASST DIR FOR ADMIN.
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER.
	DEP ASST DIR MEDICAL/SERVS DIV PD# Q5002463.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
OFFICE OF CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS	DEP ASST DIR FOR CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS.
	ASST DIR CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS DIV.
NORTHEAST REGION	REGIONAL DIRECTOR.
	WARDEN, LEWISBURG, PA.
	WARDEN, OTISVILLE, NEW YORK.
	WARDEN.
	WARDEN.
	WARDEN FT WORTH TEXAS.
SOUTHEAST REGION	REGIONAL DIRECTOR.
	WARDEN ATLANTA.
	WARDEN.
	WARDEN, LEXINGTON KENTUCKY.
	WARDEN BUTNER NORTH CAROLINA.
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	REGIONAL DIRECTOR.
	WARDEN LEAVENWORTH KANSAS.
	WARDEN.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	WARDEN TERRE HAUTE, IN.
	WARDEN ROCHESTER MN.
SOUTH CENTRAL REGION	REGIONAL DIRECTOR.
	WARDEN EL RENO OKLA.
WESTERN REGION	REGIONAL DIRECTOR.
	WARDEN TERMINAL ISLAND, CA.
	WARDEN, LOMPOC, CA.
OFC OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS	ASST DIR, OFC OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT
	ASST DIR, OFC OF OPERATIONS SUPPORT.
	GEN COUNSEL.
	COMPTOLLER, OFC OF THE COMPTROLLER.
OFC OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELIQUENCY PREVENTION.	DEP ASST ADMR, OFC OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGS.
	ASST ADMINISTRATOR OFC OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE PR.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE	ASST DIR, OFC OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS.
	ASST DIR, OFC OF DEV TESTING & DISSEMINATION.
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS	DEPUTY DIR, BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS.
	ASST DIR, SYSTEMS DEV DIV.
U.S. MARSHALS SERVICE	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS.
	ASST DIR FOR PLANNING BUDGET & ADMIN.
	ASST DIR FOR LEGAL AND PERSONNEL PROGRAMS.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR INSPECTIONS.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GEN FOR AUDIT.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT.
	DIR OFC RESOURCE MGNT & LEGISLATIVE ASSMT.
	DEP ASST INSP GEN FOR LABOR RACKETEERING.
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR	DEPUTY SOLICITOR (REGIONAL OPERATIONS).
	ASSOCIATE SOLICITOR FOR LABOR-MANAGEMENT LAWS.
	ASSOC SOLICITOR FOR PLAN BENEFITS SECURITY.
	ASSOC SOLICITOR FOR CIVIL RIGHTS.
	ASSOC SOLICITOR FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HLT.
	ASSOC SOLICITOR FOR MINE SAFETY & HEALTH.
	ASSOC SOLICITOR FOR FAIR LABOR STANDARDS.
	ASSOC SOLICITOR FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.
	ASSOCIATE SOLICITOR FOR SPEC LITIGATION.
	ASSOC SOL FOR SPEC APPEL & SUP COURT LIT.
	DEP SOLICITOR FOR PLANNING AND COORDINATION.
	DIR, OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT.
REGIONAL SOLICITORS	REGIONAL SOLICITOR.
	REGIONAL SOLICITOR REGION IV-ATLANTA.
	REGL SOLICITOR BOSTON.
	REGL SOLICITOR NEW YORK.
	REGIONAL SOLICITOR PHILADELPHIA.
	REGL SOLICITOR DALLAS.
	REGL SOLICITOR KANSAS CITY.
	REGL SOLICITOR SAN FRANCISCO.
OAS FOR ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT	ASST SEC'Y FOR ADMIN & MGMT.
	DEP ASST SEC FOR ADM AND MGMT.
	DIR ADMIN SERV & SAFETY & HEALTH PROGRAMS.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF BUDGET.
	DIR OF MANAGEMENT POLICY AND SYSTEMS.
	COMPTROLLER FOR THE DEPARTMENT.
	DIR OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
	DEP DIR OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER.
	DIR OFC OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.
	DIR, OFC OF CIVIL RIGHTS.
	DIR NATL CAPITAL SERVICE CENTER.
	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
	DIR, ADMINISTRATIVE & PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS.
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING.	DIR OFC OF MGMT, ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING.
OFC OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS.	DIRECTOR DIVISION OF PROGRAMS OPERATIONS.
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION	ASST ADMIN FOR PROGRAM OPERATIONS.
	ASST ADMIN FOR POLICY PLANNING & REVIEW.
OFC OF WORKERS COMPENSATION PROGRAMS	DIR FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION.
	DIR COAL MINE WORKERS COMPENSATION.
PENSION & WELFARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ENFORCEMENT.
	ASSOC DIR FOR REGULATIONS & INTERPRETATIONS.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAM SERVICES.
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAM SERV.
	DIRECTOR OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT & EVALUATION.
	DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM OPERATIONS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DEP ASST SECY FOR PROGRAM OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF LABOR MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	DIR OFC OF STANDARDS, TECH ASST & DISCLOSURE.
	DIR OFC OF ELECT TRUSTSHP/INTERN'L UNION AUDT.
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER FOR FIELD OPERATIONS.
DATA ANALYSIS	ASSOC COMMR OCC SAFETY & HEALTH STAT.
	ASSOC COMMR, ECONOMIC GROWTH.
	ASSOC COMMR FOR PRICES AND LIVING CONDITIONS.
	ASSOC COMMR PRODUCTIVITY & TECHNOLOGY.
	ASSOC COMMR FOR WAGES & INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.
	ASSOC COMMR FOR RESEARCH & EVALUATION.
	ASSOC COMMR FOR EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPL STATISTICS.
	ASST COMMR FOR CONSUMER PRICES & PRICE INDEXES.
	ASST COMMR FOR INDUST PRICES & PRICE INDEXES.
	DEP ASSOC COMM FOR EMPL & UNEMPL STATISTICS.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR FEDERAL-STATE PROGRAMS.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR CURRENT EMPLOY ANALYSIS.
	ASST COMR FOR COMPENSATION LEVELS & TRENDS.
	ASST COMR FOR SAFETY, H & W CONDITIONS.
	ASSOC COMR COMPENSATION & WORKING CONDITIONS.
ADMINISTRATIVE AND INTERNAL OPERATIONS	DEP COMM FOR ADM AND INTERNAL OPERATIONS.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DIRECTOR OF SURVEY PROCESSING.
	DIR OF TECHNOLOGY & COMPUTING SVCS.
	ASST COMR FOR TECHNOLOGY & SURVEY PROCESSING.
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMIN	ADM. OFFICE OF PROGRAM & FISCAL INTEGRITY.
OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY	DIRECTOR, OFC OF TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE.
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT.	DIR OFC OF MANAGEMENT & INFORMATION SYS.
	COMPTROLLER.
	ADMR. OFC OF FINANCIAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGMT.
	DEP ADMR. OFC OF FINANCIAL & ADM MANAGEMENT.
	DIR, OFC OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
	DEP ADMR FOR INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.
ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMS	DIR, ADM PROGS.
HEALTH STANDARDS PROGRAMS	DIR HEALTH STANDARDS PROGRAMS.
SAFETY STANDARDS PROGRAMS	DIRECTOR SAFETY STANDARDS PROGRAMS.
FEDERAL/STATE OPERATIONS	DIRECTOR, FEDERAL/STATE OPERATIONS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	DIR TECH SUPPORT.
MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	CHF OF STANDARDS, REGULATIONS & VARIANCES.
	DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD	
OFC OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	MANAGING DIR.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF POLICY & EVALUATION.
	DEP EXEC DIR FOR REGIONAL OPERATIONS.
	DEP ASST MANAGING DIRECTOR FOR MANAGEMENT.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.
OFC OF GENERAL COUNSEL	DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASSOCIATE GENERAL COUNSEL FOR LITIGATION.
OFFICE OF APPEALS COUNSEL	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF APPEALS COUNSEL.
REGIONAL OFFICES	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, NEW YORK.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, SAN FRANCISCO.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, CHICAGO.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, ATLANTA.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, PHILADELPHIA.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, DALLAS.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION	
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER	ASST COMPT FOR PROG STATUS REV & COST ASSESS.
	TECHNICAL ASSISTANT TO THE COMPTROLLER.
INSTITUTIONAL ANALYSIS DIVISION	DIRECTOR INSTITUTIONAL ANALYSIS DIVISION.
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION	DIR FINANCIAL MGMT DIV.
	DEP DIR, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIV.
RESOURCES ANALYSIS DIVISION	SPEC ASST TO THE COMPTROLLER.
	DIR RESOURCES ANALYSIS DIVISION.
OFC SAFETY RELIABILITY MAINTAINABILITY & QUAL ASSUR.	DIRECTOR, SAFETY DIVISION.
	DIR, RELIABILITY & QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION.
	DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEER.
	DEP ASSOC A/S, RELIABILITY, M/Q ASSURANCE.
INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICE	MANAGER, INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICE.
EARTH SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS DIVISION	DEP/DIR EARTH SCIENCE & APPLICATIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, OCEANIC PROCESSES BRANCH.
	DISCIPLINE SCIENTIST INTERPLANETARY PHYSICS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHF, UPPER ATMOSPHERIC R/T CHEMISTRY BRANCH.
	CHF, ATMOSPHERIC DYNAMICS AND RADIATION BR.
	DIRECTOR, SPACE PHYSICS DIVISION.
	CHIEF LAND PROCESSES BRANCH.
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION	DEPUTY DIRECTOR COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION.
LIFE SCIENCES DIVISION	DEP DIR LIFE SCIENCES DIVISION.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.
	CHF, RES & TECH DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.
	CHIEF, SPACE MEDICINE & BIOLOGY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, FLIGHT PROGRAMS BRANCH.
ADMINISTRATION AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION.	DEP DIR, ADMINISTRATION & RESOURCES MGMT DIV.
SOLAR SYSTEMS EXPLORATION DIVISION	DEP/DIR SOLAR SYSTEM EXPLORATION DIVISION.
	CHIEF SCIENTIST (GEODYNAMICS PROGRAM).
	CHIEF, PLANETARY SCIENCE BRANCH.
	DEP DIR FOR ADV STUDIES, SOLAR SYS EXPLTN DIV.
SHUTTLE PAYLOAD ENGINEERING DIVISION	MGR. ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION & SENSOR ENGINEER.
	CHIEF ASTROPHYSICS PAYLOAD BRANCH.
ASTROPHYSICS DIVISION	DEP DIR, ASTROPHYSICS DIVISION.
	MANAGER, ADVANCED PROGRAMS & TECHNOLOGY.
	CHF, HIGH ENERGY ASTROPHYSICS BR.
	CHIEF, ASTRONOMY/RELATIVITY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, OBSERVATORIES DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.
	CHF, SOLAR & HELIOSPHERIC PHYSICS BR.
	ASST DIRECTOR, ASTROPHYSICS DIV (TECHNICAL).
	CHIEF, FLIGHT PROGRAMS BRANCH.
MICROGRAVITY SCIENCES DIVISION	DEP DIR, MICROGRAVITY SCI & APPLICATIONS DIV.
SPACE TELESCOPE DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	DIR SPACE TELESCOPE DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT	ASST ADMR FOR PROCUREMENT.
	DEPUTY ASST ADMR FOR PROCUREMENT.
	DIRECTOR, PROGRAM OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PROCUREMENT POLICY DIVISION.
	DIR PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIR CONTRACT PRICING & FINANCE OFFICE.
OFC OF ASST ADMR FOR COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS	DEP DIR, COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT DIV.
	DIR, PLANS, POLICY & EVALUATION DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, PROGRAM SUPPORT OFFICE.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR (PROGRAMS).
	DIR, SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RES OFFICE.
CONGRESSIONAL RELATIONS OFFICE	DEP ASST ADMIN FOR CONGRL RELATIONS (OPER).
DEFENSE & INTEGOVTL RELATIONS DIVISION	DEP DIR INDUSTRY AFFAIRS DIVISION.
OFC OF THE ASSOC ADMR SPACE FLIGHT	SPEC ASST TO THE ASSOC ADMR FOR SPACE FLIGHT.
	CHF, PLATFORMS & SERVICES BRANCH.
	MANAGER OPERATIONS INTEGRATION OFFICE.
	DIRECTOR, UTILIZATION DIVISION.
	TECH ASST TO THE ASST ASSOC ADMN (SPACE SHUT).
	DIR STRATEGIC PLANNING OFFICE.
	DIR SAFETY RELIABILITY & QUALITY ASSURANCE.
UNMANNED LAUNCH VEHICLE AND UPPER STAGES DIV.	CHIEF, STS/CENTAUR PROGRAM BRANCH.
	DEP DIR UNMANNED LAUNCH VEHICLES & UPPER STAG
SHUTTLE CARRIER SYSTEMS DIVISION	DEP DIR SHUTTLE CARRIER SYSTEMS DIVISION.
ADVANCED PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	CHIEF, DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.
	DIRECTOR, SPECIAL PROGRAMS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, ADVANCED PROGRAMS DIVISION.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	CHIEF, OPERATING BRANCH.
RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	DEPUTY DIR RESOURCES & INSTITUTIONS OFC.
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	DIR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES OFFICE.
	DEP DIR, SPACE TRANSP SUPPORT PROG DIV.
SPACELAB DIVISION	DIR, SPACE FLIGHT SPACE STATION INTEGRAT.
	DIR, SPACE FLT/SPACE STATION INTEGRATION OFC.
NATIONAL SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	CHF, COMMERCIAL & FOREIGN UTILIZATION BRANCH.
	CHIEF, NASA UTILIZATION BRANCH.
	CHIEF, POLICY/BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.
	DEPUTY MANAGER, NSTS PROGRAM.
	SPEC ASST TO DIR, CUSTOMER SERVICES DIV.
	DEP DIR, NATL SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM.
	MANAGER, ENGINEERING INTEGRATION OFFICE.
	MANAGER, INTEGRATION AND OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CUSTOMER SERVICES DIVISION.
	DEP MGR, NATL SPACE TRANS SYST OPERATIONS.
	MANAGER, SHUTTLE PROJECTS OFFICE.
SYSTEM ENGINEERING AND ANALYSIS	DIRECTOR, SHUTTLE OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SHUTTLE PROPULSION DIVISION.
	MGR. SPC SHUTTLE PROPULSION PRO/OPER SUPPORT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SHUTTLE OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, OPERATIONS INTEGRATION.
OPERATIONS UTILIZATION	DIRECTOR SHUTTLE ORBITER DIVISION.
	CHIEF, EXTERNAL TANK PROGRAMS.
	DIR OPERATIONS UTILIZATION DIRECTORATE.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIRECTOR, SHUTTLE PROPULSION DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, JSC PROJECTS.
	DEP DIR, OPERATIONS UTILIZATION DIRECTORATE.
OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR, MANAGEMENT.	DIR AIRCRAFT MANAGEMENT OFC.
	S/A TO THE ASSOC. ADMINISTRATOR FOR MANAGEMENT.
HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	DEP DIR HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION DIVISION.
	DIR, INFORMATION SYST & TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	DIR FACILITIES ENGINEERING DIV.
	DEP DIRECTOR FACILITIES ENG DIV.
	DEP ASST ASSOC ADMR FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT.
LOGISTICS AND SECURITY	DIR, LOGISTICS MGMT & INFO PROGRAMS DIVISION.
	CHF SCIENTIFIC AND TECH INFO BR.
	DEP DIR, LOGISTICS MGMT & INFO PROG DIV.
	DIR, LOGISTICS & SECURITY DIVISION.
PERSONNEL AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT	DIR PERSONNEL PROGRAMS DIV.
	DEP DIR PERSONNEL PROGS DIV.
	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
	ASST ASSOC ADMR FOR PERSONNEL & GENERAL MGMT.
OFFICE OF THE ASSOC ADMR FOR POLICY	S/A TO THE ASSOC ADMR FOR POLICY INTEGRATION.
OFC OF DIRECTOR FOR AERONAUTICS	DEP DIR FOR AERONAUTICS (PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT).
	ASST DIR FOR AERONAUTICS (ROTORCRAFT).
	A/D FOR AERONAUT (GEN AVIAT & TRANS AIRCRAFT).
	DIR FOR AERONAUTICS (HIGH-PERF AIRCRAFT).
OFC OF DIR FOR SPACE	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR SPACE.
	ASST DIR FOR SPACE (SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY).
	ASST DIR FOR SPACE (SPACE STATION TECHNOLOGY).
OFC OF DIR FOR INSTITUTIONS	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR RESOURCES.
	DIRECTOR FOR INSTITUTIONS.
AERODYNAMICS DIVISION	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, AERODYNAMICS DIVISION.
MATERIALS & STRUCTURES DIVISION	DIRECTOR, MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.
PROPULSION, POWER, & ENERGY DIVISION	DIR, PROPULSION, POWER AND ENERGY DIVISION.
	DEP DIR PROPULSION POWER & ENERGY DIV.
NATIONAL AEROSPACE PLANS OFFICE	DIRECTOR, NATIONAL AERO-SPACE PLANE OFFICE.
	NATL AERO-SPACE PLANE DIR FOR NASA (DARPA).
	DEP DIR, NATIONAL AERO-SPACE PLANE OFFICE.
OFC OF ASSOC ADMR FOR SPACE STATION	SENIOR ENGINEER.
	S/A TO THE ASSOC ADMR FOR SPACE STATION.
POLICY DIVISION	CHIEF, PLANS INTEGRATION BRANCH.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, POLICY DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, POLICY DIVISION.
	CHIEF COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS PLANS BRANCH.
OPERATIONS DIVISION	CHIEF SYS/MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING BRANCH.
	DEPUTY DIR ENGINEERING DIVISION.
UTILIZATION DIVISION	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR FOR TECHNOL.
	S/A TO THE DIR, FOR UTILIZATION REQUIREMENTS.
	DIR UTILIZATION DIVISION.
STRATEGIC PLANS PROGRAMS DIVISION	DIRECTOR, STRATEGIC PLANS AND PROGRAMS DIV.
RESOURCES & ADMINISTRATION DIVISION	DEP DIR, RESOURCES & ADMINISTRATION DIVISION.
	DIR, RESOURCES & ADMINISTRATION DIVISION.
SPACE STATION PROGRAM OFFICE	ASSOCIATE PROGRAM DIRECTOR.
	DEP DIR, SPACE STATION PROGRAM OFFICE.
UTILIZATION & OPERATIONS GROUP	DIR, PROGRAM UTILIZATION & OPERATIONS GROUP.
	DEP DIR, UTILIZATION & OPERATIONS GROUP.
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS GROUP	DIRECTOR LOGAQN R.
	ASST DIR, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS GROUP.
OFC OF THE ASSOC ADMR SPACE OPERATIONS	D/A/A SPACE TRACKING & DATA SYSTEMS (NETWORKS).
	SPEC ASST (OPERATIONS).
	ASSISTANT ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATORS (PLANS).
NETWORK SYSTEM DIVISION	DEP DIR, GROUND NETWORK DIVISION.
	MANAGER SPACE NETWORK OPERATIONS.
COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA SYSTEMS DIVISION	DIR, COMMUNICATIONS & DATA SYSTEMS DIV.
	DEP DIR, COMMUNICATIONS & DATA SYSTEMS DIV.
TDRSS DIVISION	DEPUTY DIRECTOR TDRSS DIVISION.
	MANAGER TRACKING & DATE RELAY SATEL SYS PROG.
DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS DIVISION	DIRECTOR, DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSIST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATION.
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES.
AMES RESEARCH CENTER	ASSOC DIR, NASA AMES RES CTR.
	ASST TO THE CENTER DIR FOR ADVANCED SYSTEMS.
AEROSPACE SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE	CHIEF, AERODYNAMICS DIVISION.
	CHF, AMES RES AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHF FLIGHT SYSTEMS & SIMULATION RSCH DIV.
	CHF, ROTOCRAFT & POWERED-LIFT FLIGHT PROJ DIV.
	DEPUTY DIR AEROSPACE SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE.
SPACE RESEARCH DIRECTORATE	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF SPACE RESEARCH.
	CHIEF, LIFE SCIENCES DIVISION.
	CHIEF AERO-SPACE HUMAN FACTORS RESEARCH DIV.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE.	DEP DIRECTOR ENGINEERING & TECH SVCS.
AEROPHYSICS DIRECTORATE	CHIEF, SPACE SCIENCES DIVISION.
	CHIEF COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS BRANCH.
	CHF, SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DIV.
	CHIEF, INFORMATION SCIENCES OFFICE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AEROPHYSICS.
	CHIEF FULL SCALE AERODYNAMICS RESEARCH CENTER.
	CHIEF, FLUID DYNAMICS DIVISION.
	CHIEF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & RESEARCH DIVISION.
	CHIEF THERMOSCIENCE DIVISION.
	CHIEF, INFORMATION SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DIR NUMERICAL AERODYNAMICS SIMU SYS DIV.
FLIGHT OPERATION AND RESEARCH DIRECTORATE	CHIEF, SCIENCE & APPLICATIONS AIRCRAFT DIV.
	CHF ENGINEER.
	CHF, DRYDEN RESEARCH AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS DIV.
	DEPUTY CHIEF DRYDEN RESEARCH AIRCRAFT OPER DI.
	CHIEF, RESEARCH ENGINEERING DIVISION.
GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER	COMPTROLLER.
MANAGEMENT OPERS DIRECTORATE	DEP DIR OF MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ACQUISITION.
FLIGHT ASSURANCE DIRECTORATE	DIRECTOR OF FLIGHT ASSURANCE.
FLIGHT PROJECTS DIRECTORATE	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF FLIGHT PROJECTS.
	DEP DIR FLIGHT PROJ SPACE TELESCOPE GODDARD.
	PROJECT MGR, TRACKING & DATA RELAY SATELLITE SY.
	ASSOC DIR OF FLIGHT PROJ FOR MISSION SYSTEMS.
	DE DIR FLIGHT PROJ PLNG BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.
	PROJ MGR, TRACKING & D/R SATEL SYST (TDRSS).
	DEP DIR OF FLIGHT PROJ FOR SPACE STAT-GODDARD.
	MGT, GSFC WORK PACKAGE, SPACE STATION PROJECT.
	PROJECT MGR, UPPER ATMOSPHERE RES SATELLITE.
	PROJECT MANAGER, METSAT PROJECT.
	ASSOC DEP DIR OF FLT PROJ/SPACE STA PROJ-GDD.
MISSION OPERATIONS & DATA SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE.	ASSOC DIR OF MISSION OPERATIONS & DATA SYST.
	DEPUTY DIR OF MISSION OPERATIONS & DATA SYS.
	CHIEF NETWORKS DIVISION.
SPACE & EARTH SCIENCES DIRECTORATE	HEAD, ELECTRODYNAMICS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, LAB FOR HIGH ENERGY ASTROPHYSICS.
	CHIEF, LAB FOR ASTRONOMY AND SOLAR PHYSICS.
	CHIEF, LAB FOR EXTRATERRESTRIAL PHYSICS.
	ASST DIR FOR SPACE STATION (MISSION PLANNING).
	CHIEF LABORATORY FOR ATMOSPHERES.
	CHIEF, SPACE DATA AND COMPUTING DIVISION.
	CHIEF, LABORATORY FOR TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS.
	DEP DIR, SPACE AND EARTH SCIENCES.
	CHIEF LABORATORY FOR OCEANS.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR PROGRAM PLANNING.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR SPACE STATION.
	CHIEF, GODDARD INSTITUTE FOR SPACE STUDIES.
ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE	DEP DIR OF ENGINEERING.
	CHIEF, INSTRUMENT DIVISION.
	CHF, APPLIED ENGINEERING DIV.
	CHIEF, SPACE TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
	ASST DIR OF ENGINEERING FOR DEVELOPMENT PROJ.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL RESOURCES.
JOHNSON SPACE CENTER	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (PLANS).
	DIR OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
	EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
	SPEC ASST FOR ENGINEERING OPERATIONS & SAFETY.
	TECHNICAL ASST TO THE DIRECTOR.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
CENTER SUPPORT	DEPUTY DIR CENTER OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIR ADMIN.
	DIR ADMIN.
	DIR OF PROCUREMENT.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, ADMINISTRATION.
	DIR CENTER OPERATIONS.
SPACE OPERATIONS	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF SPACE OPERATIONS.
	CHIEF, ASTRONAUT OFFICE.
	CHIEF, AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, MISSION OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, MISSION SUPPORT.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS.
	CHIEF, SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	ASST DIR FOR SYSTEMS.
	CHIEF, FLIGHT DIRECTOR OFFICE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, MISSION OPERATIONS.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DEP DIR, FLIGHT CREW OPERATIONS.
	CHIEF, SPACECRAFT SOFTWARE DIVISION.
RESEARCH & ENGINEERING	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, SPACE & LIFE SCIENCES.
	CHIEF, TRACKING & COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, PROPULSION & POWER DIVISION.
	CHIEF STRUCTURES AND MECHANICS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, CREW & THERMAL SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHIEF SOLAR SYSTEM EXPLORATION DIVISION.
	CHIEF, MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SPACE AND LIFE SCIENCES.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING.
	DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING.
NATL SPACE TRANSP SYS PROG OFC	DEP MANAGER NATL SPACE TRANS SYSTEM OFFICE.
	MANAGER SYSTEMS INTEGRATION.
	MANAGER ORBITER ENGINEERING OFFICE.
	MANAGER STS INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS OFFICE.
	DEP MANAGER STS INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS OFC.
	DEPUTY MANAGER STS ORBITER GFE PROJECTS OFC.
	MANAGER STS ORBITER & GFE PROJECTS OFFICE.
	DEPUTY MANAGER STS ORBITER & GFE PROJECTS OFC.
SPACE STATION PROJECT OFFICE	MANAGER, DATA MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONS OFFICE.
	DEPUTY MANAGER, SPACE STATION PROJECTS OFFICE.
	MANAGER PROJECT ENGINEERING OFFICE.
	MANAGER FOR DEVELOPMENT.
	DEP MGR, SPACE STATION PROJECTS OFFICE.
SAFETY, RELIABILITY & QUALITY ASSURANCE	DIR, SAFETY, RELIABILITY, & QUALITY ASSURANCE.
	DEP DIR, SAFETY, RELIABILITY & QUAL ASSURANCE.
STS OPERATIONS PROGRAM OFFICE	MANAGER, CUSTOMER INTEGRATION OFFICE.
	MANAGER OPERATIONS INTEGRATION OFFICE.
	DEP MANAGER, SPACE STATION PROGRAM OFFICE.
	MANAGER, SYS ENGINEERING & INTEGRATION OFFICE.
	MANAGER, INTEGRATION & EXTERNAL AFFAIRS OFC.
	ASST TO THE MGR OPERATIONS INTEGRATION OFFICE.
NASA WHITE SANDS TEST FACILITY	MANAGER, NASA WHITE SANDS TEST FACILITY.
KENNEDY SPACE CENTER	DIR, EXEC MANAGEMENT OFC.
	ASSOCIATE DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
BIOMEDICAL OFFICE	CHF., BIOMEDICAL OFFICE.
PUBLIC AFFAIRS	DIR PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
SAFETY, REALIABILITY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE	DIR., SAFETY, RELIABILITY & QUALITY ASSURANCE.
	DIRECTOR, SAFETY AND RELIABILITY.
	DIRECTOR, PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
	DIR OF SAFETY, RELIABILITY & QUALITY ASSUR.
	DIRECTOR, QUALITY ASSURANCE.
SHUTTLE MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS	MANAGER SPACE STATION PROJECTS OFFICE.
KSC OFF SITE OPERATIONS SHUTTLE PROJECT	MANAGER, KSC OFF-SITE OPERATIONS SHUTTLE PROJ.
SHUTTLE PROCESSING	DIRECTOR, LAUNCH AND LANDING OPERATIONS.
LAUNCH SUPPORT SERVICES	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF SHUTTLE OPERATIONS.
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
CENTER SUPPORT OPERATIONS	DIRECTOR OF CENTER SUPPORT OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENTER SUPPORT OPERATIONS.
ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT.
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, PROJECT MANAGEMENT.
MECHANICAL AND FACILITIES ENGINEERING	DIR., MECHANICAL & FACILITIES ENGINEERING.
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	DIRECTOR, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.
CARGO MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS	DEP DIR OF PAYLOAD MGMT AND OPERATIONS.
STS CARGO OPERATIONS	DIRECTOR, STS PAYLOAD OPERATIONS.
DEPLOYABLE PAYLOADS	DIRECTOR, DEPLOYABLE PAYLOADS.
SHUTTLE PROJECTS OFFICE	DIRECTOR, SHUTTLE LOGISTICS.
	DIRECTOR, SHUTTLE OPERRATIONS.
	DIRECTOR, GROUND ENGINEERING.
SHUTTLE ENGINEERING	DIRECTOR OF SHUTTLE ENGINEERING.
ELECTRONICS DIRECTORATE	CHF., ANALYSIS & COMPUTATION DIVISION.
	CHF., FLIGHT ELECTRONICS DIVISION.
	CHF. INSTRUMENT RESEARCH DIVISION.
	CHIEF, PROJECTS DIVISION.
STRUCTURES DIRECTORATE	CHF., ACOUSTICS & NOISE REDUCTION DIV.
	CHIEF, STRUCTURES AND DYNAMICS DIVISION.
	CHF., MATERIALS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, LOADS AND AEROELASTICITY DIVISION.
AERONAUTICS DIRECTORATE	CHIEF, ADVANCED VEHICLES DIVISION.
	CHIEF, TRANSONIC AERODYNAMICS DIV.
	CHIEF, LOW-SPEED AERODYNAMICS DIVISION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR AERONAUTICS.
	CHIEF, HIGH SPEED AERODYNAMICS DIVISION.
SPACE DIRECTORATE	CHIEF, SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES DIVISION.
	DEPUTY MANAGER, SPACE STATION OFFICE.
	MANAGER EVOLUTIONARY DEFINITION OFFICE.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND OPERATIONS DIRECTORATE.	DEP DIR FOR SYST ENGINEERING & OPERATIONS
	CHIEF FACILITIES ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	CHIEF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DIV.
FLIGHT SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE	CHIEF INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION.
	CHF, GUIDANCE AND CONTROL DIVISION.
	CHIEF FLIGHT MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER	DEP DIR OFC OF RSCH & TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT.
ADMINISTRATION & COMPUTER SERVICES	CHIEF, COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION.
AERONAUTICS DIRECTORATE	CHIEF INTERNAL FLUID MECHANICS DIVISION.
	CHF, PROPULSION SYSTEMS DIV.
	CHIEF AEROPROPULSION FACILITIES & EXPER DIV.
	CHIEF TECHNOLOGIST
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AERONAUTICS
	MANAGER AEROPROPULSION PROJECT DEVELOPMENT
	MANAGER, AEROPROPULSION PROJECT DEVELOPMENT
SPACE STATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE	DEP DIR OF SPACE STATION SYSTEMS.
	CHIEF, PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER MODULE DIVISION.
	CHF SYS ENGINEERING & INTEGRATION DIVISION.
	CHIEF, POWER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
AERO SPACE TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE	CHIEF, SPACE PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
	CHIEF, MATERIALS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, STRUCTURES DIVISION.
SPACE FLIGHT SYSTEMS DIRECTORATE	MANAGER, ATLAS CENTAUR PROJECT OFFICE.
	MANAGER SHUTTLE/CENTAUR PROJECT OFFICE.
	MANAGER, ACTS PROJECT OFFICE.
	CHIEF, SPACE EXPERIMENTS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, SPACE COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION.
ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE.	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING.
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER	CENTER COMPTROLLER, NASA MSFC.
	EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
	DIR ADMIN OPERATIONS OFFICE.
OFFICE OF SFTY, REL & QUALITY ASSURANCE	DIRECTOR, QUALITY ASSURANCE OFFICE.
	DIR, SYSTEMS SAFETY & RELIABILITY OFFICE.
	DIR, SFTY, REL, MAINT, & QUALITY ASSURANCE
SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	DEP DIR, SCIENCE & ENGINEERING.
	ASSOC DIR FOR ENGINEERING.
	CHF ENGINEER, SOLID ROCKET BOOSTER INTEGRATIO.
	CHF, ENGINEER, SPACE SHUTTLE MAIN ENGINEER.
	CHIEF ENGINEER, HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE.
	DIR, MATERIALS & PROCESSES LABORATORY.
	DIRECTOR, SPACE SCIENCES LAB.
	DIRECTOR, PROPULSION LABORATORY.
	DEP DIR STRUCTURES AND PROPULSION LAB.
	DIRECTOR, SYST ANAL & INTEGRATION LABORATORY.
	DEP DIR SYS ANALYSIS AND INTEGRATION LAB.
	CHF MISSION ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS DYNAMICS LABORATORY.
	CHF, AEROPHYSICS DIV.
	DIR-TEST LABORATORY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR MATERIALS AND PROCESSES LAB.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR SPACE SYSTEMS.
	ASSOCIATE DIR FOR PROPULSION SYSTEMS.
	CHF ENGINEER, SPACE SHUTTLE MAIN ENGINE PROJ.
	DEP DIR, SYSTEMS DYNAMICS LABORATORY.
	DIRECTOR INFORMATION & ELECTRONIC SYS LAB.
	DEP DIR INFORMATION & ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LAB.
	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR SCIENCES & ENG.
	DIR STRUCTURES DYNAMICS LABORATORY.
	DEP DIR, STRUCTURES AND DYNAMICS LABORATORY.
SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICE	MANAGER, ORBITAL MANEUVERING VEHICLE PROJECT.
SPACELAB PAYLOAD PROJECT	DEPUTY MANAGER PAYLOAD PROJECTS OFFICE.
	MANAGER APPLICATIONS & TECHNOLOGY MISSIONS.
	MANAGER SCIENCE PAYLOADS PROJECTS.
SPACE STATION PROJECTS OFFICE	MANAGER, SPACE STATION PROJECTS OFFICE.
	DEP MGR, SPACE STATION PROJECTS OFFICE.
SPACELAB PROGRAM OFFICE	DEPUTY MANAGER, SPACELAB PROGRAM OFFICE.
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.
	DIRECTOR, PRELIMINARY DESIGN OFFICE.
SHUTTLE PROJECTS OFFICE	MANAGER, EXTERNAL TANK PROJECT OFFICE.
	MANAGER, SOLID ROCKET BOOSTER PROJECT OFFICE.
	MANAGER, FLIGHT ENGINE PROJECT.
	DEPUTY MANAGER SHUTTLE PROJECTS OFFICE.
	DEPUTY MANAGER, FOR PRODUCTION & LOGISTICS.
	MANAGER, SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT OFFICE.
	MGR SPACE SHUTTLE MAINE ENGINE PROJECT.
SPACE TELESCOPE PROJECT OFFICE	DEPUTY MANAGER, SPACE TELESCOPE PROJECT.
	MANAGER SUPPORT SYSTEM MODULE PROJECT OFFICE.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT	DEP DIR, ADMINISTRATION & PROGRAM SUPPORT.
	DIRECTOR, PROCUREMENT OFFICE.
NATIONAL SPACE TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES	DEPUTY MANAGER.
	DIR, EARTH RESOURCES LABORATORY.
NATIONAL ARCHIVIST & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION	
NATIONAL ARCHIVIST & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION.	DEPUTY ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES.
	ASST ARCHIVIST FOR THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
	ASST ARCHIVIST FOR FEDERAL RECORDS CENTERS.
	ASST ARCHIVES FOR RECORDS ADMINISTRATION.
	DIRECTOR, LYNDON B. JOHNSON LIBRARY.
	DIRECTOR, HARRY S. TRUMAN LIBRARY.
	DIRECTOR, DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER LIBRARY.
NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION	
NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF	ASSOC EXEC DIR REGIONAL AFFAIRS.
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
	ASSOC EXEC DIR D.C. AFFAIRS.
	ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS.
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS	
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS	DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM COORDINATION.
	DEPUTY CHAIRMAN FOR MANAGEMENT.
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES	
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES	DIR OFFICE OF PLANNING & BUDGET.
	ASST CHAIRMAN FOR ADMINISTRATION.
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	
OFC OF THE BOARD MEMBERS	EXECUTIVE SECY.
	DEPUTY EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.
DIV OF ENFORCEMENT LITIGATION	DEPUTY ASSOC. GEN. COUNSEL APPELLATE COURT BR.
	DIRECTOR,OFFICE OF APPEALS.
DIV OF ADVICE	ASSOCIATE GEN COUNSEL, DIV OF ADVICE.
	DEPUTY ASSOC GEN COUNSEL.
DIV OF ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION.
DIV OF OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	ASSOC GENERAL COUNSEL, DIV OF OPERATION-MGMT.
	DEP ASSO GEN COUNSEL, DIV OF OPERATIONS-MGMT.
	ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
	ASST TO THE GENERAL COUNSEL.
REGIONAL OFFICES	REGL DIR REG 1 BOSTON.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG 2, NEW YORK.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG 3, BUFFALO.
	REGL DIR REG 4 PHILADELPHIA.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG. 5, BALTIMORE.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG. 6, PITTSBURGH.
	REGL DIR, REGION 7, DETROIT MICH.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG. 8, CLEVELAND.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG. 9, CINCINNATI.
	REGL DIR REG 10 ATLANTA.
	REGL. DIR, REG. 11, WINSTON SALEM.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG 12, TAMPA.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG 13, CHICAGO.
	REGL DIR REG 14 ST LOUIS.
	REGL DIR REG 15 NEW ORLEANS.
	REGL DIR REG 16 FT WORTH.
	REGL DIR REG 17 KANSAS CITY.
	REGL DIR REG 18 MINNEAPOLIS.
	REGL DIR REG 19 SEATTLE.
	REGIONAL DIR, REG 20, SAN FRANCISCO.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG. 21 LOS ANGELES.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR REG 22 NEWARK.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR REG 23 HOUSTON TEXAS.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR REG 24 HATO REY PUERTO RICO.
	REGL DIR, REG 25, INDIANAPOLIS.
	REGL DIR REG 26 MEMPHIS.
	REGL DIR REG 27 DENVER.
	REGL. DIR. REG. 28 PHOENIX.
	REGL DIR REG 29 BROOKLYN.
	REGL DIR REG 30 MILWAUKEE.
	REGL. DIR., REG 32, OAKLAND.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REG. 33 PEORIA, ILL.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	REGL DIR REG 31 LOS ANGELES
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION	
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR	SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT.
OFFICE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS	DIR OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL.
OFFICE OF BUDGET, AUDIT, AND CONTROL	DIRECTOR, PROGRAM EVALUATION STAFF.
DIVISION OF AUDIT AND OVERSIGHT	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIVISION OF BUDGET	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIRECTORATE FOR GEOSCIENCES	EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
DIVISION OF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES	SECTION HEAD GRANT PROGRAMS SECTION.
	SECTION HEAD-CTRS AND FACILITIES PROGRAM SEC.
	SECTION HEAD, UPPER ATMOSPHERE SECTION.
DIVISION OF EARTH SCIENCES	SECTION HEAD, RESEARCH GRANTS SECTION.
DIVISION OF OCEAN SCIENCES	SECTION HEAD OCEAN SCIENCES RESEARCH SECTION
DIVISION OF POLAR PROGRAMS	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	MANAGER POLAR OPS SECTION.
	HEAD, POLAR COORDINATION & INFO SECTION.
DIVISION OF CRITICAL ENGINEERING SYSTEMS	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIV OF ELECTRICAL, COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIV OF MECHANICS, STRUCTURES, AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING.	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIV OF MECHANICS, STRUCTURES, AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING.	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
OFFICE FOR ENGINERING INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT.	OFFICE HEAD.
	SENIOR STAFF ASOCIATE.
DIRECTORATE FOR BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL SOCIAL SCIENCES.	EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
	SENIOR ADVISOR FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	OFFICE HEAD.
DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	SENIOR SCIENTIST.
DIVISION OF CELLULAR BIOSCIENCES	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIRECTORATE FOR MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.	EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
	SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR PLANNING.
DIVISION OF PHYSICS	SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE.
	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIVISION OF ASTRONOMICAL SCIENCES	SECTION HEAD—ASTRONOMY CENTERS.
	SECTION HEAD—ASTRONOMY RESEARCH.
DIVISION OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIVISION OF MATERIALS RESEARCH	SECT HEAD, METALLURGY, POLYMERS, & CERAMICS
	SECT HD COND MATTER SCIENCE.
	SENIOR STAFF SCIENTIST.
DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY	HEAD SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICE.
OFFICE OF COLLEGE SCIENCES INSTRUMENTATION	OFFICE HEAD.
DIVISION OF POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS	SECTION HEAD, SCIENCE & INNOVATION POL. SEC.
DIVISION ODF SCIENCES RESOURCES STUDIES	SECTION HEAD SURVEY AND ANALYSIS SECTION.
	SECTION HEAD, SPECIAL ANALYTICAL STUDIES SECT.
DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS	DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR.
	HEAD, SPECIAL PROGRAM SECTION.
	HEAD, INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES SECTION.
	HEAD, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES SECTION.
	HEAD SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICE.
	SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE.
	HEAD, INFORMATION AND ANALYSIS SECTION
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION.	SECTION HEAD INDUSTRIAL SUPPORT SECTION.
	SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE.
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INITIATION & IMPROVEMENT.	SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE.
DIVISION OF GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIVISION OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	DIVISION DIRECTOR.
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL AND MANAGEMENT	DIVISION DIRECTOR
DIRECTORATE FOR COMPUTER & INFO SCIENCE & ENGINEERING.	EXECUTTIVE OFFICER.
DIV OF ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
DIV OF COMPUTER AND COMPUTATION RESEARCH	DEPUTY DIVISION DIR.
NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD	
OFFICE OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR	DEPUTY MANAGING DIRECTOR.
BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION	DIR BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION.
BUREAU OF ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION	DIRECTOR BUREAU OF ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
BUREAU OF FIELD OPERATIONS	DIRECTOR.
BUREAU OF TECHNOLOGY	DIR BUREAU OF TECHNOLOGY.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF TECHNOLOGY
BUREAU OF SAFETY PROGRAMS	DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF SAFETY PROGRAMS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BRD PANEL	CHAIRMAN ASLBP.
	DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE EXECUTIVE.
ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING APPEAL PANEL	CHAIRMAN ASLAP.
OFFICE OF INSEPCTOR AND AUDITOR	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF INSPECTOR & AUDITOR.
	DIR OIA.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, OFC OF INSPECTOR & AUDITOR.
OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIONS	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR LEGAL AFFAIRS.
OFFICE OF DEPUTY GC FOR LICENSING & REGULATION.	DEPUTY ASSISTANT GC/LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL.
OFFICE OF DEPUTY GC FOR HEARINGS & ENFORCEMENT.	DEP ASST GC/SPEC COUNSEL FOR ADM LITIGATION.
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT GC FOR HEARINGS	DEPUTY ASSISTANT GC FOR HEARING (SECTION I).
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL.
OFC FOR ANA AND EVA OPER DATA	CHIEF, PROGRAM TECHNOLOGY BRANCH.
DIVISION OF OPERATIONAL ASSESSMENT	CHIEF INCIDENT RESPONSE BRANCH.
	CHF, DIAGNOSTIC EVAL & INCIDENT INVEST BRANCH.
DIVISION OF SAFETY PROGRAMS	CHF, REACTOR OPERATIONS ANLAYSIS BRANCH.
	CHF, TRENDS & PATTERNS ANALYSIS BRANCH.
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR ADMINISTRATION	DIRECTOR DIVISION OF CONTRACTS.
	DIRECTOR, DIV OF SECURITY.
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT & CONTROLLER.	DIR DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE.
OFC OF SMALL AND DISADV BUS UTILIZATION/CIVIL RIGHTS.	DIRECTOR.
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT, POLICY DEVELOPMENT & ANALYSIS STAFF.	CHF, PLNG. PROGRAMS, & MGMT SUPPORT BRANCH.
	CHF, POL DEV & TECH SUPPORT BRANCH.
	CHF, INSPECTION, L & R INTEGRATION BRANCH.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR REGION I REACTORS	PROJECT DIR, PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #1.
	PROJECT DIR, PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #2.
	PROJECT DIR. PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #3.
	PROJECT DIRECTOR, PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #4.
	PROJECT DIR. PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #5.
	PROJECT DIR. PROJECT DIRECTORATE I-1.
	PROJECT DIRECTOR, PROJECT DIRECTORATE I-2.
	PROJECT DIRECTOR, PROJECT DIRECTORATE I-3.
	PROJECT DIRECTOR, PROJECT DIRECTORATE I-4.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR REGION II REACTORS	CHIEF, ENGINEERING BRANCH (PWR-A).
	CHIEF, PLANT SYSTEMS BRANCH (PWR-A).
	CHF, ELECTR INSTR & CTL SYST BRANCH (PWR-A).
	CHF, REACTOR SYSTEMS BRANCH (PWR-A).
	CHF. FACILITY OPERATIONS BRANCH (PWR-A).
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE II 1.
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE II 2.
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE II 3.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR REGION III & V REACTORS.	PROJECT DIR. PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #6.
	PROJECT DIR, PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #7.
	PROJECT DIR, PWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #8.
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE III 1.
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE III 2.
	PROJ DIRECTOR PROJECT DIRECTORATE III 3.
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE V.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR REGION IV REACTORS & SPEC PROJ.	PROJ DIR STD NON POWER REACTOR PROJ DIRECTORA.
	PROJ DIR INTEGRATED SFTY ASSESS PROJ DIR.
	PROJ DIR, TIM-2 CLEAN UP PROJECT DIRECTORATE
	CHF, ENGINEERING BRANCH (PWR-B).
	CHF, PLT ELECT INSTR? CTL SYST BRANCH (PWR-B).
	CHF, REACTOR SYST BRANCH (PWR-B).
	CHF, FACILITY OPERATIONS BRANCH (PWR-B).
	PROJ DIR PROJECT DIRECTORATE IV.
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING & SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY.	PROJ DIR, BWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #1.
	PROJECT DIR, BWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #2.
	PROJECT DIR, BWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #3.
	PROJECT DIR, BWR PROJECT DIRECTORATE #4.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR ENGINEERING	CHIEF, ENGINEERING BRANCH (BWR).
	CHF, ELEC INSTR & CONTROL SYST BRANCH (BWR).
	CHIEF, FACILITY OPERATIONS BRANCH (BWR).
	CHF, MATERIALS ENGINEERING BRANCH.
	CHF, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BRANCH.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHF, STRUCTURAL & GEOSCIENCES BRANCH.
	CHF, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BRANCH.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS	CHF, PLANT SYSTEMS BRANCH.
	CHF, REACTOR SYSTEMS BRANCH.
	CHF, INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL SYST BRANCH.
	CHF, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS BRANCH.
DIVISION OF OPERATIONAL EVENTS ASSESSMENT	CHIEF, GENERIC COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH.
	CHF, MAINTENANCE & TRAINING BRANCH.
	CHF, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION BRANCH.
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR AUDITS.
	CHF, EVENTS ASSESSMENT BRANCH.
DIVISION OF REACTOR INSPECTION & SAFEGUARDS.	CHF, REGULATORY IMPROVEMENTS BRANCH.
	CHF, RELIABILITY & RISK ASSESSMENT BRANCH.
	CHIEF REACTOR SAFETY ISSUES BRANCH.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING ISSUES BRANCH.
	CHF, VENDOR INSPECTION BRANCH.
	CHF, SAFEGUARDS BRANCH.
	CHF, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS BRANCH.
DIV OF RADIATION PROTECTION & EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.	CHIEF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS BRANCH.
	CHF, RISK APPLICATION BRANCH.
	CHF, RADIATION PROTECTION BRANCH.
DIVISION OF LICENSEE PERFORMANCE & QUALITY EVALUATION.	CHIEF QUALITY ASSURANCE BRANCH.
	CHF, HUMAN FACTORS ASSESSMENT BRANCH.
	CHF, OPERATOR LICENSING BRANCH.
	CHF, PERFORMANCE EVALUATION BRANCH.
OFFICE OF NUCLEAR MATERIAL SAFETY AND SAFEGUARDS.	DIR, SPECIAL ISSUES DIRECTORATE.
	ASST DIR, SPECIAL ISSUES GROUP.
DIVISION OF SAFEGUARDS & TRANSPORTATION	CHIEF SAFEGUARDS SPECIAL PROJECTS BRANCH.
	CHF, FACILITY ASSESSMENT & STANDARDIZATION BH.
	CHF, SG MATL LICENSING & ENTERNATL ACT BRCH.
	CHF SG REACTOR & TRANSP LICENSING BCH.
	CHIEF, OPERATIONS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, LICENSING BRANCH.
	CHIEF, TRANSPORTATION BRANCH.
DIV OF INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL NUCLEAR SAFETY	CHIEF, TRANSPORTATION CERTIFICATION BRANCH.
	CHF URANIUM FUEL LICENSING BR.
	CHIEF PROCEDURES AND CERTIFICATION BR.
	CHF ADVANCED FUEL & SPENT FUEL LICENSING BR.
	CHIEF, MATERIALS LICENSING BRANCH.
	CHIEF, OPERATIONS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, FUEL CYCLE SAFETY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, MEDICAL, ACAD & COM USE SFTY BRANCH.
DIVISION OF HIGH LEVEL WASTE MANAGEMENT	CHIEF REPOSITORY PROJECTS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, POLICY & PROGRAM CONTROL BRANCH.
	CHIEF GEOTECHNICAL BRANCH.
	CHIEF ENGINEERING BRANCH.
	CHIEF LOW LEVEL WASTE & URANIUM REC P BRANCH.
	CHIEF, SYSTEMS ENGR & EVALUATION BRANCH.
	CHIEF, OPERATIONS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, TECHNICAL REVIEW BRANCH.
DIV OF LOW LEVEL WASTE MANAGEMENT & DECOMMISSIONING.	CHIEF, OPERATIONS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, TECHNICAL BRANCH.
	CHIEF, REGULATORY BRANCH.
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING	CHIEF, ENGINEERING BRANCH.
	CHIEF, MATERIALS ENGINEERING BRANCH.
	CHIEF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BRANCH.
	CHIEF WASTE MANAGEMENT BRANCH.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING ISSUES BRANCH.
	CHIEF, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER BRH.
	CHIEF, STRUCTURAL AND SEISMIC ENGINEERING BRH.
DIVISION OF REACTOR ACCIDENT ANALYSIS	CHIEF FUEL SYSTEMS RESEARCH BRANCH.
	CHIEF RISK ANALYSIS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, REACTOR SYSTEMS BRANCH.
	CHIEF CONTAINMENT SYS RESEARCH BRANCH.
	CHIEF, ACCIDENT EVALUATION BRANCH.
	CHIEF, SEVERE ACCIDENT ISSUES BRANCH.
	CHF, PROBABILISTIC RISK ANALYSIS BRANCH.
DIVISION OF REGULATORY APPLICATIONS	CHIEF SAFETY RESEARCH APPLICATION BRANCH.
	CHIEF REGULATION DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.
	CHIEF, RADIATION & HEALTH EFFECTS BR.
	CHIEF ADV REACTORS AND GENERIC ISSUES BRANCH.
DIVISION OF REACTOR & PLANT SYSTEMS	CHIEF, REACTOR AND PLANT SYSTEMS BRANCH.
	CHIEF REACTOR AND PLANT SFTY ISSUES BRANCH.
	CHF, RELIABILITY AND HUMAN FACTORS BRANCH.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	DIRECTOR ENFORCEMENT STAFF.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	CHIEF, OPERATING REACTOR PROGRAMS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, REACTOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS BRANCH.
	CHIEF, SAFEGUARDS & MATERIALS PROGRAMS BRCH.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	CHIEF VENDOR PROGRAM BRANCH.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	CHIEF, EVENTS ANALYSIS BRANCH.
REGION I	DEPUTY REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR.
	DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
	DIRECTOR DIVISION OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
REGION II	DEPUTY REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR REGION II.
	DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DIRECTOR, TVA PROJECTS.
REGION III	DEP REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR REGION III.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR DIVISION OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
	DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
	DEP DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
REGION IV	DEPUTY REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR REGION IV.
	DIRECTOR URANIUM RECOVERY FIELD OFFICE.
	DIRECTOR DIV OF REACTOR PRJECTS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIV OF REACTOR PROJECTS.
	DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
	DIR, DIVISION OF REACTOR SAFETY.
	DEP DIRECTOR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFEGUARDS.
REGION V	DEPUTY REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR REGION V.
	DIR DIV OF REACTOR SAFETY AND PROJECTS.
	DEP DIR DIV OF REACTOR SAFETY AND PROJECTS.
	DIR, DIV OF RADIATION SAFETY & SAFEGUARDS.
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET	
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIR FOR ECONOMIC POLICY.
OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL/CIVIL RIGHTS	DEP GEN COUNSEL FOR REG AFFR & LITIGATION
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DIVISION	ASST DIR LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE.
	DEP/ASST/DIR FOR LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE.
	CHIEF, ECONOMICS, SCIENCE & GOVT. BRANCH.
	CHIEF, RESOURCES-DEFENSE-INTERNATIONAL BRANCH.
OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY	ASSOC. ADMINISTRATOR FOR MANAGEMENT CONTROL.
OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS.	CHIEF INFORMATION POLICY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, COMMERCE AND LANDS BRANCH.
	CHIEF STATISTICAL POLICY BRANCH.
	DEPUTY CHIEF, INFORMATION POLICY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, NATURAL RESOURCES BRANCH.
	COUNSELOR TO THE ADMINISTRATOR.
	CHF, INFO TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT BRANCH.
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR MANAGEMENT	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS.
	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR FINANCIAL MGT.
	CHIEF PERSONNEL & GENERAL SERVICES BRANCH.
PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT BRANCH	CHIEF, PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT BRANCH.
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR PRIVATIZATION	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.
BUDGET REVIEW DIVISION	ASST DIR FOR BUDGET REVIEW.
	DEP ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR BUDGET REVIEW.
	CHIEF FISCAL ANALYSIS BRANCH.
	DEP CHIEF FISCAL ANALYSIS BRANCH.
	CHF, BUDGET PREPARATION BRANCH.
	CHIEF, RESOURCES SYSTEMS BRANCH.
	DEPUTY CHIEF BUDGET PREPARATION BRANCH.
ASSOC DIR FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFS.	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR MANAGEMENT.
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DIVISION	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR INTERNATL AFFAIRS.
	DEP CHIEF, INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DIVISION.
	CHIEF, STATE-USIA BRANCH.
	CHIEF, ECONOMIC AFFAIRS BRANCH.
	CHIEF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS BRANCH.
NATIONAL SECURITY DIVISION	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR NATIONAL SECURITY.
	DEP CHIEF.
	CHF., INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, NAVY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, AIR FORCE BRANCH.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	CHIEF, ARMY BRANCH.
	CHIEF, MANPOWER, PAY & POLICY BRANCH.
ASSOC DIR FOR HUMAN RESOURCES, VETERANS AND LABOR.	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR SPECIAL STUDIES.
HEALTH AND INCOME MAINTENANCE DIVISION	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR HEALTH & INCOME MAINTENANCE.
	CHF, INCOME MAINTENANCE BRANCH.
	CHIEF HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES BRANCH.
	CHIEF HEALTH & FINANCING BRANCH.
LABOR, VETERANS, AND EDUCATION DIVISION	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR LABOR, VET & ED.
	DEP DIV CHF–LABOR.
	CHIEF, EDUCATION BRANCH.
	CHF VETERAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR SPECIAL STUDIES.
TRANSPORTATION, COMMERCE, AND JUSTICE DIVISION.	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR TRANSP COMMERCE & JUSTICE.
	CHIEF COMMERCE & JUSTICE BRANCH.
	CHIEF TRANSPORT GENERAL SERVICES BRANCH.
HOUSING, TREASURY AND POSTAL DIVISION	CHIEF, HOUSING/BANKING BRANCH.
	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR HOUSING, TREAS & PERSONNEL.
	CHIEF, TREASURY/POST BRANCH.
ASSOC DIR FOR NATURAL RESOURCES, ENERGY, AND SCIENCE.	DEP ASSOC DIR FOR SPEC STUDIES.
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION	DEP. ASSOCIATE DIR. FOR NATURAL RESOURCES.
	CHIEF, WATER RESOURCES BRANCH.
	CHIEF, AGRICULTURAL BRANCH.
	CHIEF, ENVIRONMENT BRANCH.
	CHIEF INTERIOR BRANCH.
	ASST DIVISION CHIEF NRD.
ENERGY AND SCIENCE DIVISION	DEP. ASSOC. DIR FOR ENERGY & SCIENCE.
	CHIEF, NUCLEAR ENERGY BRANCH.
	CHIEF SCIENCE AND SPACE PROGRAMS BRANCH.
	DEPUTY DIV CHIEF.
	CHIEF NON-NUCLEAR ENERGY BRANCH.
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	INSPECTOR GENERAL.
OFFICE OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR FINANCE & ADMIN SERV.
OFFICE OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	EXECUTIVE FOR ADP OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF ACTUARIES	CHIEF ACTUARY.
OFFICE OF INSURANCE PROGRAMS	ASST DIR FOR INSURANCE PROGRAM.
OFFICE OF RETIREMENT PROGRAMS	ASST DIR FOR RETIREMENT PROGRAMS.
OFFICE OF EXAMINATION DEVELOPMENT	ASST DIRECTOR FOR EXAMINATION DEVELOPMENT.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	CHIEF, EXAMINING POLICY ANALYSIS DIVISION.
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES	ASST DIR FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES.
STAFFING SERVICE CENTER	DIRECTOR, STAFFING SERVICE CENTER.
OFFICE OF AGENCY COMPLIANCE & EVALUATION	ASST DIR FOR AGENCY COMPLIANCE & EVALUATION.
OFFICE OF CLASSIFICATION	ASST DIR FOR CLASSIFICATION.
ORGANIZATION ABOLISHED	ASSISTANT DIR FOR STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT.
OFFICE OF FEDERAL INVESTIGATIONS	ASST DIR FOR FEDERAL INVESTIGATIONS.
OFFICE OF WASHINGTON EXAMINING SERVICES	ASST DIR FOR WASH EXAMINING SERVICES.
OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL COUNSEL (MSPB)	
HEADQUARTERS, OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL COUNSEL.	ASSOC SPEC COUNSEL (INVESTIGATION).
	ASSOC SPECIAL COUNSEL (PROSECUTION).
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE SPEC COUNSEL FOR PROSECUTION.
	MANAGING DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS.
	ASST SPECIAL COUNSEL PLANNING AND OVERSIGHT.
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD	
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT.
BOARD STAFF	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
	ASSOC EXEC DIR FOR UNEMPL & SICKNESS INSUR.
	ASSOC EXEC DIRECTOR FOR FISCAL OPERATIONS.
	ASSOCIATE EXECUTIVE DIR FOR DATA PROCESSING.
	ASSOCIATE EXECUTIVE DIR FOR PROGRAM ANALYSIS.
	ASSOC EXEC DIR FOR LEGAL & ADM SERV & GEN COU.
	ASSOC EXEC DIR FOR RETIREMENT CLAIMS.
	CHIEF ACTUARY.
	ASSOC EXEC DIRECTOR—FIELD SERVICES.
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN	DEP CHF ACCOUNTANT.
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	DEP EXEC DIRECTOR.
DIV OF CORPORATION FINANCE	ASSOC DIR (OPERATIONS).
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM	
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM	ASSOC DIR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, OFC OF MGT. SERVICES.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	COUNSEL TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	ASSOCIATE GENERAL COUNSEL FOR GENERAL LAW.
	ASSOC GEN COUNSEL LITIGATION.
	ASSOCIATE GENERAL COUNSEL FOR FINANCIAL LAW.
OFFICE OF HEARINGS & APPEALS	ASST ADMINISTRATOR FOR HEARINGS AND APPEALS.
OFFICE PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE	DIRECTOR FOR PRIME CONTRACTS.
OFFICE OF INFORMATION RESOURCES MGMT	ASST ADMIN FOR INFORMATION RESOURCES.
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER	COMPTROLLER.
OFFICE OF EEO & COMPLIANCE	DIR OFC OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORT & COMPLIAN.
DISTRICT DIRECTORS	DISTRICT DIR PHILA.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, REGION IX, SAN FRANCISCO.
	DISTRICT DIR, REG IX, LOS ANGELES.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, REGION V, CHICAGO.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, NEW YORK.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR.
DEPARTMENT OF STATE	
FOREIGN POLICY PLANNING STAFF	MEMBER, PLANNING & COORDINATION STAFF.
BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION	SUPERVISORY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC & BUSINESS AFFAIRS	DIR, OFFICE OF EAST-WEST TRADE.
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH	DIR, OFC OF RESOURCES POLICY.
	DIR OFC OF RESEARCH & ANALYSIS SOVIET AFFRS.
	DEP DIR, OFC OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS.
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITS.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	COUNSEL TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR POLICY, PLNG AND MANAGMENT.
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY & WATER COMMISSION.	SUPERVISORY CIVIL ENGINEER.
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASST INSP GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST I/G FOR POLICY, PLANNING AND RESOURCES.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
	DIR OFC OF SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS.
	DIR, OFC OF AVIATION MARINE & RESEARCH PROGS.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	DIR, OFFICE OF ADP AUDITS & TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
ASST SEC FOR ADMINISTRATION	ASST SECY FOR ADMINISTRATION.
	SENIOR PROCUREMENT ADVISOR.
OFFICE OF ACQUISITION & GRANT MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR OFC OF ACQUISITION & GRANT MGNT.
ASSOC ADM'R FOR SAFETY	ASSOC ADMR FOR SAFETY.
	DIR, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF SAFETY ENFORCEMENT.
OFC OF PIPELINE SAFETY REGULATION	ASSOCIATE DIR, OFC OF PIPELINE SAFETY REG.
OFC OF PIPELINE SAFETY	DIR, OFC OF PIPELINE SAFETY.
OFC OF ASSOC ADMR FOR MARKETING & DOMESTIC ENTERPRISE.	ASSOC ADMR FOR MARKETING & DOMESTIC ENTERPRISE.
OFFICE OF ASSOC ADMR FOR SHIPBUILDING OPERS & RESEARCH.	DIR/OFC OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING.
	DIR OFFICE OF SHIPBUILDING COSTS & PRODUCTION.
OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR MARITIME AIDS.	ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR MARITIME AIDS.
ASSOC ADMR FOR BUDGET AND POLICY	DIR, OFC OF BUDGET & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.
OFFICE OF AVIATION SAFETY	DIR OFC OF AVIATION SAFETY, OFC AVIATION SAF.
ASST ADMINISTRATOR/SCIENCES & ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	ASST ADMINISTRATOR/SCIENCE & ADVANCED TECH.
	MANAGER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
OFFICE OF ACCOUNTING	DIR OFFICE OF ACCOUNTING.
ACQUISITION AND MATERIEL SERVICE	DIR ACQUISITION & MATERIEL SERVICE.
	DEPUTY DIR ACQUISITION & MATERIEL SERVICE.
	MGR, CONTRACTS DIVISION.
ASSOC ADMR FOR AIR TRAFFIC	ASSOC, ADMINISTRATOR FOR AIR TRAFFIC.
	DEP ASSOC ADMIN FOR AIR TRAFFIC.
	MANAGER QUALITY ASSURANCE STAFF.
	ASSOC ADMIN FOR AIR TRAFFIC.
OFC OF AIR TRAFFIC EVALUATIONS & ANALYSIS	DIR, OFC OF AIR TRAFFIC EVALUATIONS & ANAL.
AIR TRAFFIC PLANS & REQUIREMENTS SERVICE	MANAGER SYSTEM PLANS & PROGRAM DIV.
	DIR, AIR TRAFFIC PLANS & REQUIREMENTS SERV.
	MANAGER AUTOMATION SOFTWARE DIVISION.
AIR TRAFFIC OPERATIONS SERVICE	MANAGER, PROCEDURES DIVISION.
	MGR, AIRSPACE-RULES & AERONAUTICAL INF. DIV.
	MANAGER, OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	DIR AIR TRAFFIC OPERATIONS SERVICE.
ADVANCED AUTOMATION PROGRAM OFFICE	DIRECTOR AUTOMATION SERVICE.
	DEP DIR AUTOMATION SERVICE.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	MGR AUTOMATION ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	MGR ADVANCED AUTOMATION SYSTEM DIV.
OFFICE OF AIRPORT PLANNING & PROGRAMMING	DIR., OFFICE OF AIRPORT PLANNING & PROGRAM.
	MGR, GRANTS-IN-AID DIVISION.
ASSOC ADMR FOR AVIATION STANDARDS	ASSOC ADMR FOR AVIATION STANDARDS.
	DEPUTY ASSOC ADMR FOR AVIATION STANDARDS.
OFFICE OF PROGRAM & REGULATION MANAGEMENT.	DIR, OFC OF PROG AND REGULATIONS MGT.
OFFICE OF AIRWORTHINESS	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF AIRWORTHINESS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF AIRWORTHINESS.
	MANAGER, AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	MANAGER AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DIVISION.
OFFICE OF CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY.
	DEP DIR, OFFICE OF CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY.
OFFICE OF FLIGHT OPERATIONS	DIR OFC OF FLIGHT OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF FLIGHT OPERATIONS.
	MGR, GENERAL AVIATION AND COMMERICAL DIV.
	MGR, AIR TRANSPORTATION DIV.
AVIATION STANDARDS NATIONAL FIELD OFFICE	DIR, AVIATION STANDARDS NATL FIELD OFC.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
OFFICE OF AVIATION MEDICINE	FED AIR SURGEON.
	DEPUTY FEDERAL AIR SURGEON.
	MGR, AEROMEDICAL STDS DIV.
	MGR, CIVIL AEROMED INSTITUTE.
GREAT LAKES REGION—CHICAGO	MANAGER, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
	MANAGER, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIVISION.
NEW ENGLAND REGION—BURLINGTON, MA	MGR, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIVISION.
	MGR, AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION.
	MANAGER, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
NORTHWEST MOUNTAIN REGION—SEATTLE	MGR, AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION.
	MGR, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIV.
	MGR, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
CENTRAL REGION—KANSAS CITY	MGR, FLIGHT STANDRDS DIV.
	MGR, AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION.
	MANAGER, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
EASTERN REGION—NEW YORK	MGR, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
	MGR, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIV.
SOUTHERN REGION—ATLANTA	MGR, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIVISION.
	MGR, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
SOUTHWEST REGION—FORT WORTH	MGR, AIR TRAFFIC DIV.
	MGR, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIV.
	MGR, AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION.
WESTERN PACIFIC REGION—LOS ANGELES	MGR, FLIGHT STANDARDS DIV.
	MGR, AIR TRAFFIC DIVISION.
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
ASSOC ADMR FOR ADMIN	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF FISCAL SERVICES.
	DIRECTOR OFFICE OF CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT.
ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR FOR SAFETY & OPERATIONS.	ASSOC ADMINISTRATOR FOR SAFETY & OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY	DIR, OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY.
ASSOC ADMR FOR RIGHT OF WAY AND ENVIRONMENT.	ASSOC ADMR FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY & ENVIRONMENT.
OFF OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY	DIR OFC OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.
	CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL OPERATIONS DIVISION.
OFF OF RIGHT OF WAY	DIR OFC OF RIGHT OF WAY.
	CHIEF, REAL ESTATE DIVISION.
	CHIEF RELOCATION DIVISION.
OFFICE OF MOTOR CARRIER STANDARDS	DIR, OFC OF MOTOR CARRIER STANDARDS.
OFFICE OF MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY FIELD OPERATIONS.	DIR, OFC OF MOTOR CARRIER S/F OPERATIONS.
NATL CENTER FOR STATISTICS AND ANALYSIS	CHF, ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION DIV.
VEHICLE RESEARCH AND TEST CTR	CHF SAFETY RESEARCH LAB.
OFC OF VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS	CHF CRASH AVOIDANCE DIVISION.
	CHF CRASHWORTHINESS DIVISION.
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY	SENIOR NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE ADVISER.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	CHIEF COUNSEL.
OFC OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL (FISCAL SVC/ADP).
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL (TOSCA).
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDIT (DOTOCC).
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
OFC OF TAX ANALYSIS	SENIOR ADVISOR (ECONOMICS).
	DEP DIR (ECONOMIC MOD & COMPUTER APPLICAT).
OFC OF ASST SECY (ECONOMIC POLICY)	ASST DIR FOR ECONOMIC FORECASTING.
	SENIOR ADV FOR BAL OF PAYMENTS ANAL & PROJ.
	SR ECONOMIST.
OFC OF THE FISCAL ASST SECY	FISCAL ASSISTANT SECRETARY.
	DEPUTY FISCAL ASST SECY.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASSISTANT FISCAL ASSISTANT SECRETARY.
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENTAL FINANCIAL OPERATIONS FINANCIAL.	COMMR OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE.
	DEP COM FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER, INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FEDERAL FINANCE.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER, COMPTROLLER.
	ASST COMMISSIONER HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS.
	ASST COMMISSIONER FIELD OPERATIONS.
	DIRECTOR OPERATIONS GROUP.
	DIRECTOR, ACCOUNTING GROUP.
	ASST COMMISSIONER ADMINISTRATION.
	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT GROUP.
	DIR, TECHNOLOGY & INFORMATION GROUP.
	DIRECTOR, WORKING CAPITAL GROUP.
BUREAU OF PUBLIC DEBT	COMMISSIONER.
	DEP COMMR OF THE PUBLIC DEBT.
	ASST COMMISSIONER (SAVINGS BOND OPERATIONS).
	ASST COMMR (FINANCING).
	ASST COMMR (ADMINISTRATION).
	ASST COMMR/SECURITIES & ACCOUNTING SERVICES.
	ASST COMMISSIONER (AUTOMATED INFO SYSTEMS).
FEDERAL FINANCE	DIR, OFC OF FINANCE AND MARKET ANALYSIS.
OFC OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE OPERATIONS	DIR, OFC OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE OPERATIONS.
OFC OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY	DEP COMPTROLLER FOR ECON ANAL & STRAT PLNG.
OFC OF THE CHIEF COUNSEL	DIR, ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE.
	DIR, LITIGATION DIV.
	DIR LEGAL ADVISORY SERVICES DIVISION.
SR DEP COMPTROLLER (POLICY & PLANNING)	DEP COMPTROLLER, BANK ORG & STRUCTURE.
SR DEP COMPTROLLER (BANK SUPERVISION)	DEP COMPT INTERNATL REL & FINAN EVALUATION.
SPECIAL SURVEILLANCE	DIR FOR SPEC PROJECTS.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER, SPECIAL SUPERVISION.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR SUPERVISORY SYSTEMS.
CHIEF NATIONAL BANK EXAMINER	CHF NATIONAL BANK EXAMINER.
	ASSISTANT CHIEF NATIONAL BANK EXAMINER.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR COMPLIANCE.
	CHIEF NATIONAL BANK EXAMINER.
SR DEP COMPTROLLER (NATIONAL OPERATIONS)	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR OPERATIONS.
	SENIOR DEPUTY COMPTROLLER FOR ADMINISTRATION.
DISTRICT OFFICERS	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER (NORTHEASTERN DISTRICT).
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.
	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR (MIDWESTERN DISTRICT).
	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER (SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT).
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER (SOUTHWESTERN DISTRICT).
	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR.
	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR.
	DEPUTY COMPTROLLER (WESTERN DISTRICT).
	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR (NORTHEASTERN DISTRICT).
	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR (CENTRAL DISTRICT).
	SR DEP COMPTROLLER—BANK SUPERVISION OPERS.
	SR DEP COMPTROLLERS-BANK SUPERVISION POLICY.
OFC OF ASST SECY MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT.
OFC OF PERSONNEL	DEP DIR OF PERSONNEL.
BUR OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR INTERNAL AFFAIRS.
	MIDWEST REGL COUNSEL.
	SOUTHEAST REGL COUNSEL.
	NORTH-ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	STAFF ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF COUNSEL.
DEPUTY DIRECTOR (COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS)	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS).
	DEP. ASSOCIATE DIR. (COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS).
DEPUTY DIRECTOR (LAW ENFORCEMENT)	DEPUTY DIRECTOR (LAW ENFORCEMENT).
	CHIEF, EXPLOSIVES DIVISION.
	DEPUTY ASSOC DIR (LAW ENFORCEMENT).
	CHIEF, FIREARMS DIVISION.
COMPTROLLER	DIRECTOR, LABORATORY SERVICES.
US CUSTOMS SERVICE	AREA DIR, NEWARK.
	EXEC DIR THE INTERDICTION COMMITTEE.
OFC OF THE CHIEF COUNSEL	ASST CHIEF COUNSEL (CUSTOMS COURT LITIGAT).
	MIAMI REGL COUNSEL.
	CHICAGO REGL COUNSEL.
	NEW YORK REGL COUNSEL.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL (PACIFIC REGION).
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER	DIR OFC OF FINANCIAL MGMT & PROG ANALYSIS.
	COMPTROLLER.
	DIR BUDGET AND PLANNING.
	DIR OFC OF HUMAN RESOURCES.
OFC OF ASST COMMR FOR INTERNAL AFFAIRS	ASST COMMISSIONER FOR INTERNAL AFFAIRS.
OFC OF ASST COMMR FOR ENFORCEMENT	DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (ENFORCEMENT).

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIR OFC OF PATROL.
	DEP ASST COMMISSIONER, AVIATION OPERATIONS.
OFC OF ASST COMMR FOR INSPECTION & CONTROL.	ASST COMMR (INSPECTION & CONTROL)
	DEPUTY ASST COMMR (INSPECTION & CONTROL).
OFC OF ASST COMMR FOR COMMERCIAL OPERATIONS.	DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIV.
	DIRECTOR, CLASSIFICATION AND VALUE DIVISION.
	DIR OFC OF REGULATIONS AND RULINGS.
	DIRECTOR, ENTRY PROCEDURES & PENALTIES DIV.
	DIR OFC OF TRADE OPERATIONS.
	DIRECTOR, COMMERCIAL COMPLIANCE DIVISION.
REGIONAL OFFICES	REGL COMMR REG 2 NY
	REG COMMR, REG 1, BOSTON.
	ASST REGN COMMR OPERATIONS REG II NEW YORK.
	REGL COMMR, REG 4, MIAMI.
	REG COMMR, REG V, NEW ORLEANS.
	REGIONAL COMMISSIONER, CHICAGO.
	ASST REGIONAL COMMR (OPERATIONS).
	ASST REGL COMMR (OPERATIONS).
	ASST REGL COMMR (OPERATIONS).
	ASST REGL COMMR (OPERATIONS).
	ASST REGIONAL COMMR (OPERATIONS).
	ASST REGIONAL COMMISSIONER ENFORCEMENT.
	DEPUTY REGIONAL COMMISSIONER, PACIFIC REGION.
	AREA DIRECTOR, JFK AIRPORT.
	AREA DIRECTOR, NEW YORK SEAPORT.
	ASST REGL COMMR—HOUSTON (ENFORCEMENT).
	ASST REGL COMMR—MIAMI (ENFORCEMENT).
	REGIONAL COMMISSIONER.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES.
	ASSISTANT REGL COMMISSIONER (ENFORCEMENT).
	ASST REGL COMMR (ENFORCEMENT).
	ASST REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (ENFORCEMENT).
US SECRET SERVICE	DIRECTOR OF THE SECRET SERVICE.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR U.S. SECRET SERVICE.
	ASST TO THE DIR, TRAINING.
	ASST TO THE DIR, PUB AFFS.
OFC OF ADMINISTRATION	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, ADMINISTRATION.
OFC OF INSPECTION	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR INSPECTION.
OFC OF PROTECTIVE RESEARCH	ASST DIR (PROTECTIVE RESEARCH).
	DEP. ASST. DIR. (PROTECTIVE RESEARCH).
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—TECH SEC DIV.
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—INTELLIGENCE DIV.
	CHF. INFO RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
OFC OF PROTECTIVE OPERATIONS	ASST DIR (PROTECTIVE OPERATIONS.
	DEP ASST DIR (PROTECTIVE OPERATIONS).
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTIVE.
	DAD PROTECTIVE OPERS (UNIFORMED DIV).
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—VP PROTECT DIV.
	DEPUTY ASST DIR PROTECTIVE OPERATIONS.
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE DIGNITARY PROTECTIVE DIV.
	DEPUTY SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE PRES PROT DIV.
	DEPUTY SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE.
OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIONS	ASST DIRECTOR, INVESTIGATIONS.
	DEP ASST DIR INVESTIGATIONS.
	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, NEW YORK OFFICE.
	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, CHICAGO.
	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, LOS ANGELES OFFICE.
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE.
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—PHILADELPHIA FIELD OFFIC.
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—MIAMI FIELD OFFICE.
	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE—BOSTON FIELD OFFICE.
	SPEC AGENT IN CHARGE—ATLANTA FIELD OFFICE.
BUREAU OF THE MINT	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS.
	ASSOC DIR OF POL & MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR MARKETING.
OFFC OF THE COMMISSIONER	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
	ASST TO THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.
	DIRECTOR, LEGISLATIVE ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	ASST TO THE COMMISSIONER (EQUAL OPPORTUNITY).
	SENIOR DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.
	TAXPAYER OMBUDSMAN.
	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (OPERATIONS).
	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (PLANNING & RESOURCES).
	SENIOR ADVISOR.
	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.
	ASSISTANT TO THE SENIOR DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.
APPEALS DIVISION	DIRECTOR, APPEALS DIVISION.
	REGL DIR OF APPEALS—CENTRAL REGION.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	REG DIR OF APPEALS, MID-ATLANTIC REGION.
	REG DIR OF APPEALS—SOUTHWEST REG.
	REGL DIR OF APPEALS—SOUTHEAST REG.
	REGIONAL DIR OF APPEALS NORTH ATLANTIC REGION.
	REGL DIR OF APPEALS, MIDWEST REG.
	REGIONAL DIRECTOR OF APPEALS—WESTERN REGION.
	CHIEF APPEALS OFFICE NEW YORK CITY.
DATA PROCESSING	ASSOC COMMR (DATA PROCESSING).
	DIRECTOR, TAXPAYER SERVICE DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, NATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER.
	DIR, RETURNS PROCESSING AND ACCOUNTING DIV.
	DIRECTOR PLANNING AND CONTROL STAFF.
	DIR, PROGRAM PLANNING & REVIEW STAFF.
	ASST DIR RETURNS PROCESSING & ACCOUNTING DIV.
	DEP ASST COMMISSIONER (COMPUTER SERVICES).
	DIRECTOR, STATISTICS OF INCOME DIVISION.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (TAX SYSTEM REDESIGN).
	DEP ASST COMMR (RETURNS & INFO PROCESSING).
	DIRECTOR, COMPLIANCE PROCESSING SYSTEMS DIV.
	ASSISTANT DIR, TAXPAYER SERVICE DIVISION.
	ASST COMMISSIONER (R & IP).
	DIR TAXPAYER SERVICE DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, HARDWARE DIVISION.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR SOFTWARE DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, SOFTWARE DIVISION.
	ASST COMMR (COMPUTER SERVICES).
OFC OF ASST COMM: R, INSPECTION	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (INSPECTION).
	DEP ASST COMMR (INSPECTION).
	DIRECTOR, INTERNAL AUDIT DIV.
	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR INTERNAL AUDIT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION.
	ASST DIR, INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR, MIDWEST REG.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR, NORTH ATLANTIC.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR, WESTERN REGION.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR, SOUTHWEST REG.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR, MID-ATLANTIC REG.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR, CENTRAL.
	REGIONAL INSPECTOR SOUTHEAST.
POLICY AND MANAGEMENT	ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER (POLICY AND MGMT).
	DIR, TAX FORMS & PUBLICATIONS DIV.
	DIR, IRS DATA CENTER DETROIT.
	DIR FINANCE DIVISION.
	DIR, FACILITIES MGT DIV.
	DIR, NATL OFC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, TAX ADMINISTRATION ADV SERV DIV.
	ASST COMMR (PLANNING, FINANCE & RESEARCH).
	DEP ASST COMMR (PLANNING, FINANCE, & RESCH).
	DIRECTOR, HUMAN RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY STAFF.
	DEP ASST COMMR (HUMAN RESOURCES).
	DIRECTOR, PLANNING DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION.
	DIR. CONTRACTS & ACQUISITIONS DIVISION.
	DIRECTOR, RESEARCH DIVISION.
	ASSISTANT DIR, TAX FORMS & PUBLICATIONS DIV.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (HUMAN RESOURCES).
CENTRAL REGION	REGIONAL COMMR.
	ARC (EXAMINATION) CENTRAL REGION.
	ASST REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (CRIMINAL INVESTI).
	ASST REG COMM (RESOURCE MANAGEMENT).
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (COLLECTION).
	ASST REGL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROCESSING).
	DIR SERVICE CTR CINCINNATI.
	DISTRICT DIR (CLEVELAND).
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR DETROIT.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR (PARKERSBURG).
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, INDIANAPOLIS.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, LOUISVILLE.
	DISTRICT DIR, CINCINNATI.
	ASST DISTRICT DIRECTOR, CLEVELAND.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR DETROIT.
	ASST SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR.
MID-ATLANTIC REGION	REG COMMISSIONER.
	ARC (EXAMINATION) MID-ATLANTIC.
	ARC (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION) MID ATLANTIC REG.
	ASST REG COMMR (COLLECTION).
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROC).
	SERVICE CENTER DIR, PHILADELPHIA.
	DISTRICT DIR, NEWARK.
	DISTRICT DIR, PHILADELPHIA.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DISTRICT DIR, PITTSBURGH.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR RICHMOND DISTRICT.
	ASST DISTRICT DIR, PHILADELPHIA.
	ASST DISTRICT DIRECTOR (NEWARK).
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR—BALTIMORE, MD.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, WILMINGTON.
	DISTRICT DIR, BALTIMORE.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR.
	ASSIST REG'L COMMISSIONER (RESOURCES MGMT).
	ASST SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR.
MIDWEST REGION	REGIONAL COMMR, MIDWEST REGION.
	ASST REG COMMR (RESOURCES MGMT).
	ARC (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION) MIDWEST REGION.
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROC).
	ARC (EXAMINATION), MIDWEST REGION.
	ARC (COLLECTION) MIDWEST REGION.
	SRVC CTR DIR, KANSAS CITY.
	DISTRICT DIR, CHICAGO.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR ST LOUIS.
	DISTRICT DIR, DES MOINES.
	DISTRICT DIR, ST PAUL.
	DISTRICT DIR, OMAHA.
	DISTRICT DIR, SPRINGFIELD.
	DISTRICT DIR, MILWAUKEE.
	ASST DISTRICT DIR, CHICAGO.
	ASST DISTRICT DIR, ST LOUIS.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, FARGO.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, ABERDEEN.
	CHIEF, EXAMINATION DIVISION.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, HELENA.
NORTH ATLANTIC REGION	REG COMMR.
	ASST REG COMMR (EXAM) NORTH ATLANTIC REG.
	ARC (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION).
	ARC (RESOURCES MGMT).
	ARC (COLLECTION) NORTH ATLANTIC REGION.
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROC).
	SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR, ANDOVER, MASS.
	SRVC CTR DIR, BROOKHAVEN.
	DISTRICT DIR, MANHATTAN.
	DISTRICT DIR, BROOKLYN.
	DISTRICT DIR BOSTON.
	CHIEF EXAMINATION DIV MANHATTAN.
	DISTRICT DIR, ALBANY.
	DIST DIR (HARTFORD).
	DISTRICT DIR, BUFFALO.
	ASST DIST DIR, BROOKLYN.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR MANHATTAN.
	ASST DISTRICT DIR, BOSTON.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR PROVIDENCE.
	DIST DIR, AUGUSTA.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, PORTSMOUTH.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, BURLINGTON.
	ASST SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR.
SOUTHEAST REGION	REG COMMR.
	ARC (EXAMINATION) SOUTHEAST REGION.
	ASST REG COMMISSIONER—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.
	ASST REG'L COMMR (RESOURCES MANAGEMENT).
	ASST REG (COLLECTION) SE REG ATLANTA.
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROC).
	SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR, MEMPHIS.
	SRVC CTR DIR, ATLANTA.
	DISTRICT DIR, JACKSONVILLE.
	DISTRICT DIR, ATLANTA.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR GREENSBORO.
	DISTRICT DIR, NASHVILLE.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR BIRMINGHAM.
	DISTRICT DIR, NEW ORLEANS.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, COLUMBIA.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR LITTLE ROCK DISTRICT.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, JACKSON, MISS.
	ASST DISTRICT DIRECTOR, JACKSONVILLE.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR, ATLANTA.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR.
	ASSISTANT SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR.
SOUTHWEST REGION	REGIONAL COMMR.
	ASST REGL COMMR (EXAMINATION).
	ARC (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION) SW REGION
	ARC (RESOURCES MGMT).
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (COLLECTION).

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROC).
	SERVICE CENTER DIR, OGDEN.
	SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR, AUSTIN.
	DISTRICT DIR, AUSTIN.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, DALLAS.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR WICHITA.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR OKLAHOMA CITY.
	DISTRICT DIR, PHOENIX.
	DISTRICT DIR, DENVER.
	ASST DIST DIR, AUSTIN.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR DALLAS.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, ALBUQUERQUE.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, CHEYENNE.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, SALT LAKE CITY.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR, HOUSTON.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, HOUSTON.
WESTERN REGION	REG COMMR.
	ARC (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION).
	ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROC).
	ASST REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (EXAMINATION).
	ASST REGL COMMR (COLLECTION).
	ASST REGL COMMR/(RESOURCES MANAGEMENT).
	SERVICE CENTER DIRECTOR, FRESNO.
	DISTRICT DIR, LOS ANGELES.
	DISTRICT DIR, SAN FRANCISCO.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR PORTLAND DISTRICT.
	DISTRICT DIR, SEATTLE.
	ASST DISTRICT DIR, LOS ANGELES.
	ASST DIST DIR SAN FRANCISCO.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, HONOLULU.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR ANCHORAGE.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR BOISE.
	CHF, EXAMINATION DIV, LOS ANGELES.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR (SACRAMENTO).
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR (LAS VEGAS).
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, SAN JOSE.
	ASSISTANT DISTRICT DIRECTOR, LAGUNA NIGUEL.
	DISTRICT DIRECTOR, LAGUNA NIGUEL.
OPERATIONS	ASSOC COMMR (OPERATIONS).
	ASST COMM'R (EMPLOYEE PLANS & EXEMP & ORGANIZA.
	SPECIAL ASST FOR EXEMPT ORGANIZATION MATTERS.
	SPEC ASST FOR EMPLOYEE PLANS.
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (EXAMINATION).
	ASST COMMR (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION).
	DIR EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS TECHNICAL DIVISION.
	DIR EMPLOYEE PLANS & EXEMPT ORG OPER DIV.
	D/EMPLOYEE PLANS TECH & ACTUARIAL DIVISION.
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (EXAMINATION).
	DEP ASST COMMR (CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION).
	ASST/DIR EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS TECHN DIVISION.
	ASST/DIR EMPLOYEE PLANS TECHN & ACTUARIAL DIV.
	TECH ADV/ASST TO DIR EMPLOYEE PLANS DIV.
	DEPUTY ASST COMMR TAX SYSTEM REDESIGN.
	D/A COMMISSIONER (EMPLOYEE PLANS & EXEMPT ORGS).
	DEP ASST COMMR (COLLECTION).
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (COLLECTION).
	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (INTERNATIONAL).
	DEPUTY ASST COMMISSIONER (INTERNATIONAL).
OFC OF CHF COUNSEL	DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL.
	ASSOCIATE CHIEF COUNSEL (TECHNICAL).
	ASSOCIATE CHIEF COUNSEL (LITIGATION).
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE CHIEF COUNSEL (TECHNICAL).
	DIRECTOR, INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX DIV.
	DIRECTOR, CORPORATION TAX DIVISION.
	CHF, CORPORATION TAX BRANCH.
	CHF, INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX BRANCH.
	CHIEF, ENGINEERING & VALUATION BRANCH CORP TA.
	ASST DIR, INDIVIDUAL TAX DIVISION.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR.
	DIR, GENERAL LITIGATION DIV.
	DIR, TAX LITIGATION DIV.
	DIR, INTERPRETATIVE DIV.
	DIR, LEGISLATION & REGULATIONS DIV.
	DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS DIVISION.
	DIR, CRIMINAL TAX DIV.
	DIR, GEN LEGAL SERVICES DIV.
	DIRECTOR, DISCLOSURE LITIGATION DIVISION.
	DIR-EMPLOYEE PLANS & EXEMPT ORG DIV.
	ASST DIR TAX LITIGATION DIV.
	ASST DIR INTERPRETATIVE DIV.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	ASST DIR, LEGISLATION & REGULATIONS DIV.
	DIRECTOR CORPORATION TAX DIVISION.
	CHF ESTATE & GIFT, WAGE EXCISE & PROV BR.
	CHIEF, REORGANIZATION BRANCH.
	DEP ASSOC CHIEF COUNSEL (FIN & MANAGEMENT).
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF COUNSEL.
	SPECIAL APPELLATE COUNSEL.
	SEN TECH ADV TO THE ASSOC CHF COUNSEL (TECH).
	DEP ASSOC CHIEF COUNSEL INTERNATIONAL.
	DEP CHF COUNSEL (POLICY AND LEGAL PROGRAMS).
	CHIEF, REORGANIZATION BRANCH.
	DEPUTY CHIEF MGNT AND OPERATIONS.
	SPECIAL LITIGATION COUNSEL.
	DEPUTY ASSOCIATE CHIEF COUNSEL (LITIGATION).
	DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL.
	ASSOC CHF COUNSEL (FINANCE & MANAGEMENT).
	ASSOC CHIEF COUNSEL (INTERNATIONAL).
	ASSOC CHIEF COUNSEL TECH AND INTERNATIONAL.
REGIONAL COUNSELS	REGL COUNSEL, CENTRAL REG.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL, MID-ATLANTIC REGION.
	DEP REGL COUNSEL (CRIMINAL TAX).
	REGL COUNSEL MIDWEST REGION.
	DEP REGL COUNSEL (CRIMINAL TAX).
	REGL COUNSEL, NORTH ATLANTIC REGION.
	DEP REGL COUN (TAX LITIGAT) NO-ATLANTIC REG.
	DEPUTY REGIONAL COUNSEL (GENERAL LITIGATION).
	REGIONAL COUNSEL SE REGION.
	REGL COUNSEL SOUTHWEST REGION.
	REGIONAL COUNSEL.
	DEP REGL COUNSEL (GEN LITIGATION).
	DISTRICT COUNSEL-BOSTON.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL-LOS ANGELES.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL CINCINNATI.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL-PHILADELPHIA .
	DISTRICT COUNSEL-NEWARK.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL, CHICAGO .
	DISTRICT COUNSEL, MANHATTAN.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL-DALLAS.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL-SAN FRANCISCO.
	DEPUTY REGIONAL COUNSEL (TAX LITIGATION).
	DISTRICT COUNSEL BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
	DISTRICT COUNSEL, DENVER.
US ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY	
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.
VERIFICATION AND INTELLIGENCE BUREAU	CHIEF, VERIFICATION DIVISION VER & INTELL BUR.
	CHIEF, OPERATIONS ANALYSIS DIVISION.
	SENIOR OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST.
OFC OF ADMINISTRATION	ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL	SPECIAL COUNSEL.
STRATEGIC PROGRAMS BUREAU	DEPUTY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR.
THEATER AFFAIRS DIVISION	CHIEF, THEATER AFFAIRS DIVISION-A966.
STRATEGIC AFFAIRS DIVISION	CHIEF, STRATEGIC AFFAIRS DIVISION A-977.
NUCLEAR AND WEAPONS CONTROL BUREAU	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
	CHF, NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS & TECHNOLOGY DIV.
	CHIEF, INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR AFFAIRS DIVISION.
	CHF, INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR AFFAIRS DIVISIONS.
MULTILATERAL AFFAIRS BUREAU	CHIEF SCIENTIST.
	CHIEF SCI & TECHNOLOGICAL DIVISION.
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY	
OFC OF THE DIRECTOR	INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR CONTRACT.
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INSPECTIONS.
BUREAU OF MANAGEMENT	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF PERSONNEL.
	DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER.
	DIR OFF SECURITY.
	DEP DIR OF ADMIN FOR TECHNOLOGY.

POSITIONS THAT WERE CAREER RESERVED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 1987—Continued

AGENCY/ORGANIZATION	CAREER RESERVED POSITIONS
	DIR OFC OF CONTRACTS.
VOICE OF AMERICA	DIR ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL OPERATIONS.
	DEPUTY OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
	CHIEF BROADCAST SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DIVISION.
	DEPUTY FOR PROJECTS MANAGEMENT.
	DEPUTY FOR OPERATIONS.
OFC OF THE GEN COUNSEL & CONG LIAISON	DEP GENERAL COUNSEL.
US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION	
OFFICE OF INDUSTRIES	DIR OFC OF INDUSTRIES
OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIONS	DIR, OFC OF INVESTIGATIONS
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	
INSPECTOR GENERAL	DEP INSPECTOR GENERAL.
	ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AUDITING.
	ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATION.
	ASST INSP GEN FOR POLICY, PLAN & RESOURCES.
	DEP ASST FOR INSPECT GENERAL FOR HDQTRS AUDITS.
	DEP ASST INSPEC GENERAL FOR REGIONAL AUDITS
	DEP ASST I/G FOR POLICY, PLANNING & RESOURCES.
	DEP ASST INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS.
BOARD OF VETERANS APPEALS	CHAIRMAN.
	VICE CHAIRMAN.
	DEPUTY VICE CHAIRMAN.
	DEPUTY VICE CHAIRMAN.
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS	ASSOC DIR FOR PERSONNEL POLICY.
	ASSOC DIR FOR PERSONNEL OPERATIONS.
OFFICE OF FACILITIES	NORTHEASTERN AREA PROJECT MANAGER.
	SOUTHERN AREA PROJECT MANAGER.
	CENTRAL AREA PROJECT MANAGER.
	WESTERN AREA PROJECT MANAGER.
	DIR PROGRAM CONTROL AND ANALYSIS.
	DIR, OFFICE OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT.
	DIRECTOR OFC OF ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING.
	DEP DIR, OFC OF ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING.
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY	DIR OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT & SUPPLY.
	DEP DIR OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY.
	DIR, PROCUREMENT SERVICE.
OFFICE OF INFO MGMT & STATISTICS	DIR, OFFICE OF INFORMATION MGMT & STATISTICS.
OFFICE OF SYSTEMS PLANNING, POLICY & ACQUISITION CONTL.	DIR, SYST PLNNG, POL & ACQUISITION CONTROL.
OFFICE OF INFO SYSTEMS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS.	ASSOC DIR FOR ADP POLICY AND OPER MANAGEMENT.
	ASSOC DIR FOR SYS DESIGN & INTEGRATION MGMT.
	DIRECTOR FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
	DIRECTOR FOR CUSTOMER SUPPORT.
	DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT.
DATA PROCESSING CENTER (DCP) DIRECTORS	DIRECTOR DPC AUSTIN.
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS	DIRECTOR BUDGET STAFF.
	DEP DIR COMPENSATION & PENSION SERVICE.
	DEP DIR LOAN GUARANTY SVC.
	DIR, PLANS AND CONTRACTS SERVICE.
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE & SURGERY	DIR FACILITY ENG PLANN & CONSTRUCTION OFFICE.
	DEP DIR, MENTAL HEALTH & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES.
	DIR CANTEEN SERVICE.
	DIR, RESOURCES MANAGEMENT OFC.
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT OFFICE.

[FR Doc. 88-5730 Filed 3-17.88; 8:45]
BILLING CODE 6325-01-M

Federal Register

Friday
March 18, 1988

Part III

Department of Education

34 CFR Part 700

Educational Research Grant Program; Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Notice

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

34 CFR Part 700

Educational Research Grant Program

AGENCY: Department of Education.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Secretary proposes to amend the regulations governing the Educational Research Grant Program. These amendments are needed to implement certain provisions of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as amended by Title XIV of the Higher Education Amendments of 1986, and to improve the operation of the program.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before May 2, 1988.

ADDRESSES: All comments concerning these proposed regulations should be addressed to Dr. Lawrence Bussey, Jr., Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Office of Research, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW., Suite 610, Washington, DC 20208–1633.

A copy of any comments that concern information collection requirements should also be sent to the Office of Management and Budget at the address listed in the Paperwork Reduction Act section of this preamble.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dr. Lawrence Bussey, Jr. (202) 357–6249.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Educational Research Grant Program (ERGP) provides assistance to institutions of higher education, public and private organizations, institutions and agencies and individuals for educational research and related activities designed to advance educational theory and practice.

The Secretary is proposing changes in these regulations to comply with the provisions of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA) as amended by the Higher Education Amendments of 1986 (Amendments) and to improve the operation of the program. The major proposed changes are as follows:

- Under these regulations, three types of applications are proposed: Invitational, field-initiated, and unsolicited. Invitational applications are submitted under a competition in which the Secretary establishes one or more priorities. Field-initiated applications are submitted under a competition in which the choice of educational research topic is left to the applicant. In accordance with sections 405(d)(A)(iii) and 405(d)(4)(F) of GEPA, as amended, the Secretary proposes to inform the public of the availability of funds for field-initiated research by publishing an application notice in the **Federal Register**.

Unsolicited applications are those submitted by applicants on their own initiative, rather than in response to an application notice published in the **Federal Register**. In the current regulations, unsolicited applications are called "field-initiated" applications, thus, the proposed regulations use revised terminology.

- The Secretary proposes to amend the list of funding priorities to reflect the list of priority research and development needs in section 405(a)(3) of GEPA, as amended. Proposed amendments were also developed in consultation with researchers, practitioners, civic and business leaders, policymakers, interested citizens, and professional associations, some of whom participated in a series of regional forums sponsored by the Department.
- A two-tier review process for applications is proposed. Under this process, all applications would be reviewed on the basis of the selection criteria, and a rank order would be prepared in accordance with the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34 CFR 75.217 (b) and (c). The Secretary would choose applications for further consideration based on the rank order and the factors in 34 CFR 75.217(d). Those applications chosen for further consideration would be reviewed to determine if they would address educational problems of the greatest national importance. Only those applications that propose activities that address educational problems of the greatest national importance would be chosen for funding.

Executive Order 12291

These proposed regulations have been reviewed in accordance with Executive Order 12291. They are not classified as major because they do not meet the criteria for major regulations established in the order.

Regulatory Flexibility Act Certification

The Secretary certifies that these proposed regulations would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. None of the proposed changes will place unnecessary burden on small entities submitting applications. Some of the proposed changes are technical and will remove obsolete provisions from the regulations. These changes will reduce unnecessary burden imposed by existing regulations and will benefit all applicants.

Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980

Section 700.22 contains information collection requirements. As required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, the Department of Education will submit a copy of this section to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for its review. (44 U.S.C. 3504(h))

Organizations and individuals desiring to submit comments on the information collection requirements should direct them to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, OMB, Room 3002, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503; Attention: James D. Houser.

Invitation to Comment

Interested persons are invited to submit comments and recommendations regarding these proposed regulations.

All comments submitted in response to these proposed regulations will be available for public inspection, during and after the comment period, in Suite 610, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW., Washington, DC, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday of each week except Federal holidays.

To assist the Department in complying with the specific requirements of Executive Order 12291 and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 and their overall requirement of reducing regulatory burden, the Secretary invites comment on whether there may be further opportunities to reduce any regulatory burdens found in these proposed regulations.

Assessment of Educational Impact

The Secretary particularly requests comments on whether the proposed regulations in this document would require transmission of information that is being gathered by or is available from any other agency or authority of the United States.

List of Subjects in 34 CFR Part 700

Education, Education research, Grant programs—education.

Dated: February 19, 1988.

William J. Bennett,

Secretary of Education.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 84.117: Educational Research and Development)

The Secretary proposes to amend Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations by revising Part 700 to read as follows:

PART 700—EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM

Subpart A—General

Sec.
700.1 What is the Educational Research Grant Program?
700.2 Who is eligible for an award?
700.3 What types of activities may the Secretary fund?
700.4 What priorities may the Secretary establish?
700.5 What regulations apply?
700.6 What definitions apply?

Subpart B—How Does One Apply For An Award?

700.10 What types of applications may one submit?
700.11 When may one submit an unsolicited application?

Subpart C—How Does The Secretary Make An Award?

700.20 How does the Secretary evaluate an application?
700.21 What special procedures does the Secretary use to evaluate an unsolicited application?
700.22 What selection criteria does the Secretary use?
700.23 What additional procedures may the Secretary use to determine which applications will be selected for funding?
700.24 What additional factors may the Secretary consider in making awards for invitational applications and field-initiated applications?

Subpart D—What Conditions Must Be Met After An Award?

700.30 What restrictions apply to the use of funds awarded under this program?

Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General

§ 700.1 What is the Educational Research Grant Program?

The Educational Research Grant Program supports scientific inquiry designed to advance educational theory and practice.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.2 Who is eligible for an award?

The following are eligible for awards under the Educational Research Grant Programs:

(a) Institutions of higher education.

(b) Public and private organizations, institutions, and agencies.

(c) Individuals.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.3 What types of activities may the Secretary fund?

(a) The Secretary may fund applications that include, but are not limited to, those designed to carry out one or more of the following activities:

(1) Educational research.

(2) Dissemination of educational research.

(3) Training of individuals in educational research.

(b) For each competition, the Secretary may restrict applications to one or more of the activities in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) For each competition for invitational applications announced in the **Federal Register**, the Secretary may restrict educational research projects to one or more of the following activities:

(1) Basic research.

(2) Applied research.

(3) Development.

(4) Planning.

(5) Surveys.

(6) Assessments.

(7) Evaluations.

(8) Investigations.

(9) Experiments.

(10) Demonstrations in education and fields related to education.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.4 What priorities may the Secretary establish?

(a) For each competition for invitational applications, the Secretary may select funding priorities from a list of biennial research priorities published in the **Federal Register** for public comment pursuant to section 405(b)(4) of the Act. These biennial research priorities may include one or more priorities from paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) The Secretary may also select one or more funding priorities from the following list of priorities or combinations of these priorities:

(1) Learning.

(2) Teaching.

(3) Technology in education.

(4) Instructional processes and materials, including textbooks and computer software for instruction.

(5) Education and staff development for teachers, administrators, and other education staff.

(6) Organization and management of schools, including effective education leadership.

(7) Evaluation and indicators, including testing, measurement, and standards of performance.

(8) Governance of education, including school board policies and practices.

(9) Educational finance and productivity.

(10) Education and the law.

(11) Dissemination and knowledge utilization in education.

(12) Improvement in education, including State and local reform initiatives.

(13) Student achievement, including students' motivation to learn, their failure to learn, and their failure to attend school and graduate.

(14) Home, family, cultural, and community influences on education, including parental choice and involvement in schooling.

(15) Education, work, and careers.

(16) Equity and excellence, including the effects of ability grouping.

(17) Guidance and counseling.

(18) International education.

(19) English literacy, including reading, writing, and language skills.

(20) Mathematics.

(21) Science.

(22) Foreign languages.

(23) Early childhood education.

(24) History and social sciences including economics, geography, political science, sociology, anthropology, and psychology.

(25) Physical and health education.

(26) Humanities, including music, art, literature, and dance.

(27) Citizenship and character education.

(28) Elementary education.

(29) Secondary education.

(30) Early adolescent education.

(31) Adolescent education.

(32) Postsecondary education.

(33) Adult and continuing education.

(34) Teachers.

(35) School professionals and personnel.

(36) Public and private institutions.

(37) School discipline and crime in schools.

(38) Education of special populations, including the educationally disadvantaged or students at-risk, those with limited English proficiency, the handicapped, immigrants, and the academically gifted and talented.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.5 What regulations apply?

The following regulations apply to grants under the Educational Research Grant Program:

(a) The Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EGAR) 34 CFR Part 74 (Administration of Grants), Part 75 (Direct Grant Programs), Part 77 (Definitions that Apply to Department Regulations), Part 78 (Education Appeal Board) and Part 80 (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Government).

(b) The regulations in this Part 700.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.6 What definitions apply?

(a) *Definitions in EDGAR.* The

following terms used in this part are defined in 34 CFR 77.1:

Applicant	Facilities
Application	Grant
Award	Grantee
Budget	Nonprofit
Contract	Private
Department	Project
EDGAR	Public
Equipment	Secretary

(b) *Other definitions.* The following definitions also apply to this part:

"Act" means the General Education Provisions Act, as amended.

"Educational research" means basic and applied research, development, planning, surveys, assessments, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education and related fields.

"Field-initiated applications" means applications to conduct educational research on a topic or topics chosen by the applicant.

"Institution of higher education" means an institution of higher education as defined in section 1201(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1141(a))

"Invitational applications" means applications meeting one or more priorities established by the Secretary in accordance with § 700.4 and 34 CFR 75.105.

"Unsolicited application" means an application not specifically invited by the Secretary, to carry out one or more of the activities listed in § 700.3(a).

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.11 When may one submit an unsolicited application?

An applicant may submit an unsolicited application at any time during a fiscal year.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

Subpart B—How Does One Apply For An Award?

§ 700.10 What types of applications may one submit?

An eligible party listed in § 700.2 may submit one or more of the following types of applications for awards under this program:

(a) An invitational application in response to an application notice that establishes one or more priorities in accordance with § 700.4 and 34 CFR 75.105.

(b) A field-initiated application in response to an application notice in accordance with 34 CFR 75.100.

(c) An unsolicited application as described in § 700.11.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.11 When may one submit an unsolicited application?

An applicant may submit an unsolicited application at any time during a fiscal year.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

Subpart C—How Does the Secretary Make an Award?

§ 700.20 How does the Secretary evaluate an application?

(a) The Secretary evaluates separately invitational applications, field-initiated applications, and unsolicited applications.

(b) (1) The Secretary evaluates applications on the basis of the selection criteria in § 700.22.

(2) The Secretary awards up to 100 points, including a reserved 25 points to be distributed in accordance with paragraph (b)(4) of this section, based on the selection criteria in § 700.22.

(3) Subject to paragraph (b)(4) of this section, the maximum possible score for each criterion is indicated in parentheses after the heading of the criterion.

(4) For each competition announced in the **Federal Register** for awards for invitational applications and field-initiated applications, the Secretary distributes the reserved 25 points among the criteria in § 700.22, as announced in a notice published in the **Federal Register**, and for unsolicited applications, the Secretary distributes the reserved 25 points in accordance with § 700.21(d).

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.21 What special procedures does the Secretary use to evaluate an unsolicited application?

(a) At any time during a fiscal year, the Secretary may accept and consider for funding unsolicited applications, for projects that do not meet a priority established in accordance with § 700.4 (a) and (b), and that have not been submitted under a competition for field-initiated applications for that fiscal year.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of 34 CFR 75.100, the Secretary may fund an unsolicited application without publishing an application notice in the **Federal Register**.

(c) The Secretary selects an unsolicited application for funding in accordance with the procedures in § 700.20.

(d) The Secretary assigns 15 of the reserved 25 points under § 700.20(b)(2) to the selection criteria in § 700.22(f) (Significance) so that the maximum number of possible points for this criterion is 30 and 10 of the reserved points to the selection criterion in § 700.22(g) (Technical soundness) so that the maximum number of possible points for this criterion is 25.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.22 What selection criteria does the Secretary use?

(a) *Plan of operation* (10 points). The Secretary reviews each application to determine the quality of the plan of operation for the project, including—

(1) The extent to which the plan of management is effective and ensures proper and efficient administration of the project;

(2) The quality of the applicant's plans to use its resources and personnel to achieve each objective of the project; and

(3) The extent to which the applicant will equitably address the educational needs of students and educators in both public and private educational institutions.

(b) *Quality of key personnel* (20 points).

(1) The Secretary reviews each application to determine the quality of key personnel the applicant plans to use on the project, including—

(i) The qualifications of the principal investigator;

(ii) The qualifications of each of the other key personnel to be used in the project;

(iii) The time that each person referred to in paragraphs (b)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section will commit to the project; and

(iv) How the applicant, as part of its nondiscriminatory employment practices, will ensure that its personnel are selected for employment without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, age, or handicapping condition.

(2) To determine personnel qualifications under paragraphs (b)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section, the Secretary considers—

(i) Experience and training in fields related to the objectives of the project; and

(ii) Any other qualifications that pertain to the quality of the project.

(c) *Budget and cost-effectiveness* (5 points). The Secretary reviews each application to determine the extent to which—

(1) The budget is adequate to support the project; and

(2) Costs are reasonable in relation to the objectives, design, and potential significance of the project.

(d) *Evaluation plan* (5 points). The Secretary reviews each application to determine the quality of the evaluation plan for the project, including the extent

to which the applicant's methods of evaluation—

(1) Are appropriate to the project; and

(2) To the extent possible, are objective and produce data that are quantifiable.

(e) *Adequacy of resources* (5 points). The Secretary reviews each application to determine the adequacy of the resources that the applicant plans to devote to the project, including facilities, equipment, and supplies.

(f) *Significance* (15 points).

(1) The Secretary reviews each application to determine the significance of the proposed project.

(2) The Secretary determines the project's potential to make a significant contribution to American education, as measured by factors such as—

(i) Importance of the proposed project from the standpoint of basic knowledge or of problems in American education;

(ii) The likely magnitude of the addition that will be made to knowledge or educational practices if the project is successful, including the extent to which the proposed outcomes can be broadly applied.

(iii) The extent to which the project involves creative or innovative approaches that complement or are alternatives to existing approaches to the project's problem area; and

(iv) The extent to which the project is designed to yield products and outcomes that can be disseminated and utilized in other settings, such as information, materials, processes, or techniques.

(g) *Technical soundness* (15 points).

(1) The Secretary reviews each application to determine the technical soundness of the proposed activities.

(2) The Secretary determines—

(i) The adequacy of the project's design, methodology, instrumentation, and data analysis plan, as applicable;

(ii) The extent to which the application exhibits a thorough knowledge of current research and development concepts, theories, and outcomes and relates these to the proposed activity; and

(iii) The extent to which, where appropriate, the perspectives of a variety of disciplines are used.

(h) *Applicant's commitment and capacity* (0 points). The Secretary may assign points to this criterion pursuant to § 700.20(b)(3). The Secretary determines the extent of the applicant's commitment to the project, its capacity to continue the project, and the likelihood that it will build upon the project when Federal assistance ends.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.23 What additional procedures may the Secretary use to determine which applications will be selected for funding?

(a) After review of applications and preparation of a rank order of applications on the basis of the selection criteria in § 700.22 and in accordance with 34 CFR 75.217(b) and (c), the Secretary selects highly rated applications for further consideration on the basis of the factors in 34 CFR 75.217(d).

(b) For field-initiated applications, the Secretary reviews each application chosen for further consideration to determine whether the proposed activities would address educational problems of national importance. The Secretary determines the relative importance of field-initiated applications and selects only those applications that propose activities that are of the greatest national importance.

(c) In determining the order in which applications chosen for further consideration may be selected for funding under 34 CFR 75.217(d), the Secretary may consider the recommendations of experts.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

§ 700.24 What additional factors may the Secretary consider in making awards for invitational applications and field-initiated applications?

In addition to the criteria in §§ 700.22 and 700.23(b), the Secretary may consider the following factors in selecting invitational applications and field-initiated applications for funding:

(a) The geographical distribution of projects funded under a particular competition or under this program.

(b) The diversity of activities or projects funded under a particular competition or under this program.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

Subpart D—What Conditions Must Be Met After an Award?

§ 700.30 What restrictions apply to the use of funds awarded under this program?

Of the funds made available through an award under the program, the Secretary may restrict the amount of funds used to purchase equipment.

(Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e)

[FR Doc. 88-5993 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4000-01-M

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

[CFDA No.: 84.117E]

Notice Inviting Applications for New Awards for Field-Initiated Studies Under the Educational Research Grant Program for Fiscal Year 1988

Purpose: To support field-initiated studies designed to advance educational theory and practice.

Weighting for Selection Criteria: The program regulations at 34 CFR 700.20(b)(4) authorize the Secretary to distribute an additional 25 points among the criteria described in the regulations at § 700.22 to bring the total to a maximum of 100 points. The Secretary will distribute the reserved 25 points as follows: 15 additional points to the criterion at § 700.22(f) (Significance), bringing the total for this criterion to 30 points; and 10 additional points to the criterion at § 700.22(g) (Technical soundness), bringing the total for this criterion to 25 points.

Deadline for Transmittal of Applications: May 13, 1988.

Applications Available: March 29, 1988.

Available Funds: $500,000.

Estimated Range of Awards: $30,000 to $70,000.

Estimated Average Size of Awards: $50,000.

Estimated Number of Awards: 10.

Project Period: 12 to 18 months.

Applicable Regulations: (a) The regulations for the Educational Research Grant Program, to be codified in 34 CFR Part 700. Applications will be accepted based on the notice of proposed rulemaking which is published in this issue of the **Federal Register.** If any substantive changes are made in the final regulations for this program, applicants will be given the opportunity to revise or resubmit their applications. (b) The Education Department General Administrative Regulations, 34 CFR Parts 74, 75, 77, and 78.

For Applications or Information Contact: Ms. Delores Monroe, Office of Research, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW., Mail Stop 1606, Washington, DC 20208. Telephone Number (202) 357-6223.

Program Authority: 20 U.S.C. 1221e.

Dated: March 7, 1988.

Chester E. Finn, Jr.,

Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement.

[FR Doc. 88-5994 Filed 3-17-88; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4000-01-M

Federal Register

Friday
March 18, 1988

Part IV

Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 107

Access to Secured Areas of Airports; Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 107

[Docket No. 25568; Notice No. 88-6]

Access to Secured Areas of Airports

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: This notice proposes to require certain airport operators to submit to the Administrator, for approval and inclusion in their approved security programs, amendments to their programs that ensure that only those persons authorized to have access to secured areas are able to obtain that access, and also ensures that such access is denied promptly to individuals whose authority to have access changes. Operators would be required to install and use a computer-controlled card system for access to secured areas of the airport. The proposal would permit alternative systems that provide an equivalent level of security. This proposed rule is needed to improve control of the locations that provide access to secured areas. It is intended to enhance airport security by precluding access to these areas by unauthorized persons.

DATE: Comments must be received on or before May 2, 1988.

ADDRESS: Send comments on this proposal in duplicate to: Federal Aviation Administration, Office of the Chief Counsel, Attn: Rules Docket (AGC-204), Docket No. 25568, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591, or deliver comments in duplicate to: FAA, Rules Docket, Room 915-G, 800 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20591. Comments delivered must be marked Docket No. 25568. Comments may be examined in Room 915-G on weekdays, except Federal holidays, between 8:30 a.m. and 5 p.m.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Donnie R. Blazer, Domestic Civil Aviation Security Division (ACS-100), Office of Civil Aviation Security, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591; telephone (202) 267-8058.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments Invited

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Comments relating to the environmental, energy, or economic effects that might result from adoption of the proposal contained in this notice are invited. Communications should identify the regulatory docket or notice number and be submitted in duplicate to the Rules Docket address listed above. Commenters wishing to have the FAA acknowledge receipt of their comments submitted in response to this notice must submit with those comments a self-addressed, stamped postcard on which the following statement is made: "Comments to Docket No. 25568." The postcard will be dated, time stamped, and returned to the commenter.

All written communications received on or before the closing date for comments will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposal contained in the notice may be changed in light of comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons. A report summarizing each substantive public contact with FAA Personnel concerning this rulemaking will be filed in the docket.

Availability of NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this NPRM by submitting a written request to the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Public Affairs, Attention: Public Inquiry Center (APA-230), 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591, or by calling (202) 267-3484. Requests must identify the notice number of this NPRM. Persons interested in being placed on the mailing list for future rulemaking documents should also request a copy of Advisory Circular No. 11-2A, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Distribution System, which describes the application procedures.

Background

On December 7, 1987, 38 passengers and 5 crewmembers aboard Pacific Southwest Airlines (PSA) Flight 1771 were killed after departure from Los Angeles International Airport. Preliminary investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) indicates that a passenger carried an unauthorized firearm onboard Flight 1771 and used this firearm to commit a criminal act on the aircraft. It appears that these actions were the underlying cause of the crash of Flight 1771 that killed 43 persons. The FBI investigation also suggests that the passenger who committed these acts was a former airline employee who had been fired.

While it has not been established that the former airline employee used an air carrier employee identification card to gain access to secured areas of the airport, the FAA is concerned that current airport identification procedures may allow individuals, using forged, stolen, or noncurrent identification, to compromise the secured area. Also, the FAA is concerned that a former employee may be able to use his or her familiarity with airline and airport procedures to stow a firearm in an airport and then smuggle it aboard the aircraft.

This recent tragedy highlights FAA's interest in improving the control of access to secured areas of an airport by unauthorized persons. The FAA has worked with a number of airports as they have developed improved access procedures, especially involving computer-controlled card access systems. The FAA believes it is time to accelerate efforts to improve security systems in order to head off the type of situation potentially reflected by the crash of Flight 1771 and to improve the level of security generally.

Recently, the FAA promulgated an emergency final rule amending the preboarding screening procedures contained in Part 108 and Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (52 FR 48508; December 22, 1987). The final rule limits the application of special procedures that historically allowed certain classes of individuals, with authorized identification, to bypass the screening process and enter a sterile area of an airport without inspections of their person or accessible property. The FAA tightened the security screening procedures applicable to air carriers to enhance the clearance procedures for those individuals entering the sterile area.

A report of the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO), containing testimony given to the House Subcommittee on Government Activities and Transportation, recently was transmitted to the Secretary of Transportation. That report identified security deficiencies at certain U.S. airports that, ". . . if left uncorrected, . . . could allow unauthorized persons access to air operations areas and aircraft." GAO found that chief among the problems they found were "inadequate controls over personnel identification systems and over access to those parts of the airport where aircraft operate."

An airport area where access to aircraft and airport facilities is possible should be accessible only to an individual who is authorized to be in

that area. These areas should be controlled carefully to prevent tampering with aircraft and airport facilities and preclude tragic consequences. Thus, to raise the level of security, restrict the ability of an unauthorized individual to bypass the security system, and complement the procedures required by the emergency regulation promulgated by the FAA in December 1987, the FAA is proposing an additional computer-controlled card access system that would give increased control of locations on the airport that provides access to secured areas of the airport. The FAA is also proposing to permit airport operators to install alternative systems that provide an equivalent level of security. Because this measure promotes the safety of the travelling public, it is possible that a final rule will be published in the **Federal Register** within approximately 90 days after the comment period for this notice has closed.

This proposal would supplement, not replace, the existing photo identification system required by an airport's approved security program. The continuous display of individual identification in secured areas is necessary so that unauthorized individuals can be challenged in accordance with § 107.13. An airport operator would have the option of integrating the systems and issuing a single credential.

Discussion of Proposed Amendment

The FAA intends to expand the performance standards of security systems at certain airports. It is proposed in this notice that specified airports be required to submit to the Administrator, for approval and inclusion in their approved security programs, amendments to their programs that ensure that only those persons authorized to have access to secured areas are able to obtain that access, and also ensures that such access is denied immediately to individuals whose authority to have access changes. The amendment program must provide for different levels of authority within the airport secured area. That is, the amended program must provide a means to differentiate between persons authorized to have access to only a particular portion of the secured area and persons authorized to have access only to other portions or to the entire secured area. Airports would be required to amend their security plans to prevent recently discharged employees and other unauthorized persons from gaining access to secured areas. The only system the FAA has identified at this time that would achieve this objective is a computer-controlled card system.

A computer controlled card system would operate as follows. The airport operator would issue cards to individuals needing access to secured areas. The computer-controlled card access system would have the capability to monitor each location where access to the secured area is permitted by means of a "card reader" linked to the control computer and to deny access for persons who do not possess an appropriate card. These systems can be designed to have unique coding for each card so that the computer can be reprogrammed in a matter of minutes to deny access to a specific card. Card holders would promptly report lost or stolen cards. Thus, lost or stolen cards or cards of former employees could be rendered ineffective immediately. These systems also would have the capability to perform other functions that can improve an airport's security profile, including the ability to cause an alert when access is denied to a person who attempts to use an invalid card and to establish a log of the system's activity.

The number of locations where card readers would be placed would depend on the size, layout, operation, and other factors of the particular airport. The FAA estimates that the number of card readers necessary under this system would vary from approximately 10 at an average small airport to approximately 130 at an average large airport. The details regarding the actual locations of the card readers and the operational methods to be employed by the system are not addressed in this notice and would be specific to each individual airport that employed such a system. In addition, such detailed security information is properly confined to an airport's approved security program. Generally, the system would be designed to provide positive control of access to the secured areas in and around the terminal area where air carrier aircraft are loaded, unloaded, and parked. Other locations around the airport where access to the secured area would be permitted also would be included within the system; (*e.g.*, a gate where air carrier or airport employees enter the secured area to park or catch a shuttle bus). However, at locations where positive control of access is provided by other means, (*e.g.*, a locked gate which may be opened only by airport safety or law enforcement personnel), a card reader would not be necessary. While the FAA requests comments from airport operators on the general scope of the system, specific details of current or proposed security arrangements should not be discussed in the comments to the docket.

Implementation

Currently, the FAA is proposing that the airport operator submit proposed amendments to its approved security program according to a schedule based on the number of passengers screened at the airport each year. In additon, the proposed rule would authorize the FAA Director of Civil Aviation Security to designate an airport for the first phase of the schedule notwithstanding the number of persons screened. However, the assignment of an airport to a particular phase of the proposed schedule is subject to change at the time the final rule is promulgated by the FAA. The final rule may include additional phases, based on the number of persons screened annually or some other criteria, or may assign a particular airport to a different phase. The FAA seeks comments from airport operators regarding the proposed schedules and the criteria used to assign airports to a particular phase.

The FAA expects that airport operators will implement their systems within 6 months after the airport operator's amendments have been approved by the Administrator. The FAA recognizes that it may be difficult for an airport operator to comply with the requirements of the proposed rule within that time frame for some locations that provide access to the more remote airport areas. Therefore, it is possible that the Administrator would approve amendments that ensure implementation at the most critical airport locations (*e.g.*, areas where aircraft operate, load, and disembark cargo and passengers) within 6 months. The Administrator may allow some additional time for implementation at certain locations on each airport deemed to be less of a threat to civil aviation security. It is possible that the Administrator may allow up to an additional 6 months for an airport operator for implementation at some remote locations. However, each airport operator must justify the need for any additional time, beyond the 6-month period, before the Administrator will grant additional time for implementation. The FAA requests specific comments on which airport areas must have a fully operational system within the 6-month time frame and which areas could be delayed for no more than an additional 6 months without adversely affecting the safety of airport secured areas.

The schedule has the following 4 phases:

Phase I: Airports where 25 million or more persons are screened annually or as designated by the Director of Civil Aviation Security.

Phase II: Airports where more than 2 million persons are screened annually.

Phase III: Airports where 500,000 to 2 million persons are screened annually.

Phase IV: Airports where less than 500,000 persons are screened annually.

Airports in phase I would be required to submit proposed amendments to their approved security programs within 30 days after the effective date of the final rule. Airports in phase II would be required to submit proposed amendments to their approved security programs within 60 days after the effective date of the final rule. Airports in phase III would be required to submit proposed amendments to their approved security programs within 180 days after the effective date of the final rule. Airports in phase IV would be required to submit proposed amendments to their approved security programs within 270 days after the effective date of the final rule. Comments are invited on the proposed timeframe and specifically on the performance standards in the proposed rule. The FAA also invites commenters to submit views on how the agency can best accommodate the needs of smaller airports in developing and implementing amendments to approved security programs.

The cost of a computer-controlled card system might be significant. However, several airports either have currently in place an acceptable system or are considering such a system. As a security item, a computer-controlled card access system would be eligible for funding under the Airport Improvement Program. Other systems may or may not be eligible. In any event, funds may not be available to pay for the costs of the systems in every case. Moreover, funds expended for these systems will affect funding for other airport improvement projects.

Regulatory Evaluation

The FAA is unable to estimate the cost associated with systems other than a computer-controlled card system because the FAA has not identified any other acceptable system. For the purpose of this evaluation, however, the FAA is assuming that all covered airport operators will employ the computer-controlled card system. To the extent that airport operators are able to identify acceptable less expensive solutions, these costs would be reduced. A computer-controlled card access system would allow the airport operator to monitor controlled points of entry to a secured area. Such a system would be implemented by all affected airports in phases over a scheduled period. For purposes of the proposed schedule, the FAA has categorized airports as phase I, II, III, and IV.

These airports would be required to submit proposed amendments to their approved security programs to the FAA after the effective date of the final rule within the times specified below:

Phase I Airports—30 days
Phase II Airports—60 days
Phase III Airports—180 days
Phase IV Airports—270 days

The methods and factors used in this analysis to prepare the regulatory analysis for the proposed addition of § 107.14 have been developed by the FAA. The estimates of economic effects for a computer-controlled card access systems have been constructed from unit costs and other data obtained from airports, security companies, airport trade associations, and FAA's airport facility records. These estimates are subject to change if better information is made available during the public comment period.

This analysis estimates that the total cost of compliance to the affected 269 airports with the computer-controlled card access system requirements of this notice is $149.5 million in 1987 dollars and $110.1 million at a discounted value of 10 percent over the 10-year evaluation period from 1989 to 1998. The following table shows an annualized breakdown of the cost by phase over the same 10-year span.

COST OF COMPUTER-CONTROLLED CARD ACCESS SYSTEMS FOR YEARS 1989–2001

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	Phase IV	Total costs
Year:					
1989	[1] $20,681,600	[1] $32,519,040	[1] $10,792,980	[1] $7,656,000	$71,649,620
1990	[2] 1,872,000	[2] 4,043,040	[2] 1,849,230	[2] 376,000	8,140,270
1991	1,872,000	4,043,040	1,849,230	376,000	8,140,270
1992	1,872,000	4,043,040	1,849,230	376,000	8,140,270
1993	2,486,400	4,907,040	2,186,730	856,000	10,436,170
1994	1,872,000	4,043,040	1,849,230	376,000	8,140,270
1995	1,872,000	4,043,040	1,849,230	376,000	8,140,270
1996	1,872,000	4,043,040	1,849,230	376,000	8,140,270
1997	2,486,400	4,907,040	2,186,730	856,000	10,436,170
1998	1,872,000	4,043,040	1,849,230	376,000	8,140,270
Total cost (1987 dollars)	38,758,400	70,634,400	28,111,050	12,000,000	149,503,850
Total cost (present value: 10% discount rate)	29,244,359	51,632,871	19,846,044	9,430,180	110,153,455

[1] One-time installation costs, incurred in the first year each airport is required to be in compliance, include computers, peripheral equipment, card readers, security access cards, engineering site survey and design, and Manager/Operator training.

[2] Recurring annual costs include security access card replacement, computer maintenance, software update and support, and additional labor. Recurring costs also include card reader maintenance every 4th year.

The primary benefit of these proposals will be the prevention of potential fatalities, injuries, and property losses resulting from criminal acts and acts of terrorism perpetrated against domestic aviation interests. The FAA has not been able to estimate quantitatively the extent to which these proposals will be effective in deterring acts of criminal violence and air piracy. The FAA believes, however, that the estimated total cost of $110.1 million (discounted present value) for the requirements proposed in this notice can be fully recovered if only one accident, involving the loss of 140 passengers and crew and a two- or three-engine, wide-body jet aircraft typically used in domestic operations, is prevented as a result of the improved security programs at any time during the 10-year period of this analysis. The improved control of secured areas also will provide unquantifiable benefits to airports and air carriers from the potential reduction of theft and acts of vandalism. Furthermore, additional unquantifiable

benefits will accrue to affected airports and air carriers from public perception of the additional safety provided by this proposal.

Regulatory Flexibility Determination

The FAA has determined that the proposed addition of § 107.14 will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities. The proposed amendment to Part 107 of the FAR would affect 269 of the 440 airports subject to the security provisions of Part 107. The FAA's small entity size standards criterion defines a small airport as one owned by a county, city, town, or other jurisdiction with a population of 49,999 or less. Applying the FAA's size threshold criterion, 86 of the 440 airports are small. Since only 22 of the 269 airports that would be required to comply with this proposal are small, the proposal would not affect a substantial number (at least one third) of the 86 small airports subject to Part 107.

Trade Impact Statement

This proposal affects only certain domestic airports subject to Part 107 of the FAR. Accordingly, this notice would have no impact on trade opportunities for U.S. firms doing business overseas and foreign firms doing business in the United States.

Reporting and Recordkeeping

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–511), the FAA has evaluated this proposal for its impact on reporting and recordkeeping. The amendments to approved security programs proposed to be submitted by airport operators would include a slight additional reporting and recordkeeping burden to the existing OMB Control No. 2120–0075 for Airport Security—Part 107. The FAA will forward the appropriate justification to the Office of Management and Budget for approval as an amendment.

Federalism Implications

The regulation proposed herein may or may not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government depending on the net direct expense necessary to implement amendments to approved security programs. Thus, in accordance with Executive Order 12612, preparation of a Federalism Assessment is not warranted at this time. However, if the FAA determines, at the time of a final rule, that there would be substantial direct effects on the States a Federalism Assessment will be prepared at that time.

Conclusion

Because this proposal is not expected to result in an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more, the FAA has determined that this proposed regulation is not a major regulation as defined in Executive Order 12291. Because of the substantial public interest in aviation security matters, however, this action is significant as defined in the Department of Transportation's Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979). Since considerably less than a third of the 86 small airports subject to Part 107 would be impacted by this proposal, it is certified that, under the criteria of the Regualtory Flexibility Act, the proposed rule, if adopted, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of entities. A copy of the draft regulatory evaluation for this action may be examined in the public docket or obtained from the person identified under the caption, **"FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT."**

List of Subjects

Transportation, Air safety, Safety, Aviation safety, Air transportation, Air carriers, Aircraft, Airports, Airplanes, Airlines, Aviation security, Secured areas.

Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, the FAA proposes to amend Part 107 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 107) as follows:

PART 107—AIRPORT SECURITY

1. The authority citation for Part 107 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 1354, 1356, 1357, 1358, and 1421; 49 U.S.C. 106(g) (Revised, Pub. L. 97–449, January 12, 1983).

2. By adding a new § 107.14 to read as follows:

§ 107.14 Access control system.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, each operator of an airport regularly serving scheduled passenger operations conducted in airplanes having a passenger seating configuration (as defined in § 108.3 of this chapter) of more than 60 seats shall submit to the Administrator, for approval and inclusion in its approved security program, amendments that provide for the installation and use of a computer-controlled card system for access to secured areas of the airport. The system shall ensure that only those persons authorized to have access to secured areas by the operator's security program are able to obtain that access, and shall specifically provide a means to ensure that such access is denied immediately to individuals whose authority to have access changes. The system shall provide a means to differentiate between persons authorized to have access to only a particular portion of the secured area and persons authorized to have access only to other portions or to the entire secured area. The system shall be capable of limiting an individual's access by time and date. Unless otherwise authorized by the Administrator, the system must be in use within 6 months after the date on which an airport operator's amendments to its approved security program are approved by the Administrator. The Administrator may allow up to an additional 6 months for implementation of the system at certain locations on each airport.

(b) The Administrator will approve amendments to an airport's security program that provide for the installation and use of an alternative system, if, in the Administrator's judgment, the alternative system would have the capabilities specified in paragraph (a) of this section and would provide an equivalent level of security.

(c) Each airport operator shall submit the amendments to its approved security program required by paragraph (a) of this section according to the following schedule.

(1) [By 30 days after the effective date of the final rule] for airports where at least 25 million persons are screened annually or that have been designated by the Director of Civil Aviation Security.

(2) [By 60 days after the effective date of the final rule] for airports where more than 2 million persons are secreened annually.

(3) [By 180 days after the effective date of the final rule] for airports where at least 500,000 but not more than 2 million persons are screened annually.

(4) [By 270 days after the effective date of the final rule] for airports where less the 500,000 persons are screened annually.

Issued in Washington, DC, on March 11, 1988.

Raymond A. Salazar,

Director of Civil Aviation Security.

[FR Doc. 88–5940 Filed 3–16–88; 11:32 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–12–M

Reader Aids

Federal Register

Vol. 53, No. 53

Friday, March 18, 1988

INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

Federal Register

Index, finding aids & general information	523-5227
Public inspection desk	523-5215
Corrections to published documents	523-5237
Document drafting information	523-5237
Machine readable documents	523-5237

Code of Federal Regulations

Index, finding aids & general information	523-5227
Printing schedules	523-3419

Laws

Public Laws Update Service (numbers, dates, etc.)	523-6641
Additional information	523-5230

Presidential Documents

Executive orders and proclamations	523-5230
Public Papers of the Presidents	523-5230
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents	523-5230

The United States Government Manual

General information	523-5230

Other Services

Data base and machine readable specifications	523-3408
Guide to Record Retention Requirements	523-3187
Legal staff	523-4534
Library	523-5240
Privacy Act Compilation	523-3187
Public Laws Update Service (PLUS)	523-6641
TDD for the deaf	523-5229

FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATES, MARCH

6115-6552.....1
6553-6782.....2
6783-6964.....3
6965-7176.....4
7177-7324.....7
7325-7488.....8
7489-7722.....9
7723-7874.....10
7875-8140.....11
8141-8420.....14
8421-8610.....15
8611-8744.....16
8745-8858.....17
8859-9098.....18

CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING MARCH

At the end of each month, the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

3 CFR

Proclamations:
5774.....7323
5775.....7723
5776.....8863

Executive Orders:
12587 (Superseded by EO 12629).....7875
12607 (Amended by EO 12627).....6553
12627.....6553
12628.....7725
12629.....7875
12630.....8859

5 CFR

595.....8141
630.....7325, 8301
831.....6555
1650.....8421

Proposed Rules:
890.....7763

7 CFR

1.....7177
2.....6783, 7877
272.....6556
273.....6556
301.....6783, 6965, 7877
354.....7489
401.....6559, 6561, 6965, 7878
421.....6563
422.....6115
424.....6564
428.....6565
438.....6565
448.....6566
452.....6567
455.....6115, 6568
719.....6119
907.....6968, 7328, 7879, 8865
908.....7328
910.....6969, 7490, 7879, 8422, 8866
917.....6128
925.....6572
927.....7880
946.....8142
948.....8145
959.....7329
982.....8423
985.....6129
1139.....6916
1240.....8147
1421.....6131, 8745
1610.....6969
1823.....7330
1900.....7330
1924.....8738
1940.....7330
1941.....8738
1942.....6784
1944.....7178, 7491
1951.....7330
1955.....7330
1962.....7330, 8738
1965.....7330, 7491, 8738
1980.....7330, 8148
3015.....8034
3016.....8034

Proposed Rules:
51.....7531
52.....7532
252.....7188
401.....6652-6654
449.....6655
800.....8921
917.....8460
933.....7194
946.....7369
1030.....8205
1032.....7210
1106.....6158
1126.....7942
1425.....7370
1772.....8219
1924.....7532

8 CFR

274a.....8611
292.....7727

9 CFR

51.....7881
97.....7492
317.....7493
318.....7493
319.....8425
381.....7493

Proposed Rules:
92.....6656, 6791, 8301
307.....8922
350.....8922
351.....8922
352.....8922
354.....8922
355.....8922
362.....8922
381.....8922

10 CFR

4.....6137
15.....6137
19.....6137
20.....6137
21.....6137
50.....6137, 8845
53.....6137
55.....6137
73.....6137
75.....6137
81.....6137
140.....6137

150.....6137
170.....6137
430.....8304
600.....8034
Proposed Rules:
Ch. 1.....7534
2.....6666
34.....8460
50.....6159, 7534, 8924
73.....7534
430.....7110

11 CFR

Proposed Rules:
102.....6916
106.....6916

12 CFR

4.....6573
21.....7881
29.....7885
30.....7885
34.....7885
310.....7339
545.....6792
561.....6792
563.....6792
563c.....6792
564.....8167
570.....6792
620.....7340
621.....7340
1101.....7340
Proposed Rules:
3.....8550
225.....8500
325.....8500

13 CFR

120.....7343
143.....8034

14 CFR

21.....6793, 7728, 8866
25.....8866
36.....6793, 7728
39.....6793, 6794, 7074, 7346–7348, 7729–7732, 86614, 8615, 8730, 8868–8870
71.....6140–6142, 6219, 6795, 6796, 6918, 7349–7352, 8172, 8173, 8301, 8616
73.....6796, 7352, 7353, 8173, 8175
95.....6573
97.....6592, 8872
121.....8726
150.....8722
Proposed Rules:
Ch. 1.....6830
25.....8742
27.....7479
29.....7479
39.....7371–7373, 7764, 7765, 8220, 8633, 8634, 8926–8928
61.....8368
63.....8368
65.....8368
71.....6160–36162, 6666, 6830, 6832, 7374–7377, 7468, 8635, 8929
73.....7377, 7378
91.....7096, 8930
107.....9094
121.....8368
135.....7096, 8368, 8930

15 CFR

4.....6972
18.....6797
24.....8034
370.....6143
372.....6143
399.....7733
Proposed Rules:
379.....8221

16 CFR

1016.....6593
Proposed Rules:
Ch. II.....6833
13.....6667

17 CFR

1.....7178, 7179
3.....8428
5.....7179
31.....7179
145.....8428
211.....7892
230.....7866
Proposed Rules:
31.....8932
230.....7870
400.....8598
402.....8598
403.....8598
404.....8598
450.....8598

18 CFR

154.....7495
157.....7503, 8176
284.....7893, 8439
380.....8176
389.....7354

19 CFR

4.....6143
101.....8746
Proposed Rules:
6.....7766
146.....6996

21 CFR

5.....8617
60.....7298
81.....6983
172.....6595
176.....8618
178.....8440
193.....8873
349.....7076
369.....7076
524.....7504
561.....8873
Proposed Rules:
182.....8301
201.....8845
349.....6997
356.....8845
357.....7073
369.....8845

22 CFR

135.....8034
303.....8178

23 CFR

655.....8620
Proposed Rules:
659.....7943

24 CFR

44.....8034
85.....8034
111.....8034
115.....6964
200.....6600
201.....6922, 8874
203.....6922, 8626, 8874
204.....8874
205.....8874
207.....8874
213.....8874
215.....6600
220.....8874
221.....6600, 8874
231.....8874
232.....8874
234.....6922, 8874
235.....6600
236.....6600
240.....8874
241.....8874
242.....8874
244.....8874
247.....6600
250.....8874
251.....8874
255.....8874
300.....6601
511.....8034
570.....8034
571.....8034
575.....8034
590.....8034
812.....6600
850.....8034
880.....6600
881.....6600
882.....6600, 7734, 8034
883.....6600
884.....6600
885.....8874
886.....6600
888.....8888
904.....6600
905.....6600, 8034
912.....6600
941.....8034
960.....6600
968.....8034
970.....8034
990.....8034
3280.....6600

25 CFR

176.....6145

26 CFR

1.....6602, 6603, 6614, 6670, 6800, 7504, 8302, 8747
5h.....6146
26.....8441
26a.....8441
41.....6625
48.....6518, 8302
51.....6626
55.....6146
602.....6146, 6518, 6603, 6614, 6770, 6800, 7504, 8441
Proposed Rules:
1.....6670, 6681, 8773
26.....8469
26a.....8469
48.....6524
602.....8469

27 CFR

25.....8626

28 CFR

16.....7734
32.....8451
50.....8452
66.....8034
701.....8895

29 CFR

97.....8034
452.....8750
1470.....8034
1910.....6628, 8322
2619.....8454, 9024
2676.....8455

30 CFR

202.....8181
203.....8181
206.....8181
207.....8181
210.....8181
241.....8181
917.....7735
935.....7737
946.....7180
Proposed Rules:
75.....6162, 6512
906.....7211
914.....8469
917.....7212
918.....8222
934.....8933

31 CFR

500.....7354
535.....7355
540.....7355
545.....7355
550.....7355
Proposed Rules:
103.....7948

32 CFR

278.....8034
295.....7358, 8629
518.....8901

33 CFR

117.....6984, 8751, 8848
161.....7738
334.....6942
Proposed Rules:
110.....7949, 8773, 8774
117.....8850
165.....7949

34 CFR

74.....8034
80.....8034
304.....6944
333.....6952
Proposed Rules:
300.....8390
330.....8608
331.....8608
350.....6958
357.....6958
612.....7312
653.....8397
696.....7953
700.....9088

35 CFR

60 7894

36 CFR

1207 8034
1256 6821

Proposed Rules:

7 7466

37 CFR

203 8456

Proposed Rules:

201 7073

38 CFR

2 7183
3 7902
17 7185
21 7183
43 8034

Proposed Rules:

1 8934
2 8471
3 8471
14 8471

39 CFR

111 6985
946 6986

Proposed Rules:

111 6837

40 CFR

30 8034
31 8034
33 8034
60 ..... 7514, 8182
61 8182
81 8182
180 ..... 7739, 8845, 9024
228 ..... 6987, 8183
261 ..... 6822, 7903
264 7740
265 7740
266 7516
270 7740

Proposed Rules:

52 ..... 6842, 6845
81 ..... 6845, 7113
86 7676
116 6762
117 6762
122 7642
123 7642
124 7642
180 ..... 6671, 7539–7543
300 8223
302 ..... 6762, 7073
501 7642
763 8636
795 8638
799 8638

41 CFR

50–201 7741

Proposed Rules:

51–7 8225

42 CFR

405 ..... 6525, 6629
406 6629
409 6629
410 6629
413 ..... 6525, 6629
416 6629
421 6629
424 6629
441 6525
482 6525
485 6525
489 6629
498 ..... 6525, 6629

Proposed Rules:

405 8654
413 6672
431 8654
433 8654
434 8654
456 8654
462 8654
466 8654
473 8654
476 8654
489 8654

43 CFR

4 8752
12 8034
20 8186

Public Land Orders:

6664 7186
6665 7187
6666 7520

44 CFR

13 8034
64 ..... 6148, 6150, 8457
67 7915

Proposed Rules:

67 6676

45 CFR

12 7744
16 7832
74 8034
92 8034
96 6824
402 7832
602 8034
1157 8034
1174 8034
1183 8034
1234 8034
1602 6151
2015 8034

46 CFR

2 7745
31 7745
34 7745
58 7745
71 7745
76 7745
91 7745
95 7745
107 7745
108 7745
109 7745
146 7745
147 7745
167 7745
176 7745
181 7745
189 7745
193 7745
308 8186
572 7520
586 7361

Proposed Rules:

581 8775
588 7379

47 CFR

0 6916
2 8459
22 8459
25 8459
64 ..... 7753, 8629, 8630
73 ..... 6828, 7754, 8189, 8190, 8902–8904
80 8904
87 8904

Proposed Rules:

2 ..... 8225, 8667
22 8472
69 7214
73 ..... 6163–6165, 6677, 7216–7218, 8225–8228, 8472, 8473, 8667, 8935–8937
74 ..... 6677, 8667
78 8667

48 CFR

26 6219
52 6219
215 8906
222 6155
242 8906
252 8906
501 7365
532 7365
552 7365
701 6828
750 6828
752 6828
810 7755
836 7755
852 7755
2401 7187
2402 7187

Proposed Rules:

14 8734
32 8734
970 7318

49 CFR

18 8034
172 8846
571 ..... 7931, 8190, 8202, 8755
572 8755
1001 6155
1320 6990

Proposed Rules:

395 8228
531 8668
571 ..... 6998, 7074, 8782
572 8783

50 CFR

10 6649
14 8765
216 8910
285 8631
301 7528
380 8766
611 7756
652 8632
653 7368
655 6991
672 ..... 6649, 7756, 7938
675 ..... 7756, 7941

Proposed Rules:

18 8473
20 ..... 6853, 7702
91 6938
228 8473
301 8938
380 8784
402 8473
661 8234
672 8789

LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS

Note: No public bills which have become law were received by the Office of the Federal Register for inclusion in today's **List of Public Laws.**

Last List March 17, 1988

Order Now!

The United States Government Manual 1987/88

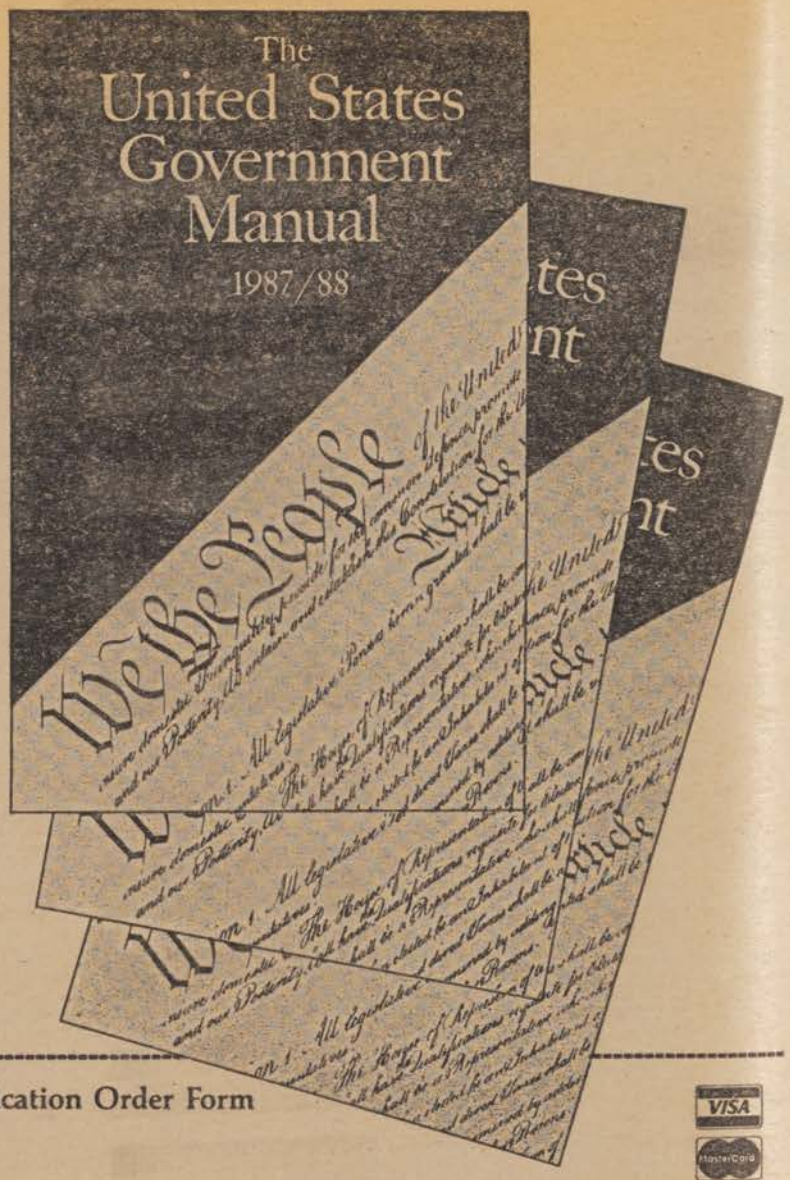
As the official handbook of the Federal Government, the *Manual* is the best source of information on the activities, functions, organization, and principal officials of the agencies of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches. It also includes information on quasi-official agencies and international organizations in which the United States participates.

Particularly helpful for those interested in where to go and who to see about a subject of particular concern is each agency's "Sources of Information" section, which provides addresses and telephone numbers for use in obtaining specifics on consumer activities, contracts and grants, employment, publications and films, and many other areas of citizen interest. The *Manual* also includes comprehensive name and subject/agency indexes.

Of significant historical interest is Appendix C, which lists the agencies and functions of the Federal Government abolished, transferred, or changed in name subsequent to March 4, 1933.

The *Manual* is published by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration.

$20.00 per copy



Publication Order Form

Order processing code: *** 6319**

☐ **YES,** please send me the following indicated publications:

_____ copies of THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MANUAL, 1987/88 at $20.00 per copy. S/N 069-000-00006-1.

1. The total cost of my order is $_____ International customers please add 25%. All prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are good through 3/88. After this date, please call Order and Information Desk at 202-783-3238 to verify prices.

Please Type or Print

2. _____
(Company or personal name)

_____
(Additional address/attention line)

_____
(Street address)

_____
(City, State, ZIP Code)

(_____)
(Daytime phone including area code)

3. Please choose method of payment:

☐ Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents

☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐-☐

☐ VISA, or MasterCard Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

_____
(Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

_____
(Signature)

(Rev. 9-87)

4. **Mail To:** Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402-9325